

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - ~~MEMPHIS~~ - ILLINOIS**

1965

AG 4, B-8-6  
CHI-100 INTEGRATIONISTS PICKETED MAYOR RICHARD DALEY'S HOME AG3 FOR  
3RD STRAIGHT NIGHT PROTESTING REHIRING BENJAMIN C. WILLIS, SCHOOL SUPT.

S 1, B-4-3  
CHIC.-40 MARCHERS TURNED UP OUTSIDE EDGEWATER BEACH APT., HOME OF SENX  
SCHOOL SUPT. BENJAMIN WILLIS AS TARGET OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION OF PU-  
PILS HERE

O 2, A-1-6  
CHICAGO-FED GOVT. CUTS OFF CHICAGO SCHOOL AID UNDER NEW CIVIL RIGHTS  
ACT TO ASSURE EQUALITY IN EDUCATION

O 3, B-11-1  
CHI-SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR BENJAMIN C. WILLIS SAID GOVT. HOLDING BACK \$30  
MILLION SCHOOL AID FUNDS WILL SET BACK INCREASE IN OPPORTUNITY FOR THE  
CHILDREN

O 4, A-9-2  
CHIC-INTEGRATION GROUP ASKED MAYOR DALEY TO INTERVENE IN PUBLIC SCHOOL  
L CRISIS INVOLVING \$30 MILLION IN FED ED FUNDS

O 6, D-10-7  
CHICAGO-PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF CHICAGO WILL RECEIVE \$30 MILLION IN FED FUN  
DS WITHHELD FROM LAST WK

O 7, B-6-2  
CHICAGO-SEN EVERETT M DIRKSEN WILL DEMAND SENATE INQUIRY INTO A BRIEF  
FEDERAL FREEZE ON \$30 MILLION FOR CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

---1965---

O 9, B-10-1

WHITE-NEGRO STUDENTS FOUGHT IN LUNCHROOM OF AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL UNTIL  
POLICE ARRESTED 14-3 STUDENTS INJURED

N 9, A-10-5

CHI-18 FINED \$25 EACH FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT STEMMING FROM CIVIL RIGHTS  
DEMONSTRATIONS DURING SUMMER AGAINST SCHOOL Supt. BENJAMIN C. WILLIS

D 13, A-2-6

CHI-1 INTEGRATIONISTS ASKED US OFFICE OF EDUC. TO WITHHOLD \$32 MILLION  
IN FED. FUNDS FROM CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

D 30, A-16-2 5\*

WASH-SECY JOHN GARDNER OF HEW TO SEND TEAM FEDERAL ANALYSTS TO CHICAGO  
TO INVESTIGATE ALLEGATIONS OF DISCRIMINATION IN CITY SCHOOL SYSTEM

---1966---

JA 5, B-12-5

CHICAGO-FED AGENTS INVESTIGATING THAT CHICAGO SCHOOL DIST ARE DRAWN  
TO MAINTAIN RACIAL SEGREGATION CHG

JA 26, A-10-1

E. ST. LOUIS-PRINCIPAL ROBERT KURRUS TRANSFERRED AFTER RACIAL COMMENT IN  
INTEGRATED SCHOOL

S 7, A-13-3 3\*

WAUKEGAN-SCHOOL BOYCOTTED BY NEGROES HERE

O 19, A-6-6 5\*

CHICAGO-NEGRO PUPIL ENROLLMENT IN CHICAGO IS OVER 50% OF  
TOTAL

---1967---

F 20, A-10-8 3\*

WASH-US CIVIL RIGHTS COMM. SAID 97% OF NEGRO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
CHILDREN IN CHI. ARE IN MAJORITY-NEGRO SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS : ~~BLACK~~ : ILLINOIS

1967

0 23, A-3-7 LF

CHICAGO-POLICE GUARD PROVISIO EAST HIGH IN RACIAL VIOLENCE

0 25, B-14-5 FIN 1

CHICAGO-3 STUDENTS ARRESTED IN HALL SCUFFLE IN WAUKEGAN HIGH

--1968--

0 9, A-14-1

CHI-NEGRO & WHITE YOUTHS AT 6 SCHOOLS URGED TO RETURN TO CLASSROOMS & END WALKOUTS THAT HAVE DISRUPTED CLASSES FOR 2 DAYS

0 15, B-4-3

CHI-25,000 NEGRO PUPILS BOYCOTTED CLASSES IN 30 CHI. HIGH SCHOOLS TO DEMAND MORE BLACK TEACHERS & MORE COMMUNITY CONTROL OF THEIR SCHOOLS

0 16, C-12-1

19 ARRESTED IN DEMONSTRATIONS AT 5,000 CHI. HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS BOYCOTT CLASSES

0 31, A-18-4

CHI-NEGRO STUDENTS & TEACHERS SPLIT ON BOYCOTT AT HARRISON HIGH WHICH THREATENS SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

N 5, B-2-1

CHI-NEGRO STUDENTS STAGE SIT-INS AT 3 CHI. HIGH SCHOOLS & DISTURBANCES AT SEVERAL OTHERS

0 18, B-6-5

RULING ON SCHOOL DESEGREGATION IS UPHOLD BY US CT OF APPEAL

--1969--

JL 9, C-2-1

WASH-NIXON ADM. THREATENED TO BRING SCHOOL DESEGREGATION SUIT AGAINST CHI. BD. OF EDUCATION UNLESS STEPS TOWARD FACULTY INTEGRATION ARE TAKEN-

---1971---D26,H-5-8

BIAS RULE STRICT FOR ILL.SCHOOLS-MILUS

---1977---

S 8, A-8-4 3Dot

CHI-FIRST DAY OF CHICAGO SCHOOL BUSING PEACEFUL

S 12, A-6-2

CHI-1000 DEMONSTRATE AGAINST Bussing, 4 HURT, 11 HELD

---1979---

S 16, A-1-4

WASH-DESEGREGATION OF CHICAGO'S SCHOOLS LOOMS AS DEADLINE FOR  
PLAN NOT EXTENDED

O 18, A-3-1

CHICAGO-BKKKX CITY BALKS ON DESEGREGATION; U.S MAY SUE

N 22, M-2-1

CHICAGO-MAJOR TEST OF FED SCHOOL DESEGREGATION POLICY SHAP  
ING UP. CHICAGO ACCUSED OF DELIBERATELY SEGREGATING ITS  
SCHOOLS OVER PERIOD OF 40 YRS.

-1981-

JL 22, A-3-3

DC-U.S PUSHES FOR BUSING IN CHICAGO

-1982-

F 13, A-2-1

~~DC-JUSTICE DEPT OKS VOLUNTARY DESEG PLAN FOR CHICAGO~~

1985

SCHOOLS : BLACK : ILLINOIS

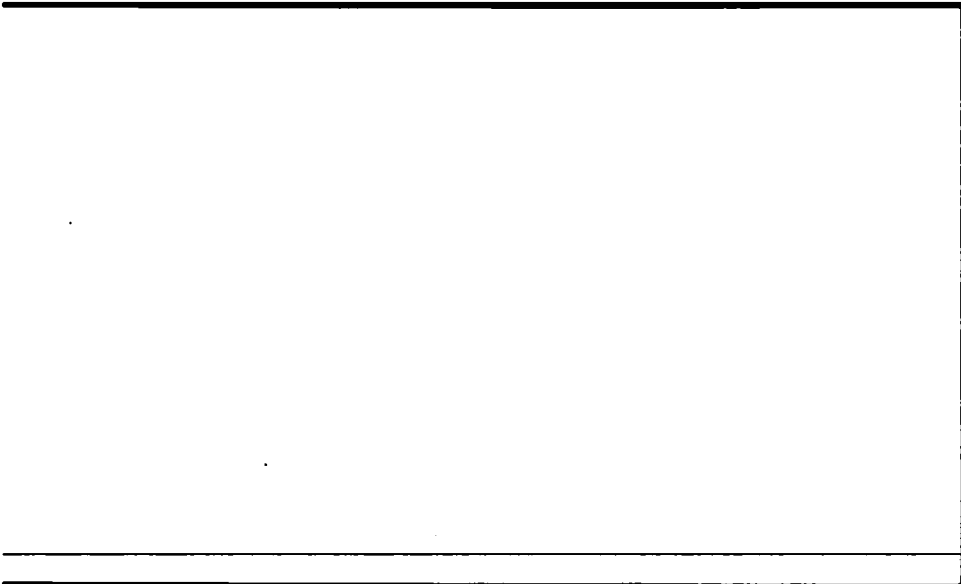
My 20, A-10-6-4D0T

Sup Ct rejected appeal aimed at forcing fed govt to help  
pay costs of desegregating Chic's schools

-1993-

N 9 A 5-1

Rockford, ILL - School district is under for cruel system  
of bias.



SCHOOLS : ~~BLACK~~ : INDIANA

1960

1656

AP 9, A-2-1 CITY

BLOOMINGTON--ANOTHER CROSS BURNED NEAR INDIANA UNIV. AS  
AFTERMATH OF NEGRO'S ELECTION AS STUDENT BODY PRES.

-1964-

AP 18, A-6-5

GARY CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS CONTENT THAT 1DAY SCHOOL BOYCOTT  
HAD MADE POINT AGST SEGREGATION.

MY 4, A-1-6

DC--SUPCT REFUSES TO LOOK INTO NEGRO CHARGES OF RACIAL DIS-  
CRIMINATION IN GARY IND SCHOOL ZONING.

-1969-

N 6, C-1-1

COACH JOHN PONT DISMISSED 10 NEGRO VARSITY PLAYERS WHEN  
THEY BOYCOTTED FOOTBALL DRILLS FOR 20 STRAIGHT DAY.

-1972-

JE 20, A-12-6

DC---SUPCT REJECTS INDIANAPOLIS SUBURBAN SCHOOL SYSTEMS TRY  
TO BE REMOVED FROM LAWSUIT SEEKING TO MERGE THEM WITH INDI  
ANAPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT.RYAN

OVER

-1973-

JE 29, A-2-1

INDIANAPOLIS PREPARES FOR 60-40 RACIAL BALANCE PLAN FOR SCHOOLS THIS FALL, TO BE ACHIEVED THRU BUSSING.

JL 21, A-2-4

US DIST CT JUDGE S HUGH DILLON FINDS INDIANA GUILTY OF SEGREGATION AND ORDERS DEVELOPMENT OF DESEGREGATION PLAN.

DE-

JL 22, A-23-1

INDIANAPOLIS--INTERIM SEGREGATION PLAN FOR CITY CRITICIZED BY STATE LAWMAKERS AND BLACK COMMUNITY LEADERS.

AG 9, A-21-1

INDIANAPOLIS GETS DELAY ON SCHOOL BUSSING. AG 31, C-6-4

INDIANAPOLIS--FED JUDGE S HUGH DILLIN OKS PLAN CALLING FOR REASSIGNMENT OF 1100 ELEM SCHOOL KIDS THIS FALL.

-1975----AP22, A-5-1

US SUPREME CT. REFUSES TO INTERVENE IN INDIANAPOLIS BUSSING CASE.

AG 2, A-7-1

INDIANAPOLIS--BUSSING ORDERED HERE IN SCHOOL DISTRICT.

**SCHOOLS: ~~INDIAN~~ BLACK INDIANA**

**1975**

**AG24 , A-20-1**

**INDANAPOLIS BUSSING PLAN IS HALTED BY APPEARS COURT.**

**-1976- JL 18, A-14-1**

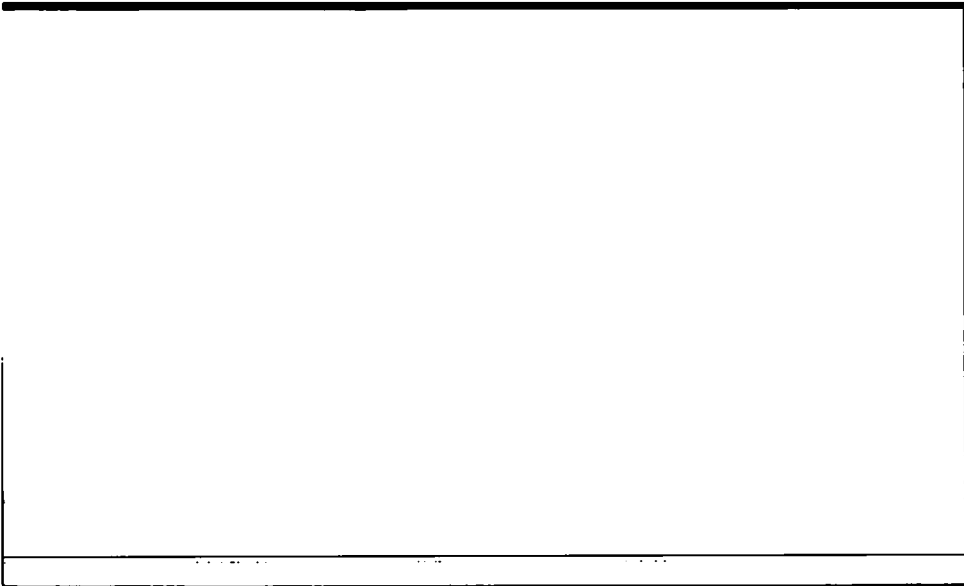
**CHICAGO-CT OF APPEALS UPHOLDS SUBURB BUSSING**

**-1-978- JE 3, A-3-5**

**INDONPLS-FED JUDGE ORDERS BUSSING ACROSS DISTRICTS TO  
SUBURBS**

**-1981- AG 17, A-2-1 4DOT**

**INDIANAPOLIS-400 BLACK CHILDREN TO ENTER SUBURBAN SCHOOLS**



SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ INQUIRY

1955

My 26, 67-1 1H

SEN. EASTLAND ASKS SENATE INQUIRY OF SUP CT'S DECISION THAT RACE SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL

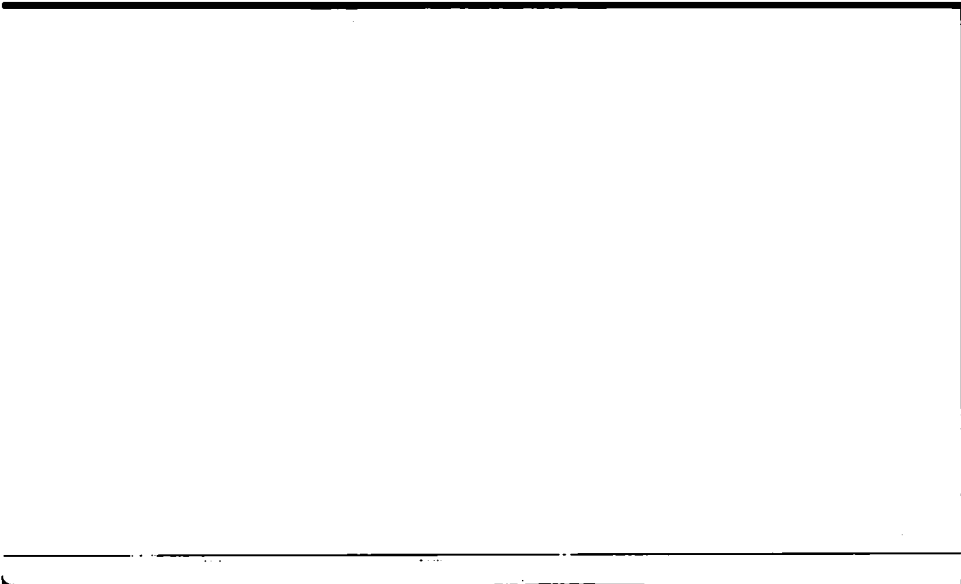
--1971--

O 14, A-12-4

WALTER F MONDALE CALLED OFF FIELD HEARINGS ON SENATE EQUAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY COMM HAD PLANNED

O 27, A-3-1

MICH. SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS WAMBASTED BY MRS. JANE TATE.

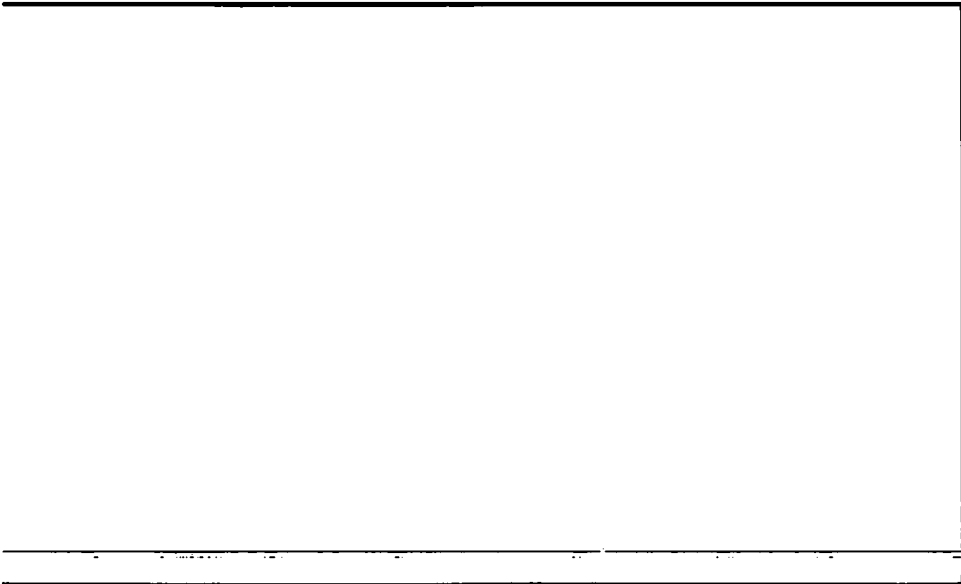


**BLACK**

**1977**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: IOWA Ag10,A14-1 1dot**

**DES MOINES.= JUDGE WILLIAM STUART WON'T BLOCK IOWA BUSSING  
PLAN FOR DES MOINES SCHOOLS.**



**SCHOOLS - ~~BLACK~~ - KANSAS**

1964

TOPEKA-LINDA BROWN, WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN 1954 SUPREME COURT DECISION  
AGST SEGREGATED SCHOOLS, NOW MARRIED

MY 17, B-19-2

-1965-

MR 1, A-2-2 6\*

KANSAS CITY-U.S.SUP.CT. LET STAND DECISION THAT SCHOOL OFFICIALS MAY  
USE PUPIL ASSIGNMENT BASED ON NEIGHBORHOODS EVEN THOUGH RACIAL IM-  
BALANCE IN CLASSES RESULTS

MR 9, A-4-3

LAWRENCE-130 UNIV.OF KANSAS STUDENTS ARRESTED & SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL  
AFTER PROTEST SIT-IN AGST DRICRIMINATION IN FRATERNITIES, SORITIES &  
STUDENT HOUSING

MR 10, A-2-2

LAWRENCE, KAN.-CHANCELLOR W. CLARKE WESCOE LIFTS SUSPENSION OF 110  
STUDENTS

D10, C-12-7

LAWRENCE- BLACKS ;HOLD 2ND CAMPUS STRIKE RALLY AT UNIV  
OF KANSAS

-1979-

MY 17, A-3-1

TOPEKA-25 YRS LATER AFTER LANDMARK BROWN VS Bd. OF EDUC  
MANY FEEL FULL RACIAL EQUALITY HAS STILL NOT ARRIVED.

-1984-

MY 16, A-1-2

DC-SUP CT DECISION 30YRS AGO TOMORROW CHGD COURSE OF AMER  
HISTORY.

-1987-

Mr 15, A-10-1

Topeka-Linda Brown Smith & others want to reopen historic case to determine if schools have obeyed ruling & destroyed segregation-Shaw

Ap 9,A-2-1 4dot

Topeka-schools are now desegregated, judge says

JE 16, 39-1

JE 24, 43-5

JE 19, 19-5

WAYNE CO. AT ABOVE ENDS SEGREGATION  
 ABOVE TO START IN THE FALL WITH INTEGRATION IN THE SCHOOLS

MONTICELLO-6 NEGROES 1ST TO ATTEND A DESEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOL IN  
 ABOVE.

AG 12, 5-4

BARBOURVILLE AND LEXINGTON TO ~~END~~ END SEGREGATION AG 16, 3-2  
 NEWPORT, KY. ENDS SEGREGATION IN KINDERGARTENS & GRADES THRU 12TH HERE

AR S 2, 40-5

DAVID ROGERS RUSSELL 11 ENROLLED IN ALL NEGRO SCHOOLS IN LOUISVILLE  
~~1956~~

A 17, 50-7

17 NEGROES GO TO SCHOOL AT ADAIR COUNTY HIGH

JE 12, 53-1

LOUISVILLE-RACIAL INTEGRATION BEGINS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS JE 11TH WITH  
 OUT INCIDENT

S 5, 27-3

STURGIS-CROWD PREVENTS 9 NEGRO PUPILS FR. ATTENDING CLASSES HERE

S 6, 28-1

NATIONAL GUARDSMEN USE FORCE IN STURGIS, KY. SO 9 NEGRO KIDS COULD GO  
 TO SCHOOL

S 7, 27-7

STURGIS-9 NEGRO STUDENTS PROTECTED BY GUARDSMEN AS THEY ATTEND SCHOOL

-----1956-----

STURGIS-MORE TROOPS & FBI TO BE CALLED IF RACIAL RIOT CONTINUES S 8, 2-1

STURGIS-ALL QUIET IN RACIAL TR UBLES S 10, 13-5

LOUISVILLE-QUIT HERE AFTER RACIAL TR UBLES S 10, 13-5 5\*

MORGANFIELD-4,000 STATES' RIGHTS BACKERS HOLD PALLY S 11, 19-5

LOUISVILLE-SCHOOLS HERE INTEGRATE WITHOUT RACIAL DISTURBANCE S 10TH HERE

STURGIS-QUIET HERE AFTER RACIAL TR UBLES S 11, 19-1

CLAY-MAYOR HERMAN Z. CLARK TO LEAD CITY IN DRIVE TO RID CLAY SCHOOL OF ITS ONLY TWO NEGRO STUDENTS S 12, 12-1

CLAY-TWO NEGRO CHILDREN RETURN TO SCHOOL DESPITE RULING AGST IT S 13, 24-2

CLAY-MAYOR HERMAN CLARK TELLS COMMANDER OF KY. NAT'L GUARD TO GET HIS TROOPS OUT OF TOWN IN SCHOOL DISPUTE S 14, 3-6

CLAY-WEBSTER COUNTY SCHOO BD. SAYS IT WILL NOT PERMIT ENROLLMENT OF CLAY SCHOOL OF 3 NEGRO CHILDREN WHO HAVE ATTENDED CLASSES UNDER NAT'L GUARD PROTECTION S 14, 3-6 5\*

CLAY-TROOP ESCORT TO STAY BESIDE NEGRO PUPILS S 15, 5-4

RANKFORT-KENTUCKY COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS REPORTS THAT NEGRO STUDENTS CAN NOW EN ROLL IN 29 OF KENTUCKY'S 40 COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES S 16, A-17-1

CLAY-4 NEGRO STUDENTS BARRED FR. KENTUCK S SCHOOLS S 17, 24-4

CLAY-4 NEGRO STUDENTS BARRED FR. KENTUCK S SCHOOLS S 17, 20-4

**SCHOOLS : ~~BLACK~~ - KENTUCKY**

1956

**DISPUTE EASED-EASING OF TENSION REPORTED  
NEGROES BARRED AT STURGIS HIGH**

\$ 18, 19-1  
\$ 19, 12-1

S 23, A-10-1

**STURGIS-ALL NAT'L GUARD TROOPS WITHDRAWN**

\$ 27, 32-3

**HENDERSON-WHITE STUDENTS STAGE BOYCOTT IN SCHOOLS HERE**

O 2, 13-8

**HENDERSON CO. B RD OF EDUC ASKS TO GET INJUNCTIONS AGST PERSONS INTERFERING WITH OPERATION OF INTEGRATED WEAVERTON ELEM. SCHOOL**

0060000000000

D 3, 14-7 5\*

**LOUISVILLE-BILLY BRANHAM, T EN AGER WHO SAYS HE'S OPPOSED TO FORCED INTEGRATION IS REFUSED PERMISSION TO ENROL AT LOUISVILLE MALE HIGH SCH.**

D 3, 33-5

**LOUISVILLE-SCHOOLS BAR 17 YR OLD STUDENT BILLY BRANHAM, FOE OF INTEGRATION**

D 19, 71-6

**LOUISVILLE, KY SCHOOL BD. UPHOLDS BARRING OF DETROIT YOUTH 17 YR OLD BILLY BRANHAM**

---1957---

JA 7, 25-5

**LOUISVILLE BD. EDUCATION T RECONSIDER BAN ON INTEGRATION FOE BILLY BRANHAM**

JA 25, 42-4 Cy

**WENSBORO KY.-UNION COUNTY'S TO START INTEGRATION NEXT SEPT.**

JA 28, 3-4

**FRANKFORT-KY. COUNCIL SAYS 112 NEGRO TEACHERS NOW TEACH. IN WHITE SCH**

-----1957-----

AG 28, 50-1

LOUISVILLE, KY.-HOW TOWN HANDLED INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS-ACHANIS

S 10, 24-5

STURGIS, KY.-POLICE AID NEGRO PUPILS ENROLL IN ALL WHITE SCHOOLS

S 10, 12-5 BB

STURGIS, KY.-POLICE AID NEGRO PUPILS IN STATE

S 19, 47-3 1H

MORGANFIELD-PRIVATE SCHOOLS HAS BEEN SET UP FOR WHITE STUDENTS WHOSE PARENTS DON'T WANT THEM TO ATTEND CLASSES WITH NEGROES

O 3, 8-4

LOUISVILLE-SCHOOLS IN CITY NOW 78 PCT. MIXED

N 7, 20-1

FRANKFORT-INTEGRATION GAINS AS 2,880 NEGROES & 12,875 WHITES ARE MIXED

-----1958-----

F 21, 14-4

LEXINGTON, KY.-INTEGRATION OF OWEN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS BY NEXT FALL IS ORDERED BY U.S. DIST. CT. F 20TH

AP 28, 18-1

FRANKFORT-GOV. A. B. CHANDLER PRAISES KENTUCKY FOR INTEGRATION

S 11, 19-1

MADISONVILLE, KY.-SMALL DETAIL OF POLICE STOOD GUARD TO QUELL ANY FURTHER INTEGRATION TRUBLE AT PRIDE A E. ELEM. NTARY

0000000000

WHEELWRIGHT-HIGH SCHOOL CLOSED AFTER NEGRO, WHITE STUDENT BATTLE

O 1, 65-3 B\*

O 2, 11-1 1H

WHEELWRIGHT - "RACIAL FLAREUP HERE"

**SCHOOLS - BLACK - KENTUCKY**

**1958**

WHEELWRIGHT-SCHOOL REOPENS;AFTER DEMONSTRATION;5 NEGRO STUDENTS STAY HOME  
O 7, 15-2 IH  
----1960---- JA 28, C-5-7

WILMORE-ASBURY COLLEGE TO ADMIT NEGROES FOR FIRST TIME

My 2, A-24-5.

FRANKFORT-FIRE DESTROY BELL GYM ON CAMPUS OF KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE

My 2, A-8-5 MET 2

KENTUCKY STATE COLL.DISMISSED 2 TEACHERS & EXPELLED 12 STUDENTS,IN SIT  
T DOWNS AT EATING PLACES  
--1963-- JL 8, A-20-2 LF

CINCINNATI-U.S. 6TH CIRCUIT CT OF APPEALS RULED CHATTANOOGA PUBLIC SCHO  
OL CHILDREN CANNOT CHANGE SCHOOLS BECAUSE MAJORITY ARE DIFFERENT RACE

--1964--

D 21, D-4-4

FRANKFORT-JOHN MCLENDON OF KY.STATE TRYING TO RECRUIT 1 OR 2 WHITE  
BASKETBALL PLAYERS FOR HIS ALL-NEGRO TEAM

--1965--

Mr 17, B-12-5 5\*

FRANKFORT-KY. Bd. OF EDUC. VOTED TO WITHHOLD STATE FUNDS FROM SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS THAT ARE STILL SEGREGATED  
--1967-- Mr 12, B-13-1

FRANKFORT-ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN KY.CLASSIFIED AS INTEGRATED  
ALTHOUGH THERE STILL ARE 12 SCHOOLS WITH ALL NEGRO PUPILS

--1969--

My 25, A-4-1 HOME

LOUISVILLE-NAACP CHARGES LOUISVILLE SCHOOL SYSTEM WITH  
DISCRIMINATION

---1970---

My 17, B-4-1

"MAGNET SCHOOL" PLAN TO INTEGRATE ALL-NEGRO CENTRAL HIGH  
COULD BECOME NATIONAL MODEL FOR MANY SYSTEMS--GIUFFRE

-1972-

JL 26, C-12-5

LOUISVILLE--ADMITTING DE FACTO SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS,  
BO OF EDUC ASKED RETRACTION OF SUIT AGAINST IT BY NAACP

JL 27, C-12-1 FIN

S 7, A-19-1

SAME

LOUISVILLE--JAMES F GORDON JUDGE RULED THAT COURTS CANNOT  
ORDER CROSSING OF POLITICAL BOUNDARY LINES TO INTEGRATE  
SCHOOLS, ELIMINATING MERGER OF LOUISVILLE AND JEFFERSON  
CO SCHOOL SYSTEMS AS INTEGRATION PLAN.

--1974--

JL 24, A-24-1

LOUISVILLE-USDIST. JUDGE JAS. GORDON ORDERS IMMEDIATE MERGER  
OF LOUISVILLE & JEFFERSON CO. DIST. FOR DESEGREGATION

---1975---

JL 31, D-10-1

LOUISVILLE RECEIVED DESEGREGATION PLAN TO BUS 22,600 THIS  
FALL

AM 28, A-8-1

JUSTICE HARRY BLACKMUN REJECTS BUSSING STAY IN KY.

**BLACK**

**1975**

**SCHOOLS: ~~MISSOURI~~ KENTUCKY**

**S7, A-8-5**

**LOUISVILLE- NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT TO STOP MASSIVE RIOTING DUE TO BUSSING.**

**-1976-**

**F 13, B-3-5**

**LOUISVILLE-MR&MRS EMMITT DURHAM FACE 1 YR JAIL FOR REFUSING TO SEND KIDS TO SCHOOL TO AVOID BUSSING**

**F 29, C-19-1**

**LOUISVILLE-1,000 ANTI-BUSSING DEMONSTRATORS PROTEST COURT-ORDERED RACIAL BUSSING OF JEFFERSON CO. SCHOOL STUDENTS**

**MR 24, A-14-3**

**LOUISVILLE-JUDGE ORDERS 1ST GRADERS EXEMPT FROM BUSSING**

**AP 4, A-4-1**

**LOUISVILLE-RIOT POLICE ARREST 2 ANTI-BUSSING DEMONSTRATORS**

**AG 29, A-16-5**

**LOUISVILLE-COURT-ORDERED BUSSING OPPOSED, MARCHED THRU DOWNTOWN LOUISVILLE**

**S 1, A-1-5**

**LOUISVILLE-COURT-ORDERED BUSSING BEGINS CALMLY**

-----1977-----JL 3, A14-1 200T

KKK PLANS TO FIGHT BUSSING IN COURTS. Ag 18, C-13-1

LOUISVILLE-ARMS CACHE FOUND, LINKED TO BUSSING FOES  
Ag 24, A-4-1 1Dot

CINCINNATI-US CT.OFAPPEALS UPHELD LAW PROHIBITING USE OF  
FED.FUNDS FOR SCHOOL BUSING TO ACHIEVE DESEGREGATION IN  
LOUISVILLE ---1978--- F 28, A-1-2 2Dot

WASH-US SUP.CT.REJECTSKY.APPEAL FOR FED.FUNDS TO HELP MEET  
SCHOOL BUSSING COSTS ---1992--- Ap 21, A-4-1

DC--School desegregation review ordered for Topeka,Kan.  
school board

NEW ORLEANS-ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH MAY INTERPRET ITS SCHOOLS IN THIS CITY THIS YEAR

JA 23, 29-6

F 6, 6-1

NEW YORK-LOUISIANA STATE UNIV. OFFICIALS STUDY WAY TO BAR A FLOOD OF NEGRO ENROLLMENTS

-F 16, 29-6

F 20, 17-2

ABOVE PLANS FIGHT AGAINST ANTI SEG. LAWS  
ARCHBISHOP JOS. RUMMEL CONDEMNS SEGREGATION AS SINFUL-NEW ORLEANS

MY 7, 15-1 5\*

U.S. SUP. CT ORDERS LA. STATE UNIV. TO ADMIT ALEXANDER R TUREAUD, JR., A NEGRO AS UNDERGRAD STUDENT

MY 18, 3-4

FIERY CROSS BURNED AT HOME OF ARCHBISHOP JOS F RUMMEL

MY 25, 3-2 1H

BATON ROUGE, LA.-HOUSE OK'S INTERPOSITION RESOLUTION DECLARING INVALID U.S. SUP. CT. BAN ON PUBLIC SCHOOL SEGREGATION

MY 27, 3-4-5

NEW ORLEANS-ARCHBISHOP JOS. RUMMEL TO RULE IN FEW DAYS IF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS WILL BE INTEGRATED IN SEPT. OR LEFT SEGREGATED  
U.S. SUP. CT. LEAVES STANDING FED. CT. OF LA. DECISION WHICH IN EFFECT STRUCK DOWN NEW LAW ENACTED BY LA. LE. IN EFFORT TO MAINTAIN SCHOOL SEGREGATION

MY 27, 24-4 BB

MY 29, 13-4

BATON ROUGE-BECOMES 6TH SOUTHERN STATE TO ADOPT INTERPOSITION DECLARING U.S. SUP. CT. SCHOOL SEGREGATION DECISION INVALID

-----1956----- J 11, 26-5  
GOV. EARL LONG SIGN LEG. TO PERMIT FIRING OF TEACHERS WHO ADVOCATE RACIAL INTEGRATION

AG 6, 17-1  
NEW ORLEANS-CATHOLICS SLOW INTEGRATION MOVE IN NEW ORLEANS

-----1957----- J 18, 6-4  
FED. DIST. JUDGE RULES THAT LA. STATE UNIV. CANNOT DENY ADMITTANCE TO A NEGRO GRADUATE STUDENT ARNEASE LUDLEY OR ANY OTHER  
AP 17, 6-1  
FED JUDGES RULE LOUISIANA LAWS ON SCHOOL BIAS ILLEGAL

-----1958----- S 9, 11-6  
80 NEGRO UNDERGRS EXPECTED TO BEGIN REGISTRATION TODAY AT ALL WHITE LA. STATE UNIV. UNDER FED. CT. TERMS

S 9, 11-6 5°  
S 10, 48-1  
LSU WIELDS TO COURT & ADMITS 19 NEGROES  
ATTORNEYS WORK TO END INTEGRATION

S 26, 41-3  
O 13, 1-7 LF  
SHREVEPORT, LA.-LOUISIANA BACKS LITTLE ROCK FIGHT  
OFFICIALS DENIED REVIEW OF DECISION STRIKING DOWN REQUIREMENT FOR A CERTIFICATE OF ELEGIBILITY PRIOR TO ADMISSION TO STATE INSTITUTES OF HIGHER LEARNING

N 24, 8-1  
NEW ORLEANS-BOMB SET OFF AT ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL BD. OFFICE

-----1959----- J 16, 29-4  
NEW ORLEANS-U.S. ORDERS INTEGRATION PLAN FOR NEW ORLEANS

-----1960----- AP 2, 8-8-3  
STUDENTS AT ALL-NEGRO SOUTHERN UNIV. DROP RACIAL WALKOUT

- NEW ORLEANS-NEW ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL BOARD FAVES WITH <sup>AP 2<sup>F</sup> A-8-3</sup> FED. CT. INTEGRATION ORDER, TO BEGIN ASKING PARENTS IF THEY WOULD RATHER SEE RACIALLY MIXED CLASSES OR CLOSED SCHOOLS
- FED. DIST. JUDGE J. SKELLY WRIGHT ORDERS DESEGREGATION OF NEW ORLEANS SCHOOLS <sup>MY 17, A-5-1</sup>
- BATON ROUGE, GOV. JIMMIE H. DAVIS, VOWS SCHOOLS TO REMAIN SEGREGATED <sup>JL 6, A-10-2 MET 2</sup>
- GOV. JIMMIE DAVIS GRABS SCHOOLS IN NEW ORLEANS <sup>AG 18, R-6-1</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS OVER SCHOOL DESEGREGATION BREWS IN LOUISIANA- <sup>AG 19, A-22-7</sup> J. HAYDEN
- BATON ROUGE-GOV. JIMMIE H. DAVIS, WANTS SHOWDOWN ON STATE RIGHTS <sup>AG 21, B-1-1 3<sup>a</sup></sup>
- NEW ORLEANS-ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH FRANCIS RUMMELL ASKS CATHOLICS TO PRAY FOR INTEGRATION <sup>AG 22, B-8-8</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS-LOUISIANA ATTY. GEN. JACK GREMILLION CALLS DESEGREGATION OF NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC SCHOOL "DEN OF INIQUITY" <sup>AG 26, A-2-1 FIN '5</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS-CITY AWAITS SCHOOL FIGHT DECISION <sup>AG 27, R-8-2</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS-SPECIAL 3-JUDGE FED. CT. ORDERS NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INTEGRATED NEXT MONTH <sup>AG 28, A-3-1</sup>

—1960—

AG 29, A-4-8

NEW ORLEANS-ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL Bd.S-eks TO DELAY SCHOOL INTEGRATION 1 YR.

S 1, N-8-1

ENTERS PLEA TO HALT PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION TO U.S. SUPREME COURT

S 2, A-14-1

SUP. CT. REFUSED TO HALT SCHOOL SEGREGATION

N 7, A-3-3

BATON ROUGE-LOUISIANA SEN. COMM. DEFIES U.S. ON SCHOOL INTEGRATION

N 8, A-4-1

LOUISIANA SENATE COMM. OK'S SEGREGATION BILL TO GIVE GOV. NEW POWER TO CLOSE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

N 9, C-22-1

NO LITTLE ROCK HERE-EDIT.

N 12, A-7-3

NEW ORLEANS-READIES FOR WAR AGAINST SEGREGATION

N 13, A-1-4

U.S. ATTY. GEN. ROGERS WARNS GOV. JIMMIE H. DAVIS AGAINST HALTING INTEGRATION

N 13, A-1-85-MO3

NEW ORLEANS-STATE TONIGHT ORDERS STATEWIDE SCHOOL HOLIDAY FOR 14TH TO BLOCK INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS HERE SET FOR THAT DATE

N 14, A-1-4

NEW ORLEANS-U.S. MARSHALS ACCOMPANIED 4 LITTLE NEGRO GIRLS INTO TWO WHITE SCHOOLS TODAY, FIRST NEGRO STUDENTS TO ATTEND WHITE SCHOOLS HERE IN ALMOST A CENTURY

N 15, A-1-1

NEW ORLEANS-2-NEGRO 1ST GRADERS ENTER WHITE SCHOOLS; POLICE BATTLE 100 TEENS

NEW ORLEANS-CITY POLICE SCATTER MORE THAN 100 TEEN-AGERS TRYING TO BR-  
EAK INTO AN INTEGRATED PUBLIC SCHOOL & JAIL 6 TODAY N 15, A-1-8 LF  
INTEGRATION, OR/--?-EDIT. N 16, C-22-1  
NEW ORLEANS-CALM SETTLES ON LOUISIANA'S MIXED SCHOOLS-CARLISLE N 16, A-1-2  
NEW ORLEANS-FIRE HOSES, CLUBS USED ON CITY HALL MARCHERS-CARLISLE N 16, A-1-6 LF  
NEW ORLEANS-CITY OFFICIALS SEND EXTRA POLICE TO END SCHOOL RIOTING-  
CARLISLE N 17, A-1-3  
NEW ORLEANS-PUBLIC SCHOOL OFFICIALS ASK FED. JUDGE SKELLY WRIGHT TO CAL N 17, A-1-4 LF  
LL OFF INTEGRATION-CARLISLE N 17, A-1-5 LF  
NEW OLREANS-THREATS FAIL TO KEEP 4 NEGROE GIRLS FR. SCHOOL-CARLISLE N 18, A-1-5  
NEW ORLEANS-SCHOOLS TO BE CLOSES WEEK -C, RLISLE N 18, A-1-4 LF  
NEW ORLEANS-3 FED. JUDGES GETS APPEAL FR. SCHOOL OFFICIALS TO HALT IN-  
TEGRATION-CARLISLE N 19, A-3-1  
3 JUDGES PONDER SCHOOL PROBLEM N 20, C-22-4  
NEW ORLEANS INTEGRATION SEEN AS VICTORY-C, RLISLE N 21, A-1-1  
PALM BEACH, FLA.-LA. LEG. WANTS KENNEDY TO MAKE CLEAR HIS STAND ON INTE  
GRATION IN LA.

---1960---

N 22, A-3-8

GOV. JIMMIE DAVIS CALLS MEETING OF GOVERNORS IN SCHOOL CRISIS

N 23, A-14-1

TEACHERS ASSURED PAY IN NEW ORLEANS CRISIS

N 24, B-14-5  
N 24, D-14-1

J AS REDMOND, SCHOOL SUPT, IS MIDDLEMAN

WHITE PUPILS IN MASS TRANSFER FROM MIXED SCHOOLS

N 26, A-6-3

NEW ORLEANS-SEGREGATIONISTS SEEK NAMES OF 3 INTEGRATED NEGRO PUPILS

N 27, A-16-1

NEW ORLEANS SCHOOLS READY FOR REOPENING

N 27, C-10-1

BLOT OF VIOLENCE ERASED BY TIME AT MIXED SCHOOLS-BACHELOR JR.

N 28, A-3-4

NEW ORLEANS-4 NEGROES RETURN TO CLASS; SCHOOLS BOYCOTTED

N 29, A-3-1 FIN 5

NEW ORLEANS-POLICE JOSTLE PATH THRU ANGRY WHITE MOTHERS SO A PROTEST-  
ANT MINISTER COULD ESCORT HIS 5 YR OLD DAUGHTER INTO AN INTEGRATED NEW  
ORLEANS SCHOOL

N 30, C-20-1

CITY SCHOOLS FACE SHUTDOWN UNDER OLD LAW

D 2, B-14-2

OLD DODGE DUMPED EDIT

N 30, A-1-5 LF

NEW ORLEANS-3 FED. JUDGES BARS ALL STATE-RAISED BARRIERS TO SCHOOL IN-  
TEGRATION

D 1, D-7-1

TENSION INCREASED AS 3 FED. JUDGES BARS STATE MEDDLING D 1, D-7-5 FIN 5

NEW ORLEANS-SCREAMING WOMEN ATTACKS COLLEGE STUDENT, SYDNEY GOLDFINCH

AT INTEGRATED WM. FRANTZ-

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ : LOUISIANA**

1960

NEW ORLEANS-GROUP OF WHITE WOMEN ATTACK WHITE PARENTS ATTEMPTING TO TAKE CHILDREN INTO INTEGRATED SCHOOL	D 2, B-8-6
POLICE CONTROL MOB; MORE ENTER SCHOOLS	D 2, B-8-6 FIN 5
BOYCOTT EASES AT N ORLEANS	D 3, A-2-4
PARENTS BATTLE BOYCOTT	D 4, A-13-1
REV ANDREW FORE AN, ANTI-BIAS MINISTER, JEERED SUNDAY AT SERVICES	D 5, A-3-3
DEGIS OK'S PRIVATE SCHOOL L FUNDS	D 5, B-6-6
LA. LEGIS. GETS 2 FED CRT REBUFS ON SEGREGATION	D 6, C-10-1
MAYOR MORRISON ASKS 3-DAY NEW MORATORIUM ON DESEGREGATION CONTROVERSY- EDIT	D 6, C-22-1
LEGIS. PREPARES TO ASK ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL BD. TO RESIGN	D 6, C-12-1 FIN 5
METHODIST LEADERS ATTENDING NATL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES PRAISE N. ORLEANS	D 7, A-12-1
METHODIST IN INTEGRATION CRISES	D 7, C-12-1
NEW ORLEANS-CURBIN SCHOOL HECKLERS HELP CALM INTEGRATION	D 8, A-5-1
NEW ORLEANS-POLICE BLOCKADE HOLDS OFF HECKLERS AT WM. FRANTZ SCHOOL	D 9, B-11-4
NEW ORLEANS-MYSTERY DONOR GIVES \$16,525 TO PAY TEACHERS & SCHOOL EMPLOYEES	

---1960---

SAN FRANCISCO-NATL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, GENERAL A SSEMBLY URGES ABOVE  
TO END RACIAL BIAS-

D 9, A-1-7  
D 9, B-11-4 FIN 5

NEW ORLEANS-FED. MARSHALS ESCORT SHITE STUDENTS TO CLASSES D 10, A-6-1  
NEW ORLEANS-THREATS THRETNED TO HALT INTEGRATION AT WM. FRANTZ SCHOOL

D 11, A-1-1

NEW ORLEANS-CITY TORN BY FEAR & SHAME-PETT

D 12, B-15-7

NEW ORLEANS-PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION MOVED INTO ITS 4TH WEEK HERE  
WITH NEAR COMPLETE WHITE ROYCOTT AT TWO SCHOOLS

D 12, A-1-2 LF

U.S. SUP. CT. UPHLD DECISION OF 3 FED. CT. JUDGES WHO BANNED LOUISIANA  
SCHOOL LAW FOR SEGREGATION

D 12, A-3-6 LF

NEW ORLEANS-FED. MARSHALS ESCORT 8 WHITE STUDENTS TO SCHOOL

D 13, B-3-1

NEW ORLEANS-STATE LEGIS. ACTS TO REMOVE PARISH CO. SCHOOL BD. DESPITE SUP  
CT. LOSS

D 13, C-6-6 FIN 5

NEW ORLEANS-COLD WEATHER NIPS SCHOOL BOOS

D 14, B-18-4

ANN ARBOR-U OF M. STUDENTS TO SEND GIANT CHRISTMAS CARD TO 4 NEGRO  
STUDENTS

D 14, C-23-1

NEW ORLEANS-100 CIVIC LEADERS SUPPORT SCHOOL BD. INTEGRATION

D 14, C-23-2

NYC-NATL URBAN LEAGUE SETS BY COLLEGED TRUST FUND FOR 4 NEGRO & 2

WHITE CHILDREN ATTENDING SCHOOL

D 15, A-14-1

NEW ORLEANS-GOV. JIMMIE DAVIS PLANS TV PROGRAM IN NORTH ON SEGREGATION  
IN SOUTH

SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ LOUISIANA

1960

NEW ORLEANS-ELLEN STEINBERG OFFERS SCHOOL BOARD \$500,000 TO FIGHT INT-  
TEGRATION D 19, A-3-5

NEW ORLEANS-3-JUDGE FED.CT.CITES 3 TOP LA.OFFICIALS FOR CONTEMPT OF  
COURT IN SCHOOL INTEGRATION DISPUTE & ORDERS NEW ORLEANS RANKS TO RE-  
LEASE FUNDS TO PAY TEACHERS' SALARIES AT TWO INTEGRATED SCHOOLS D 21, A-6-5 LF

RATON ROUGE-SEGREGATION BEATEN IN 2 LEGAL BATTLES D 22, R-11-1  
NEW ORLEANS SCHOOLED.ASKED SUP.CT.TO RETURN SEGREGATION D 22, B-11-1 FIN 5

SCHOOLS CLOSED FOR CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY;TEACHERS FAIL TO GET CHRISTMAS PAY  
D 23, B-11-1

TEACHERS IN NEW ORLEANS' TWO INTEGRATED SCHOOL TODAY GET PAID  
D 23, A-4-5 FIN 5

TEACHERS RALLY; \$5,500 UNPAID D 24, A-7-3

NEW ORLEANS-TEACHERS THREATEN WALKOUT D 26, B-13-1

PRES.IKE SENDS LETTER OF PRAISE TO JAMES GABRIELLE FAMILY WHO'S DAUGH-  
TER ATTENDED NEWLEY INTEGRATED SCHOOL --1961-- JA 2, 7-11-3

N.PROVIDENCE,R.I.-JAS.GABRIELLE & FAMILY LIVE HERE NOW;HOME WAS IN NEW  
ORLEANS,BUT LEFT DUE TO HATRED OF THEM FOR LOVE OF NEGROES

---1961--- JA 28, A-2-3

NEW ORLEANS-JOHN THOMPSON, FIRED AS DRUGSTORE CLERK AFTER HIS SON BROKE THE WHITE BOYCOTT AT AN INTEGRATED PUBLIC SCHOOL

JA 29, A-13-2

NEW ORLEANS-33 YR OLD SODA FOUNTAIN EMPLOYEE FIRED BECAUSE HIS SON CRACKED WHITE BOYCOTT OF INTEGRATED SCHOOL IS GIVEN JOB BACK; HE IS JOHN N. THOMPSON

JA 30, B-7-3 FIN 5

NEW ORLEANS-JOHN THOMPSON & FAMILY FACE SEVICTION IN INTEGRATION ROW

JA 31, B-16-6

MICHAEL THOMPSON JOINS BROTHER GREGORY IN ATTENDING INTEGRATED SCHOOL

F 2, A-14-4 MET 2

NEW ORLEANS-JOHN N. THOMPSON, MOVES FROM TOWN

F 5, A-8-6

NAT'L CATHOLIC CONF. FOR INTERRACIAL JUSTICE CALLS UPON CATHOLICS IN NEW ORLEANS TO BREAK WHITE BOYCOTT AT TWO PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN WHICH NEGRO PUPILS HAVE BEEN ENTERED

F 9, R-10-1

PRES. KENNEDY EYES SCHOOL BOYCOTT

F 17, R-10-4

U.S. ACTS IN LOUISIAN SCHOOL ROW

F 27, A-3-7

LA. ATON ROUGE-STATE DM. TURNS OVER \$2 MILLION TO HELP PAY ALL NEW ORLEANS SCHOOL TEACHER INCLUDING THOSE AT TWO INTEGRATED SCHOOLS

R 21, R-16-4

U.S. SUP. CT. AFFIRMS LOWER FED. CT. ORDERS STRIKING DOWN LA. EFFORTS TO BAR SCHOOL INTEGRATION

S 5, C-6-5

~~LITTLE ROCK-TO DESEGREGATE 5 SCHOOLS CALMLEY~~

- POLICE STILL GUARD AS 48 NEGROES ENTER CENTRAL <sup>S 5, C-6-5</sup> <sup>H</sup> ALL HIGH SCHOOLS
- NEW ORLEANS-CITY ENTERS INTO 2ND YEAR OF INTEGRATED SCHOOLS <sup>S 7, C-9-3</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS-QUIET INTEGRATION IN NEW ORLEANS <sup>S 7, C-9-3 FIN 5</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS IS CALM AS INTEGRATION GROWS <sup>S 8, B-9-2</sup>
- U.S.SUP.CT.REJECTED APPEALS BY LOUISIANA FROM RECENT SCHOOL DESEGREGATION DECISIONS OF LOWER COURTS <sup>O 9, A-4-3</sup>
- U.S.SUP.CT.AFFIRMS DECISION OUTLAWING TWO ACTS OF LA.LEG.AIMED AT PREVENTING DESEGREGATION <sup>O 16 A-1-1</sup>
- 1962-- <sup>F 19, A-3-1 FIN 5</sup>
- U.S.SUP.CT.REJECTS STATE LAW WHICH PERMITTED COUNTIES TO CLOSE PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO ESCAPE DESEGREGATION <sup>MR 28, A-1-2</sup>
- ~~NEW ORLEANS-ARCHBISHOP JOSEPH F.RUMMEL INTEGRATES ALL CATHOLIC SCHOOLS~~ <sup>MR 29, C-9-4</sup>
- NEW ORLEANS-TULANE UNIV.TOLD TO ADMIT 2 NEGRO GIRLS BY U.S. <sup>MR 29, C-22-1</sup>
- LOUISIANA OBJECT LESSON-EDIT. <sup>MR 30, A-12-6</sup>
- REP.RODNEY BURAS ENDORSES BOYCOTT OF CATHOLIC CHURCH OVER DESEGREGATION ORDER

-----1962----- Ap 3, A-24-5 FIN 5  
 NEW ORLEANS-CATHOLICS CLOSER TO INTEGRATION Ap 4, A-13-1  
 NEW ORLEANS-U.S. DIST. CT. ORDERS FASTER INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS  
 Ap 5, B-11-1  
 NEW ORLEANS-MRS. B. J. GAILLOT TO USE BIBLE IN FIGHT WITH CATHOLIC CHURCH  
 OVER SEGREGATION BAN Ap 5, B-11-1 FIN 5  
 NEW ORLEANS-BIBLE QUOTES USED BY MRS. B. J. GAILLOT TO SUPPORT SEGREGA-  
 TION STAND Ap 8, A-4-3  
 NEW ORLEANS-CATHOLIC LAYMEN SUPPORTED SCHOOL INTEGRATION GROUP DISBAN-  
 ED 12 HRS. AFTER FORMED Ap 9, A-10-5 FIN 5  
 NEW ORLEANS-CITY OFFICIALS TO FIGHT INTEGRATION ORDER  
 Ap 11, C-7-1 MET 2  
 PRIVATE SCHOOLS ROLLS JUMP IN NEW ORLEANS My 15, R-11-8  
 NEW ORLEANS-SCHOOL BOARD VOTES TO DROP RACIAL BARS IN 1ST GRADE OF ALL  
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS THIS FALL AG 21, A-2-7 FIN 3  
 NEW ORLEANS-ORLEANS PARISH SCHOOL BD DIRECTS SCHOOLS TO OPEN NEXT MONTH  
 WITH 127 NEGRO CHILDREN ATTENDING 21 FORMER WHITE SCHOOLS  
 AG 26, A-23-2  
 NEW ORLEANS-NEGROES & US DIS. JUDGE ELLIS AGREE TO SCHOOL DESEGREGA-  
 TION PLAN FOR 1962-63 YR AG 30, C-7-1  
 BURAS, LA.-POLITICAL OZAR LEANDER H. PEREZ SR. PREDICTS TOTAL WHITE BOYCOT  
 IT AS OUR LADY OF GOOD HARBOR SCHOOL BEGINS 2ND DAY OF DESEGREGATED  
 CLASSES

**SCHOOLS - BLACK - LOUISIANA**

**1962**

- BURAS-FR. CHRISTOPHER SCHNEIDER, PASTOR OF OUR LADY OF GOOD HARBOR CHURCH  
CLOSED SCHOOL BECAUSE OF THREATS AG 31, A-1-2
- NEW ORLEANS INTEGRATED ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL IN BURAS CLOSES FOR FEAR OF  
SEGREGATIONIST VIOLENCE-TO REOPEN SEPT. 4 S 2, A-11-5
- KU KLUX KLAN BURNS CROSSES IN 14 TOWNS & ST. CAPITOL OVER WEEKEND S 3, A-3-5
- NEW ORLEANS-NEGRO & WHITE PUPILS GO TO MASS TOGETHER BEFORE STARTING  
CLASSES FOR FIRST TIME IN INTEGRATED CATHOLIC SCHOOLS S 4, A-1-5
- ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS INTEGRATED ALL ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOLS S 4, A-1-1 FIN 5
- BOMB SCARE FORCES EVACUATION OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN NEW ORLEANS AS  
SCHOOLS TRY TO INTEGRATE S 5, A-14-4 FIN 5
- NEW ORLEANS BEGINS 3RD YR OF INTEGRATION AS 2 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS INTE-  
GRATE S 6, A-9-5
- NEW ORLEANS-3 DESEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS EVACUATED TODAY AFTER BOMB  
SCARE THREATS S 6, A-1-2 FIN 3
- NEW ORLEANS-PUBLIC & PAROCHIAL SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PROGRAM HERE A RES-  
OUNDING SUCCESS-BIRD S 10, A-19-6
- NEW ORLEANS-STATE PAYS PARENTS THAT DO NOT WANT THEIR CHILDREN IN MIXED  
SCHOOLS S 10, A-19-7

---1962---

S 11, A-5-1

2ND WEEK OF DESEGREGATION OF NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC & PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS  
BEGAN QUIETLY FOR MOST PART

D 6, A-24-1

NEW ORLEANS-FEDERAL JUDGE FRANK B. ELLIS OVERRULED PREDECESSOR & RULED  
TULANE UNIV COULD NOT BE FORCED TO ADMIT NEGROES

D 13, R-9-4

NEW ORLEANS-TULANE UNIV. ADMITS 2 NEGRO WOMEN ---1963---JA 25, A-12-12 F4N5

NEW ORLEANS-3 NEGROES REGISTERED AT TULANE UNIV., 1ST EVER TO GAIN ENTRANCE  
TO PREVIOUSLY ALL-WHITE INSTITUTION

F 2, A-1-1

BURAS-CLASSROOMS OF OUR LADY OF GOOD HARBOUR ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL REMAIN  
EMPTY BECAUSE OF TROUBLE OVER INTEGRATION-THOMAS

MR 6, A-2-5

BATON ROUGE-EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL BD GIVEN COURT ORDER TO SUBMIT  
BY JL 5 PLAN FOR DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MY 31, A-11-1

WINNSBORO-E. J. BLOUNT, 48, NEGRO SCHOOL PRINCIPAL, BEATEN BY KKK, TO QUIT  
JOB

JL 18, B-9-2

BATON ROUGE-EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL BD ORDERED TO DESEGREGATE  
THIS FALL

JL 19, A-6-5

NEW ORLEANS-5TH U.S. CIRCUIT CT OF APPEALS DELAYED CT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION  
OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN MOBILE, ALA UNTIL '64

AG 27, A-2-3 FIN 5

BURAS-EXPLOSION WRECKED CLASSROOM & STARTED FIRE AT BURAS CATHOLIC  
SCHOOL WHICH HAS BEEN BOYCOTTED SINCE WAS BRIEFLY INTEGRATED LAST YR

AG 28, B-11-7

~~BURAS-ARCHBISHOP JOHN P. CODY APPEALS TO CITIZENS TO OVERTHROW HATEFUL  
INFLUENCES BLAMED FOR EXPLOSION AT CATHOLIC SCHOOL~~

**BLACK**

**1963**

**SCHOOLS: ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ LOUISIANA**

BATON ROUGE-28 NEGROES ENROLLED IN 12TH GRADE OF 4 FORMERLY ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS HERE; NEW ORLEANS-309 NEGROES REGISTERED TO ATTEND 27 DESEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN GRADES 1-4 HERE

Ag 29, A-7-5

D 15, R-7-1

NEW ORLEANS-PARENTS WHOSE CHILDREN GO TO SEGREGATED PRIVATE SCHOOL ON ST. MONEY HAVE FAILED TO MAKE TUITION PAYMENTS "IN EXCESS OF \$50,000"

---1964---

JA 20, A-3-2 LF

ALBERT JAMES SCOTT, NEGRO, DENIED ENTRANCE TO LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

F 5, C-7-4

MRS. VIRGINIA COX WELCH, TEACHER IN NEGRO HI SCHOOL IN NEW ORLEANS, FILES SUIT FOR ADMITTANCE TO ALL-NEGRO BRANCH OF SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

JE 12, A-6-5 FIN3

MONROE-3 NEGROES ATTENDED CLASSES WITHOUT INCIDENT AT NORTHEAST LOUISIANA STATE COLLEGE

---1965---

F 2, C-5-5

BATON ROUGE-LAST 2 ALL-WHITE STATE COLLEGES, NORTHWESTERN & LOUISIANA TECH ORDERED TO DESEGREGATE

MR 25, A-6-4

ARCHBISHOP JOHN ATRICK CODY PICKETED DURING PROCESSION TO ST. LOUIS

BASICICA IN NEW ORLEANS

MR 28, A-2-3 1\*

JONESBORO-NEGRO STUDENTS SURROUNDED JACKSON PARISH (COUNTY) SCHOOL BD. OFFICES PROTESTING THEIR SCHOOL FACILITIES

--1965--

MR 28, R-6-4

JONESBORO-GOV. JOHN MCKEITHEN FLEW HERE TO URGE NEGROES NOT TO CREATE RIOTS & DEMONSTRATIONS OVER SCHOOL CONDITIONS

MR 29, A-7-6

JONESBORO-NEGRO STUDENTS HEED GOV. JOHN MCKEITHEN PLEA & END BOYCOTT OF NEGRO HIGH SCHOOL HERE

S 2, B-8-2

BOGALUSA-PUBLIC SCHOOLS HERE WERE INTEGRATED PEACEFULLY

S 1

--1966--

JL 22, A-12-3

NEW ORLEANS-FED. GOVT. FILED SUIT TO DESEGREGATE PLAQUEMINES PARISH SCHOOLS

'AG 27, B-5-4 3\*

NEW ORLEANS-LEANDER PEREZ ORDERED BY FEDERAL COURT TO END SEGREGATION AT PLAQUEMINES PARISH

AG 28, D-18-1

NEW ORLEANS-LEANDER PEREZ ANGERED AT INTEGRATION ORDER

S 6, A-17-3

SEGREGATIONISTS PLAN TO CONSTRUCT 5 SCHOOLS THAT WILL BE PRIVATE JUST FOR WHITES

S 7, B-13-1 3\*

POINTE LA HACHE-SEGREGATIONISTS FIGHT MOVE BY US TO<sup>TH</sup> QUIZ SCHOOL OFFICIALS

/S 8, A-14-1

BURAS-TEACHERS QUIZZED BY U.S.

S 13, A-10-2

POINTE LA HACHE-INTEGRATED SCHOOL HERE BOYCOTTED BY TEACHERS

S 13, A-10-5

BOGALUSA-NEGROES IGNORE MARCH BAN HERE

S 14, C-24-2

CHALMETTE-NEGRO STUDENTS HECKLED BY WHITES AT ST. BERNARD HIGH

**BLACK**

1966

SCHOOLS : **MISSISSIPPI** : LOUISIANA.

S 15, B-2-2

ST. BERNARD--WHITE & NEGRO BOYS LEFT CLASSES PEACEFULLY S14  
AT ST. BERNARD HIGH SCHOOL AFTER 2NDAY INTEGRATION

S 16, A-24-2 3\*

PLAQUEMINES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENDED FIRST WEEK INTEGRA-  
TION AMID INDICATION THAT DESEGREGATION ORDER MIGHT BE  
MODIFIED

S 25, A-15-2

NEW ORLEANS--6 WHITE TEENS AT DESEGREGATED BOGALUSA HIGH SCHOOL  
FORBIDDEN TO ATTACK NEGRO PUPILS

O 9, B-8-2

NEW ORLEANS--PLAQUEMINES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD ASK CLOSING OF  
BOYCOTTED BELLE CHASSE HIGH SCHOOL

--1967--

AG 27, A-8-4

NEW ORLEANS--FEDERAL COURT HELD UNCONSTITUTIONAL LA. GRANT-IN-  
AID ACT--SEGREGATED SCHOOLS MUST NOT GET STATE AID

----1969-----A 27, B-15-4

BOGALUSA--6 NEGROES TAKE POSTS AT WHITE SCHOOL

AG 28, A-16-1

NEW IBERIA--SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL OPENS AFTER REBELLION OF NEGRO  
STUDENTS--

-----1969-----D-228-4 RACE

WHITE STUDENTS & PARENTS HERE MARCHED IN PROTEST AGAINST  
DESEGREGATION PLAN USED AT LEON GODCHAUX HIGH.

M N10, B-2-1

SUPREME COURT TURNED DOWN APPEAL OF 11 LOUISIANA SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS WHICH SOUGHT TO KEEP FREEDOM OF CHOICE SCHOOL  
SYSTEMS.

----1970-----F19, A-20-4

PLAQUEMINE- STATE TROOPERS USED TEAR GAS TO DISPERSE  
ANGRY NEGRO MOB.

MR 12, C-24-1

COURT BARS NEGRO USE OF FORCE AT MIXED LA. SCHOOL IN  
IBERVILLE PARISH.

S4, A-14-3 RACE

WILSON POINT, LA.-ALL BLACK SCHOOL IN TINY BLACK COMMUNITY  
PREFERS SEGREGATION RATHER THAN BUSSED INTEGRATION--TIEDE

D27, A-16-1HOME

PORT ALLEN-  
BOYCOTT ENDING IN LA SCHOOLS- WHITES RETURNING.

--1971--- AG 25, A-18-1LF

BATON ROUGE- LA. WON'T FINANCE U.S. ORDERED BUSSING

**BLACK**

**1974**

**SCHOOLS : ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ : LOUISIANA**

**My 19, B-1842**

**BATON ROUGE---GOPs ASKING FEDERAL OFFICIALS TO STOP ATTEMPTS  
TO FORCE MERGER OF STATE'S BLACK AND WHITE UNIVERSITIES.**

**0 8, A-6-1**

**DESTREHAN-WHITE STUDENT, TIMOTHY WEBER, 13, FATALLY SHOT IN  
RACE CLASH EX OUTSIDE DESTREHAN HS, 07**

**0 9, A-11-1**

**DESTREHAN-GARY R. TYLER, 16 & BLACK, OF ST. ROSE, LA., ARRESTED FOR  
07 DEATH OF WHITE TIMOTHY WEBER, 13**

**-1976-**

**Ag 23, B-7-3**

**ALEXANDRIA-BUSSING BOYCOTTED BY BLACK STUDENTS**

**-1981-**

**JA 6, A-2-4**

**BUCKEYE-TROOPERS IGNORE STATE JUDGE WHO TOLD THEM TO ESCORT  
3 WHITE GIRLS TO WHITE HIGH SCHOOL.**

**JA 7, A-2-1**

**BUCKEYE-JUDGE RICHARD LEE OPPOSING DESEGREGATION ORDER  
FACES SUIT.**

**JA 8, A-3-1**

**BUCKEYE-JUDGE LEE BACKS OFF HIS OPEN DEFIANCE ON BUSING.**

-1981-

JA 13, A-4-1 AM

BUCKEYE-LA JUDGE DEFIES BUSING ORDER AGAIN JA 15, A-12-5

ADOT

ALEXANDRIA-JUDGE RICHARD LEE IN COURT FACING CONTEMPT CHGS.

JA 16, A-5-1AM

ALEXANDRIA-FED JUDGE REFUSED TO FIND STATE JUDGE LEE IN CONTEMPT.

JA 17, B-2-1

ALEXANDRIA-JUDGE SAYS 3 GIRLS THREATENED IF THEY FOLLOW FED JUDGE'S ORDER.

JA 20, C-14-1

ALEXANDRIA-JUDGE LEE BEFIED ORDER THAT 3 WHITE GIRLS ENROLL IN INTEGRATED PUBLIC SCHOOL.

JA 22, A-6-1

ALEXANDRIA-3 WHITE GIRLS ENROLL IN PRIVATE ACADEMY.

F 9, A-2-1

500 MARCH IN SUPPORT OF DESEGREGATION ORDER

Mr. 28, B-6-1

TWO BLACKS, DETRAN LLOYD AND LESLIE WILLIAMS FORCED TO QUIT GOLF TEAM BECAUSE CLUBS DO NOT ALLOW BLACKS.

**BLACK****SCHOOLS: [REDACTED] MARCHES****1972**

WASHINGTON, D.C.---IRENE McCABE GREETED AT CAPITAL STEPS  
BY SUPPORTERS ---J.SMITH

AP27, A-1-1

WASHINGTON---WEARY IRENE IS UNDAUNTED AS FEW ATTEND D.C.  
RALLY---J.SMITH

AP27, A-1-1 FINAL

WASH---FIRST RALLY DISAPPOINTING: IRENE IS HOPING FOR  
BIGGER CROWD---J.SMITH

AP28, A-2-1

IRENE BACKS NIXON ANTI-BUSSING PLAN---J. SMITH

AP29, A-3-1

WASH---POOR D.C. TURNOUT FOR NAG RALLY DISMAYS IRENE---J.  
SMITH

AP30, A-1-1

AP30, A-2-1

5 NAG VOLUNTEERS FIND THEY'VE MARCHED TO OBLIVION---J.SMITH

A TEARFUL MRS. McCABE SAYS CRITICS ARE OFF BASE---J.SMITH

MY1, A-3-1

SPACE CAPSULE VS. SCHOOL BUS---EDIT---1975---026,A-2-2  
3000 BUSSING FOES MARCH ON CAPITOL FR. LOUISVILLE AREA.

MY1, B-6-1

**-1975-**

**N 23, A-4-4**

**LOUISVILLE-1,500 BUSSING FOES PARADE, MOB OUTSIDE DEMOCRATIC  
IC NATL ISSUES MEETING, BREAK WINDOWS AT NEWSPAPER**

**---1976---AP25, A-1-2**

**ANNI BUSSING PROTESTERS HERE.**

JE 23, 27-2

ABOVE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES END SEGREGATION

-----1956-----

S 5, 27-3

182 PERSONS JAM POOLESVILLE TOWN HALL TO PLEAD FOR KEEPING UP OF PUPIL STRIKE WHICH HALVED INTEGRATED CLASSES AT HIGH SCHOOL

S 6, 28-1

MIXED CLASSES CONTINUE IN STATE QUIETLY SO FAR

S 12, 12-1

EASTON-BOYCOTT AGST INTEGRATION HERE CAUSES RISING ABSENTEEISM AMONG WHITE STUDENTS

-----1957-----

S 30, 1-1

DEALE-TOWN'S ONLY PHYSICIAN, DR. HARRY N. JONES, NEGRO, TO MOVE OUT DUE TO TREATMENT OF HIS SON IN SCHOOL-DONOVAN

-----1958-----

JE 9, 2-6 5\*

J.S.SUP.CT.REFUSES TO RULE ON VALIDITY OF GRADUAL "STAIRSTEP" RACIAL DESEGREGATION PLAN ADOPTED FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN HARFORD CITY, MD.

-----1962-----

S 11, C-8-4

~~BALTIMORE-REV. JAMES C. DONOHUE, SUPT. OF CATHOLIC EDUCATION IN BALTIMORE, ORDERED PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS NOT TO HOLD ANNUAL SPRING PICNICS AT GWYNN OAK PARK~~

-----1964-----

F 12, C-7-5

BOYCOTT BY NEGROES BROUGHT DIVERGENT OPINIONS FROM SCHOOL OFFICIALS &amp; INTERGRATIONISTS

-----1969-----

JE 2, B-3-5

NEW YORK-KAREN COCKERHAM, 18, DENIED DIPLOMA AT OLDSFIELD'S SCHOOL IN GLENCOE-

-1972-

D 31, D-6-1 HOME

BUSSING IS ORDERED FOR DC SUBURB.

-1973-

JA 10, A-18-1

WASH--JUSTICE DEPT TO INTERVENE IN PRINCE GEORGES CO MD  
SCHOOL BUSSING CASE, URGING DELAY IN MASSIVE BUSSING  
IMPLEMENTATION.

JA 15, A-2-4  
JA 23, A-6-4

BUSSING PROTEST DRAWS 20,000 IN MD.

ALEXANDRIA, VA--FED APPEALS CT UPHOLDS LOWER COURT DECISION  
ORDERING TRANSFER OF 33,000 PRINCE GEORGES CO, MD STUDENTS  
TO REMEDY RACIAL SEGREGATION.

JA 25, A-16-3

PORCH LIGHT PROTESTS ASKED BY BUS FOES. GREENE

JA 28, A-24-3 1DOT

DC SUBURB MUST BEGIN BUSSING STUDENTS MONDAY.

JA 29, A-6-4

SCHOOL BOYCOTT HITS SOME SUBURBS.

JA 29, A-6-5

MINOR INCIDENTS MARK START OF BUS PLAN IN MD.

JA 30, A-6-4 FINAL

VANDALISM, THREATENED BOYCOTTS MARK START OF BUS PLAN IN MD

JA 30, A-2-1

MARYLAND BUSSING PEACEFUL DURING 1ST DAY.

JA 30, A-12-1

SPENDING BOYCOTT URGED TO PROTEST BUSSING IN MD. NEWMAN

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : ████████ : MARYLAND**

**1973**

**JA 51, B-8-1**

**A COUNTERPRODUCTIVE PROTEST-EDIT.**

**JA31, A-8-1 RACE**

**ANNAPOLIS, MD.-----BILL TO PROHIBIT TRANSFER FUNDS TO FINANCE  
COURT-ORDERED SCHOOL BUSSING IN PRINCE GEORGES CO., DES-  
CRIBED AS UNCONSTITUTIONAL BY ATTY. GENERAL'S OFFICE**

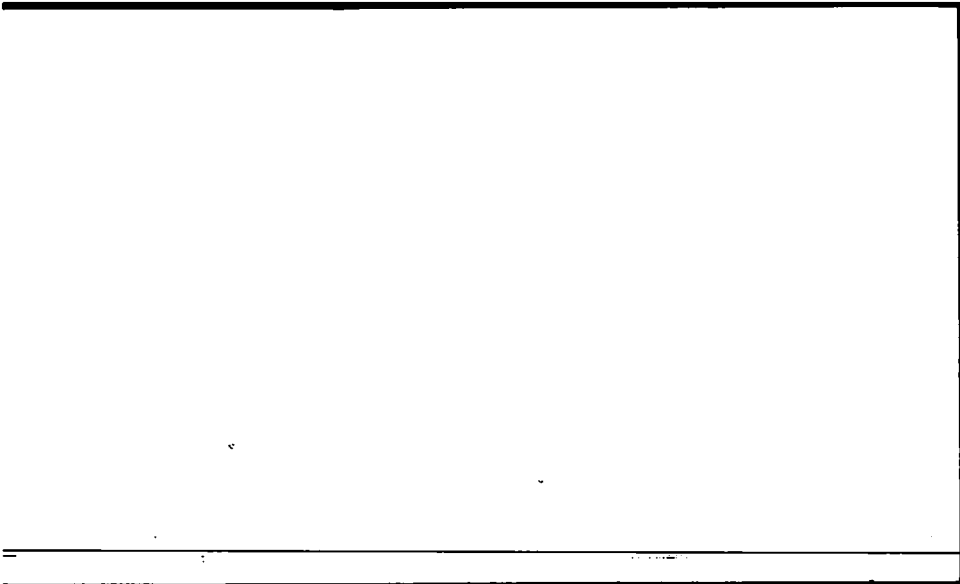
**N 5, B-10-3 FINAL**

**SUP CT REFUSES TO INTERFERE WITH COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION  
OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN PRINCE GEORGES CO.**

**-1974-**

**MY 29, A-4-1**

**BALTIMORE PLAN CUTS BUSSING.**



**SCHOOLS - BLACK - MASSACHUSETTS**

1963

- BOSTON-VOTERS GIVE OVERWHELMING ENDORSEMENT TO MRS. LOUISE DAY HICKS, NAACP FOE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS-LINSCOTT ---1964--- N 6, C-9-5  
F 27, B-9-5
- BOSTON-EDUC. OFFICIALS & NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS SPOKESMEN DIFFER OVER BOYCOTT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS ---1965--- JA 12, C-7-5 3\*
- BOSTON-FED. JUDGE GEORGE SREENEY RULED SEGREGATION EXISTS IN SPRINGFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN SUIT FILED BY GROUP NEGRO PUPILS AP 18, A-4-3
- BOSTON SCHOOL COMM CH, MRS. LOUISE DAY HICKS, DISAPPROVES OF CALL TO END RACIAL IMBALANCE JE 4, A-4-7 6\*
- SPRINGFIELD-12 RIGHTS SIT-IN DEMONSTRATORS ARRESTED FOR REFUSING TO MOVE FROM SIT-IN IN OFFICE SUPT. SCHOOLS JE 14, A-22-5 5\*
- BOSTON-10 NEGRO PARENTS STAGE SIT-IN IN CLASSROOM OF SCHOOL TO PROTEST FIRING OF TEACHER JE 15, A-18-4
- BOSTON-10 NEGRO PARENTS STAGE 4-HOUR SIT-IN IN PROTEST AGST FIRING OF WHITE TEACHER WHO READ POEM ABOUT NEGRO MISERY AG 19, B-6-1
- BOSTON-GOV. JOHN VOLPE SIGNED INTO LAW ACT OUTLAWING RACIAL IMBALANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN STATE S 9, C-7-5
- BOSTON-NEGRO CHILDREN STAGE "EXODUS" FROM OWN SCHOOLS, GRABBED EMPTY SEATS IN PREDOMINATELY WHITE SCHOOL

--1965--

S 10, A-13-1 3\*

BOSTON-300 NEGRO CHILDREN IN CHARTERED BUSES ON "OPERATION EXODUS" FROM ROXBURY & NORTH DORCHESTER MARCHED INTO WHITE SCHOOLS

S 13, A-20-2

BOSTON-NEGRO PARENTS & JUNIOR HIGH CHILDREN IN CHARTERED BUSES INVADED WHITE SCHOOLS

S 14, A-19-4

NEGRO CHILDREN ENROLLED IN 4 MORE SCHOOLS IN WHITE BOSTON NEIGHBORHOODS

N 3, A-3-3

BOSTON-BOSTON ELECTED 5 SCHOOL COMM MEMBERS COMMITTED TO BIGHT BUSSING AS TEMP SOLUTION TO RACIAL IMBALANCE IN CITY SCHOOLS

D 9, A-11-1

CAMBRIDGE-HARVARD PSYCHIATRIST SAYS SCHOOL WORK OF 30 NEGROES NOW BUSSED TO WHITE SCHOOL HAS IMPROVED IN YR OF BUSSING

--1966--

F 27, A-17-1 3\*

BOSTON-MASS. BD. EDUC. REJECTED PLANS BY BOSTON & SPRINGFIELD TO COMPLY WITH LAW REQUIRING RACIAL BALANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AP 15, A-11-1 3\*

BOSTON-SCHOOL COMM. VOTED TO BAN BUSSING AS WAY TO END RACIAL IMBALANCE IN SCHOOLS HERE

JE 30, D-11-1

BOSTON-MASS. BD. EDUC. SET 30 DAY LIMIT FOR BOSTON SCHOOL COMM. TO WORK OUT PLAN OF INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS FOR THIS FALL

S 21, C-10-1

GRENADE-300 WHITE BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, RELIGIOUS & CIVIC LEADERS OPPOSED TO USE OF VIOLENCE IN MEETING RACIAL ISSUES OF THIS TOWN

**BLACK**  
SCHOOLS: ~~NEGRO~~ MASSACHUSETTS

1967

JA 13, B-4-5

BOSTON-TEACHERS REJECTED OFFER OF UP TO \$1,000 EXTRA PAY  
YRLY TO TEACH IN 3 NEGRO SCHOOLS WITH HISTORY OF VIOLENCE

MR 12, A-3-3

BOSTON-NEW PROGRAM, METCO, (METRO. COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPOR-  
TUNITY), HELPING NEGRO CHILDREN LEARN IN SUBURBS INSTEAD OF  
INNER CITY-WISSNER

MR 30, E-4-1

BOSTON-EDW. J. LOGUE SAID ONLY HELP FROM SUBURBS WILL ENABLE  
BOSTON TO BALANCE RACIAL MAKEUP OF ITS SCHOOLS

JE 9, B-5-2 5\*

BOSTON-STTE SUP. CT. UPHELD STATE LAW AGNST RACIAL IMBALANCE  
IN SCHOOLS

JE 10, B-5-6

BOSTON-MRS. LOUISE DAY HICKS OF BOSTON SCHOOL COMM. FOE OF  
STATE SCHOOL RACIAL BALANCE LAW SAID WILL SEEK TEST OF ITS  
CONSTITUTIONALITY IN U.S. SUP. CT.

S23, A-27-1

BOSTON SCHOOL RACIAL MIX HEADS FOR COURT. S29, A-8-1

BOSTON SCHOOL LOSE ALL STATE AID DUE TO RACIAL IMBALANCE

--1971--

D 2, B-15-4

BOSTON--FED OFFICIALS TOLD BOSTON VIOLATING 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT IN SOME SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS

---1972---

MR 15, A-2-2 FIN

NAACP SUES BOSTON SCHOOLS TO FIGHT RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOLS.

MR 16, C-2-1

BOSTON NAACP SUIT SEEKS EQUAL SCHOOLS.

JE 2, D-10-6 FINAL

WASH--BOSTON ACCUSED OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION AGST BLACK & SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN

JE 4, D-17-2

WASH--HEW TELLS BOSTON SCHOOL SYSTEM TO INTEGRATE OR LOSE FUNDS

---1973---

MR 2, A-3-1 FINAL

BOSTON SCHOOL FOUND SEGREGATED BY HEW JUDGE.

AP 14, A-4-1

THEORY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE FAILS. E<sub>D</sub> IT.

JL 11, A-3-1

GOV FRANCIS W BARGENT VETOES BILL TO PROHIBIT BUSSING OF KIDS.

---1974---

AG 23, A-12-1

BOSTON-SCHOOLS BRACE FOR FORCED INTEGRATION FOR SCHOOLCHILDREN BY SEPT. 12

AG 25, B-4-8

OFFICIALS STILL PLAN BUSSED INTEGRATION DESPITE PARENTS OUTCRY

SCHOOLS: **BLACK** ~~MASSACHUSETTS~~ MASSACHUSETTS

1974

BOSTON-SEN. EDW. KENNEDY JEERED OFF SPEAKER'S STAND BY ANGRY GROUP PROTESTING CT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION S 10, A-2-1  
BOSTON-THOUSANDS OF WHITE PUPILS BOYCOTT CLASSES S 12, A-15-1  
ORDERED BUSSING STARTS S 12 AS CT.-  
BOSTON-MAYOR KEVIN H. WHITE VOWS TO KEEP ALL SCHOOLS OPEN NEXT S 22, A-19-4  
WK., IN BUSSING IMPLEMENTATION S 23, B-2-1 1DOT  
BLACK & WHITE STUDENTS ESCORTED BY POLICE TO HYDE PK. HS  
FIGHTS BREAK OUT AT HYDE PK. HS S 24, C-11-1  
BOSTON-14 ARRESTED, 3 INJURED IN HYDE PK. HS FIGHTING, S 25, A-23-1  
S 27, A-12-5  
BOSTON-CITY CRITICIZED BY NAACP'S ROY WILKINS FOR HANDLING OF  
INTEGRATION O 17, A-5-1  
BOSTON-MAYOR WHITE CRITICIZES USE OF STATE TROOPS O 18, A-4-2  
BOSTON-BLACK ATTENDANCE GAINS AT PREVIOUSLY ALL-WHITE S. BOS-  
TON HS

---1974---

0 19, A-2-1

BOSTON-SCHOOL ATTENDANCE DROPS IN RACIALLY TROUBLED SCHOOLS,  
CLASSES UNDER COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION PROG.

0 28, A-6-5 RACE

ANTI-BUSSING DEMONSTRATORS MARCH ON HOM OF ST. ED. COMSR. GRE-

0 30, A-12-1

GORYAN R. L. IN NEEDHAM, 027

BOSTON-THOS. MCNANEY, 18, CHARGED WITH FE.D CIVIL RTS. VIOLATION  
ON FOR INTIMIDATING BLACKS NOT TO ATTEND HYDE PK. HS

0 31, A-9-8

BOSTON-FED JUDGE ARTHUR GARRITY ORDERS TOTAL DESEGREGATION BY  
NEXT FALL

N 1, C-1-1 RACE

BOSTON-2/3 TROOP REDUCTION ORDERED

N 4, B-10-1

BOSTON GETS MINIMAL BUSSING-ED. IT.

N 7, A-6-1

FED. JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY OKS SPEC. PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS  
BOYCOTTING CLASSES TO PROTEST BUSSING

--1975--

F 12, B-4-1

MASS. ST. SEN. OK'S RESOLUTION CALLING CONGRESS TO CONVENE  
CONST. CONV. FOR AMENDMENT TO BAN FORCED BUSSING

AP 29, A-10-1 RAC

SUPREME CT LET STAND LOWER CT DECISION NULLIFYING MASS. LAW  
WHICH STRIPPED BD OF ED. OF RIGHT TO ORDER BUSSING

MY 18 A2-1

BOSTON-5000 HIKERS BACK BUSSING, NO INCIDENTS

**BLACK**

**1977**

**SCHOOLS - ~~MASSACHUSETTS~~ - MASSACHUSETTS**

---

**My 26, A-3-2**

**BOSTON-MRS. WALTER MONDALE ANNOUNCED FED. GRANT TO EXPAND SCHOOL  
INTEGRATION PROGRAMS IN OTHER MASS. SCHOOLS**

**-1982-**

**0 5, A-2-5**

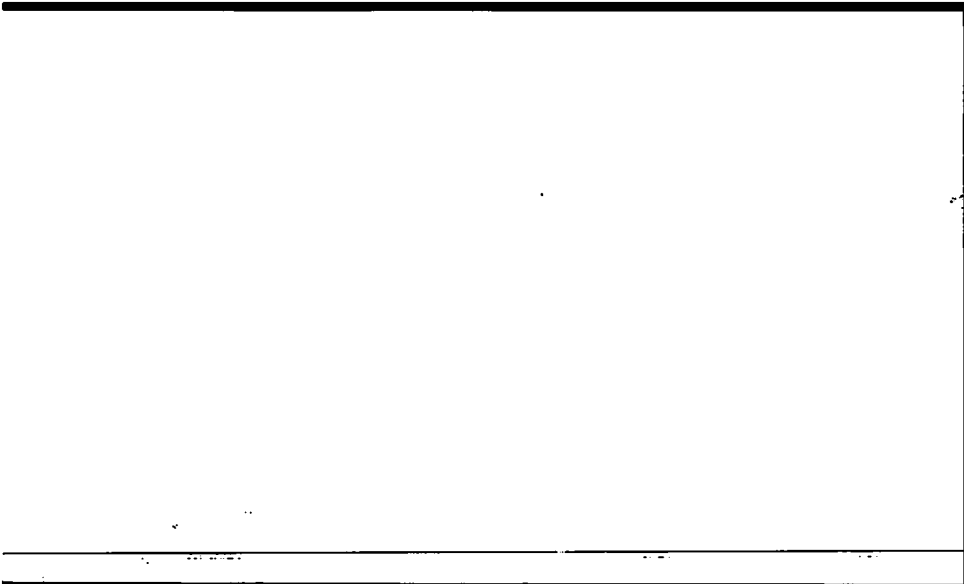
**SUPREME COURT REBUFFS BOSTON TEACHERS UNION PLEA OVER COURT  
ORDERED HIRING OF BLACKS, LAYOFFS OF WHITES WITH MORE  
SENIORITY**

**----1985----**

**Jl 7, A-8-1**

**Judge Arthur Garrity issues final orders in Boston desegregation**

---



**BLACK**

**1972**

**SCHOOLS: ██████████: MICHIGAN: BOROUGHS PLAN**

JA 28, A-6-1

**MOST SUBURBAN SCHOOL OFFICIALS EXPRESSED ALARM AT ABOVE  
PLAN**

JA 28, A-6-1

**HOW BOROUGHS DIVIDE METRO SCHOOLS**

JA30, A-26-1

**ORG. DETROIT'S CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR BETTER EDUCATION,  
DOES ABOUT FACE ON BUSSING-- MAZA**



- PONTIAC-MILTRON HENRY FILES SUIT IN CT. CHGNG PONTIAC SCHOOL BOARD  
WITH TRYING TO SEGREGATE NEGRO CHILDREN FR. WHITES S 13, 1-5  
-----1956----- Ap 16, 13-1
- NAACP OFFICIAL THURGOOD MARSHALL SPEAKS AT DINNER IN DET. ON SEGREGA  
TION IN MICHIGAN -TENDLER -----1957----- N 20, 12-6
- PONTIAC ATTORNEY MILTON HENRY WARNED IN HIS SUIT AGST SEGREGATION IN  
SCHOOLS NOT TO MAKE FLAG WAVING SPEECHES D 19, 47-1
- ATTEMPT TO PROVE PONTIAC SCHOOL BOARD IS GUILTY OF PRACTICING RACIAL  
SEGREGATION CONTINUED IN FED. CT. TODAY /-----1958----- Ag 13, 34-1
- PONTIAC RACE BIAST SUIT OF SHANNON HENRY, 8, AGST Bd. OF Ed, IS DISMISS  
IN FED. CT. -----1960----- S 14, A-9-1
- MELVIN COBBS, 14, BRO. RONALD, 16, LENAE JOHNSON, 15, AS RESULT OF VA. CLOS  
ING PUBLIS SCHOOLS, GOING TO SCHOOL IN KALAMAZOO
- 1961----- AG 30 A-1-4 LF
- HIGHLAND-PARK-SUIT CHARGIN Bd. OF Ed WITH VIOLATION IN EXPANDING THOM  
SON SCHOOL DIST. IS FILED IN FED. CT. BY PARENTS GRP S 6, A-1-3
- HIGHLAND PK-SCHOOL OPENING DELAYED UNTIL S 11TH IN ATTEMPT TO SETTLE  
A FED. CT. SUIT CHARGING RACIAL SEGREGATION AT THOMSON ELE. SCHOOL -GLAZIE

---1961---

S 7, A-1-6

SCHOOL OFFICIALS IN HIGHLAND PARK THINK RACIAL SCHOOL ROW IS SOLVED-GLAZIER

S 7, A-1-4 LP

HIGHLAND PARK DISPUTE OVER SCHOOLS & RACIAL TROUBLE ENDS-GLAZIER

S 8, A-1-6

FED. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION TOLD DOES IN MICHIGAN ARE RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS & HOUSING-TER HORST

S 8, B-13-6

PARENTS OK CLASS SHIFTS TO SETTLE HIGHLAND PARK SCHOOL ROW-GLAZIER

S 12, A-16-5 FIN 5

YPSILANTI-NEGROES, WHITES PICKET SCHOOL IN BIAS DISPUTE

S 13, B-11-2 MET 2

YPSILANTI-PARENTS OF 8 FOSTER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PUPILS FILE SUIT TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOL

S 19, D-8-5

WILLOW RUN SCHOOL DIST TRIAL TO DECIDE SEGREGATION BATTLE

N 8, A-2-5

YPSILANTI TWP-HEARING ON CHGS. OF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN FOSTER SCHOOL RESUMES TODAY BEFORE FED. CT. JUDGE

D 2, B-12-3

GEORGE W. CROCKETT, NEGRO LAWYER, SALUTES HIGHLAND PARK EFFORT IN INTEGRATION

---1963---

F 3, E-13-1

2 YRS OF INTEGRATING CARVER SCHOOL NEGRO DISTRICT INTO ALL WHITE OAKLAND PARK SCHOOL IS WORKING OUT OK-SALSINGER

**BLACK**

**1963**

**SCHOOLS: MICHIGAN**

Je 22, A-6-5  
PROBLEMS OF RACIAL INEQUALITY IN MICH. SCHOOLS WILL BE DISCUSSED Je 27  
AT MEETING OF SCHOOL SUPTS. SAID LYNN M. BARTLETT Je 28, A-1-5  
MICH. SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS OPPOSED TO FORCED INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS  
THAT, BECAUSE OF NEIGHBORHOOD MAKEUP, ARE ALL-WHITE OR ALL-NEGRO-SALISING

Jul 13, A-9-2  
LYNN M. BARTLETT TAKES EXPLORATORY STEPS TO HALT DE FACTO SEGREGATION  
IN MICHIGAN SCHOOLS AG 2, A-1-1  
MICHIGAN'S NEW CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION WILL RAISE QUESTION OF DE FACTO  
SCHOOL SEGREGATION IN DET. & ELSEWHERE TO LOCAL SCHOOL BOARDS, IF A COM-  
MITTEE OF STATE LEGISLATORS HAS ITS WAY-RUDOW AG 21, C-10-1  
HAMTRAMCK NEGRO PARENTS THREATENED TO KEEP CHILDREN FROM SCHOOL THIS  
FALL PROTESTING PLANNED SCHOOL TRANSFERS-GLAZIER

**--1964--**

My 26, B-6-6

LANSING-COMMITTEE ON EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY SENT TO SCHOOLS  
SUPT'S IN STATE WITH SUGGESTED GUIDELINES TO AID THEM WITH RACIAL  
PROBLEMS IN SCHOOLS-LIDVIGSEN --1965-- MR21, A-2-1  
GROUP OF RESIDENTS OF SUMPTER SEEK DISSOLUTION OF SCHOOL BOARD SO STU-  
DENTS CAN BE ASSIGNED TO OTHER DISTRICTS-FEAR ALL-NEGRO DISTRICT-BULG-  
IER

--1965--

JE 21, A-10-2

\$225,000 FEDERAL GRANT TO IMPROVE UNDERSTANDING OF RACIAL INTEGRATION PROBLEMS IN WAYNE CO. SCHOOLS OKD

JE 25, A-1-5

GROSSE POINTES' PUBLIC SCHOOLS HIRE FIRST FULLTIME NEGRO TEACHER, HARRIET ELIZABETH MARSH, 26-GLAZIER

S 27, A-14-2

NEGRO BOYS FROM GA, MATHEW HUNTER, 14 & KEITH JENKINS, 17, WERE REFUSED ENTRANCE TO CENTER LINE HIGH SCHOOL THO LIVING FOR YR WITH WHITE FAMILY-SCHOOL SAID RED TAPE ON LEGAL RESIDENCE THE CAUSE

O 3, D-15-2

FR. FRANK O'DONNELL SAID HE GETS CALLS AGAINST LETTING NEGRO KEITH JENKINS OF GA. INTO ST. CLEMENS HIGH SCHOOL, CENTER LINE

O 17, R-9-1

LANSING-LEGIS COMM CLEARED CENTERLINE HIGH SCHOOL IN RACIAL BIAS CASE INVOLVING MATHEW HUNTER OF LIBERTY CITY, GA

--1966--

MR 8, A-9-4

RACIAL BALANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS CALLED FOR IN PROPOSED BILL

MR 24, A-12-1

OUTCOUNTY SCHOOLS FOUND TO BE GENERALLY SEGREGATED

AP 1, A-12-5

ALBION-GARDNER HIGH GUARDED BY POLICE AFTER RACIAL PROTEST

MY 12, B-2-1

WAYNE CO. TEACHERS & SCHOOL BD. MEMBERS ATTENDING CONF. ON SCHOOL DESEGREGATION AT STOUT JR. HIGH, DEARBORN MY 21-ROBT. L. CARTER TO SPEAK

**SCHOOLS: BACK MICHIGAN**

**1966**

**ANN ARBOR-SCHOOL BD. MEMBERS CHARGE THAT SCHOOL SYSTEM HERE IS  
GUILTY OF RACIAL BIAS IN FAVOR OF NEGROES  
ROMULUS TWP. SCHOOL OFFICIALS CITED BY MICH. CIVIL RIGHTS COMM.  
FOR REFUSING TO HIRE NEGRO TEACHER**

**O 14, A-16-3**

**D 14, A-12-1**

**---1967---**

**F 28, A-3-6**

**LANSING-STATEWIDE RACIAL SURVEY IS UNDERWAY**

**MR 28, A-4-1 5\***

**LANSING-STATE COURT OF APPEALS OK RACIAL BALANCING FOR SCHOOLS-POPA**

**S 10, A-12-1 FIN 1**

**TRAVERSE CITY-ST. FRANCIS HIGH SCHOOL KBD. SEEKS 6 DET. INNER  
CITY NEGRO STUDENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS TO THEIR SCHOOL & LIVE  
WITH WHITE FAMILIES**

**S 14, D-11-1**

**LANSING-STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION ADOPTS PROGRAM CALLING FOR  
SCHOOL INTEGRATION & EQUAL EDUCATION & EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OP-  
PORTUNITIES**

**O 1, B-19-1 H 1**

**LANSING-STATE CATHOLICS PUSH SCHOOL INTEGRATION**

**O 3, B-8-1**

**MT. CLEMENS PUPILS WIN IN BIAS STRIKE-FINK**

---1967---

0 5, D-12-1

MT. CLEMENS Bd. OF EDUC. ACTED TO IMPLEMENT VERBAL PROMISES MADE TO NEGRO STUDENTS PROTESTING ALLEGED DISCRIMINATION

0 6, A-17-1

DEARBORN HEIGHTS POLICE READY TO HEAD OFF ANY OUTBREAKS OF TROUBLE BETWEEN WHITE & NEGRO YOUNGSTERS AT ROBERT RICHARD HIGH SCHOOL

0 11, B-6-1

LANSING-STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION DRIVE TO ACHIEVE RACE BALANCE IS FALLING SHORT-CAMPER

---1968---

0 30, B-15-1

NEGRO STUDENTS PICKETED WHITE OAK PARK HIGH FOR HOUR TO PROTEST RACIAL INEQUITIES

---1969---

JA 27, A-4-7

ALBION-TAKING INTEREST IN RECRUITING BLACK STUDENTS., FROM INNER CITY. CONNELLAN.

F 2, A-8-1 1 DOT

BLACK & WHITE STUDENTS FROM 2 MUSKEGON SCHOOLS TO SWAP HOMES MARCH 9-14

F 7, A-3-3

STATE BLOCKS FERNDALE SCHOOL AID, BIAS CITED SCHUSTER.

F 14, A-12-2

PONTIAC CENTRAL HIGH BOYCOTT BY NEGRO STUDENTS PARTLY SUCCESSFUL

MR 13, D-8-1

LANSING-SCHOOL INTEGRATION IS LAGGING

AP 15, A-3-1 LF

US. CHARGES FERNDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT FAILED TO COMPLY WITH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 64 & FACES LOSS OF FED. FUNDS.

**BLACK**

SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~ MICHIGAN

1969

0 21. B-2-5

REP SWALLOW FILES SUIT CHARGING<sup>1656</sup> BIAS IN STATE SCHOOL  
AID TO WHITE CHILDREN-PHILLIPS. 026, B-15-1

LUZERNE- EMER HOOVER FILES SUIT CHARGING BIAS IN STATE  
SCHOOL AID IN BEHALF OF HIS DAUGHTER WHO DOES NOT GET  
AID-PHILLIPS. ---1970- F17, A-1-1

PONTIAC ALL PONTIAC SCHOOLS MUST BE INTEGRATED RULES JU  
JUDGE DAMONKEITH-ERICKSON.--1971-- F25, A-18-1

PONTIAC BD. OF EDUCATION VOTES TO APPEAL BUS RULING...  
AP 25, A-3-1

SUIT WEIGHED ON MIXING CITY AND SUBURB PUPILS SALSINGER  
MY 13, A-20-4

UNIFORMED POLICE AND HEAVY HANDED DISCIPLINE IN RACIALLY  
TENSE SCHOOL MAY DO MORE HARM THAN GOOD. JL16, A-3-3

DET. GRP ASKS INCLUSION OF SUBURBS IN SCHOOL BIAS SUIT  
JL27, A-10-3

D. T. SCHOOL INTEGRATION CASE MAY WIDEN TO INCLUDE ALL  
COUNTIES, WAYNE OAKLAND AND MACOMB. AG18, B-1-1N

BIRMINGHAM SCHOOLS TO RESUME PREVIOUS BUSSING  
PROGRAM -SMITH

---1971----- S9,C-3-1

INTEGRATIONSUIT EXTENDED TO SUBURBS S 20, A-1-2

NATIONAL ACTION LEAGUE URGES STATEWIDE BOYCOTT OF  
SCHOOLS OCT 1 TO PROTEST BUSSING S25,A-5-1

SEN.ROBERT GRIFFIN ATTACKS SCHOOL BUSSING-ABNER  
S 27, A-1-4

FEDERAL JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH RULES DET. SCHOOLS ARE  
SEGREGATED-HADDEN S29,A-1-1

JAMES MCNEELE SAYS BUSSING NEEDED FOR EQUAL SCHOOLING  
S30, C-1-1

5000 IN TAYLOR MEET IN FUROR OVER BUSSINGS  
STATE DEMS TO BE ASKED TO BACK BUSSINGPISOR  
O 1,A-3-1

SEN JOHN T BOWMAN & NEEN NORT WEST DETROIT COUNCIL OF  
CONSUMER & CIVIC ASSOC LAUNCHED SEPARATE CAMPAIGNS FOR  
ENACTMENT OF AMENDMENT TO US CONSTITUTION TO PROHIBIT BUSSING  
OF STUDENTS TO ACHIEVE RACIAL INTEGRATION--SCHUSTER/ABNER  
O 1,A-16-1

ACOMB COUNTY Bd. OF COMMSNRS ACCUSED STEPHEN J ROTH OF CREATING  
CLIMATE OF FEAR-SCHABATH

**SCHOOLS: BLACK: MICHIGAN**

**1971**

**STUDENT ABSENTEEISM RAN HIGH IN WARREN AND MACOMB CO.** 01, A-16-1

**GROSE PONITE- STUDENTS PROTEST BEING BUSSED TO OTHER SCHOOLS.** 01, A-16-8

**SCHOOL CHEIFS HIRE LAWYER, FR. MILLER CANFIELD PADDOCK ND STONE.** 02, A-3-3

**BOYCOTT ONLY PENALIZES CHILDREN -EDIT. 0.3, A-1-1** 03, E-3-1

**TOP STATE DEMS. SAY BUSSING IS NEEDED-PISOR. 04, A-1-1** 04, A-1-1

**JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH ORDERS STATE TO DRAW UP METRO SCHOOL PLAN SALSINGER.** 04, A-1-1

**PREPARATION OF PLAN FOR INGERGRATING SCHOOLS ORDERED BY ROTH.** 04, A-1-1LF

**INTERBATION PLAN BY STATE ORDERED BY ROTH. 05, A-1-1**

**DR. JOHN PORTER SAYS DEALINE FOR CREATION OF INETEGRATION PLAN CAN'T BE MET. SCHUSTER. 05, A-3-4**

**OST TRI COUNTY SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS PUZZLED OVER RED CT. ORDER CALLING FOR DRAWING OF INTEBREATION.** 05, A-1-1

**ANGER AND ANTI BUSSING DETERMINATION MARKED SAMPLING OF**

SUBURBAN REACTION TO STEPHEN ROTH CALL FOR INTEGRATION.

05, A-16-1

PRES NIXON ADMIN. OFFICIALS HOPE DET. A DM STATE EDUCATION  
OFFICIALS CAN COPE WITH STEPHEN ROTH DESEGREGATION ORDERS

05, B-1-1E

STUDENTS EXPRESSED WORRY ANGER AND CONFUSION OVER FED. C  
ACTIONS YOURIST.

06, B-1-3

MADISON HTS. 500 PERSONS CAME TO CITY COUNCIL TO EXPRESS  
OPPOSITION TO BUSSING KIDS- ILKA.

0 6, B-1-3

CLAWSON CITY COUNCIL OPPOSED ANY FORM OF INTERDISTRICT  
SCHOOL BUSSING. MLECZKO.

0 6, B-1-4W

REDFORD- TRUSTEES PASSED ANTI BUSSING RESOLUTION.

06, B-1-5E

STERLING HTS. CITY COUNCIL UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED RESOLUTION C  
DONDEMNING BUSSING. OF SCHOOL KIDS.

06, B-8-1

ROTH'S LATEST ORDER- "CASUAL JUSTICE" EDIT.

06, A-1-2LF

STATE BOB OF EDUCATION TOLD DR. JOHN PORTER TO BEGIN NECESS  
ARY STAFF WORK TO COMPLY WITH COURT ORDER AND PREPARE  
INEGRATION. SCHUSTER

07, A-1-1

SEN. ROBERT GRIFFIN INTRODUCED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT  
BARRING BUSSING OF KIDS TO ACHIEVE RACIAL INTEGRATION

-RYAN

SCHOOLS: **BLACK** ~~REDACTED~~ MICHIGAN

1971

07, A-27-2

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO SUBMIT SEVERAL PLANS FOR  
INTEGRATING DISTRICTS TO FED JUDGE ROTH. BY FEB. 72. SCHUSTER

07, B-1-1E

SUBURBAN POLITICIANS AND VOTER FINDING COMMON CAUSE IN  
AVERSION TO PROSPECT OF CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING. BURDOCK.

08, B-16-5N

OAKLAND CO. DEMS AND STATE DEMS IN CONFLICT OVER BUSSING-  
GAINOR.

08, B-1-1E

MACOMB CO. BOARD RECEIVES 2ND ANTI BUSSING RESOLUTION

010, A-3-3

FOES OF BUSSING PRESS FOR FREEDOM OF CHOICE-WENDLAND.

010, A-3-1

OPTIONS OPEN ON CROSS BUSSING STEPHEN ROTH SAYS-SALSINGER

010, A-3-1

ATT. GEN FRANK KELLEY PREDICTS COURT WILL BAR CROSS  
BUSSING.

010, A-3-3

FOES OF BUSSING PRESS FOR FREEDOM OF CHOICE-WENDLAND

---1971---011, B-1-1N

ANTI BUSSING GROUP ORGANIZES IN BIRMINGHAM.011, B-1-5E  
ROSEVILLE GROUP ANGERED BY SCHOOL BUS VOTE RULING-YOURIST.

011, B-1-1E

NAGANTI BUSSING RALLY DRAWS 700 TOWARREN HIGH SCHOOL-  
GAINOR.

011, B-2-6

BUSSING UNFIAR SAYS LESTER MADDOX AT U-M. 011, A-1-4  
ROBERT GRIFFIN CALLS BUSSING THE WRONG SOLUTION-PISOR

PONTIAC C-

012, B-3-3N

150 ENROLLED IN FREEDOM SCHOOLS HERE GAINOR. 012, B-3-4W  
ALLEN PARK- CITY UNIFIES AGNST BUSSING ANKENY 012, B-1-4N  
MADISON HTS.- CITY TO HOLD ANTI BUSSING RALLY ILKA

012, B-1-1N

TROY- CITY STALLS WANTS STRONGER ANTI SCHOOL BUSSING RESOL  
UTION.-MLECZKO

012, B-1-3W

WAYNE WESTLAND SCHOOL BORRD AGNST BUSSING RYZAK

012, B-6-1

ATTY.GEN. FRANK KELLEY 'S GRANDSTAND PLAY FIZZLES-EDIT

012, B-1-1E

~~CRIME AND DRUGS ARE FORGOTTEN INFUROR OVER BUSSING- BRADFORD~~

**BLACK**

**1971**

**SCHOOLS: ~~MIAMI~~ MICHIGAN**

**012, -1-1E**

**12 MACOMB MAYORS OPPOSE SUBURB SCHOOL BUSSING WORK**

**012, B-1-1E**

**UTICA SCHOOLS SUPPORT ANTI BUSSING EFFORT- DOERR**

**012, B-1-1E**

**ROSEVILLE- CITY WANTS TO RECALL SEN. PHILLIP HART  
FOR BACKING BUSSING- YOURIST.**

**012, B-3-5W**

**TAYLOR- MAYOR RICHARD TROLLEY JOINS ANTI BUSSING EFFORT  
ANKENY**

**0 13, B-9-4 W**

**ABOUT 1500 LINCOLN PARK RESIDENTS RALLIED AT HIGH SCHOOL  
FOOTBALL FIELD TO PROTEST FORCED BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN  
FOR INTEGRATION--BULLARD**

**0 13, B 1-1 N**

**SOUTHFIELD--CITY COUNCIL JOINED LIST OF MUNICIPAL GOV TO  
GO ON RECORD AGST INTERDISTRICT BUSSING--NEWMAN**

**0 13, C-7-4**

**MICH LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS MADE POLICY STATEMENT CALLING  
BUSSING TOOL FOR BETTER RACIAL BALANCE & PROGRESS**

**0 13, B-1-1 N**

**WATERFORD PARENTS URGED TO REGISTER VIEWS ON BUSSING--NELSON**

--1971--

O 13,8-1-2 W

DEARBORN HTS--PETITIONS SUPPORTONG PASSAGE OF AMENDMENT  
RD PROHIBITING CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING AVAILABLE

O 14,8-7-2 W=

PRES OF DEARBORN SCHOOLS PTA VOICED STRONG SUPPORT FOR  
DEARBORN BD OF EDUCATION PSOITION OPPOSING CROSS-DISTRICT  
BUSSING AS VIOLATION OF LOCAL CONTROL OF EDUCATION--ANKENY

O 14,8 1-6 N

PONTIAC--PARENTS REFUSING TO ACCEPT DELIVERY OF CERTIFIED  
LETTERS INSTRUCTING THEM TO SEND CHILDREN TO SCHOOL--GAINOR

O 14,8-7-1 W

RIVERVIEW--CITY COUNCIL & BD OF ED CALLED JOINT ANTI-BUSSING  
MEETING --BULL RD

O 14,A-1-1

MORE THAN 100 PERSONS WHO SUPPORT BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN  
TO ACHIEVE RREXAK EQUAL EDUCATION MET TO FORM CITIZENS  
FOR SUBURBAN RESPONSIBILITY TO STAND AGST XE ANT-BUSSING  
GROUPS--J SMITH

O 14,A-12-1

JAMES F O'NEILL ASKING F ANK J KELLEY TO APPEAL FED COURT  
RULING WHICH FOUND STATE BD & KELLEY GUILTY OF DE JURE  
(LEGAL) SEGREGATION--MAZA

O 14,A-12-4

SEN WALTER F MONDALE CALLED OFF FIELD HEARINGS

SCHOOLS: **BLACK** MICHIGAN

1971

0 14, B-1-1 W

INKSTER SCHOOL DIST NEW ACTING SUPERINTENDENT FAVORS INTER  
DISTRICT BUSSING TO ACHIEVE EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY-  
RYZAK

0 14, B 1-1 N

TROY--BD OF EDUCATION ASKED PUBLIC HEARINGS BE HELD ON ANY  
INTEGRATION PLAN SUBMITTED TO STEPHEN ROTH--MLECZKO

0 14, B 7-2 W

DEARBORN HTS--CITY COUNCIL UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED A PAIR  
OF ANTI-BUSSING RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED BY TWO OF MEMBERS

015, B-1-1W

W.WAYNE--FUROR OVER BUSSING BRINS CALL FOR W.WAYNE OFFICIAL  
TO MEET.- RYZAK

015, B-1-1N

BIRMINGHAM- 600 ATTEND ANTI BUSSING MEETING HERE--SMITH

015, B-1-1E

UTICA- UTICA TEACHERS ARE ANTI BUSSING.

018, B-1-5N

PONTIAC AREA UNITED FUND DENIES CHARGES OF BEING INVOLVED  
IN BUSSING ISSUE-GAINOR.

018, B-1-1E

WARREN- 55,000 SIGN PETITIONS IN WARREN AGAINST BUSSING

---1971--- 019, B-1-1N

BIRMINGHAM- PASSES MEASURE AGNST FORCED BUSSING-SMITH  
019, B-1-3N

MADISON HTS- 500 ATEND ANTI BUSSING RALLY-ILKA  
019, B-5-4N

TROY- CITY PASSES ANTI BUSSING ORDINANCE MLECZKO  
0 19, B-5-1W

LIVONIA- LIVONIA SCHOOL BOARD AGNST BUSSING 4-3. WISLER  
020 , B-1-2E

ANTI BUSSING HELP SOUGHT BY MCOMB Co. BOARD. 020, B-10-7W  
3 DOWNRIVER AREAS JOIN BUS PROTEST-BULLARD  
020, B-10-1E

STERLING HTS.-1,200 BOO BUSSING SUPPORTER ALEXANDER  
RITCHIE.  
020, B-10-6W

DEARBORN TAKES ANTI BUSSING STAND- ANKENY  
021, B-1-1N

IRVING J RUBIN EXPLAINS INTEGRATION PLAN- SMITH  
021, C-1-6

SUBURB SCHOOL ADMIN. URGED TO WAIT OUT COURT DECISION  
ON CROSS-BUSSING ANKENY

022, B-1-3W  
ANTI BUSSING RESOLUTION PASSED IN LIVONIA. 022, B-1-1W  
WESTERN WAYNE LEADERS BAND TOGETHER ON BUSSING RYZAK  
022, B-18-1  
LANSING- JUSTICE THOMAS BRENNAN OF MICH.SUP. CT. FAVORS  
BUS OPTION. 022, C-9-4  
LANSING REP ALEX PILCH TO PRESS STATE TO APPEAL STEHPEN  
ROTH RULING ON BUSSING. ANGLE. 0 25, B-3-1 W  
ORVILLE L HUBBARD VOWED TO PLACE ADVISORY QUESTION ON CROSS  
DISTRICT BUSSING BEFORE DEARBORN VOTERS IN CITY AT NEXT  
ELECTION--ANKENNY 026, A-17-4  
NAG BOYCOTT HAS MIXED RESULTS. 026, B-2-5N  
MADISON HTS. CRISTAIN DEFENSE LEADER ASKS ANTI BUS LAW-  
ILKA 026, B-7-2W  
WAYNE DISTRICT OPENS CENTER TO HANDLE BUSSING CALLS  
026, B-7-5W  
ANTI BUSSING RALLY DRAWS 40000 TO TAYLOR STADIUM. ANKENY  
026, C-20-1  
GOP URGES APPEAL OF S. ROTH RULING

---1971---027, A-1-3

LAWMAKERS MEET INFORMALLY TO MAP OUT FIGHT AGNT BUSSING  
SANDNER

028, A-3-1

LEGISLATORS APPROVE ANTI BUSSING MOVES. SCHUSTER

028, B-1-1W

GARDEN CITY PTA PLANS TO "GLARE" TO OPPOSE BUSSING

029, A-18-1

UNITY NOW NEEDED.- EDIT.

029, A-1-2

STATE ANTI BUSSING BID READY FOR CONGRESS  
OFFICIALS STAY OFF RECORD ON CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING-  
WENDLAND

029, B15-1N

WATERFORD PARENTS VOICE SCHOOL BUS PROTEST

031, B-13-1

LAWMAKERS STALLED ON BUSSING. SANDNER

N1, B-7-5W

LINCOLN PARK ANTI BUSSING GROUPS FIGHTING. BULLARD

N2, B-4-1N

PONTIAC FIRE MARSAHL TO LIMIT ATTENDANCE AT NAG

MEETINGS. WENDLAND.

BLACK

1971

SCHOOLS: ~~NEWS~~ MICHIGAN<sup>o</sup>

N 2, A-21-1 RACE

GERALD R FORD SAYS HE & ROBERT P GRIFFIN SEEKING JUSTICE  
DEPT INTERVENTION IN 2 MICH SCHOOL DESEGREGATION ~~BMXX~~ SUITS

N 3, A-1-1

GOV MILLIKEN TO APPEAL JUDGE ROTH'S DESEGREGATION DECISION-  
ENGLE

N 4, A-1-5

LANSING-GOV. MILLIKEN'S PLAN TO APPEAL FED. JUDGE ~~SETPEHN~~ J. ROTH'S DECISION  
THAT ~~DET.~~ SCHOOLS DELIBERATELY SEGREGATED, STIRS STORM-ENGLE

N 4, C-10-7

WASH-JUSTICE DEPT. STUDYING TO INTERVENE IN MICH. SCHOOL DESEGREGATION  
SUITS-CRAIG

N 5, A-14-1

GOV. MILLIKEN BUSSING APPEAL A LOGICAL STAND- EDIT

N 5, A-13-8

CRC RAPS MILLIKEN ON BUSSING GETZ

N 5, A-1-2

PONTIAC CAN SET AN EXAMPLE IN INTEGERATION SAYS SEN  
WALTER MONDALE. RYAN

N 5, A-12-1

BS "REFUGEES BARRED BY CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. N 5, A-12-1

3 COUNTY ANTI BUSSING ROUP MAPS LEGAL MOVE N 5, A-12-1  
MILLIKEN APPEAL PLAN A MAZE OF TECHNICALITIES. SALSIN  
GER

---1971--- 5, A-4-1  
SCHOOL BUSSING APPEAL POSES DILEMMA FOR GOVERNOR-ENGLE

N6, A-3-1  
GOV. MILLIKEN AND CRC BATTLE ON SCHOOL BUSSING- GETZ

N 8, B-1-2D  
DET. SCHOOL BOARD TO DISCUSS STEPHEN ROTH APPEAL

N 9, B-2-1 N  
PONTIAC SCHOOL OFFICIALS VOWED QUIRK IN STATE LAW WILL  
NOT STAND IN WAY OF PROSECUTING PARENTS OF 472 CHILDREN  
BEING KEPT OUT OF SCHOOL IN PROTEST OF COURT-ORDERED  
BUSSING FOR INTEGRATION

N 9, B-3-1 E  
GROSSE POINTE WOODS CITY COUNCIL PASSED RESOLUTION OPPOSING  
BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN BETWEEN DISTRICTS TO ACHIEVE  
INTEGRATION--ECKMAN

N 9, B-5-1 N  
REP WILLIAM S BROOMFIELD REAFFIRMED STAND AGST SCHOOL  
BUSSING FOR RACIAL BALANCE WHILE HOPING COURTS TO FIND  
ULTIMATE SOLUTION--ILKA

N 10, A-18-1  
NATIONAL ACTION GROUP MEMBERS BUSSED TO LANSING TO TELL  
LEGISLATORS OF OPPOSITION TO BUSSING--SCHUSTER

**SCHOOLS: BLACK MICHIGAN**

**1971**

**N 11, B-1-3 N**

**MRS TONI HENGY RETURNED FROM ONE DAY TRIP TO WASH TO GATHER ANTI-BUSSING SUPPORT--ILKA**

**N15, B-3-2N**

**60 BUSSING SUPPORTERS ORGANIZE-IN PONTIAC- CALLED ACTION FOR BETTER COMMUNITY"**

**N18, B-17-1E**

**TRICOUNTRY GROUP TO JOIN SCHOOLDESEGREGATION SUIT-WOWK**

**N19, B-1-1W**

**LIVONIA ANTI BUSSING GROUP CONTINUES ITS PETITION DRIVE WISLER**

**N19, B-13-1N**

**WATERFORD TWP TEACHERS DENY COLLABORATION WITH BUSSING FOES**

**N 22, A-4-1**

**WILLIAM A RYAN PROPOSED BIPARTISAN LEGISLATIVE CONF. TO SEARCH FOR ALTERNATIVES TO CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING--SANDNER**

**N23, A-2-3**

**LANSING BLACKS BACK HOUSE SPEAKER WILLIAM RYAN BUSSING SOLUTION.- SANDNER**

**N23, B-1-1E**

**GROSSE POINTE PARKS DROPS ANTI BUSSING ISSUE**

---1971--- N28, A-18-1

PONTIAC NAG WIDENS ITS BATTLE-WOUND<sup>104/</sup>N28, A-17-1  
LANSING DO BLACK GOALS OF BUSSING AND COMMUNITY CONTROL  
CLASH? N29, B-6-1

ATTY GEN. FRANK KELLEY STRADDLING BUSSING ISSUE.

BUSSING FEARS- A POLITICAL TIME BOMB-PISOR.

BUSSING FOES S T OAKLAND MEETING

STATE SEN. COLEMAN YOUNG TRIES NEW APPROACH TO BUSSING-  
HALLAS

END ALL BUSSING IN MICHIGAN?-EDIT  
DET CENTRAL Bd O EDUCATION TO CONSIDER SUBMITTING TO  
FED COURT PLAN INCLUDING SUBURBAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN DE-  
SEGREGATION OF CITY'S SCHOOLS--MAZA

TRICOUNTY CITIZENS GROUP FILED MOTION TO INTERVENE AS  
DEFENDANTS IN PENDING DET SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASE IN  
FED COURT ON BEHALF OF A L SUBURBAN RESIDENTS--WOWK

INTEGRATION SUITS IN GRAND RAPIDS & KALAMAZOO PRECEDENTS

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: ████████: MICHIGAN**

**1971**

**0x8\*9-**

**D 3,8-9-4 N**

**PAUL KASPER WARNED TO ATTEMPT TO DISCHARGE 2 BOARD COMMITTEES DEC 16 UNLESS ACTION TAKEN ON PAIR OF ANTI-BUSSING RESOLUTIONS**

**D 3,/0--1-2**

**BERLKEY JR WOMEN'S CLUB & "EVERYT ING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT PEOPLE OF OT R RACES & RELIGIONS--CSMITH**

**D 7,A-1-1**

**INTEGRATION PLAN ABOLISHING ALL LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN WAYNE, OAKLAND & MACOMB COUNTIES IN FAVOR OF ONE SUPER DISTRICT UNDER CONSIDERATION BY STATE BD OF EDC--J SMITH**

**D8, 8-14-1**

**DET. SUPERDISTRICT OF 3 COUNTIES- AN UNWORKABLE**

**IDEA-EDIT**

**D8, A-21-3**

**SCHOOL PLAN LEAK" SITRS WORTH OF STATE BOD OF EDUCATION -SANDNER**

**D 9,8-4-1 N**

**ROCHESTER--BD OF ED CONSIDERING RESOLUTION URGING GOV MILLIKEN TO USE INFLUENCE TO ALLOW LOCAL DISTRICTS VOICE IN DETERMINING SCHOOL INTEGRATION PLAN FOR METRO AREA--MLECZK**

---1971--- D11,A-3-5

BUSSING FOES IN H USE, ORGANIZE OWN COMMITTEE- LEGISLATIVE  
COMM. FOR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS. D 13,A-12-1

2 T REV RICHARD S EMIRCH CAME OUT IN FAVOR OF BUSSING FOR  
INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS--MANS ER?

D15, C-3-1

LEGISLATORS ADOPT ANTI BUSSING STAND- SANDNER

D17, B-1-1N

OAKLAND BOARD PORPOSAL FIGHTSBUSSING 3 WAYS. GAINOR.

----1972----

JA11, C-1-1

LOFTON GREENE, ROUGE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR SAYS A BLACK SUBUR-  
BAN PRE LEAGUE IS ONLY A STEP FROM BECOMING A REALITY, BE-  
CAUSE OF RACIAL PRESSURES---EWALD

JA12, A-14-1

WARREN WANTS TO INTERVENE AS A LITIGANT IN THE DETROIT  
SCHOOLS DESEGREGATION LSUIT NOW PENDING IN U.S. DIST. CT.

---WOWK

JA12, C-2-6

JACKSON-CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE JACKSON PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS ARE STUDYING AN INTEGRATION PLAN WHICH WOULD IN-  
VOLVE BUSSING OF ALL 7,400 PUPILS

**BLACK**

1972

**SCHOOLS: ~~CHARGES~~: MICHIGAN**

NO MASSIVE BUSSING FORESEEN BY KELLEY--~~SALINGER~~ <sup>JA 21, A-16-1</sup>

<sup>JA 24, B-3-1 D</sup>

OFFICIALS OF UKRAINIAN CONGRESS OF AMERICA JOINED US REP  
JAMES G O'HARA IN COMPLAINING ABOUT 135 ANTI-BUSSING  
DEMONSTRATIONS AT UKRAINIAN INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION-  
YOURIST

<sup>JA 25, A-4-1</sup>

2 SCHOOL DISTRICTS OK INTERVENTION IN INTEGRATION SUIT

<sup>JA 26, A-20-1</sup>

GARDEN CITY AND WAYNE-WESTLAND SEEK VOICE IN THE IMPENDING  
COURT BATTLE OVER BUSSING OF STUDENTS TO INTEGRATE SCHOOLS

~~IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA~~ <sup>JA 27, A-4-1</sup>

WARREN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL BOARD VOTED UNANIMOUSLY TO  
JOIN SOME 50 OTHER METRO AREA SCHOOL DIST TO INTERVENE IN U  
S DIST COURT SCHOOLS DESEGREGATION SUIT

--1972-0-

JA 28, A-6-2

WXX REP JAMES J DAMMAN & REP WILLIAM R BRYANT JR UNVEILED  
ANSWERS TO SOME OF MAJOR ISSUES FACING MICH SCHOLLS TODAY  
SANDNER

JA30, A-1-1

TRICOUNTY SCHOOL BOARD PROPOSED--SALSINGER F1, B-1-1W

DEARBORN H.T.S. NAG GROUP IS SPLINTERED---ANKENY

F2, A-1-2

STATE SUBMITS 6 PLANS TO JUDGE ROTH FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGA-  
TION---SALSINGER

F2, B-16-1

CONTENTS OF SCHOOL PLAN CALLED SCHOOL DISTRICT REORGANIZA-  
TION PLAN No. 3)---

F3, D-11-2

JUDGE ROTH TO REVIEW INTEGRATION PLANS. F4, A-6-3 F1N  
LANSING---REP. JOYCE SYMONS OFFERS AN ANTI-BUSSING AMEND-

MENT TO THE MICHIGAN CONSTITUTION IN MICHIGAN HOUSE  
F5, A-3-1

LANSING---STATE BUSSING BALLOT MAY BE FUTILE GESTURE--SCHUS-  
TER

**BLACKS**

**1974**

**DETROIT: SCHOOLS: [REDACTED]**

**MY 16, A-1-3**

**2ND SCHOOL BUSSING AMENDMENT PASSED IN SENATE NOT COMPELLING  
SUBURBAN DET. DISTRICTS NOT FOUND GUILTY OF DELIBERATE DISCRIMINATION  
TO TAKE PART IN CT.-ORDERED BUSSING PLAN-RYAN**

**MY 17, A-1-1**

**SENATE ADOPTS BIRCHBAYH AMENDMENT PRELUDING CT.-ORDERED BUS  
SING ACROSS DISTRICTS IF NO EVIDENCE OF BIAS FOUND IN ALL  
DISTRICTS-RYAN**

**JE 9, A-20-1**

**USSUPR. CT. DECISION EXPECTED WITHIN MO.-BULLARD**

**JE 14, A-4-4**

**JOHN CARDINAL DARDEN-URGES LOCAL CATHOLICS TO REACH  
A CHRISTIAN RESPONSE" TO PROSPECT OF COURT ORDERED  
BUSSING OF STUDENTS. BURDOCK**

**JE 16, G-8-1**

**COMMENTS ON JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN"CHRISTIAN RESPONSE"  
TO SCHOOL BUSSING- EDIT.  
ATTORNEYS SAY SUPREME CT. RULING WON'T END RACIAL  
BUSSING DISPUTES- BULLARD.**

**JE 16, A-2-4**

**JE 23, A-2-4**

**WASH-US SUPREME COURT RULING ON MBUSSING AWAITED, DECISION  
THIS WEEK-RYAN**

--1974--

JE 26, A-3-2

SUPCT.DEFERS BUSSING DECISION,RULING COULD COME IN JULY--

KENTERA

JL 8, A-2-2

WASH-US SUPCT.DEFERS RULING ON BUSSING

JL 9, A-2-4

SUPRIME COURT RULING DUE AT END OF MONTH SAYS BARRETT

JL 13, A-5-2

MC GURN.-PETERSON

NEW CONTROVERSY ON BUSSING FEARED OVER ROTH SUCCESSOR-- AN-  
KENY

JL 24, A-14-1

SUPREME COURT HINTED TO RULE ON BUSSING TOMORROW

JL 24, A-14-1 FINAL

SUPREME COURT BUSSING DECISION HINTED TOMORROW

HL 24, A-8-1 RACE

ELLIOT HALL, NAACP FORMER PRESIDENT, SAYS DELAY IN BUSSING  
DECISION DUE TO IMPEACHMENT FUROR-YOURIST

JL 25, A-1-1

ROTH'S BUSSING PLAN KILLED-RYAN

JL 25, A-2-1

JUSTICE LEWIS F. POWELL HAD KEY VOTE & OPPOSED CROSS-DIS-  
TRICT BUSSING- RYAN

JL 25, A-3-1

2 ISSUES HIGHLIGHT BUSSING CASE-THEISEN

JL 25, A-3-4

RONALD BRADLEY RECEIVES NORORIETY WHEN HIS NAME USED IN

BUSSING SUTT- WARREN

**BLACK**

SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~: MICHIGAN

1972

F 6, B-11-1

DETROIT<sup>1</sup>/AREA JEWS URGED TO SUPPORT SCHOOL BUSSING IF BECOMES LAW OF LAND IN STATEMENT ISSUED BY RABBINICAL COMMSN OF DETROIT

F7, B-2-1D

SOUTHGATE BOARD OF EDUCATION WILL HELP TO FINANCE ANTI-BUSSING SUIT TO AREA SCHOOL DISTRICTS OPPOSING FORCED CORSS-DISTRICT BUSSING

F8, A-18-1

WHAT BLACKS WANT: IT'S QUALITY SCHOOLS---EDIT.

F8, A-8-1

GROSSE POINTE AND CENTER LINE SEEK TO INTERVENE IN THE IMPENDING LEGAL CONFRONTATION OVER THE COURT-ORDERED INTEGRATION OF DETROIT'S SCHOOLS

F8, A-13-3

LAUSSING--LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF MICHIGAN ASK THE LEGISLATURE TO REJECT A PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO OUTLAW SCHOOL BUSSING FOR RACIAL PURPOSES

-----1972----- F8, C-1/10-1

REORGANIZING SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN TRICOUNTY AREA TO ACHIEVE  
RACIAL BALANCE MUST BE DONE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE NOT  
BY FEDERAL JUDGES OF STATE SCHOOL AUTHORITIES---SALSINGER

F9, A-21-1

VAN DYKE AND FITZGERALD SCHOOL BOARDS AVOID BUSSING FIGHT  
--WOWK

F 10, A-8-1

TROY Bd OF EDUCATION JOINED 55 OTHER SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN  
TRICOUNTY AREA IN HAVING DET LAW FIRM REPRESENT THEM REGARD  
ING SCHOOL INTEGRATION SUIT---MLECZKO F 11, A-3-1

TAXPAYERS TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BOND DEBTS OF SCHOOL DIST  
IN WHICH LIVE EVEN IF CHILDREN BUSSED TO OTHER DIST--  
SCHUSTER

F12, A-2-6

JACKSON --44 BLACK STUDENTS SUSPENDED FROM NORTHEASTERN  
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, DURING BROTHERHOOD WEEK

F13, A-12-1

COMMENTS ON COST OF 6 SCHOOL BUSSING PEANS- SANDNER

F14, B-4-1

WHO'S TO PAY FOR BUSSING ? EDIT

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: [REDACTED]: MICHIGAN**

**1972**

**40 DISTRICTS TO ENTER ROTH CASE---MAZA**

**F15, A-11-1**

**F17, B-6-1D**

**DETROIT COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

**FAVORS BUSSING**

**---1972-----**

**F18, B-14-6D**

**ANTI BUSSING RALLY SCHEDULED AT ROYAL OAK DONDERO HIGH.**

**F20, B-12-1**

**LIBERTY LOBBY ORGANIZATION SCHEDULED FOR ANTI-BUSSING RALLY  
AT ROYAL OAK DONDERO HIGH, CANCELED---WENDLAND**

**F 23, B-8-5 E**

**WARREN LIKELY TO SEEK ADVISORY VOTE ON BUSSING, STUDYING MADISON HTS. PRO-  
POSAL**

**F24, A-13-1**

**LANSING--U.S. HIGH COURT TO GET DETROIT SCHOOL CASE**

**F25, A-8-4**

**LANSING---SEN. COLEMAN A. YOUNG LABELED ATTY. GEN. FRANK  
KELLEY'S OPPOSITION TO BUSSING SCHOOL CHILDREN AS "HYPOCRIT-  
ICAL"--SCHUSTER**

---1972---

DETROIT BOARD OFFERS COURT 3-COUNTY SCHOOL PROPOSAL--  
SALSINGER

MR1, A-1-3

MR 4, A-2-7

GOV. MILLIKEN AND ATTY. GEN. FRANK KELLEY ATTACK SCHOOL  
PLAN- SANDNER

MR 5, B-3-1

BUSSING FOES RALLIED AT COFFEE MARATHON-S GRAHAM.

MR7, A-1-1

ELINT-  
PAUL L. CABELL, ASST. PRINCIPAL AT BEECHER HIGH SCHOOL,  
COMMITTED SUICIDE AND LEFT LETTER SAYING HE WAS DOING IT  
FOR RACIAL PEACE

MR7, A-4-1

LIVONIA GROUP OPPOSING BUSSING PLANS FREEDOM SCHOOLS---  
WISLER

MR7, B-2-1 E

ST. CLAIR SHORES ANTI-BUSSING GROUP SPLIT ON GOALS--YOURIST

MR8, A-16-1

PLEA TO INTERVENE INBUSSING SUIT FILED BY WARREN

MR8, B-6-7E

WARREN PRIMARY TO ASK ADVISORY VOTE ON BUSSING  
SOUGHTGATE WILL VOTE ON BUSSING

MR 8, B-7-1D

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ MICHIGAN**

**1972**

**EAST LANSING---15 ORGS. LEAD BY MICHIGAN LEAGUE OF WOMEN  
VOTERS GO TO LEGISLATORS TO PLEA FOR BUSSING---SANDNER  
MR9, C-6-1  
MR12, B-9-1**

**NAG CRITICIZES U.S. REP. WILLIAM D. FORD, ON HIS STAND  
CONCERNING BUSSING ---GRAHAM  
MR14, A-15-1**

**WASH---FOUR MICHIGAN LEGISLATORS TESTIFIED AGAINST FORCED  
BUSSING AND NINE PONTIAC STUDENTS ARGUED FOR IT AT A  
HOUSE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE HEARING YESTERDAY---CRAIG**

**STERLING HEIGHTS PLACES BUSSING QUESTION ON BALLOT  
MR14, B-1-1E**

**JUDGE ROTH OK'S ROLE FOR SUBURBS IN DET. SCHOOL INTEGRATION  
CASE- MAZA  
MR 15, A-1-2FIN  
MR 16, C-2-1**

**3000 SCHOOL BUSES MAY BE NEEDED SAYS ROTH. SALSINGER  
MR 17, A-1-4**

**US MAY INTERVENE IN SCHOOL CASES AT DET. AND GRAD RAPIDS.**

----1972----

MR18, A-2-1

MACOMB Co. Bd. of Commissioners placed a bussing referendum on the May 16 Presidential Primary

MR20, B-1-1 E

MACOMB COUNTY TO PUT BUSSING ISSUE ON BALLOT

MR20, D-6-1

ST. REP. ALMA G. STALLWORTH, STARTS "COFFEE MARATHON" TO BE HELD IN HOMES, CHURCHES AND MEETING HALLS TO GIVE INFORMATION ON BUSSING AND HOW THEY CAN WRITE TO ELECTED OFFICIALS

MR21, B-4-1 N

TROY CITY COMMISSION HAS VOTED FOR PERMISSION TO INTERVENE IN THE SCHOOL BUSSING SUIT NOW PENDING BEFORE JUDGE ROTH

MR 22, A-16-1

DET AREA RESIDENTS DO NOT APPEAR TO BE RESPONDING AS MUCH AS ANTICIPATED TO NIXON'S SUGGESTION THAT WRITE CONGRESS<sup>TH</sup> MEN IN SUPPORT OF ANTI-BUSSING POSITION--RYAN

MR 22, B-5-1 W

PRES & COUNCIL MEMBERS FROM 30 LOCAL PTA UNITS IN DIST 2 MET LAST NIGHT & VOTED STRONG OBJECTIONS TO RESOLUTION FOR BUSSING--PEREGRIN

**SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~: MICHIGAN****MR24, A-3-3****METRO BUSSING HEARING SET AS U.S. INTERVENES--SALSINGER****MR24, A-10-1****METROPOLITAN COALITION FOR PEACEFUL INTEGRATION, FORMED  
TO ATTRACT SUBURBAN SUPPORT FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION AND END  
"REACTIONARY EMOTIONALISM" ABOUT BUSSING--GETZ****MR29, B-12-1****LANSING--ANTI-BUSSING MOVE FALLS 1 VOTE SHORT IN THE HOUSE****MR29, B-12-1****DETROIT AREA LAWMAKERS SIGN ANTI-BUSSING PETITION--CRAIG****MR29, A-1-1****ROTH FOCUSES ON 3 BUSSING PLANS--THEISEN & SALSINGER****6 DISTRICTS PROPOSED AS ONE OF THE STATE BD. OF ED.S  
INTEGRATION PLAN****MR29, B-12-1****BUSSING RULING ANGERS SUBURBS--O'CONNOR MR29, B-12-7  
STATE OFFICIALS ARE DIVIDED ON ROTH'S RULING--PETERSON**

-----1972-----

DID JUDGE ROTH'S DECISION HELP BUSSING BOES? SANDNER

MR 30, C-6-6  
MR 30, A-1-1

SCHOOL PLAN ASSAILED FOR OMITTING SOME SUBURBS. 6/1/LSINGER

MR 31, A-1-3

DET OFFICERS A CLUSTER PLAN FOR METRO ; BUSSING.

MR 31, B-1-1N

BUSSING ISSUE ON TROY BALLOT. -MLECZKO

MR 31, B-6-5N

TAX, AND BUSSING OPINIONS SOUGHT.

MR 31, D-16-1

TRICOUNTY SCHOOL CLUSTER PROPOSAL OUTLINED.

AP2, E-3-1

THE CLUSTER PROPOSAL' WHAT PRICE BUSSING? --EDIT.

MR 31, A-4-7 RACE

LANSING--REP. L ADER ROBERT VANDERLAAN, SAYS HE WILL TRY

TO KILL AN AMENDMENT TO THE MICHIGAN CONSTITUTION TO BAN

SCHOOL BUSSING TO ACHIEVE RACIAL INTEGRATION IF IT REACHES

THE UPPER CHAMBER

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: ~~DETROIT~~ MICHIGAN**

**1972**

	AP2, A-2-4
SCHOOL 'CLUSTER' PLAN DISOWNED BY BOARD--	SALSINGER
	AP2, A-3-1
WHO AND HOW WILL IT BE DETERMINED WHICH STUDENTS WILL BE BUSSED UNDER A METROPOLITAN DETROIT SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN?	AP2, A-3-1
HOW LONG WOULD THE BUS RIDES BE FOR CHILDREN?	AP2 A-3-1
STUDENTS FROM LOW-INCOME FAMILIES WILL BE MIXED WITH THOSE FROM FAMILIES OF MUCH GREATER MEANS	AP2, A-3-1
THE 3 PLANS BEFORE COURT	AP2, A-3-1
THE BUS FLEETS---A KEY QUESTION	AP2, A-3-4
WILL BUSSING CURB SPORTS?	AP2, A-3-4
EFFECT OF DESEGREGATION ON TEACHERS	AP2, A-3-4
THE ROLE OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS	AP2, A-3-4
SCHOOL FINANCING---WHO WILL PAY?	AP4, A-1-1
BUSSING FEARS CAUSING EXODUS PAST SUBURBS?--	WENDLAND
	AP4, B-1-1N
TROY VOTERS ENDORSED AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION TO BAN BUSSING--	MLECZKO

- --1972---- Ap5, A-1-1  
50% DETROIT TAX BOOST FOR BUSSING?---SALSINGER

AP 5, A-13-1 RACE  
KALAMAZOO BOARD OF ED TO ASK US JUSTICE DEPT TO INTERVENE  
IN PENDING COURT CASE CONCERNING SCHOOL BUSSING FOR INTE  
GRATION ~~PRMR~~ PURPOSES

AP 6, A-10-4  
TEST RUNS OF 15 PROPOSED SCHOOL BUS ROUTES FOR CLUSTER  
PLAN MADE BY SCHOOL SUPERVISORS---LISTED AP 6, A-1-1  
PONTIAC---GM TRUCK & COACH PLANT MAKES BUSES TO BE USED  
IN NEW BUSSING PROGRAMS---WENDLAND AP 6, A-1-1

SOME DET & SUBURBAN STUDENTS MAY BE BUSSED 3 HOURS DAILY  
IF STEPHEN ROTH ADOPTS DET SCHOOL OFFICIALS PROPOSED  
BUSSING PLAN---SALSINGER

AP7, A-1-3  
WIDER METRO BUSSING PLAN BACKED---SALSINGER

AP7, B-1-1 W  
A TORNEY DOUBTS BUS PLAN START BEFORE 18 MONTHS---WISLER

AP8, A-5-1  
STATE LACKS SCHOOL BUS FUNDS---SALSINGER

AP9, A-3-3  
2 SCHOOL OFFICIALS TOP CHOICES TO RUN BUSSING

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~ MICHIGAN**

**1972**

**BUSSING TALK HURTING SCHOOLS---EDIT.** dAp10, B-8-1  
**BUSSING FOES SEE CANADA AS A HAVEN---WENDLAND** Ap10, A-1-1<sup>TH</sup>  
**STATE CRITICIZES ROTH RULING IN SCHOOL BUSSING** Ap11, A-1-1  
**SALSINGER** HEARING---  
**SHORE BUS BATTLERS PLAN PROTEST TRIP TO WASHINGTON---YOU-** Ap11, B-3-1 E  
**RIST** Ap11, B-6-1 E  
**UTICA BOARD ASSURED DIST RESIDENTS THEY WILL PROTEST**  
**BUSSING---DOERR** Ap12, A-1-1  
**NAACP PLANS TO ASK CURB ON NEW SCHOOLS---SALSINGER** Ap12, A-18-1  
**NAACP'S "CLUSTER" PLAN: BUSSING WITH 53 SUBURB DISTRICTS** Ap12, C-1-1  
**LANSING-BD. OF ED. ASKS DELAY ON BUSSING UNTIL CONGRESS ACTS**  
**ON PRES. NIXON'S ANTI-BUSSING LEGISLATION---SANDNER** Ap13, A-1-2  
**US ATTORNEY, RALPH GUY JR. CRITICIZES ROTH RULING** Ap13, A-25-3  
**STATE BOARD SHUNS ANTI BUSSING BID.- SANDNER**

-----1972-----  
PRO BUSSING: OTHER SIDE HAS VOICE, TOO  
CHARGES FLY IN TAYLOR BUSSING FEUD

AP14, A-3-1  
AP14; B-15-1<sup>N</sup>  
AP14; B-12-1<sup>N</sup>

GRISSOM JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL IN STERLING HAS STUDENT PROTEST  
AGAINST BUSSING

AP16, A-3-1

TRICOUNTY EDUCATORS DIFFER ON EFFECTS; WILL BUSING HURT  
SCHOOL EXTRAS?---WENDLAND

AP18, B-1-1 E

350 STUDENTS AT STERLING HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL STAGE BUSS-  
ING BOYCOTT

AP18, D-1-3

MARY WEAVER, CO-FOUNDER OF METRO COALITION FOR PEACEFUL  
INTEGRATION SAYS "BUSSING ISN'T THE REAL ISSUE AT ALL."  
IT'S RACISM"---DANFIELD

AP20A-3-1

LOSS OF FUNDS JOLTS FERNDALE SCHOOL OFFICIALS- NEWMAN

AP20, C-6-1

STATE OFFICIAL URGES BUSSING CURB- JAMES ONEIL SAYS  
BUSSING WRONG ANSWER

AP 21, A-12-1

PLAN BY FINANCE ALL CHILDREN'S EDUCATION GROUP WOULD WIPE  
OUT TRADITIONAL PUBLIC EDUCATION & PLACE SCHOOLS IN COM-  
PETITIVE MARKET CONTROLLED BY PARENTS---GETZ

AP 21, A-12-1

GOV MIOLIKEN & UAW HELPED STOP SNTI-BUSSING MOVEMENT IN HOV  
SANDNER

SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~: MICHIGAN

1972

A WASTE OF VALUABLE TIME---EDIT.

500 STUDENTS DEMONSTRATE AGAINST CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING  
WITH WALK-OUT OF WARREN SCHOOLS

Ap23, E-3-1

Ap22, A-3-6

Ap24, B-1-1 E

WARREN SCHOOL OFFICIALS ARE TRYING TO DECIDE WHAT ACTION  
TO TAKE AGAINST 500 STUDENTS WHO WALKED OUT IN PROTEST  
OVER POSSIBLE SCHOOL BUSSING---TITTSWORTH

Ap24, D-5-1

HUGE ANTI-BUS MARCH ENDS IN WARREN RALLY

Ap25, B-1-1 W

MEMBERS OF LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF LIVONIA CRITICIZED  
WAYNE-WESTLAND FOR SPENDING TAXPAYERS' MONEY TO FIGHT  
CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING

Ap25, A-10-6

~~MRS. ROBERT LAWRENCE, AND 2 OTHER HOUSEWIVES START MASSIVE~~  
LETTER WRITING CAMPAIGN TO STATE AND FEDERAL OFFICIALS  
PUSHING FOR ANTI-BUSSING BILL---ASHENFELTER

Ap26, B-18-1

SCHOOL TAX PROPOSALS BEATEN; BUSSING TAKES TOLL---EDIT.

---1972---

Ap26, B-1-1 W

REDFORD TOWNSHIP--SUPERVISOR BILL J. ROBBINS IS URGING  
PUBLIC VOTE TO GAUGE OPPOSITION TO ~~BAR~~ CROSS-DISTRICT  
BUSSING---WISLER

Ap28, B-1-1 E

SCHOOL OFFICIALS OPPOSED TO BUSSING TOLD TO DIRECT THEIR  
APPEALS TO WASHINGTON, NOT LANSING, BY DR. JOHN W. PORTER

WASH---BUSSING DELAY COULD HIT 5 MICHIGAN CITIES---RYAN

MY1, A-4-1

MY1, A-1-1

ACTION DUE SOON IN BUSSING DISPUTE---WENDLAND

MY2, B-1-1 E

STERLING HTS., HOUSEWIVES SEEK PERMIT FOR ANTI-BUSSING  
MARCH---TITTSWORTH

MY 3, B-1-3 E

STERLING HTS--CITY COUNCIL APPROVED PERMIT AUTHORIZING  
ANIT-BUSSING PROTEST MARCH & RALLY IN CITY MY 21-  
TITTSWORTH

MY 3, B-1-1 W

REDFORD TWP--VOTERS TO HAVE OPPORTUNITY AG 8 TO DECLARE  
WBETHER FAVOR AMENDING US CONSTITUTION TO PROHIBIT CROSS  
DISTRICT BUSSING

MY 3, A-3-4

PETITIONS CALLING FOR STATE PROHIBITION OF BUSSING CIRULATING

**BLACK**

1972

**SCHOOLS: ~~NEGROES~~ MICHIGAN**

MY 4, B-1-14 E

**WARREN---WALKOUTS IN PROTEST OF FORCED SCHOOL BUSSING  
BECOME INCREASINGLY FREQUENT IN WARREN, STERLIN HTS ETC-  
TITTSWORTH**

MY 5, B-1-1 W

**POLL OF WAYNE CO RESIDENTS IN STATE SEN CARL PURCELL 14TH  
DIST SHOWS CONSTITUENTS OVERWHELMINGLY OPPOSE CROSS-  
DIST SCHOOL BUSSING---WISLER**

MY 6, A-4-3

**LETTER TO DET NEWS EDITOR FROM WILLIAM R BRYANT JR ON  
HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION CONCERNING ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT TO  
STATE CONSTITUTION---**

MY 7, A-3-3

**WM. WATERMAN-BUSSING ARCHITECT-NEWMAN**

MY 8, A-3-1

**FRANK KELLEY APPEALED TO 6 SUP. CT., FED. CT. DECISION BY STEPHEN J. ROTH XND  
THAT DET. SCHOOLS SEGREGATED RACIALLY DE JURE-SANDNER**

MY 9, A-1-1

**JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH DENIED MOTION BY U.S. JUSTICE DEPT. TO INTERVENE IN DET.**

**SCHOOL INTEGRATION SUIT-SALSINGER**

MY 9, B-1-5 W

**GARDEN CITY SCHOOL BD. VOTED 4-2 TO PUT BUSSING ISSUE ON JE 12 SCHOOL  
BALLOT-PERREGGIN**

MY 9, A-11-3 RACE

**STATE OFFICIALS TAKING ULTIMATE LEGAL STEP-APPEAL TO SUPCT. IN CHALLENGING  
AGST STEPHEN ROTH'S SEGREGATION RULING-SANDNER**

MY 10, C-13-1

**30 SCHOOL BUSES NOW IN USE IN TRI-COUNTY AREA WOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR  
TRANSPORTING CHILDREN IN METRO BUSSING PLAN**

---1972---

LEGIS. NAGGING PROBLEM AROSE IN HOUSE - ~~OVER~~ RESOLUTION HONORED IRENE  
McCABE FOR WALK TO WASH - SANDNER MY 10, C-13-1  
DET. MAY BE ONE OF FIRST TWO NORTHERN CITIES WITH MAJOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION  
ISSUED ARGUED BEFORE SUP CT. - CRAIG MY 10, C-13-1  
MY 21, ST. CLAIR SHORES TO HOLD MARCH FOR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS MY 11, B-1-1 E  
ARCHDIOCESAN OFFICIALS SAY JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN UNDECIDED ON BUSSING DECISION  
IN PREDOMINANTLY WHITE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM - MANSER MY 12, A-3-4  
CLOCK RUNNING AGST IMPLEMENTATION OF CROSS-DIST. BUSSING PLAN FOR NEXT  
FALL IN DET. AREA - SALSINGER MY 14, A-1-1  
SEVERAL ISSUES FACING VOTERS ON MY 16 PRES. PRIMARY INCLUDING 2 SCHOOL  
MILLAGE VOTES MY 15, A-1-1  
ACOMBCO. VOTERS VOTED NO BY 15-1 MARGIN IN ADVISORY REFERENDUM ON  
BUSSING STUDENTS OUT OF DIST. - SCHABATH MY 17, B-1-4 E  
ADVISORY QUESTIONS URGING LEGIS. OR CONSTITUTIONAL ACTION TO OUTLAW CT-  
ORDERED BUSSING FAVORED BY LANDSLIDE MARGIN - BURDOCK MY 17, A-18-3  
STERLING HTS - GRP OF HOUSEWIVES HIT BRICKS PASSING OUT LEAFLTS TO AD-  
VERTISE PLANNED MARCH TO PROTEST CROSS-DIST. BUSSING - TITTSWORTH MY 18, B-1-1 E  
MASSIVE CROSS DIST. BUSSING AIMED AT RACIAL BALANCE IN DET. AREA SCHOOLS  
STILL DISTINCT POSSIBILITY - WENDLAND MY 21, A-3-4  
TIME WAS WHEN THREAT OF LABOR PURGE STRUCK TERROR IN HEART OF LEGIS-  
 BUT BUSSING ISSUE SENDING IT AWAY TO REAR AS ELECTION FORCE - ENGLE MY 21, B-14-1

SCHOOLS - ~~DETROIT~~ - MICHIGAN

- ANTI-BUSSING RALLIES IN DET. AREA FAILED TO ATTRACT LARGE CROWDS--GRAHAM MY 22, A-3-1
- HARVARD UNIV. SOCIOLOGIST, PROF. DAVID J. ARMOR STUDIES BUSSING, EYED IN DET. SCHOOL SUEIT-WANDLAND MY 24, A-3-1
- LANSING-SEN. AMENDED SCHOOL AID BILL TO BAR BUSSING CHILDREN ACROSS DIST. LINES--SCHUSTER MY 25, A-3-1
- REDFORD GRP., FREEDOM OF CHOICE, TOLD TO DEFFY BUSSING--GRAHAM MY 29, A-11-4
- SUBURBAN LEADERS OPTIMISTIC OVER COURT RULING IN RICHMOND, VA., UNCERTAIN IF IT WILL AFFECT CASE INVOLVING DET. & SUBURBS JE 6, A-1-1
- FRANK KELLEY A MASTER OF INACTION ON BUSSING-- EDIT JE 11, E-3-1
- LANSING'S VOLUNTARY BUS PLAN HANGS IN THE BALANCE---BRADSHAW JE 11, A-19-1
- RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE AT THE MICH. DEM PARTY'S STATE<sup>TH</sup> CONVENTION DECIDE THAT BEST POSITION ON BUSSING ISSUE WAS NO POSITION AT ALL---PISOR JE 12, B-3-4 W
- LINCOLN PARK MAYOR WARNS OF APATHY AT WEEKEND RALLY WHICH FIGHTS BUSSING--DOERR

—1972—

JE 13, A-16-1

KALAMAZOO-DISTRICT VOTERS REAFFIRMED OPPOSITION TO COURT-ORDERED BUS-  
SING PLAN, VOTED NO

JE 14, A-1-1

BUSSING PLAN FOR DET & 53 TRICOUNTY DISTRICTS ORDERED  
COMPLETED WITHIN 45 DAYS, BY JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH-SALSINGER

JE 14, A-1-2<sup>1</sup>

LIST OF THOSE AREAS IN TRICOUNTY AREA TO BE AFFECTED BY  
JE 13 BUSSING PLAN ORDER.

JE 15, A-1-1

HIGHLIGHTS OF BUSSING ORDER BY JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH  
STATE TO SEEK DELAY OF STEPHEN J. ROTH'S BUSSING ORDER-SALSINGER

JE 15, A-1-1

JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH'S ORDER OUTRAGES SOME SUBURBAN PARENTS MANY SAY THEY  
WON'T STAND FOR BUSSING-O'CONNOR

JE 15, A-3-1

REASONING BEHIND JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH'S BUSSING ORDER

JE 15, A-3-1

MASSIVE BUSSING PLACES STATE SUPT., DR. JOHN W. PORTER IN FINANCIAL QUAN-  
DARY-O'CONNOR

JE 15, A-3-1

NAACP PLAN IS MODEL, HERE'S HOW BUSSING ORDER MAY TAKE SHAPE-POPA

JE 15, A-3-3

LANSING-INGHAM CO. CIR. JUDGE MARVIN SALMON ISSUED TEMP. ORDER FORBIDDING LAN-  
SING ED. FROM IMPLEMENTING BUSSING PROG.

JE 15, A-3-4

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS OF CROSS-DIST. BUSSING

JE 15, B-13-1

STEPHEN J. ROTH'S BUSSING ORDER OPPOSED BY 2 TEACHER UNIONS-WENDLAND

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - ~~REDACTED~~ - MICHIGAN**

**1972**

WARREN-PLANS TO ESCAPE BUSSING BY HAVING PRIVATE SCHOOL IN EVENING IN  
PUBLIC SCHOOL BLDGS.-WOWK

JE 15, B-13-1

CONSISTENT WITH PRESENT LAW, STEPHEN J. ROTH'S ORDER CALLED VALID-WENDLAND  
WENDLAND

JE 15, B-13-6

IF DET. TRIMS SCHOOL YR, WHAT THEN WILL HAPPEN TO JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH'S  
CROSS-DIST. BUSSING DECISION-SALSINGER

JE 15, D-16-3

JE 16, A-16-1

JUDGE ROTH'S ORDER, IT DEFIES EVERYONE---EDIT.

JE 16, A-1-1

DETROIT-HEAVY BUS PANEL ANGERS SUBURBAN LAWYERS---SALSINGER

JE 16, A-12-1

STRONGER BUS BULL URGED BY NIXON---SANDNER

JE 16, B-1-3 E

MACOMB CO. BD. CHAIRMAN STEPHEN DANE, URGED JUDGE ROTH  
BY TELEGRAM TO RESCIND BUSSING ORDER

JE 16, B-22 N

BERKLEY BUS FOES RUSH PRIVATE SCHOOL PLANS---PARRISH

JE 16, C-6-1

2 "CLUSTERS" IN NAACP BUSSING PLAN LEFT OUT OF YESTERDAYS  
PAPER - NOTED IN TODAYS ARTICLE

-----1972-----

SCHOOL FUNDING REFORM COLLIDES WITH BUSSING---SANDNER

JE16, C-6-6

BID TO PUT BUSSING ON COUNTY BALLOT FAILS---RUSSELL

JE16, C-7-1

NAG PLANS GENERAL STRIKE TO PROTEST SCHOOL BUSSING---J.J.SMITH

JE16, C-7-1

DISTRICTS LEFT OUT OF BUSSING WORRY ABOUT INFLUX OF WHITES---WENDLAND

JE16, C-7-1

BUSSING PROBLEMS NOT ENDED WITH ROTH'S JE 13 PLAN.

JE 18, E-3-1

PERHAPS JUST BEGINNING.-EDIT.

JE 18, A-3-4

JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH'S BUSSING ORDER CLOSELY FOLLOWED NAACP PROPOSAL-

JE 19, B-6-1

SALSINGER

JE 19, A-3-1

ROTH "BANS" QUALITY EDUCATION.-EDIT.

JE 19, B-5-5 W

SUBURBAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS WARNED THAT BUS AREA CAN BE ENLARGED-

SALSINGER

TAYLOR BUS BOYCOTT COMM TO STAGE RALLY FOR SEPT.

JE20, A-1-4

SUBURBS FILE 1ST APPEAL OF ROTH BUS ORDER---SALSINGER

JE20, A-1-5

DR. WM. J. EMERSON NAMED AS CHOICE OF SUBURBAN SCHOOL DIST. TO SERVE ON ED. JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH'S DESEGREGATION PANEL

1972

SCHOOLS: ~~NEEDS~~ MICHIGAN

CHESTER BIELAK AND 3 COUNCILMEN OF RIVERVIEW HAVE VOWED  
TO DEFY FED. JUDGE ROTH'S CROSS-DIST. SCHOOL BUSSING ORDER-  
BULLARD JE20, B-3-3 W

PORTER GETS IMPOSSIBLE JOB---EDIT. JE 21, C-6-1

NEW ORLEANS-AT US CONF. OF MAYORS RICHARD TROLLEY & GRANK MCPHARLIN STOPPED BY  
HENRY MAIER OVER ISSU OF BUSSING SHOUTING MATCH-HALLAS JE 21, A-1-1

CLOSED MEETING BY STEPHEN ROTH'S 9-MEMBER PANEL SPARKS PROTEST-SALSINGER  
JE 21, A-7-1

ROBT. J. LORD, ATTY, SEES REVERSAL OF STEPHEN ROTH DECISION, BUSSING CALLED  
UNLIKELY THIS FALL-WISLER JE 21, C-6-1

LANSING-ATTY GEN. FRANK J. KELLEY DEFENDS BUSSING POSITION AS DISTORTION-  
BY PRESS CHARGED-PISOR JE 22, A-1-5

MILLIKEN SEES TAX INCREASE FOR BUSSING-SALSINGER JE 22, A-21-2 RACE

ANTI-BUSSING RALLY TO UNITE TRI-COUNTY AREA HELD JE 25, HAZEL PARK

DET. AREA BUSSING SEEMS LIKELY AS PLAN COULD BE IN EFFECT BY FALL-  
SALSINGER JE 23, A-1-1

DET. AREA & RICHMOND, VA. AREA BUSSING DIFFER IN "LOCAL CONTROL"-PHILLIPS  
JE 23, B-22-7

--1972--

JE 25,E-3-1

KELLEY ON BUSSING-A REVERSIBLE COAT.-EDIT. JE 24,A-1-5  
BUSSING PANEL LIMITS FALL BUSSING TO 6 GRADES.SALSINGER

JE25, A-1-1

DETROIT Bd. OF ED. ASKING 6TH U.S. DIST. CT. OF APPEALS  
FOR IMMEDIATE REVIEW OF JUDGE ROTH'S DESEGREGATION PLAN---  
SALSINGER

JE25, B-8-1

FORCED BUSSING GETS FAVORABLE RATING IN PONTIAC AND KALAMA-  
ZOO---WENDLAND & GAINOR

JE26, A-1-1

DETROIT, BLOOMFIELD BUSSING TEST IS HELD---SALSINGER

JE26, A-3-1

ROSEVILL (RAG) ORG. SEEK LEGAL-AID FUNDS---ASHENFELTER

JE27, A-1-1

CARLOS W. LYNCH, TROY OFFICIAL WANTS TO SUE JUDGE ROTH,  
SAYS GROWTH IS PERILED---ILKA

JE27, B-4-1

BUSSING TEST RESULTS EVALUATED

JE27, B-7-1 W

RIVERVIEW ANTI-BUSSING RALLY STALLED JE27, B-7-4 W  
TOP TROY OFFICIALS VOW TO BOYCOTT BUSSING---ANKENY

GRAND RAPIDS---U.S. DIST. JUDGE NOEL P. FOX SET ASIDE TEMP  
RESTRaining ORDER WHICH PREVENTED LANSING SCHOOL ADMINIS-  
TRATORS FROM ADOPTING A PROPOSED BUSSING PLAN

JE27, A-16-8 RACE

JE28, A-3-1

BLOOMFIELD TO MUMFORD BY BUS---SALSINGER

JE28, A-3-1

BLOOMFIELD HILLS FILES PLEA AGAINST ROTH BUSSING ORDER---  
J.SMITH

JE28, C-7-1

LANSING---BD. VOTES TOMORROW ON BUSSING PLAN

JE29, A-1-1

NIXON TO FIGHT ROTH BUSSING ORDER---SCHUSTER

JE29, A-21-1

2 REPRESENTATIVES OF TEACHERS ADDED TO BUSSING PANEL---  
SALSINGER

JE29, A-21-1

CITY'S BUSSING APPEAL DIES AS HIGH COURT ENDS SESSION---  
CRAIG

JE29, B-1-6 W

LIVONIA HUNTS LEGAL TACTIC TO THWART BUSSING ORDER

-----1972----- Je29, B-4-1

GROSSE POINTE--G.P. COALITION FOR PEACEFUL INTERGRATION SEEK  
TO PAVE WAY FOR BUSSING Je29, C-1-1

DR. WILLIAM J. EMERSON IS ONLY SUBURBAN REPRESENTATIVE ON  
THE NINE-MEMBER PANEL ESTABLISHED BY FED. JUDGE STEPHEN J.  
ROTH TO PLAN AND IMPLEMENT HIS BUSSING ORDER---GAINER

Je29, C-1-1

SUBURBAN MAYORS TO FIGHT BUSSING---WISLER

Je30, A-22-1

ON BUSSING ISSUE: MILLIKEN'S OFF BASE---EDIT. Je30, B-2-4 W  
DEARBORN HEIGHTS ENTERS LEGAL FIGHT TO HALT BUSSING---ANKENY

Je30, C-13-5

SUBURBAN OFFICIALS SEEK BUSSING ROLE---WISLER Je30, C-13-5  
FINANCE TOPS STATE'S QUESTIONS TO ROTH---SALSINGER Je30, C-13-5  
LANSING VOTES TO BEGIN BUSSING IN THE FALL---BRADSHAW

JL1, A-7-3

PLAN TO BAR TEACHER HIRING IS REJECTED---SALSINGER

JL 2, B-9-4

DR. JOHN PORTER SEES BUSSING CHANGE SCHOOLS; WILL CREATE  
SUPERBOARD, AND SUPERDISTRICTS, HE SAYS.-SALSINGER 1/

BLACK

1972

SCHOOLS, : MICHIGAN

JL 3, A-3-2

RALPH J. BALCOM, OF DEARBORN CITY BEAUTIFUL COMMONS, HEADED  
BUSSING RALLY HERE TO "KEEP THE ISSUE ALIVE."--GRAHAM

JL 4, A-1-1

PANEL SUGGESTS 295 BUSES TO CARRY 50,000 CHILDREN. PLANS  
TO ON.-SALSINGER

JL 5, B-4-1 W

RIVERVIEW OPPOSES BUSSING, ORG, WILL HAVE RALLY JL 26 TO  
DISCUSS OUSTING PRO-BUSSING OFFICIALS.-BULLARD

JL 6, A-3-1

QUESTION OF WHO'S TO BE BUSSED MAYNOT BE ANSWERED UNTIL  
JUST BEFORE SCHEDULED START OF SCHOOL.-SALSINGER

JL 6, A-3-4<sup>TH</sup>

CONFRONTATION BETWEEN ROTH AND STATE LIKELY IF COURT ORDERS  
STATE TO PAY FOR 295 SCHOOL BUSES..-SALSINGER

JL 8, B-16-1

STEPHEN J. ROTH PANEL RECOMMENDS REVISED GROUPINGS

JL 8, B-16-5

LANSING-FRANK J. KELLEY TOLD SUPT. JOHN W. PORTER TO PAY BILLS INCURRED BY 11  
MEMBER DET. SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PANEL

JL 8, B-16-1

ARRANGEMENT OF SCHOOL CLUSTERS TO BE USED IN METRO DESEGREGATION PLAN  
ORDERED BY JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH

—1972—

CONG. OF RACIAL EQUALITY TO APPEAL JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH	JL 9, B-5-1.
BUSSING ORDER	JL 9, B-5-1.
JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH'S PANELIST PLUGS FOR EXTRAS ON SCHOOL BUSES—SALSINGER	JL 11, B-1-1 W
REDFORD TWP. SUPERVISOR BILL J. ROBBINS VOWS BUSSING FIGHT PLANNING BOYCOTT COMMITTEE—WISLER	JL 12, A-3-1
LANSING—STEPHEN ROTH ORDERS BUS PURCHASE BY JL 13—SCHUSTER	XXXXX, JL 12, B-1-1 E
3 ON GROSSE PTE BOARD SAY NO TO BUSSING—"I'M SURE OF THIS: MY KIDS WON'T BE BUSSES"—GOCZKOWSKI	JL 12, B-1-1 E
MACOMB CO. Bd. OF COMMSNRS. SEEKS SUPPORT FOR REROUTING PUBLIC FUNDS—SCHABATH	JL 12, B-1-1 E
GROSSE PTE WOODS ASKS VOTE ON BUSSING	JL 12, B-1-3 E
GROSSE PTE SHORES ANTI-BUS UNIT ORGANIZING	JL 12, B-1-5 F
6 CITY GRPS FORM COALITION TO SEEK CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGE IN MACOMB CO. BUSSING—TITTSWORTH	JL 12, B-2-1 N
HOME SALE OFFER ANGER STROY COUPLE—ILKA	JL 12, B-8-1 W
DEARBORN Bd. OF EDUC. ANTI-BUSSING PLAN OF PRIVATE SCHOOL PROPOSED—ANKENY	JL 13, A-1-1
GROSSE POINTE LOGICAL PLACE TO START SCHOOL BUSSING SAYS	JL 13, A-10-1
NAACP ATTY. LOUIS LUCAS.	
GROSSE PTES SHOCKED THAT BUSSING MAY START HERE—GOCZKOWSKI	

SCHOOL: ~~REDACTED~~ MICHIGAN

1972

JL 13, B-1-1E

GROSSE POINTE- ANTI BUSSING MEETINGS SO CROWDED THAT  
DOUBLE MEETINGS MUST BE HELD.- GOCZKOWSKI. JL13, B-1-1W

SOUTHGATE- ANTI BUSSING PARADE, RALLY TO BE HELD HERE.

JL 13, B-6-1@

RIVERVIEW- OFFICIALS HERE BACK BUSSING FIGHT. BULLARD.

JL 13, B-1-1N

OAKLAND CO. SCHOOLS ASK AID OF REP. BIEL HUFFMAN AND  
ATTY. GEN. F. KELLEY ON BUSSING ORDER- PARRISH.

JL 13, A-1& 1 FIN

APPEALS COURT HALTS TEMP. JUDGE ROTH BUSSING ORDER-SANDNER

JL14, A-1-5

BUSSING FOES WILL BE HEART IN FED. COURT JULY 17TH  
SALSINGER.

JL 16, A-1-1

ATTYS HOPE REVERSAL OF ROTH DESEGREGATION ORDER IN APPEALS  
COURT; BUSSING DELAY EXPECTED.-SALSINGER JL 16, B-8-1

LANS--MILLIKEN'S \$12 MILLION GUESS AS PRICE FOR BUSSING  
JUST A GUESS, AND A HIGH ONE, SAYS HAROLD B. WAGNER.

--1972--

JL 16, B-8-1

BUSSING NEXT FALL WILL CAUSE TRAUMA FOR TEACHERS; KIDS MORE ADAPTABLE THAN ADULTS.-SANDNER

JL 17, A-1-1

LEGAL DEFENSE FUNDS TO BAIL OUT PARENTS WHO BOYCOTT BUSSING RAISED IN MACOMB ANTI-BUSSING RALLIES.-WOWK

JL 17, A-1-2

WASH--WM.G. MILLIKEN AND FRANK KELLEY FILED APPEAL WITH US APPEALS COURT TO DELAY ORDER OR SUSPEND IT.

JL 17, A-1-1 FIN

CINCIN--US CIR CT CONTINUES BUSSING STAY UNTIL PANEL OF 3 JUDGES CAN DECIDE FATE OF ORDER.-HADDEN & SANDNER

JL 18, A-12-1

LIMITED CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING INVOLVING FROM 500 TO 45000 STUDENTS POSSIBLE IN '72.-SALSINGER

JL 18, A-8x12-7

FINAL RULING ON BUSSING ORDER BY STEPHEN ROTH TO LEAD TO APPEALS COURT.

JL 18, B-1-1-W

LIVONIA SCHOOL SUPT. ROLLAND H. UPTON FEARS BUSSING WILL END LOCAL CONTROL OF SCHOOLS.

JL 19, B-818-1

THE PEOPLE'S TURN IN COURT-EDIT.

JL 18, A-12-7 RACE

REGION 4 SCHOOL BOARD ORDERS ADMINISTRATORS TO TALK WITH SUBURBAN SCHOOLS.-ROACH

JL 19, A-1-1

JUDGE ROTH OPENS WAY FOR APPEALS OF HIS RULINGS ON SCHOOL BUSSING.

**BLACK**SCHOOLS : **REDACTED** : MICHIGAN

1972

DI 12/

JL 19, B-11-1 E

GROSSE POINT AND GPWOODS SEND ANTI-BUSSING RESOLUTIONS TO  
STATE LOCKA AND FED AUTHORITIES.

JL 19, B-14-5

PONTIAC EXPERIENCE WITH INTERRACIAL BUSSING MIXED SUCCESS.-  
DAVIDSON

JL20, A-1-1

COURT HALTS ROTH BUSSING UNTIL HEARING ON AUGUST 24--HADDEN  
& SALSINGER

JL20, A-12-1

BUSSING FOES OPEN LEGAL FUND DRIVE IN STERLING HEIGHTS--  
TITTSWORTH

JL20, A-3-1

LANSING--BUSSING PANEL MEMBERS ARE PAID \$150 A DAY

JL20, A-10-1

PANEL ASKS MORE BLACK TEACHERS IN SUBURBS--SALSINGER

KJL 20, A-1-1 FINAL

COURT HALTS ROTH BUS ORDERS UNTIL HEARING ON AG 24.-HADDEN&  
SALSINGER

JL 21, A-1-3

LITTLE BUSSING OR NONE AT ALL DUE THIS FALL DUE TO APPEALS  
CT STAY ON ALL ROTH'S ORDERS.-SALSINGER

--19872--

JL 21, A-9-1

FRANK J. KELLEY TOLD SUBURBAN MAYORS BUSSING UNLIKELY DUE TO APPEALS DELAY, AT TRI-COUNTY MAYORS ASSN.-WORK

JL 21, A-9-1

KALAMAZOO--WM. D. COATS SAYS 10 NEW SCHOOL BUSES PURCHASED FOR \$100,000 IN NEW LEGAL MOVE AGST FED INTEGRATION PLAN.

JL 22, A-5-1

CONCERNED CITIZENS ACTION GROUP ASKED DEARBORN BD OF EDUC FOR USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS TO SET UP PRIVATE SCHOOL TO EVADE CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING IN FALL

JL 23, A-3-4

ROTH PANEL PLANS PUPIL AND TEACHER ASSIGNMENTS IN BUSSING PLAN.-SALSINGER

JL 23, B-15-1

ROTH PANEL DRAWS UP 'CLUSTERS'; DETROIT SUBURBAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS PAIR IN 3 AREAS: LISTINGS.-SALSINGER

JL 25, A-1-1

PROPOSED TAX WOULD HAVE 53 SCHOOL DISTRICTS INVOLVED IN CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING SHARE COST OF BUSSING; COMPARED TO BEING TAXED WITHOUT PEOPLE'S CONSENT.-SALSINGER&SANDNER

JL 23, E-3-1

COURT SLOWS THE PLUNGE; A BUSSING REPITE-EDIT.

**BLACK**

1972

**SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~ MICHIGAN**

JL 25, A-10-4

**LANS--STATE DEPT OF EDUC GETTING MANY REQUESTS FOR INFO ON HOW TO SET UP 'FREEDOM SCHOOLS' FROM DETROIT AREA--SANDNER & GOGZKOWSKI**

JL 25, B-1-1 N

**SOUTHFIELD SECURE OUR RIGHTS, ANTI-BUSSING GRP, DISGUSTED AT DELAYS IN REQUEST TO USE PUBLIC FACILITIES FOR 'FREEDOM SCHOOLS'. GILKA**

JL 25, B-1-5 N

**ROYAL OAK REJECTS DONALD G. FIELD'S PROPOSAL TO MAKE BUSES SAFE AS POSSIBLE DUE TO EXCESSIVE COST.--PARRISH**

JL 26, B-12-1

**ANOTHER ROTH ISSUE; PAYING FOR BUSSING--EDIT. JL 26, A-1-1  
DR. JOHN PORTER PROPOSES NEW SCHOOL BDS FOR 16 CLUSTER DISTRICTS.--SALSINGER**

JL 26, A-8-1

**~~WAYNE GO BD OF COMMSNRS HUMAN RESOURCES COMM KILLED SCHOOL~~  
BUSSING ADVISORY QUESTION SLATED FOR NOV 7 BALLOT.--RUSSELL**

JL 27, A-3-4

**CONSTANT CHANGES MARK PORTER'S PLAN FOR SCHOOL BUSSING.--SALSINGER**

-1972-

JL 27, A-20-1

SEN ROBERT P. GRIFFIN MAILED 47 PAGE LETTER TO ATTN GEN  
FRANK J. KELLEY DEMANDING HIS STAND ON BUSSING.

JL 27, B-9-1 N

CANDIDATES IN 18TH DISTRICT PRIMARY ALL OPPOSED TO BUSSING,  
THO THEY DON'T AGREE ON MUCH ELSE.-WOWK

JL 28, B-2-5 W

WAYNE CO BD COMMNSRS CONSIDER PLACING SCHOOL BUSSING ADVISORY  
QUESTION ON NOV 7 BALLOT IN CO.

JL 28, A-3-3

DEFENSE ATTSY PREDICT LONG LEGAL BATTLE HOLDING UP BUSSING  
IN DET AREA.-SALSINGER

JL 29, A-4-1

ANOTHER BUSSING MYPRODUCT--EDIT.

JL 29, A-1-2

FR. THEODORE M. HESBURGH OF CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN SAYS ROTH  
BUSSING PLAN TO BE SCALED DOWN BY SUP CT.

JL 29, A-1-2

ROTH PANEL SPLIT ON FINAL REPORT: TEACHER TRANSFER ISSUE  
IRKS MELVIN LEASURE AND MARY ELLEN RIORDAN.-SALSINGER

JL 29, A-9-3

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN WARNS CATHOLIC SCHOOLS NOT TO BECOME  
HAVENS FOR PEOPLE WHO WICH TO AVOID BUSSING THEIR CHILDREN  
OUT OF AREA.

JL 30, A-1-4

ANNUAL BUSSING COST COULD TOP \$100 MILLION.-SALSINGER

**BLACK**

**SCHOOL : ~~DETROIT~~ : MICHIGAN**

**1972**

**JL 30, B-10-1**

**APPEALS JUDGES JOHN W. PECK, GEORGE EDWARDS, AND HARRY PHILIPS TO RULE ON STEPHEN ROTH'S BUSSING DECISION.-HADDEN**

**JL 31, A-6-1**

**ROTH PANEL STUDENT SIGNATIONAL FOR OAKLAND CO EXPLAINED. SALSINGER**

**JL 31, A-7-1**

**DIRECTORY OF OAKLAND BUSSING CLUSTERS. JL 31, A-6-7**

**JOHN W. PORTER ASKED PRESS TO BE MORE CAREFUL IN REPORTING BUSSING DETAILS BEING FORWARDED TO JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH.**

**AG 1, A-6-1**

**AG 1, A-6-1**

**MACOMB CO CLUSTERED SCHOOL LOCATIONS. HOW PLAN SHIFTS DET, MACOMB PUPILS.-SALSINGER AG 1, B-1-1 N**

**AG 1, B-1-1 W**

**AG 2, C-1-1**

**AG 2, C-1-1**

**LIVONIA PARENTS ASKED BY SCHOOL OFFICIALS TO LIMIT ANTI-BUSSING MARCHES, TO RELY ON LEGAL CHANNELS.-WISLER**

**AG 2, C-6-1**

**AG 2, C-6-1**

**ROTH PANEL LISTS BUSSING CLUSTERS IN WAYNE CO SUBURBS.**

**AG 2, C-6-1**

**LOCATIONS OF DET-SUBURB 'CLUSTERED' SCHOOLS.**

-1972-

Ag 2, A-3-1

ROTH DEADLINE FOR OBJECTIONS TO BUSSING PLAN FOUGHT BY DEFENSE ATTYS, ON CLAIM THAT INSUFFICIENT TIME ALLOWED TO FINISH BRIEFS.-SALSINGER

Ag 2, A-11-1

WILLIAM T. DOWNS, LAW PROF OF U OF D, TELLS GROSS POINTE AREA FOLKS THAT FED CTS WILL NOT BACK DOWN ON BUSSING IN DET AREA.-GOCZKOWSKI

Ag 2, A-11-2

GROSSE POINTE BUSSING FOES, RESIDENTS AGST BUSSING, SEEK ENDORSEMENTS FROM NEIGHBORS TO KEEP CHILDREN FROM BEING BUSSED THIS FALL, AND SEEK CONTRIBUTIONS.-GOCZKOWSKI

Ag 3, C-4-2

ADDRESSES OF SCHOOLS IN OAKLAND AND MACOMB CLUSTERS .

Ag 3, B-10-1

ANTI-BUSSING MOVES GAIN BUT--EMOTIONALISM IT OUT-EDIT.

Ag 3, C-1-1

GROSSE POINTE GROUP CITIZEN'S ASSN FOR QUALITY EDUCATION PLANS PRIVATE SCHOOLS.-GOCZKOWSKI

Ag 3, C-4-1

BUSSING CLUSTERS FOR DET-SUBURB SCHOOLS LISTED.

Ag 7, A-7-1

IRENE MCCABE OF PONTIAC STILL URGING ANTI-BUSSING STRIKES.  
GAINOR

SCHOOL : **BLACK** : MICHIGAN

1972

Ag 7, B-5-5 N

HAZEL PARK RESIDENTS TO VOTE ON BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.

Ag 8, A-18-1

SUBURBAN MAYORS TO YIELD IN BUSSING CASE.-WISLER.

Ag 8, B-1-1 E

WARREN WOODS SUPERINTENDANT ROBERT S. TOWER REJECTS RESIDENTS REQUEST FOR PRIVATE SCHOOL BUILDINGS TO AVOID BUSSING.-WOWK

Ag 9, D-8-4

DR. LAWRENCE LACKEY, MEMBER OF NAACP AND ECORSE BD OF EDUC, CRITICIZES NAACP FOR SUPPORT OF CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING, WHICH HE CLAIMS IS NOT DESIRED BY MAJORITY OF GRASS ROOTS BLACKS.-BULLARD

Ag 9, B-10-1 E

GROSSE POINTE WVS RESIDENTS MAY GET VOTE ON 2 BUSSING QUESTIONS THIS OV.-GOCZKOWSKI

Ag 9, B-10-1 N

HAZEL PARK XM GET VOTE ON BUSSING YESTERDAY, AND DID NOT OVERWHELMINGLY OPPOSE BUSSING.

Ag 9, B-1-4 W

REDFORD TWP VOTERS OPPOSE BUSSING 13-1. Ag 9, B-12-1 W

DEARBORN HTS VOTED AGST BUSSING 3-1.-ANKENY Ag 10, B-1-1 W

LIVONIA TRIES FOR FREEDOM SCHOOLS.-WISLER

**-1972-**

**Ag 10, B-1-1-N**

**MADISON HGTS NAG GROUP PUSHES ANTI-BUSING COUNSELING TO PARENTS, DOOR-TO-DOOR.--PARRISH**

**Ag 10, B-4-1 E**

**HARPER WDS PLEDGES SOUGHT IN ANTI-BUS DRIVE.--GOCZKOWSKI**

**Ag 10, C-1-2**

**PARENTS OF 4 ANN ARBOR ELEM SCHOOL CHILDREN FILED SUIT CHARGING CLINTON II SCHOOL WITH RACIAL BIAS.--HADDEN**

**Ag 11, B-2-1 N**

**TROY ACTION COMM TO PLAN 'UNITY' STRATEGY.AG 11, D-10-1**

**UD DIST JUDGE FOX REFUSES TO REMOVE HIMSELF FROM KALAMAZOO BUSSING CASE AFTER BEING ASKED TO DO SO BY SCHOOL BD.**

**Ag 11, D-10-1**

**MICHIGAN EDUCATION ASSN ASKS APPEALS CT TO BLOCK ROTH ORDER FOR TEACHERS FROM CITYIES TO TRANSFER TO SUBURBS, AND VICE VERSA.--BULGIER**

**Ag 12, A-5-3**

**TRICOUNTY CITIZENS, SUBURBAN PARENTS GROUP, FILES BUS BRIEF WITH APPEALS CT IN ATTEMPT TO BLOCK ROTH'S BUSSING PLANS. MAZA**

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : ████████ : MICHIGAN**

**1972**

**OFFICE ASKES CIRC CT TO APPLY BUS BAN TO DETROIT. - SANDNER**  
AG 14, A-1-1 FRANK J. KELLEY

**MADISON HTS MAYOR MONTE GERALDS RESIGNED DUE TO LOSS OF 'CREDIBILITY' FROM BUSSING ISSUE. - PARRISH**  
AG 15, A-3-1  
**JUSTICE DEPT SAYS MORATORIUM APPLIES TO DET BUSSING. - RYAN**  
AG 15, A-1-1

AG 16, B-12-1

**BRIEFS DEBATE ROTH DECISIONS - EDIT.**

AG 17, A-6-4

**CITIZENS COUNCILS FOR AMERICAN, SEGREGATIONIST GROUP, TO OPEN RECRUITING DRIVE IN MICHIGAN. - BULLARD**  
AG 17, B-4-4 E

**250 ATTEND HARPER WDS BUSSING RALLY - GOCZKOWSKI**

AG 21, A-1-1

**FRANK KELLEY SAYS ARGUMENTS CONCERNING RACIAL SEGREGATION IN DET SCHOOLS ARE BEING IMPROPERLY EXTENDED TO SUBURBS. - SANDNER**

AG 22, B-2-1 E

**GROSSE POINTE RESIDENTS AGST BUSSING URGES RESIDENTS TO SIGN ANTI-BUSSING PLEDGE. - GOCZKOWSKI**  
AG 22, B-1-1 W

**AIDES ADVISE LIVONIA TO SET OUT BUSSING CASE.**

-1972-

AG 22, A-1-1

FRANK J. KELLEY TO ARGUE ANTIBUSSING CASE BEFORE 6<sup>TH</sup> CIRC CY  
OF APPEALS IN CINCINNATI.-SCHUSTER

AG 22, B-1-1 N

UNSATISFIED WITH ATTITUDES OF ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES, PONT  
IAC RESIDENTS PLAN TO WRITE IN ARTHUR J LAW, WHO WAS DEFEATED  
IN PRIMARY AG 8.-DAVIDSON

AG 23, A-1-1

FED APPEALS CT RULING ON BUSSING TO TAKE MONTH AT LEAST-SAL  
SINGER

AG 23, B-1-1 E

POLL SHOWS STCLAIRSHORES OPPOSED TO BUSSING-DOERR

AG 24, A-1-1

APPEALS CT CONTINUES STAY OF ROTH BUSSING PLAN.-SANDNER & HADGE

AG 25, A-1-1

BUSSING DECISION FOR MICH. TO TAKE TIME.-AG 25, B-1-3N  
S. OAKLAND ANTI BUSSING RALLIES FLOP. PARRISH AG 25, B-12-1  
US CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS GRANTS BUSSING STAY, BUT  
NEITHER SIDE IN DISPUTE SURPRIZED BY ACTION-OCONNOR

AG 28, A-1-1

STATE DEMS AT CONV IN GRAND RAPIDS AVOID BUSSING QUESTION;  
BALCK CAUCUS BOOS FRANK J KELLEY FOR AVOIDANCE.-SANDNER

S 5, A-1-1

FRANK J KELLEY FILES 34 OBJECTEIONS TO CLUSTER CONCEPT PLAN  
IN ROTH'S COURT.-SANDNER

**BLACK**

1972

**SCHOOLS : ~~MIAMI~~ : MICHIGAN**

S 6, B-1-1 N

**SOUTHFIELD CITY COUNCIL CALLS FOR LEGISLATION AGST CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING.**

S 6, E-5-1 E

**DET PARENT GROUPS WORKING THRU METRO COALITION FOR PEACEFUL INEEGRATION, SEEK PLAN**

S 7, E-4-1<sup>TH</sup> N

**OAKLAND PARENTS SEEK PEACEFUL INTEGRATEION.**

S 10, A-3-4

**BUSSING PLAN IS DISRUPTIVE, SUBURBS SAY---SALSINGER**

S 14, A-3-5

**MICHIGAN EDUCATION ASSN AND STATE BD OF EDUC, ATTACK ANEW BUSSING ORDERS.**

S 19, A-12-1

**FRANK KELLEY ASKED COURTS NOT TO SPED UP BUSSING IMPLEMENTATION, AS DESIRED BY NAACP.-SANDNER**

S 20, D-1-1

~~**MACKINAC ISLAND SCHOOL BUSSING: LOSS OF LOCAL CONTROL 2 ISSUES THAT MICH SCHOOL LEADERS FEAR MAY DEFEAT TAX REFORM IN NOV. ELECTION-SALSINGER**~~

S 25, A-18-1

**McGOVERN'S MICH HOPES: BUSSING STILL THE KEY<sup>1</sup> EDIT.**

-1972-

S 30, A-1-3

FREEDOM SCHOOLS CLOSE IN PONTIAC; ONLY 20 STUDENTS SHOW.  
GLAZIER

O 10, A-8-1

SUPCT STAYING OUT OF DET BUSSING CASE NOV. 0 19, B-1-1 N

OAKLAND DEMS OPPOSED TO BUSSING; CANDIDATES BUCK PARTY.

GAINOR

N 9, C-4-1

KIDS ASSAIL SCHOOL CLOSING.-EDKMAN&GRAHAM

N 14, B-1-1 E

STERLING HTS ANTI-BUSSING GROUP UNIFIED NEIGHBORS, SPLIT  
BY POLITICS.-TITTSWORTH

N 15, A-10-1

PLAN INTEGRATION, SCHOOLS TOLD-MAZA

N 17, B-19-2 E

MACOMB OFFICIALS PUSH BUSSING BAN-RAMM D 8, A-1-1  
AREA BUSSING UPHOLD BY APPEAL CT; BUT HEARINGS ORDERED FOR  
SUBURBS.-SALSINGER

D 9, A-1-3

QUICK BUS APPEAL EXPECTED-SALSINGER

D 10, A-14-1

DETROIT BUSSING CASE SETS PRECEDENT; COURT DISREGARDS  
SCHOOL BOUNDARIES.SALSINGER

D 12, A-12-1

SUBURBS PLEA ON BUSSING CALLED USELESS.SALSINGER

**BLACK**

1972

**SCHOOLS : ~~MISSOURI~~ : MICHIGAN**

**D 15, A-17-2**

**BUSSING VIEWED AS CERTAINTY; GROUP CALLS FOR PLANNING NOW.  
POPA**

**D 19, B-8-1**

**STATE CONTROL SEEN AS BUSSING ISSUE-EDIT. D 19, A-3-1  
BUSSING COALITION METRO EOALITION FOR PEACEFUL INTEGRATION  
HOPEFUL.SALSINGER**

**D 20, A-1-2**

**TTY FOR DET SUBURBS TO ASK ALL 9 MEMBERS US CIRC CT APPEALS  
N CINCINNATI FOR REHEARING OF BUSSING CASE.SALSINGER**

**D 21, A-1-1**

**KELLEY TO ASK REHEARING OF BUSSING CASE-SANDNER**

**D 21, A-14-1**

**STATE BD URGES KELLEY TO APPEAL BUSSING RULING.**

**D 24, A-6-1**

**~~BUSSING FOES CITE CHATANOOGA CASE IN BID FOR COURT REHEARIN~~  
SALSINGER**

**D 26, A-22-1**

**KELLEY WRNOG MAN FOR APPEA.EDIT**

**-1973-**

**JA 9L A-16-4**

**SCHOOL BUSSING RENEUE BAN QUESTIONED.GILL**

-1973-

5 CONGRESSMEN RENEW BUS FIGHT.

JA 4, B-9-1

ANTI-BUSSING GROUPS TO ATTEMPT COALITION WITH

NJA 10, B-6-1 D

ANTI-BUSSING COALITION CALLED RACIST BY NAACP.

JA 11, B-10-1

NEWMAN

STERLING GROUP ASKS UNITY AMONG FOES OF BUSSING.

JA 11, B-3-1 D

BUSSING FOES BAR MEDIA AT MEETING.

JA 12, A-4-1  
TITTSWORTH

HIGH COURT TO RULE ON MERGER OF CITY, SUBURBAN SCHOOLS.

JA 15, A-1-4

REHEARING OF ROTH BUSSING ORDER GRANTED BY APPEAL JUDGE.  
SALINSER

JA 16, A-1-1

DET WATCHES VA SCHOOL RULING.

NJA 16, A-10-1

DETROIT, RICHMOND CASES--NOT QUITE ALIKE.

JA 16, A-10-1

BUSSING FOES GAIN IN 2 COURT CASES--EDIT.

JA 18, B-19-1

BD ADDS \$5,972 TO BUSSING FIGHT IN WAYNE WESTLAND DISTRICT.

JA 24, B-2-4 W

PORCH LIGHT PROTEST ASKED BY BUS FOES.

JA 25, A-16-4

**BLACK**

**1973**

**SCHOOLS : ~~NEW~~ MICHIGAN**

JA 29, A-6-4

SCHOOL BOYCOTT IN SYMPATHY FOR MD SITUATION HITS SOME

JA 30, A-12-1

SUBURBS.

MRS. IRENE McCABE URBES SPENDING BOYCOTT MRF1 TO PROTEST MD

BUSSING. NEWMAN

F 5, A-1-5

LEADERS OF INFINITY PLEDGE ORG. CLAIMS SUPPORTERS SAY THEY WILL NOT SUPPORT  
BOYCOTTS CALLED BY ANTI-BUSSING LEADERS-TITTSWORTH

F 9, A-1-1

NO HINT ON HOW COURT WILL RULE ON BUSSING. HADDEN

F 9, B-1-1 N

PONTIAC SCHOOLS GET \$1.2 MILLION.

F 18, B-14-1

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OFFERS DESEGREGATION BOOK.

F 23, A-18-1

SUBSIDY BAN RULED INVALID.

F 26, A-3-3

SUPCT REFUSES TO HEAR BUSSING PLEA BY 4 SUBURBS. RYAN

F 27, A-18-1 RACE

DET STUDIES HIGH COURT'S DENIAL OF BUSSING APPEAL.

-1973-

MR 1, A-8-1

KALAMAZOO SCHOOL DESEGREGATION SUIT FINALLY GOES TO TRIAL.

MR 6, C-8-1

FERNDAL SCHOOL TO PLAN NEW STRATEGY ON SEGREGATION.

MR 27, B-3-1 N

FERNDAL SCREENS GRANT SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLANS. SCHIRF

MR 27, B-1-1 W

CROSS-D STREET BUSSENG RAKED AT LIVONIA MEETING. WILLCOX

MY 9, C-1-1

LANS--SEATE SEN JAMES GRAY OF WARREN IN TAX BATTLE.

MY22, A-1-1

DETROIT ANTI-BUSSENG FORCES CHEERED BY SUP. CT. DECISION IN  
RICHMOND, VA. CASE-SALSINGER

MY22, B-1-5 E

STATUS REPORT ON RACE AND MINORITY EDUCATION IN LAKE SHORE  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CRITICIZED BY BD. MEMBER AS UNPROGRESSIVE-

MY23, B-18-1

DOERR  
BUSSENG FOES GET NEW HOPE FROM RICHMOND DECISION-EDIT.

JE 6, A-28-1

INTEGRATION PLAN BEING PREPARED FOR DET. BY METROPOLITAN  
COALITION FOR PEACEFUL INTEGRATION.

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~ : MICHIGAN**

**1-9-7-3**

**1656**

**JE 12, A-1-1**

**ROTH BACKED BY FULL APPEALS COURT. SALSINGER JE 13, A-26-4**

**ROTH ASSILED BY APPEALS CT JUDGE PAUL C WEICK OF 6TH USC  
IRCUIT CT APPEALS FOR BUSSING DECISION. SALSINGER**

**JE 14, B-16-1**

**BUSSING FOES JOLTED, BUT FIGHT GOES ON. EDIT JE 14, A-3-4**

**FAST APPEAL PONDERED IN SCHOOL CASE. SALSINGER JE 14, C-12-1**

**EVEN EXPERTS CAN'T PREDICT IF BUSSING WILL HAPPEN. WISLER**

**JE 17, A-24-1**

**GUIDELINES GIVEN ON DESEGREGATION. SALSINGER.**

**JE 19, A-12-6 FINA**

~~**STATE WILL JOIN SUBURBS IN APPEAL OF BUSSING RULING. SANDNER**~~

**JE 20, C-8-1**

**STATE, SUBURBANITES PREPARING BUSSING APPEAL. SALSINGER**

**JL 3, A-4-**

**STATE AUDIT SHOWS THAT NAG FUNDS HANDLED AMATEURISHLY BUT  
HONESTLY BY McCABE & BROOKS PATTERSON**

-1973-

JL 10, B-1-1 E

MACOMB BD ASSAILED FOR INACTION ON ANTI-BUSSING DRIVE. SCABATH  
ABATH JL 11, A-3-2

DETROIT BD BACKS CROSS-DISTRICT PLAN; 3 BLACKS OPPOSE  
BUSSING PROPOSAL. SALSINGER JL 12, A-22-1

LANS-KEKELLY STILL PLANS APPEAL ON BUSSING. JL 17, B-1-1 E  
STATE AID DEFENDS MACOMB BUSSING CLAIM. SCHABATH  
JL 19, A-3-1

SUBURBAN SCHOOLS FACE FUEL SHORTAGE IN FALL, SURVEY SAYS. WEISSMAN  
JL 18, A-8-1 FIN

GRAND RAPID--SCHOOLS TOLD TO INTEGRATE; NAACP CONTENTION  
THAT STUDENT BODY SEGREGATED REJECTED BY COURT.  
JL 189, A-23-1

DISMISSAL OF GRAND RAPIDS BIAS CHARGE TO BE APPEALED.  
SALSINGER JL 22, F-3-1

NEW RAYS OF HOPE IN KNOXVILLE, TENN. CASE FOR BUSSING, FOES  
--EDIT. JL 22, A-23-1

GRAND RAPIDS CASE BOLSTERS BUSSING FOES. SALSINGER

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~ : MICHIGAN**

**1973**

**Ag 1, A-16-1**

**POST-BUSSING CHANGE NOTED FOR PONTIAC. Ag 8, B-14-1**

**PONTIAC BUSSING CONFUSED.EDIT. Ag 10, A-5-1**

**LANS--FED JUDGE ORDERS Bd EDUCATION TO REINSTATE CLUSTER  
BUSSING PLAN FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.MORGAN Ag 10, B-1-1 E**

**HUBER MAPS BUSSING BATTLE.TITTSWORTH Ag 12, B-12-1**

**LANSING SCHOOLS TO APPEAL RULING. Ag 15, A-1-1**

**ROTH TO ADD MORE SCHOOLS TO HIS ORDER.SALSINGER**

**Ag 16, A-1-1**

**SUBRBS FACE WIDER BESEGREGATION PLANS.SALSINGER**

**Ag 19, E-3-1**

**BUSSING OCTOPUS STILL GROWS.EDIT. Ag 21, A-3-1**

**NAACP CHIEF ATTORNEY LOUIS R LUCAS SAYS ORG WON'T SEEK  
BUSSING PLAN CHANGES IN DETROIT CASE.SALSINGER**

**Ag 21, A-10-1**

**ATTY GEN FRANK J KELLEY INFORMS MICH LEGISLATURE THAT  
APPEAL COURT THINKS IT HAS RESONS. TO CORRECT DETROIT SEG**

---1973---

Ag23, B-1-1 W

ROMULUS BOARD DENIES BIAS IN SCHOOL TRANSFERS---McINNIS

Ag 30, A-3-5

LANS----BLACK TEACHER HIRING LAG IN AREA ASSAILED.SANDNER

Ag 30, A-3-1

LANS---ENROLLMENT DOWN IN DESEGREGATION AREA.SANDNER

S 6, A-1-5

3 BUSSING PETITIONS GO TO TOP COURT.SALSINGER

S 11, A-3-1

41 DISTRICTS ADDED TO DETROIT BUSSING CASE.

S 12, A-22-1

ROTH'S NEW BUSSING ORDER IS OUTWARD BOUDN!EDIT

O 4, A-4-1

?COURT BAN ON DETROIT AREA BUSSING FORECAST.MAZA

O 5, A-16-1

KALAMAZOO ORDERED TO CONTINUE BUSSING. O 10, A-3-1

WASH-FERNDAL ; SCHOOL PUT ON SPOT MUST DESEGREGATE SCHOOL OR  
~~LOSE FUNDS-RYAN~~

**BLACKS****1973****SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~ : MICHIGAN****O 11, B-5-1****COURT ASKED TO EXCLUDE FRASER FROM BUSSING SUIT. HADDEN****N 13, A-6-1****LANS---STATE SEN PAT MC COLLOUGH TO ASK HOUSE TO SET UP COMMITTEE TO STUDY CROSS-DISTRICT SCHOOL BUSSING IN STATE.****N 19, A-1-4****SUP CT TO HEAR METRO DETROIT BUSSING CASE. RYAN****N 14, A--2-1****REP. JOHN DINGELL'S BUSSING AMENDMENT OK'D. PETERSON****-1974-****JA 3, A-5-1****KELLEY READY TO FIGHT HIGH COURT BUSSING ORDER FOR DETROIT. SCHUSTER****JA 6, B-12-1****MOUNTAIN OF PAPER FACES COURT ON BUSSING.****JA 7, A-14-1****BUSSING A MOOT ISSUEZ? OIL CRISIS VOIDS IT. EDIT.****JA 8, B-8-3****COURT TO ACCEPT 3 GROUPS ANTI-BUSSING BRIEFS. RYAN**

--1974--

JA 22, A-1-1

F 27 SET AS TENTATIVE DATE FOR ORAL ARGUMENTS IN APPEAL OF  
DET.SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASE

JA 23, D-16-1

DETROIT BUSSING SHOWDOWN NEAR IN HIGH COURT.

SALSINGER

JA 31, A-5-1

BOSTON---DETROIT BETS BOSTON AID ON BUSSING.

F 4, A-4-1

DETROIT BUSSING CASE STILL ATTRACTS PARTICIPANTS.

ANKENY

F 24, A-24-1

EFFECT OF DETROIT'S SEGREGATION ON SUBURBS IS ARGUED

F26, A-16-1

RYAN

DET. SCHOOL BUSSING CASE IS TIME TO APPLY REIN  
TO CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING- EDIT.

F28, A1-1

FRANK KELLEY SAYS BUSSING CASE WAS WELL ARGUED.- RYAN.

MR 3, A-11-1

DC---REP ROBT HUBER, R-MICH, CRITICIZES THURGOOD MARSHALL,  
FORMERLY ATTY FOR NAACP, FOR NOT DISQUALIFYING HIMSELF AS  
JUDGE OF MICHIGAN (DETROIT) SCHOOL BUSSING CASE.

**BLACK**

**1974**

**SCHOOLS : ~~NEEDS~~ : MICHIGAN**

**MR 5, A-3-1**

**US SUP CT ACCEPTS 2 MORE BRIEFS ON BUSSING, FROM NATIONAL  
SUBURBAN LEAGUE LTD AND INTERFAITH CENTERS FOR RACIAL  
JUSTICE INC. RYAN**

**MR 7, A-5-1**

**INTERDISTRICT SCHOOL PLAN PREDICTED FOR DETROIT SCHOOL  
SEGREGATION BY JAMES F ONEILL, HEAD OF STATE SCHOOL BD.**

**AP 11, B-1-4 N**

**SENIOR DISTRICT GETS GRANT FOR DESEGREGATION PROJECTS. RUSSE**

**AP 12, B-2-1 D**

**NATIONAL ACTION GROUP STARTED DRIVE TO GET DETROIT SUBURBS  
TO PUBLICLY OPPOSE BUSSING BY ASKING THEM TO PROCLAIM APRIL  
ANTI-BUSSING MONTH.**

**MY 8, B-2-1 D**

**GERNDALE SCHOOLS OK VOLUNTARY INTEGRATION PLAN FOR  
GRANT SCHOOL. SCHIFF**

**MY 16, A-1-3**

**2D SCHOOL BUSSING AMENDMENT OFFERED IN SENATE MY 15 PASSED  
WITH LITTLE FANFARE AFTER TIGHTER ONE; WOULD AID DETROIT  
SUBURBS' BUSSING FIGHT. RYAN**

-1974-

MY 17, B--3-5 N

OAKLAND CO'S ONLY BLACK COMMSNR JAMES MATHEWS, D-PONTIAC, CHASTISED HIS COLLEAGUES FOR REVIVING BUSSING ISSUE IN AN ELECTION YEAR; CAST ONLY VOTE AGST COMMSNRS' MOVE TO DECLARE MAY NATL ANTI-BUSSING MONTH.

MY 22, B-2-1 N

MADISON HTS JOSEPH L BARAKAT PLANS ANTI-BUSSING LOBBY  
JE 4, A-2-4

WASH-4MICH. CONGRESSMEN PRESS FOR ANTI-BUSSING VOTES

JE 9, A-20-1

US SUPREME CT. COULD ACT JE 10 ON BUS RULING, DUE 'MOMENTARILY'  
--BULLARD

JE 16, C-18-1

GENERAL REVIEW ON BUSSING.-EDIT.

JE 23, A-2-4

SUPR. CT. RULING ON BUSSING AWAITED THIS WK. RYAN

JE 26, A-3-2

SUPR. CT. DEFERS BUSSING DECISION AT END OF REG. 1973-74 TERM  
TODAY-KENTERA

JL 4, B-6-1

US AWAITS BUSSING DECISION-EDIT.

JL 8, A-2-2

SUPR. CT. DEFERS DET. SCHOOL BUSSING CASE TODAY

JL 24, A-14-1

SUPR. CT. RULING HINTED FOR JL 25

**BLACK**

**1974**

**SCHOOLS: ~~MISSOURI~~: MICHIGAN**

	JL 24, A-14-1
<b>SUPR.CT.EXPECTED TO MAKE BUSSING DECISION</b>	JL 25
	JL 25, A-1-1
<b>USSUPR.CT.OVERTURNS 5-4 JUDGE STEPHEN ROTH'S BUSSING ORDER-RYAN</b>	JL 25, A-2-1
<b>JUSTICE LEWIS F. POWELL CAST DECIDING VOTE IN RULING-RYAN</b>	JL 25, A-2-3
<b>HOW NAACP SUIT VS. DET.SCHOOLS DEVELOPED-YOURIST</b>	JL 25, A-3-1
<b>2 ISSUES HIGHLIGHT DET.BUSSING CASE-THEISEN</b>	JL 25, A-3-1
<b>CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF EVENTS WHICH LED TO BUSSING DECISION</b>	JL 25, A-3-4
<b>ARTICLE ON RONALD BRADLEY, 10, WHOSE NAME APPEARED ON CASE</b>	
<b>'BRADLEY VS. MILLIKEN'-WARREN</b>	JL 25, A-14-1
<b>TOP MICH.LEADERS PRAISE BUSSING RULING</b>	JL 25, A-18-1
<b>DISSENTERS ON SUPR.CT.BENCH SAY DECISION BACKS BIAS-KENTERA</b>	JL 26, A-1-1
<b>DET.BUSSING COULD START IN 1975-GILL</b>	JL 26, A-1-4
<b>ANALYSIS OF SUPR.CT.DECISION-RYAN</b>	

--1974--

JL 26, A-3-1

18SUBURBS WITH SCHOOL DIST.S. 'ADJACENT' TO DET. COULD FEEL BUS-  
SING PRESSURE+MAP

JL 26, A-3-1

NAACP OFFICIALS VOW TO SEEK IMMEDIATE DET.-ONLY SCHOOL  
DESEGREGATION PLAN-YOURIST

JL 27, A-9-4

MICH. ASSN. OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS PRES. WILFRED WEBB PRAISES  
TRI-COUNTY SCHOOL BD.S FOR BUSSING FIGHT Ag 8, B-1-6E#

U-M OFFERS TO AID MICH. SCHOOL DIST.S. IN RESOLVING PROBLEMS  
ARISING FROM USSURR. CT. BUSSING DECISION Ag 20, B-1-5 E

MICH. ATTY. GEN. KELLEY URGES SUBURBAN SCHOOL DIST.S. TO LEAVE  
CROSS-DIST. BUSSING ISSUE BEHIND-GOCZKOWSKI S 6, A-8-4

HEW CIVIL RTS. PROBES CONSIDERING RENEWAL OF STUDY OF POSSI-  
BLE RACE BIAS IN RIVER ROUGE, ECORSE & WESTWOODS DIST.S. -RYAN

O 27, A-20-1

PONTIAC SCHOOLS APPARENTLY FARE WELL WITH BUSSING, STARTED IN  
1971-BULLARD

N 11, A-1-2

DET. BUSSING RULING STILL UNDEFINED AFTER N9 PAREY BY US  
COMSN. ON CIVIL RTS. -RYAN

N 17, A-1-2

SOME OFFICIALS SAY IT'S TOO LATE FOR 1975-76 SCHOOL YR. BUS-  
SING INTEGRATION PROGRAM-BULLARD

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: ~~DETROIT~~ MICHIGAN**

**1974**

**1971**  
**ISAPPEALSCT., CINCINNATI, UPHOLDS DESEGREGATION PLAN, INCL. BUS-**  
**SING, FORK'ZOO PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**SAME**  
**6THUSCIRC. APPEALSCT., CINCINNATI, RETURNS BUSSING CASE TO DET-**  
**BULLARD**  
**--1975--**  
**TEACHERS ATTENDING WORKSHOPS OF S' EASTERNMICH. REGIONAL ETHNIC**  
**HERITAGES UDIES CENTER RAWLOWSKI**  
**FED. JUDGES IN DET. TO MEET JA6 TO DETERMIN WHICH OF THEIR 12**  
**WILL REPLACE LATE STEPHEN ROTH ON CASE-ANKENY JA 7, A-1-2**  
**CHOICE OF NEW JUDGE TO DELAY BUSSING CASE BY AT LEAST 4 WKS.**  
**-HANSEN**  
**FERNDALD-BD. OF ED. ASKS FOR MEETING WITH JUSTICE DEPT. ON PLANS**  
**TO DESEG. GRANT ELEM. SCHOOL-DOERR**  
**TESTIMONY BEFORE ST. CIVIL RTS. COMSN. REVEALS STATE IN ACTION**  
**ON BIAS IN SCHOOLS-BULLARD**  
**SURBURBS FIGHT NAACP, DET. SCHOOL BD. TRIES TO INCLUDE THEM IN**  
**DET. DESEG. PLAN-BULLARD**

**D 9, B-9-4**

**D 10, A-7-1 RACE**

**D 21, A-1-2**

**JA 2, B-1-1 D**

**JA 5, A-6-3**

**JA 27, A-3-4**

**MR 12, A-10-1**

**MR 18, A-3-1**

--1975--

MR 25, A-1-1

F.D. JUDGE ROBT. E. DEMASCIO TO RULE MR26 ON SUBURBAN BUSSING  
ROLE IN DET. CASE-HALLAS

MR 26, B-6-1

DET. SCHOOL BD. MEMBER PATRICK McDONALD OFFERS REASONABLE AL-  
TERNATIVE TO BUSSING-EDIT.

MR 26, A-1-1

FED. JUDGE DEMASCIO DEFERS DECISION ON SUBURBAN INCLUSION IN  
DET. DESEG.

MR 27, A-3-1

DELAY BY JUDGE ROBERT DEMASCIO KEEPS SUBURBS IN BUSSING  
CASE. BULLARD-ANKENY

MR 30, A-3-3

SCHOOL OFFICIALS MET PRIVATELY MR29 TO DISCUSS REVISED DE-  
SEG. PROPOSALS

AP16, A-1-1

FEDERAL JUDGE ROBERT DEMASCIO RULED DET. SUBURBS TO REMAIN  
IN BUSSING CASE-BULLARD GRAHAM

AP17, A-3-1

WHICH SUBURBS WILL BE INCLUDED IN DET. BUSSING CASE-BULLARD

MY 23, A-3-4

JUSTICE DEPT UNDER ED LEVI FILED DESEGREGATION SUIT AGAINST  
FERNDAL SCHOOL DIST OVER GRANT ELEM ALL-BLACK-BULGIER

JL 4, A-2-1

WASH. NAACP SUE TO STOP FUNDS TO 48 SCHOOL DIST.  
INCL 4 IN MICH-PETERSON

**BLACK**

**1975**

**SCHOOLS - ~~REDACTED~~ - MICHIGAN**

**JL 29, D-7-5**

**LANSING-MICH.CIVILRIGHTSCOMMSN URGED STATE OFFICIALS TO  
ADOPT POLICY OF FULL-FLEDGE COMMITMENT TO DESEGREGATION IN  
SCHOOL DIST.**

**JL 30, C-2-1**

**LANSING-AVERNCOHN,MICH.CIVILRIGHTSCOMMSN.CRITICIZED MICH.  
AGENCIES FOR FAILING TO PLAY ROLES IN SCHOOL DESEGREGATION-  
BULLARD**

**S16, A18- 1**

**LANSING- MICH.EDUCATIONASSOCIATION SAYS TEACHING STAFFS  
SHOULD BE DESEGREGATED ALSO.**

**S21, A-1-4**

**CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING STILL A KEY COURT ISSUE. RYAN**

**-1976-**

**MR 19, B-2-3 N**

**OAKLAND Co Bd of COMSNRS APPROVED ANTI-BUSSING REFERENDUM**

**ON MAY 18 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY-WELLS**

**AP 14, B-2-1 N**

**OAKLAND Co. Bd. of COMSNRS. KILLS BUSSING REFERENDUM FOR MY '18 PRES. PRI-  
MARY-WELLS**

**---1976---MY7, B-2-3W**

**STATE SCHOOL BOARD ASKS RULING ON WHETHER THEY CAN**

**CUT OFF AID TO BIASED SCHOOLS.**

**MY 10, A-3-1**

**KELLY MAY MAKE MICH DEPT OF EDUC TAKE STRONGER ROLE IN  
BUSSING, DESEGREGATION-GOCZKOWSKI**

**JE19, A-7-3**

**DESEGREGATION MEETING SLATED FOR 22 SCHOOL AREAS.**

**JL 22, A-1-5**

**DEADLINE SET IN BIAS PROBE-GILL**

**S 8, E-1-1**

**3 MORE MICH DISTRICTS EXPAND SCHOOL INTEGRATION: LANS,**

**FLINT, DOWAGIAC**

**O 19, A-1-2**

**ECORSE SCHOOL BUSES ROLL AS PROTESTS CONT.-PAYNE**

**N 21, A-1-6**

**MICH STILL PRIME NORTHERN TARGET FOR FED EFFORTS TO  
INTEGRATION-SANKENY & GOCZKOWSKI**

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: [REDACTED]: MICHIGAN**

**1976**

DEMASCIO'S THANKLESS ASSIGNMENT; JUDGE DESERVES PRAISE, NOT SLAP, IN SCHOOL CASE-EDIT. -1977- N 28, E-8-1  
F 16, A-1-6

MRS MAVIS V PENN CHARGES RACIAL BIAS IN WESTWOOD SCHOOLS-  
IKKA F 17, A-1-3 N

OAKLAND OFFICIALS DISPUTE CIVIL RTS REPORT THAT STUDENTS  
RIDE 1 HR ONE WAY TO SCHOOL ROUTINELY-WOWK

MACOMB NOT PLEASED WITH CIVIL RTS REPORT PRAISING CROSS-  
DISTRICT BUSSING-SCHABATH F 17, B-1-1 E

FLINT BUSSING CASE PASSES 1ST COURT TEST. MY 20, B-6-1E

JE 20, B-3-1

LANS-KELLY RULES STATE CANT FORCE RACIAL BALANCE OF SCHOOL  
DISTS -1977- JE 23, C-13-1

LANS-VOLUNTARY SCHOOL DESEGREGATION GUIDELINES ISSUED

---1977---

JL 29, E-3-1

4 BLACK FAMILIES SUE ANN ARBOR SCHOOL DIST. FOR CHILDREN BEING  
DENIED EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES IN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

AG 24, A-14-1

GRAND RAPIDS-BENTON HARBOR SCHOOL DIST. RULED AS DELIBERATELY  
SEGREGATED JUDGE ORDERED REMEDIAL ACTION

AG 25, A-1-1

BENTON HARBOR ORDERED TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS, OTHER AREAS  
ALSO ORDERED-TSCHIRHART

-1978-

F 13, B-1-4 ST

STATE BUSSING FEARS TO COST TAX MONEY-MLECZKO

F 22, A-1-2

SUBURBAN DIST. PREFER HIGHER TAXES TO CROSS-DIST BUSSING  
EVEN IF EMPTY SCHOOLS ARE NEAR DIST. WHERE NEW SCHOOLS  
BEING BUILT-MLECZKO

MR 6, B-2-6 D

ANN ARBOR-STUDY SHOWS 78 DIST. STILL RACIALLY SEGREGATED

S 6, B-1-2

STATE CHARGES 8 METRO AREA SCHOOLS VIOLATE ETHNIC CODE

S 17, B-1-5

3 SCHOOL DIST. LAND TRANSFERS HIT SNAG-WOWK

S 21, B-8-1

~~STATE BD CHANGES POLICY TO ALLOW LAND TRANSFERS-DOWER~~

**BLACK**

**1978**

**SCHOOLS : ████████ : MICHIGAN**

**0 6, B-3-3-N**

**CIVIL RIGHTS DEPT TO ACT AGST DISTRICTS WHICH FAIL TO COM-  
PLY WITH DESEGREGATION GUIDELINES.**

**0 9, B-3-4-W**

**SAME**

**0 18, B-1-2**

**7 SCHOOL DISTIS FACE DESEGREGATION DILEMMA N 11, A-1-4**

**U.S JUDGE ASSAILS STATE ON SCHOOL DESEGREGATION-MLECZKO**

**-1-979-**

**AP 20, B-1-1**

**CHARGES AGAINST 7 SCHOOL DISTIS DROPPED-WOWK**

**MY 20, A-1-4**

**U.S, NAACP AGAIN EYE CROSS-DIST BUSSING FOR DET-PAYNE**

**MY 23, A-22-1**

**BUSSING NOT A GOOD IDEA-EDIT**

**N 9, B-2-4 ED**

**GRANDRAPIDS-2 DISTIS TO MERGE TO END SEGREGATION**

**N 26, B-9-3 D**

**BENTONHARBOR-FED JUDGE ORDERS BH, EAU CLAIRE & COLOMA  
SCHOOL DISTIS TO MERGE, BUS**

-1979-

D 14 B-1-5

SCHOOLS IN FLINT, GR. RAPIDS, RIVER ROUGE LISTED AMONG MOST  
SEGREGATED IN NATION-FINLEY -1980- JA 31, A-1-6

FERNDALE SCHOOL DISTRICT ORDERED TO SUBMIT PLAN TO WIPE OUT  
"VESTIGES OF SEGREGATION". DISTRICT MAY APPEAL-DOWDY

F 19, B-2-5 N

GRAND RAPIDS-JUDGE NOEL FOX GETS OFF B CASE

AP 22, B-12-3ST

BENTON HARBOR-FE. HUDGE NOEL FOX GIVEN GO-AHEAD TO PUR-  
SUE COURT-ORDERED SURVEY IN DESEGREGATION CASE.

AG 25, B-2-3AM

BUSSING SUITS CLOUD SCHOOLS' START-TUCKER S 26, B-2-4 D

FERNDALE WINS ROUND IN SCHOOL INTEGRATION FIGHT-CRITTENDON

N 20, B-1-3

BILL BARRING US FROM CT CASES INVOLVING SCHOOL BUSING WILL  
HAVE NO CURRENT EFFECT ON ANY CURRENT CASES IN MICH-BULGIER

-1981-

JA 6, A-1-2

JA 6, D-8-1

BUSSING BEGINS IN FERNDALE-CRITTENDON & SMITH  
1ST DAY OF BUSING IN FERNDALE SCHOOL DIST.

**BLACK**

**1981**

**SCHOOLS : ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ : MICHIGAN**

**MY 1, B-1-1**

**GRANDRAPIDS-BENTON HARBOR & 2 NEIGHBORING RURAL DIST ORDERED  
TO ADOPT/DESEGREGATION PLAN.**

**MY 2, A-1-2**

**JUDGE SCRAPPED BUSING PLAN FOR BENTON HARBOR & 2 DIST.**

**JE 15, B-3-1**

**CALLS FOR VOLUNTARY/PLAN-BULGIER**

**ECORSE MAY LOSE FEDERAL IAD FOR SUSPENDING BUSING.-CRITTENDON**

**AG 20, A-20-3 E**

**GRANDRAPIDS-LOTTERY TO CHOOSE 400 OF 700 BLACK STUDENTS TO  
GO TO WHITE COLOMA DIST**

**AG 20, B-16-1 AM**

**GRE-VOLUNTARY DESEGREGATION PLAN TO BEGIN**

**S 1, B-5-1D**

**~~COLOMA-VOLUNTARY SCHOOL DESEGREGATION WHERE BLACK INNER-  
CITY KIDS ATTEND CLASSES WITH WHITE "FARM KIDS"~~**

**O 29, A-1-2**

**ECORSE SCHOOL DIST ORDERED TO REINSTITUTE VOLUNTARY BUSING  
PLAN-CRITTENDON**

**GRANDRAPIDS-JUDGE BARS LAYOFFS OF BLACK**

**N 2, C-10-1 ST  
TEACHERS**

-1901-  
NUMBER OF BLACKS DECLINE AT SLOWER PACE

N 3, B-11-3 AM

-1982-  
STUDY FINEDES MICH 3RD IN SEGREGATION

S 6, A-1-5

-1983-  
CINCINATI-U.S APPEALS COURT REFUSES TO FORCE BURNS  
ON BENTON HARBOR  
SUP CT RULED BENTON HARBOR & 2 NEARBY DISTRICTS MUST CONTINUE  
DESEGREGATION PLAN-RUSSELL

JA 25, A-13-1

O 12, A-3-5

-1985-  
Jackson-Teacher Wendy Wygant is center of controversy invol  
ving layoff of white teachers-Olson

N 4, A-1-1

-1986-

Ja 28, A-14-3

2 dists ordered to stop reading records of black Benton Har  
bor students seeking transfers to white dists

SCHOOLS : BLACKS : MICHIGAN

1986

0 29, A-1-5

Det ranks as 1 of most racially polarized areas in nation.  
Schools in area in large part are segregated-Martelle

-1987-

Ap 23 B-3-6

Lans.-Study says schools toughest on blacks.

My 27, B 1-2

BLacks test scores show improvement., linked to racial  
balance-Warren

J1 28 A-1-1

Mich. schools 2nd most segregated in nation.--Markiewicz

J1 29 B-3-1

Principals, teachers faulted for blacks' low scores.--  
Morganfield

D 6 C-3-2

Judge lifts Ferndale's desegregation order-Ilka

-1998-

Ja 30 A 1-2

Ann Arbor-Schools want to expand mandatory busing to create more racial balance; parents upset-Shepardson

My 29 A 12-1

Pontiac Board of Ed.wants to modify a school desegregation order includ.busing,"Pontiac's Failed Experiment"-Ed

**BIA CK**

**SCHOOLS : NEGRO : MINNESOTA**

**1971**

**1656**

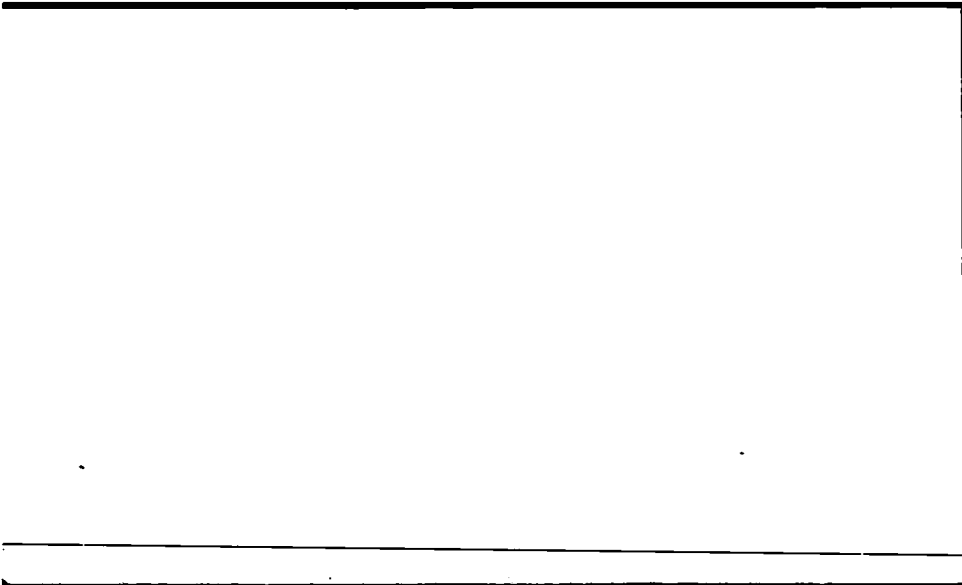
**S 26, B-15-1**

**MINNEAPOLIS--YOUNGSTERS MAKE FRIENDSHIPS DESPITE COLOR BARRIER.**

**-1972-**

**AP 26, C-16-5**

**MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL BD ADOPTS DESEGREGATION-INTEGRATION PLAN THAT INCLUDES BUSSING.**



JACKSON-STATE TO VOTE D 21ST ON OK ON SEGREGATION BANISHMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS U 20, 3-1

JACKSON-STATE VOTES FOR SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS D 22, 33-4

SEANTE APPROVED A \$60,000,000 BOND ISSUE HELP PAY FOR EQUALIZING NEGRO & WHITE SCHOOLS --1955--  
JA 26, 31-3

JACKSON-GOV. WHITE SGISN BILL PROVIDING FINES & POSSIBLE AIL TERMS FOR WHITE STUDENT WHO ATTEND STATE SUPPORTED SCHOOLS WITH NEGROES AP 5, 31-6

JACKSON-RACIAL TENSIONS MOUNTING IN STATE & HERE OVER ADMITTANCE OF NEGRO STUDENTS TO FORMER ALL WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AG 21, B-2-1

JACKSON-MISS. HOUSE OF REPS. PASSES BILL WHICH SEEKS TOWEED OUT TEACHERS WHO BELONG TO ORGANIZATIONS ADVOCATING INTEGRATION -----1956-----  
JA 27, 41-5

JACKSON-NAACP TO CHALLANEGE IN COURTS ABOVE'S SCHOOL SEGREGATION AP 24, 14-4  
O 8, 8-1

JACKSON-GOV. J.P. COELMAN TELLS GROUP OF NEW ENGLAND NEWSPAPERMEN HE BELIEVES MISSISSIPPI WILL KEEP TOTAL SCHOOL SEGREGATION FOR ANOTHER 50 YEARS

-----1957----- Mr 11, 15-4

ALCORN-ALCORN A&M COLLEGE OPENS WITHOUT BOYCOTT OF STUDENTS

D 22, C-19-1 1\*

ISSAQUENA, COU"TY, MISS.-SEGREGATION PICTURE SHARP IN MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA-MORIN

-----1958-----

Je 6, 7-1

JACKSON-NEGRO PROF. CLENNON KING JAILED AFTER ATTEMPT TO ENTER UNIV. OF MISSISSIPPI

Je 7, 7-2

JACKSON-NEGRO PROF. CLENNON KING PUT IN INSANE ASYLUM FOR TRYING TO ENTER UN V. OF ISS.

Je 19, 24-4

JACKSON-NEGRO MINISTER CLENNON KING RELEASED FR. STATE MENTAL ASYLUM TO FACE CHGS.

S 10, 48 -2

GULFPORT-NEGRO MINISTER CLENNON KING IN HIS SECOND DAY OF HUNGER STRIKE; TO STAY ON STRIKE UNTIL NEGRO FAMILY ENTERS CHILD IN WHITE SCHOOL

-----1959-----

S 10, R-23-2

GOV. FLECT ROSS BARNETT BLASTS RACIAL MODERATES

S 16, A-3-1

HATTIESBURG-CLYDE KENNARD, 30, JAILED AFT-R TRYING TO ENROLL IN ALL-WHITE MISSISSIPPI SOUTHERN COLLEGE

-----1960-----

Ag 27, R-8-2

UNION, MISS-WHITE PRES. OF NEGRO MINISTERIAL COLLEGE, REV. J. H. GERMANY,

IS BEATEN UP BY 20 WHITE MEN  
ATTORNEYS FOR NEGRO JAS. MEREDITH FILE SUIT TO FORCE ALL WHITE UNIV. OF MISS. TO ADMIT HIM

-----1961-----

Je 1, C-6-3 FIN 3

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: MISSISSPP1**

1961

JOHN C. McLAURIN, STATE SENATOR FROM MISS., CALLS SEGREGATION LEGAL IN  
SPEECH TO EASTSIDE LIONS CLUB IN DETROIT-FULLER

O 5, A-10-1

----1962--- F 13, A-13-4

NEW ORLEANS-ANTI-SEGREGATION INJUNCTION REFUSED  
JACKSON-LEAKE CO. PARENTS PETITIONED CO. BD. OF ED. TO DESEGREGATE PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS

F 26, A-10-7

JE 26, B-5-5

JACKSON-COURT OF APPEALS ORDERED U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE SIDNEY MIZE TO  
ISSUE INJUNCTION FORCING UNIV. OF MISS TO ADMIT A NEGRO

S 11, A-16-2

SUP. CT. JUSTICE HUGO BLACK ORDERED UNIV. OF MISS. TO ADMIT JAMES H. MEREDITH,  
29, NEGRO, AS STUDENT THIS FALL

S 14, A-1-8

GOV ROSS BARNETT ORDER OFFICIALS TO DEFY FED. CT ORDER DESEGREGATING  
U OF MISS.

S 15, A-1-1

FED GOVT & STATE NR SHOWDOWN ON U OF MISS. CASE  
RACE FIGHT PERILS FUTURE OF OLE MISS--CLEGHORN  
HOW JAMES H MEREDITH DREAMED OF ENTERING OLE MI

S 16, B-9-7

S 16, A-1-5

S-CLEGHORN

S 16, B-9-7

OLE MISS BOARD SPLIT OVER ADMITTING MEREDITH

—1962—

S 17, A-22-2

GOV. ROSS BARNETT REQUESTED THAT HE BE MARTYR TO GO TO JAIL FOR REFUSING ADMITTANCE OF NEGRO INTO UNIV. OF MISS. IN DEFIANCE OF RULING JUSTICE BLACK OF SUP. CT. —EDIT.

S 17, A-7-5

JACKSON-PRES. OF MISS. COLLEGE BOARD SAYS HE DOUBTS WHETHER BOARD HAS POWER TO CLOSE UNIV. OF MISS. OF AVOID ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO JUSTICE DEPT. SAID WHEN MEREDITH MAKES INITIAL DESEGREGATION ATTEMPT AT U. OF MISS. MARSHALS WILL GIVE REGISTRATION OFFICIALS COPY OF FED. CT. ORDER

S 18, C-6-4 LF

MISS. LEGISLATURE VOTES TO SUPPORT GOV. BARNETT IN DEFIANCE OF FED. CT. INTEGRATION ORDER

S 19, C-6-1

ATMOSPHERE OF OUTWARD CLAM PREVAILS ON CAMPUS OF OLE MISS. ON DAY BEFORE SHOWDOWN OVER INTEGRATION

S 20, A-1-1

ATTORNEYS SAY NEGRO JAMES H. MEREDITH WILL TRY TO ENROLL AT UNIV. OF MISS. TODAY

S 20, A-1-8 LF

OXFORD-FED. JUDGES ISSUE INJUNCTION BARRING ARREST OF JAMES MEREDITH AS STATE SEEKS TO BAR ENROLLMENT IN OLE MISS

S 21, A-1-6

EMMITT MEREDITH, DET., SAYS BROTHER JAMES IS DETERMINED TO ENROLL IN UNIV. OF MISS.

S 21, A-1-8

MERIDIAN-ST. COLLEGE BD. ORDERED TO APPEAR IN FED. CT. TO FACE CONTEMPT CITATIONS FOR FAILURE TO ENROLL JAMES MEREDITH IN U. OF MISS.

S 23, B-6-2

NEW ORLEANS-GOVT. RACES ENROLLMENT DEADLINE OF S 24 TO GET NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH INTO UNIV. OF MISS.

1962

## SCHOOLS: NEGROES: MISSISSIPPI

THE MISSISSIPPI STORY-ONE AGAINST A MOB-EDIT.

S 22, A-4-1

GOV. SWAINSON ASKED OTHER STATE GOV. TO CENSURE MISS. GOV. ROSS BARNETT FOR REFUSING TO ADMIT NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH INTO UNIV. OF MISS

S 22, A-2-1

S 22, A-1-1

OXFORD-JUSTICE DEPT. TO PRESS ANOTHER CONTEMPT CHARGE AGAINST UNIV. OF MISS. OFFICIALS FOR REFUSING ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH

S 24, A-1-3 LF

FED. GOVT &amp; NEGRO ATTORNEYS ASK 8-JUDGE FED PANEL TO SWEEP ASIDE STATE OBJECTIONS &amp; ORDER JAMES H. MEREDITH INTO U OF MISS.

S 25, A-1-8

JACKSON-ST. COLLEGE BOARD, FACED WITH FINES OR JAIL TERMS, AGREES TO ENROLL JAMES H. MEREDITH IN U. OF MISS.

S 26, A-1-3

LT. GOV. PAUL JOHNSON TURNS NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH AWAY AS HE TRIES TO ENROLL IN UNIV. OF MISS. FOR 3RD TIME

S 26, A-1-4

KENNEDY ADM. TO USE TROOPS AS LAST RESORT

S 27, A-1-1

OXFORD-STATE DEFIED FED. CT FOR THIRD TIME IN REJECTING ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH

S 28, A-14-1

IT'S UP TO MISSISSIPPI-IF TROOPS CALLED, SO BE IT-EDIT.

S 27, A-8-1 FIN 3

CONGRESSMEN DISAGREE OVER OLE MISS DEFIANCE-IRWIN'S HUNDREDS OF POLICE RUSH TO OLE MISS TO PREVENT MEREDITH ENROLLING

S 27, A-1-2 LF

---1962---

S 27, A-8-1 LF

DALLAS-FORMER MAJ. GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER CALLS FOR MASSIVE PHYSICAL RESISTANCE IF SOLDIERS ARE SENT TO ENFORCE FED. CT. ORDER S 28, A-1-6  
ATTY. GEN. KENNEDY HALTS MEREDITH 4TH ENROLLMENT ATTEMPT-FEAR OF MOB VIOLENCE S 28, A-1-7

ATTY. GEN. KENNEDY DIRECTS STRUGGLE IN MISSISSIPPI CRISIS-TERHORST

S 28, A-2-3

NAACP SENDS PRES. TELEGRAM URGING FED. GOVT. WITHDRAW ALL FED. SERVICES & FUNDS IN MISS. UNTIL LAW & ORDER RE-ESTABLISHED S 28, A-2-3

CHIEF US MARSHALL JAMES P. MCSHANE, 53, CHOSEN BY ATTY. GEN. KENNEDY TO HELP ENFORCE FED. CT. ORDER REQUIRING OLE MISS ENROLL JAMES MEREDITH

S 28, A-1-7 LF

ATTY. GEN. KENNEDY DIRECTING JUSTICE DEPT. IN U OF MISS. INTEGRATION CRISIS S 28, A-1-8 LF

GOV. ROSS RADNETT BOYCOTTS FED. CT. CONTEMPT HEARING-JUDGES DELIBERATE WHETHER TO ISSUE BENCH WARRANT FOR HIM S 29, A-1-1

LT. GOV. PAUL R. JOHNSON FAILS TO APPEAR BEFORE FED. APPEALS CT.

S 29, A-2-3

WALTER P. REUTHER SENDS TELEGRAMS TO 83 SENATORS URGING SUPPORT OF RESOLUTION BACKING KENNEDY IN MISS. INTEGRATION CRISIS S 30, A-7-1

BATTLE ON OLE MISS FLARES UP IN SENATE

S 30, A-1-4

FED. APPEALS CT. DECLARES LT. GOV. JOHNSON IN CONTEMPT OF CT.-TO BE FINED \$5000 A DAY UNTIL PURGES SELF S 30, A-1-5

OXFORD OUTWARDLY QUIET, BUT BURNS UNDER SURFACE-JOYCE

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGROES - MISSISSIPPI**

**1962**

**S 30, A-1-8**

**PRES. KENNEDY TO SPEAK ON RADIO & TV ON MISS. INTEGRATION ISSUE**

**S 30, A-1-4 \* Mo(1)**

**PRES. KENNEDY CALLED MISS. NAT'L. GUARD INTO FED. SERV. TO ENFORCE DESEGREGATION ORDERS IF NEEDED**

**S 30, A-1-8 \* Mo(1)**

**FED. TROOPS ORDERED TO STANDBY AS PRES. SCHEDULES TALK ON CRISIS FOR TONIGHT**

**S 30, A-7-1 3\***

**FORMER MAJ. GEN. EDWIN WALKER SEEKS VOLUNTEERS TO STAND BESIDE GOV.**

**ROSS BARNETT IN FIGHT AGST DESEGREGATION-CONWAY**

**O 1, A-1-1**

**STUDENTS RIOT OVER ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH IN U OF MISS-JOYCE**

**O 1, A-1-1**

**GOV. ROSS BARNETT BROKE PROMIS TO PRES. KENNEDY TO MAINTAIN ORDER-OTTENBERG**

**O 1, A-1-1**

**PRES. KENNEDY KEEPS CLOSE EYE ON U OF MISS SITUATION-TER HORST**

**O 1, A-1-7**

**MILITARY CONVOYS SHUTTLENG THRU NAVY TRAINING BASE GIVE APPEARANCE OF WARTIME STAGING AREA**

**O 1, A-1-8**

**2 KILLED, 75 HURT AS STUDENTS RIOT ON CAMPUS OF U OF MISS-JOYCE**

**O 1, A-2-1**

**COST OF MOVING TROOPS INTO ABOVE NOT YET KNOWN**

**O 1, A-2-3**

**LYCEUM IS FOCAL POINT OF RIOTING-WAS HOSPITAL DURING CIVIL WAR**

---1962---

REPORTER PAUL GUIHARD KILLED IN INTEGRATION RIOT AT U OF MISS CAMPUS

GOV. ROSS BARNETT ISSUED PLEA FOR PEACE & ORDER AFTER LEARNING NEGRO  
HAD ENTERED UN. OF MISS. CAMPUS, SAYS PLEA WAS NOT SURRENDER

PRES. KENNEDY'S TV APPEAL DRAWS SOUTHERN FIRE

AMBASSADOR ADLAI STEVENSON BAYES DIXIE PRESS FOR STANDE DURING RIOT

WEST EUROPEAN NEWSPAPERS RALLY BEHIND PRES. KENNEDY IN STRUGGLE TO  
BREAK RACE BARRIER AT U OF MISS

EDITOR OF U OF MISS STUDENT NEWSPAPER BEGS MOB TO HALT RIOT

28TH ANNUAL CONF. OF SOUTHERN GOVERNORS OPENS IN ATMOSPHERE OF EMBARRASSED  
UNEASINESS ABOUT RIOTING IN MISS.

MAJ. GEN. CREIGHTON W. ABRAMS JR., & BRIG. GEN. CHARLES BILLINGSLEA TO COM  
MAND TROOPS ASSEMBLED TO DEAL WITH RACIAL CRISIS AT U OF MISS

BARNETT'S PEACE VOW IS REVEALED-TERHORST

UN. INEXPERIENCED US MARSHAL FIRED FIRST SHOT IN RIOTING  
EDWIN A. WALKER ARRESTED, CHARGED WITH REBELLION AGST. US

2ND NEGRO, A GIRL, APPLYING FOR ENTRANCE INTO U OF MISS  
KENNEDY REAFFIRMS DETERMINATION TO DO WHATEVER IS NECESSARY TO PRE-  
SERVE LAW & ORDER IN MISS. INTEGRATION CRISIS-TERHORST

**BLACK**

**1962**

**SCHOOLS - NEGROES - MISSISSIPPI**

NEW RIOTS BREAK OUT IN DOWNTOWN OXFORD-JOYCE 0 1, A-1-8 LF  
MISSISSIPPI VIOLENCE SEEN AS OLD SOUTH'S LAST STAND-TERHORST 0 2, A-1-4  
EDWIN A. WALKER HELD IN CELL AT US MEDICAL CENTER FOR FEDERAL PRISONER 0 2, A-1-6  
IN SPRINGFIELD, MO. 0 2, A-1-8  
TROOPS RULE OXFORD, AS JAMES MEREIDTH ATTENDS CLASSES UNDER GUARD OF 0 2, A-13-3  
US MARSHALS-JOYCE 0 2, A-14-1  
ASHLAND PURCHWELL, 22, ARRESTED IN DALLAS, TEX., WITH SUPPLY OF ARMS WAS 0 2, A-14-1  
TAKING TO GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER IN MISS. 0 2, A-14-2  
OLE MISS UPROAR ECHOES BUT KENNEDY KEEPS SILENT-TERHORST 0 2, R-8-1  
GOV. ROSS BARNETT PLAMES PRES. KENNEDY & TRIGGER-HAPPY FED. MARSHALS FOR 0 2, R-10-1  
TOUCHING OFF RIOT IN MISS. 0 2, R-10-1  
WOUNDED US MARSHALL GRAHAM E. SAME IN GOOD CONDITION FOLLOWING OPERATI 0 2, R-10-1  
LEADERS OF MISSISSIPPI'S MOR-GOD HELP THEM!-EDIT. 0 2, R-10-1  
WHO GETS HURT?-HAYDEN 0 2, R-10-1  
DET. BRANCH NAACP CALLS MASS MEETING ON MISS. CRISIS FOR OCT. 3 0 2, R-10-1  
SHADOW OF LOSS OF ACCREDITATION HANGS OVER U OF MISS. IN FACE OF RIOTS 0 2, R-10-1  
MET. DET. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES HAIL KENNEDY TV APPEAL FOR PEACE IN MISS.

---1962---

CUBAN PRIME MINISTER FIDEL CASTRO SAYS US WAS RIGHT IN SENDING FED. TROOPS TO ENFORCE FED. CT. RULING IN MISS.	0 2, R-10-6
HANG EFFIGIES OF MEREDITH	0 3, A-1-1
AM BAR ASSN PRES S V SMITH, JR HAILS US ACTION	0 2, R-10-6 FIN 3
FED APPEALS COURT HEARING SET 0 12	0 2, A-1-8 LF
STUDENTS HANG EFFIGIES OF MEREDITH	0 3, A-1-1
BUSINESSMEN APPEAL FOR ORDER	0 3, A-10-1
SEN. TOWER HITS USE OF TROOPS	0 3, A-13-8
HOW GEN EDWIN WALKER LED RIOTERS	0 3, R-10-5
JOHN HANNAH DEFENDS U OF MISS	0 3, C-18-6
OXFORD-FOOTBALL GAME OF UNIV OF MISS & U OF HOUSTON SHIFTED TO JACKSON BECAUSE OF INTEGRATION RIOTS ON CAMPUS	0 4, A-1-2
DR. AARON HENRY OF NAACP SPOKE TO DET. CHAMPTER, BLAMING FEDERAL GOVT, WHITES & NEGROES FOR CRISIS ON U OF MISS CAMPUS OVER INTEGRATION	0 4, C-10-7
OXFORD-U.S. FORCES U OF MISS TO CANCEL FORMAL HOME COMING FESTIVAL & TRANSFER 0 6 FOOTBALL GAME AWAY FROM CAMPUS BECAUSE OF INTEGRATION CRISIS	0 4, A-1-4 LF
OXFORD-FUROR SUBSIDES OVER NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH ENTERING U OF MISS	0 5, A-6-1
PRES. KENNEDY THANKS 5 U.S. MARSHALS THAT BATTLED THE U OF MISS INTEGRATION RIOTERS	0 5, A-6-2 MET 2
CHIC-SEN. GOLDWATER SAID GOV. BARNETT WITHIN IN LAW ON ACTION AT UNIV	0 5, B-4-1 FIN 5

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: MISSISSIPPI**

**1962**

OXFORD-ALL U.S. MARSHALS BUT ABOUT 20 TO BE GONE FROM U OF MISS CAMPUS BY 0 8	0 5, B-4-1 FIN5
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., RESENTS OLE MISS LINK-JOYCE	0 7, A-1-3
MYTHS, JIM CROW & OLE MISS-EDIT.	0 7, A-22-1
ECHO OF THE CIVIL WAR-DAVIS	0 7, R-4-1
DETROIT LAWYERS GUILD OFFERS SERVICES TO US DEPT. OF JUSTICE TO ASSIST IN ANY FED. INTEGRATION MOVES HERE	0 7, C-24-4
SUP. CT. REFUSES TO REVIEW CT. ORDER THAT FORCED ADMISSION OF NEGRO JAMES H. MEREDITH TO U OF MISS.	0 8, A-1-5
OXFORD, REV. DUNCAN M. GRAY, RIPS GOV. BARNETT AS 'LAWLESS'-CHAPMAN	0 8, A-3-1
STUDENTS THROW ROCKS THRU CAFETERIA WINDOW AT NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH	0 9, A-1-4
JAMES MEREDITH CRITICIZES ARMY FOR SEGREGATION OF TROOPS; SAYS WAS NOT CHOSEN BY NAACP TO INTEGRATE SCHOOL	0 9, A-1-6
WESLEY SHAW, DET., SAYS GUARD DUTY AT OLE MISS 'SEEMED LIKE WAR'-LOWMAN	0 9, R-11-1
JUSTICE DEPT. TO LET U OF MISS PUNISH STUDENTS IN RIOT OVER ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH	0 10, D-7-1
OXFORD-U OF MISS DISAGREE ON PUNISHMENT OF STUDENTS THAT HECKLED NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH ENTRY INTO SCHOOL	0 11, B-9-1

1962

BETTER LEFT UNSAID-EDIT.

OXFORD-NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH, STUDENT, MOVES AROUND CAMPUS OF U OF MISS  
WITHOUT GUARDS FOR FIRST TIME

HOW THE SEGREGATIONISTS REASON: CONSTITUTION'S ILLEGAL-EDIT.

U OF MISS COED CATHY JONES, VICKSBURG, SKETCHED ARMY TROOPS ON CHAPUS  
DURING ART CLASS AT TIME OF INTEGRATION CRISIS OVER NEGRO MEREDITH

OXFORD-RACIST FEARS, WISH FOR PEACE TEAR AT OLE MISS STUDENTS-CHAPMAN

OXFORD-NEGRO JAMES H. MEREDITH BEGAN 3RD WEEK OF CLASSES AT U OF MISS

WRITER HODDING CARTER WRITES ON NEGRO SITUATION IN MISS- CARTER

FED COURT ORDERS GOV BARNETT NOT TO HARASS MEREDITH  
HARRY RUTHERFORD, TUPELO DAILY JOURNAL, TELLS OF HIS STATE'S DILEMMA-  
EDIT

OXFORD-STUDENTS SHOUTING "YANKEES, GO HOME" THREW SOFT DRINK BOTTLES,  
EGGS & FIRECRACKERS AT SOLDIER GUARDS OF NEGRO STUDENT, JAMES MEREDITH

JUSTICE DEPT. SENDS NICHOLAS KATZENBACH TO MISS.-WARNS STUDENTS AGST  
VIOLENCE

**BLACK  
SCHOOLS: NEGROES: MISSISSIPPI**

**1962**

- OXFORD-SOLDIERS ON SURPRISE HALLOWEEN NIGHT SEARCH OF MEN'S DORMITORIES FOUND GUNS, GRENADES** N 1, A-1-3  
**U.S. SPENDS \$3½ MILLION ON KEEPING NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH SAFE AT ABOVE SO FAR** N 1, C-10-4  
**OXFORD-UNIV. SERVED NOTICE TO STUDENTS WARNING AGAINST FURTHER DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST NEGRO STUDENT JAMES H. MEREDITH** N 2, A-11-4  
**OXFORD-4 STUDENTS AT U OF MISS EXPELLED FOR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST NEGRO JAMES H. MEREDITH** N 4, B-6-1  
**MISS AND MEREDITH-STORING GRAPES OF WRATH-EDIT.** N 5, A-22-1  
**MEMPHIS, TENN.-JACKSON COUNCIL IS CIRCULATING AN 8 PAGE PAMPHLET "OPERATION OLE MISS" WITH PROPOSALS TO KEEP NEGROES OUT OF WHITE STATE SCHOOLS** N 5, A-12-8  
**HANDBILLS URGE STUDENTS TO WAGE "WAR OF OSTRACISM" AGST NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH** N 8, A-12-4 FIN 5  
**CIR. JUDGE W.M. O'BARR SAYS ANYONE RESPONSIBLE FOR RIOTING AT U OF MISS INCLUDING PRES. KENNEDY, SHOULD BE INDICTED** N 13, A-1-1  
**BLATHERING JURIST-EDIT.** N 14, B-14-2  
**OXFORD-U.S. ORDERS NEW TRIAL FOR GOV. BARNETT** N 16, A-1-1  
**COUNTY GO JURY BLAMES US MARSHALS FOR RIOT** N 16, A-1-8 LF  
**GRAND JURY INDICTS US MARSHALL JAS P MCSHANE 6 OTHERS FOR RIOT** N 17, A-1-6

---1962---

N 19, B-13-1  
N 19, B-13-4

REPORT MEREDITH FLUNKING  
CRAIG KNOBLES, WHITE WHO ATE WITH HIM, MAY QUIT SCHOOL

N 26, A-22-2

LAW A LA OLE MISS-EDIT.

D 6, B-2-6

GOVT CHECKING ON REPORTS OF LOCAL RADIO STATION HANDLING OF U OF MISS  
SEGREGATION CRISIS

D 8, A-2-2

MOBILE, ALA-ARMY ENGINEERS TO ASK CONSTRUCTION OF TENT FRAMES TO HOUSE  
500 TROOPS GUARDING NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH AT ABOVE U OF MISS

D 10, A-18-1

OXFORD-PROFESSORS OF U OF MISS HELPING TO KEEP HECKLERS FROM NEGRO  
JAMES H. MEREDITH

D 11, B-2-4

SEN. STENNIS, MISS, ASKED ATTY GEN ROBT KENNEDY TO END MILITARY POLICE  
PATROLS GUARDING NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH

D 12, C-21-1 MAIL

OLE MISS CRISIS HAS COST US MORE THAN \$406,000

D 14, A-3-5 FIN 3

DEF. DEPT. ESTIMATES COST OF USE OF TROOPS IN U OF MISS. DESEGREGATION  
CRISIS WAS ABOUT \$3,850,000 THRU OCT. 31 ---1963---

JA 8, A-4-1

OXFORD-3 MORE NEGROES EYE OLE MISS, DEPARTURE OF JAMES MEREDITH FROM  
UNIV. OF MISS WOULD NOT MAKE INTEGRATION THERE DEAD ISSUES CLEGHORN

JA 9, B-12-1

MEREDITH AND 'OLE MISS'-HE GOT WHAT HE SOUGHT-EDIT.

**BLACK**

**1963**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - MISSISSIPPI**

JA 10, R-11-3

**OXFORD-HECKLED BY 200 STUDENTS AT U OF MISS. CAFETERIA**

JA 16, A-3-1

**OXFORD-FEDERAL GRAND JURY INDICTED 4 MEN ON CHARGES OF OBSTRUCTING ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO JAMES H. MEREDITH AT UNIV. OF MISS.**

JA 20, B-5-1

**JACKSON-GOV. ROSS BARNETT TO WORK WITH BILOXI & GULFPORT SCHOOL OFFICIALS TO DEFEAT SUIT SEEKING DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS NEAR MILITARY BASES**

JA 22, A-11-3

**OXFORD-FEDERAL GOVT DROPPED CHARGES AGNST MAJ. GEN. EDWIN A. WALKER & 6 OTHERS ARRESTED AFTER U OF MISS DESEGREGATION RIOTS LAST FALL**

JA 25, A-13-2

**PRES. KENNEDY SAYS FED. GOVT. HAD NO RECOURSE OTHER THAN TO SPEND \$4 MILLION OF TAXPAYER'S MONEY TO PUT NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH INTO U OF MISS.**

JA 26, A-4-1

**KENNEDY ON 'OLE MISS' RIGHT TO THE POINT AT NEWS CONF.-EDIT**

JA 31, B-9-1

**OXFORD-EXPECTING NEGRO DEWEY GREENE JR. TO ENROLL IN U OF MISS-NEGRO JAMES MEREDITH EXPECTED TO REGISTER FOR NEXT SEMESTER**

F 1, A-1-7

**JACKSON, MISS-NEGRO DEWEY GREENE JR. TO FILE SUIT IN FEDERAL CT TO BE ADMITTED AT U OF MISS**

—1963—

F 2, A-2-7

JACKSON-ATTY WM. L. HIGGS, WHITE, ARRESTED ON MORALS CHARGE, AFTER HE ASKED FEDERAL CT TO ADMIT NEGRO DEWEY GREENE INTO U OF MISS

F 5, A-9-2

HATTIESBURG-FEDERAL JUDGE SIDNEY MIZE REFUSED TO ADMIT NEGRO DEWEY ROOSEVELT GREENE JR. TO UNIV OF MISS

F 27, A-13-4

ARMY SAYS NUMBER OF TROOPS AT OXFORD, MISS. TO BE REDUCED SLIGHTLY

Mr 27, A-3-1

GREENWOOD, MISS.-2 SHOTGUN BLASTS FIRED INTO HOME OF DEWEY GREEN SR., FATHER OF NEGRO SEEKING ADMISSION TO U OF MISS

AP 2, A-15-3

FEDERAL CIVIL RIGHTS COMM. FOUND DISCRIMINATION IN HANDLING OF FEDERAL FOOD & FUNDS IN FREE LUNCH PROGRAM FOR NEEDY AT GREENWOOD

AP 25, B-14-4

JACKSON-MISS LEGISLATIVE COMM ACCUSED U.S. MARSHALS OF BRUTALITY IN CONNECTION WITH DESEGREGATION RIOTING AT UNIV OF MISS

MY 8, A-2-2 LF

JACKSON-MISS LEGISLATIVE COMM. CHARGED ATTY GEN. KENNEDY ILLEGALLY PRECIPITATED RACIAL INTEGRATION CRISIS AT UNIV OF MISS.

MY 29, A-18-1

DELOXI-FED JUDGE SIDNEY MIZE ORDERED UNIV OF MISS TO ADMIT NEGRO STUDENT CLEVE McDOWELL, 21 OF DREW IN SUMMER TERM BEGINNING

JE 5  
JE 6, A-1-4

NEGRO CLEVE McDOWELL, 21, SPENDS FIRST DAY ON CAMPUS WITHOUT INCIDENT.

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - MISSISSIPPI**

**1963**

CHI.-CLYDE, KENNARD, NEGRO WHO TRIES IN 1950 TO INTEGRATE MISS. UNIV. & WAS LATER SENT TO PRISON FOR STEALING CHICKEN FEED, DIED OF CANCER, AGE 36

JL 5, A-21-5

ARMY CONTINUES TO POOL TROOPS OUT OF OXFORD-ALL TO BE GONE BY JL25

JL 24, B-11-3

JL 25, A-15-3

COST OF MAINTAINING ARMY TROOPS FOR PROTECTION OF NEGRO STUDENT JAMES REDDITH AT OLE MISS RAN ABOUT \$4.364,000

AG 24, A-6-8

COLUMBUS-SCHOOL BOARD CLOSES 1 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, ORDERS CHILDREN OF SEVICEMENT AT SAC BASE BARRED FROM OTHERS AS NEGROES SEEK TO ENROLL

---1964---

F 21, B-16-2

REV. EDWIN KING, PREDICTS TROOPS WILL OCCUP MISSISSIPPI NEXT FALL TO FORCE INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS-WELSH  
AN HISTORIC DATE-EDIT.

MY 17, B-20-1

MY 18, B-9-5

WASH.-ARMY RECOMMENDS PAYING \$66,913 TO U OF MISS. FOR DAMAGE CAUSED BY FED. TROOPS IN 1962

MY 19, A-4-2

JACKSON-JAMES GOODEN, RETIRED NEGRO EDUCATOR, TELLS FED. CT. THAT SEGREGATED SCHOOL SYSTEM IS BEST UNLESS ATTITUDE OF WHITES CHANGES

JE 7, A-20-2

JACKSON-GOV. PAUL JOHNSON CALLED SPECIAL SESSION LEGISLATURE JE6 TO DEAL WITH NEW SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CRISIS IN STATE

~~1964~~

JL 7, B-2-1 FIN 5

FED. JUDGE SIDNEY MIZE ORDER PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DESEGREGATE IN SEPT. IN JACKSON, BILOXI AND RURAL LEAKE CO.

JL 8, C-15-4

FED. CT. ORDER GIVEN TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS IN LEAKE CO, JACKSON & BILOXI

JA 16, A-3-7 3\*

~~1965~~

GREENVILLE-SCHOOL BD HERE TO VOLUNTARILY DESEGREGATE ITS CLASSROOMS TO REMAIN ELIGIBLE FOR FEDERAL FUNDS

F 15, A-3-7 3\*

WASH.-GOV. PAUL JOHNSON, MISSISSIPPI, SAID HE DOES NOT THINK MAJORITY OF SCHOOL BOARD IN MISS. WILL SIGN COMPLIANCE PLEDGE GUARANTEEING RACIAL NONDISCRIMINATION IN ORDER TO GET FED. EDUCATION FUNDS

F 18, C-8-4

JACKSON-MIELSAPS COLLEGE IS FIRST ALL-WHITE COLLEGE IN MISS. TO LOWER RACIAL BARRIERS VOLUNTARILY

F 21, B-12-1

JACKSON-HUNDREDS OF NEGRO STUDENTS AT ALL-NEGRO HENRY WEBER HIGH SCHOOL ROLLING FORK, BOYCOTT SCHOOL WHEN CIVIL RIGHTS BUTTONS BANNED-GOOD

MR 11, B-4-1 5\*

JACKSON-FED. JUDGE SIDNEY MIZE ORDERED SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN FOR JACKSON -IT CALLS FOR INTEGRATION OF ALL 12 GRADES BY SEPT. 1969

JE 23, A-22-2

JACKSON MISS ORDERED TO DESEGREGATE AT LEAST 4 GRADES BY THIS FALL

JL 20, A-14-1

STARKVILLE-1ST NEGRO STUDENT IN MISS. STATE UNIV.'S HISTORY REGISTERED FOR PREMEDICINE CLASSES WITH NO FUSS

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - MISSISSIPPI**

**1965**

**AG 4, B-1-1**

**MICHAEL WHITTY OF GROSSE POINTE PARK, TO LEAD DELEGATION OF 9 NORTH UNIV. STUDENTS TO RANKIN COUNTY TO TEACH NEGRO HISTORY FOR MONTH**

**AG 22, A-20-8**

**JACKSON-ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP ORDERS DESEGREGATION IN ALL GRADES OF PAR  
OCHIAL SCHOOLS**

**S 2, B-8-2**

**JACKSON-139 NEGROES PLAN TO ATTEND DESEGREGATED CALSSES IN 12 SCHOOLS  
THIS YR. HERE**

**S 20, A-26-3**

**MISS. PLAYED TRICK ON NEGRO CHILD, WITH LAW REQUIRING TUITION FOR PUBLIC  
SCHOOLING FROM CHILDREN WHOSE PARENTS LIVE OUTSIDE STATE- LERNER**

**---1966---**

**MY 31, A-16-3 5\***

**SUP CT REFUSED TO HERAR JACKSON MISS SCHOOL OFFICIALS; RBFUSED TO HEAR  
APPEAL FROM MRS NOELLE HENRY SAYS SHE WAS DENIED CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS**

**S 12, B-6-6 5\***

**~~GRENADA-35 NEGRO STUDENTS DRIVEN AWAY FROM SCHOOL HERE~~**

**S 13, A-1-7**

**GRENADA-NEGRO PUPKLS BEAT BY MOBS HERE, STATE POLICE CALLED  
IN**

**S 13, A-1-6 6\***

**GRENADA-MOB AT SCHOOL TURNS SELF ON KPRESS**

**S 14, X C-24-1**

**GRENADA-NEGRO CHILDREN ESCORTED TO SCHOOL BY FBI**

--1966--

S 15, B-2-1

GRENADA-ASST. U.S. ATTY JOHN DOAR SOUGHT INJUNCTION TO REQUIRE GRENADA AUTHORITIES TO PROTECT NEGRO STUDENTS ENROLLED AT NEWLY DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS

S 16, B-12-3

GRENADA-2 NEWLY DESEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS REOPENED TODAY & 162 NEGRO CHILDREN MARCHED QUETLY TO CLASSES UNDER FBI PROTECTION

S 17, A-7-7

GRENADA-THIS CITY IS UNDER PERMANENT ORDERS FROM FEDERAL CT. TO PROTECT NEGRO CHILDREN ATTENDING INTEGRATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS

S 19, A-2-3 3\*

GRENADA-DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING ARRIVED TO LEAD RALLY & MARCH HERE

S 20, B-2-4

GRENADA-DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING LED NEGRO STUDENTS TO SCHOOLS TODAY WHERE INTEGRATION LAST WEEK SET OFF WHITES FRENZY

O 23, A-21-6

GRENADA-75 NEGRO PUPILS WALKED OUT OF NEWLY INTEGRATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO PROTEST HARASSMENT & UNFAIR TREATMENT IN CLASS-ROOMS

O 25, A-22-3

GRENADA-214 NEGROES ARRESTED BY POLICE WHEN REFUSED TO STOP AT BARRICADE AROUND INTEGRATED GRENADA SCHOOLS

--1967--

MY 29, A-4-7

OXFORD, MISS-8 WHITE GO ON TRIAL IN FED CT ON CHARGES OF BEATING NEGRO STUDENTS DURING DESEGREGATION AT GRENADA MISS LAST FALL

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : NEGRO : MISSISSIPPI**

**1967**

**MY 31, B-12-1**

**WITNESSES LINK 5 OF 8 DEFENDANTS CHG. WITH RACIAL VIOLENCE  
IN LAST FALL VIOLENCE OVER DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS**

**KX JE 1, B-5-1 3\***

**OXFORD-MISS NEGRO PUPILS RELATE BEATINGS THEY RECEIVE WHEN  
TRYING TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOL**

**MX M JE 6, D-5-3 6\***

**OXFORD-JP JAMES AYERS DENIES BEATING NEGRO STUDENTS**

**JE 7, A-15-2**

**OXFORD-JP IN GRENADA ACQUITTED ON CHGS OF ATTACKING NEGRO  
STUDENTS**

**O 6, A-15-6**

**TOUGALOO-BOMB DAMAGED HOME OF EXEC. DEAN, DR. WM. B. BUSH, OF NEGRO TOUGALOO  
COLLEGE, NO ONE INJURED**

**--2X9X 1969--**

**JE 4, B-5-7**

**GREENVILLE-TEMPORARY APPROVAL GIVEN TO SUNFLOWER COUNTY**

**SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN THAT WOULD ASSIGN STUDENTS ON BAS  
IS OF LEARNING POTENTIAL**

**S 6, A-2-1**

**WASH-INTEGRATION DELAY FOR 14 SCHOOL DISTRICT OF ABOVE BX  
OKAYED-**

**O 9, A2-1-1**

**MISSISSIPPI SEKS BIAS CASE EXPANSION**

**O 19, B-9-1**

**CLARKSDALE-DESEGREGATION PLAN PROTESTED HERE--**

-----1269-----0 30, B-3-1

SUPREME COURT TURNED DOWN PRES. NIXON ADMIN. REQUEST FOR  
DELAY IN DESEGREGATING 30 MISSISSIPPI SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

0 30, B-3-1 LF

WASHINGTON- PRES. NIXON SAYS HIS ADMIN WILL SPEEDUP SCHOOL  
DESEGREGATION ORDERED BY SUPREME COURT ORDER.

0 31, A-16-2 RACE

WASH- DONALD RIEGLE JR. HEADS BIAS FUND DRIVE.- RYAN.

N 2, A-24-1

NEW ORLEANS- FED. APPEALS COURT HAS ORDERED NEW DESEGREGATION  
PROPOSALS FILED BY MED. FOR 33 MISSISSIPPI SCHOOL DISTRICT

N 3, A-2-3

LEXINGTON-OFFICIALS HERE PREDICT WHITE STUDENTS WILL ENROLL  
AT PRIVATE SCHOOLS LEAVING PUBLIC ONE ALL BLACK.

N 3, A-11-6

ATTY. GEN BOHN MITCHELL HOPES THAT SPACE ISN'T NEEDED  
FOR INTEGRATION.

N6, D-2-4

IMPLEMENT

**BLACK**

**1969**

**SCHOOLS NEGROES: MISSISSIPPI**

N6, D-9-4

NEW ORLEANS- ACTION ON BIAS RULING WEIGHED- IMPLEMENTATION  
IS UP TO APPEALS COURT.

N 7, C-7-3

NAACP HAILS MISSISSIPPI PLAN SENT DOWN BY SUPREME COURT

N11, A-18-2

POLICE CLASH WITH BLACKS HERE IN MEMPHIS.

D8, A-4-4

HIGH COURT REBUFFS MISS. SCHOOL PLEAS D29, A-16-1 RACE  
MISS. SCHOOLS SHUFFLED BY INTEGRATION EDIT.

-----1970-----JA 4, A-1-3

MISS. SPURS PLAN TO BEAT INTEGRATION.

JA 5, D-6-7

MISS. INTEGRATION IS SNARLED- TEACHERS QUITTING AND  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS SPRINGING UP. JA 6, C-4-4

MISS. INTEGRATION MISFIRES- ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS BLACK DUE  
TO FACT WHITES ATTENDING PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

-----1970-----JA 7, A-6-5

MISS. PARENTS DEFY COURTS AND SEND CHILDREN TO ALL WHITE PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

JA 11, A-1-1

YAZOO CITY- CHILDREN WHITES BLACKS ATTEND SAME SCHOOL BUT HAVE SEPARATE CLASSES- McDONALD.

JA12, B-3-5LF

SUPREME COURT REFUSED TO HEAR CASE THAT DE FACTO SCHOOL SEGREGATION SHOULD BE ALLOWED.

JA 24, A-1-4

GOV. JOHN BELL WILLIAMS VOWS TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN SPEED DESCREGATION.

F 2, A-13-4 LF

..SDESGRATION CONTINUES IN SOUTH- MORE WHITES DROPPING OUT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL CLASSES F 4, A-18-4

WHITES HERE ONLY HAVE ACCEPTED INTEGRATION IN DISTRICTS WHERE THEY ARE LEAST EQUAL IN NUMBER TO BLACKS..

F 12, C-24-1 RACE

OTTABENA, MISS-900 STUDENTS FREED AFTER BOYCOTT HERE---

AG 19, A-10-1 LF

WASH- MISSL SCHOOLS TAX BREAK REVOKED FOR RACE BIAS POLICIES.

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOL: NEGROES: MISSISSIPPI**

**1970**

BEAUMONT-SCHOOL BELLS ARE TOLING SOUTH'S DESEGREGATION-  
CLAWSON. Ag 25, B-2-3  
S2, A-18-1

COFFEVILLE- BLACK STUDENTS BOYCOTTING CLASSES IN RMR  
PROTEST AGNST SEGREGATION BY SEX 06, C-20-3

WASH- IRS SAYS 14 MORE PRIVATE SCHOOLS LOSE TAX EXEMPT  
STATUS. ---1972----- JA 20, C-5-1

JACKSON- FEWER WHITE STUDENTS LEAVING MISS. SCHOOLS

MISSISSIPPI TO SUE HEW ON BUSSING. MR8, B-6-3D  
AP12, A-18-1

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI--JUSTICE DEPT. ORDERED MUNICIPAL  
SCHOOL SYSTEM TO PROVIDE BUSSING TO DESEGREGATE ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOLS O 10, A-8-1

SUPCT AGREES TO HEAR SUIT BY GROUP OF BLACK SCHOOLCHILDREN  
CONTENDING THAT MISSISSIPPI IS UNCONSTITUTIONALLY SUPPLYING  
TEXTBOOKS TO PRIVATE WHITE ACADEMIES SET UP TO AVOID INTEG-  
RATION.

-1973-

JE 25, A-6-5

SUP CT RULES AGST PROGRAM SUPPLYING FREE TESTS TO PRIVATE  
WHITE ACADEMIES SET UP TO AVOID INTEGRATION.

---1976---

MR 2, A-14-2 RACE

SUPCT. TO REVIEW FIRINGS OF 3 TEACHERS FROM CALHOUN CO., MISS.  
CONTRACTS NOT RENEWED, TOOK CHILDREN OUT OF INTEGRATED PUBLIC  
SCHOOL

-1977-

JE 20, B-3-1 2DOT

JACKSON-NAACP SEEKS TO MAKE RACIALLY INTEGRATED SCHOOLS

-1982-

MR 19, A-9-1

FED FUNDS CUT OFF FROM DIST GUILTY OF DISCRIMINATION AGST  
WHITES

-1997-

My 22 A-11-1

PINEY WOODS, Miss.-Home to Piney Woods Country Life School-  
recipient of W.K. Kellogg Found. grant-history-Bivens

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - MISSOURI**  
**BLACK**

**1955**

**S 8, 8-5**

**SEGREGATION ENDS HERE AFTER 88 YRS**

**-----1957-----**

**S 4, 23-1**

**ST. LOUIS-MOVIE "A CITY DECIDES" SHOW IN DETROIT ON HOW THIS CITY INTEGRATED ITS SCHOOLS**

**D 19, 35-6**

**ST. LOUIS-DESPUTE BETW. WHITE GIRL & NEGRO GIRL OVER OWNERSHIP OF SWEATER TRIGGERED WALKOUT BY 50 WHITE STUDENTS AT CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL HERE**

**---1960---**

**AG 29, A-4-4**

**ST. LOUIS-NATL CATHOLIC CONF. FOR INTERRACIAL JUSTICE ASKS LOCAL CATHOLIC PARISHES TO END RACIAL BARRIERS---1963---**

**JE 8, A-2-1**

**ST. LOUIS-30 NEGRO PICKETS WITH WHITES MADE HUMAN BARRICADE IN FRONT OF 12 SCHOOL BUSES HALTING 500 FROM ATTENDING SCHOOL**

**JE 10, A-4-5**

**IN ST. LOUIS, A BIRACIAL GROUP PLANS MASS DEMONSTRATION AT BD OF EDUC. MEET JE 11 TO PROTEST ALLEGED DISCRIMINATION AGAINST NEGRO CHILDREN**

**JE 12, B-7-2**

**ST. LOUIS, 3 NEGRO SCHOOL BD MEMBERS JOINED 9 WHITES IN AGREEING TO FEDERAL CT TEST OF CITY'S STUDENT BUS TRANSPORTATION POLICY**

**---1980---**

**AP. 7, A-5-6 AM**

**GARY ORFIELD, U OF ILL. PROFESSOR SAYS FULL DESEGREGATION IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT SUBURB INVOLVEMENT.**



# SCHOOLS : BLACKS : MISSOURI

1983

S 1, A-12-10

ST. LOUIS-12 ST. LOUIS CO SCHOOL SYSTEMS JOIN VOLUNTARY DESEGREGATION PLAN.

-1984-

F 9, G-6-1

ST. LOUIS-COURT BACKS PLAN TO BUS IN ST. LOUIS-

MY 17, A-1-1

ST. LOUIS-3,400 AREA STUDENTS INVOLVED IN UNIQUE DESEGREGATION PLAN-FLEMING

MY 17, E-5-1

ST. LOUIS-KENNARD IS ONLY PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL IN NATION RUN AS FULL-TIME JR ROTC NAVAL ACADEMY. 99% COME BY BUS.

MY 22, A-4-6

~~JEFFERSON CITY, MO-24 STATES TO JOIN MO IN REQUESTING SUP CT REVIEW OF ST. LOUIS BUSING CASE.~~

-1985-

KC-U.S SUP COURT BARS MERGER OF BLACK KC SCHOOL DIST<sup>2</sup> MERGER WITH 11 WHITE SUBURBAN DIST<sup>2</sup>

JA 29, A-2-5

-1985- Ap8, F-7-4

KansasCity-judge threatens to order tax hike if voters  
refuse to pay for desegregation plan

-1987- S 21, A-16-1

Missouri judges order major tax hikes to finance community  
resistance to desegregation-Edit fighting

-1989 JI 23 A 17-2

Black students claim segregation, sue for private schooling  
-1993- O 15 A 8-1

Det.sch.board thinks more state money would improve student  
achievement; proved not true in Kansas City,Mo.-Edit

-1995- Ja 09 A 2-2 1 dot

D.C.-Missouri wants Supreme Court to let it out of paying  
for desegregation any longer in Kansas City schools

Missouri vs.Jenkins case heard this wk by U.S. SupCt about  
desegregation of schools-Edit

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: NEBRASKA**

**1975**

**JE13, B-7- 5**

**OMAHA SCHOOLS ORDERED TO DESEGREGATE BY FED.CTS.**

**JE14, A-3-4**

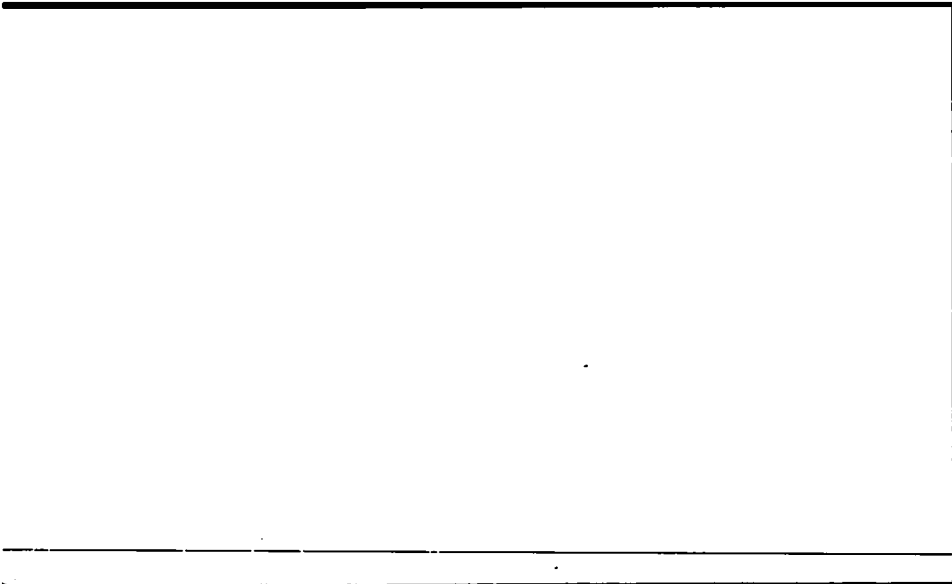
**OMAHA STUDIED ORDER FOR BUSSING .**

**-1976-**

**S 7, A-2-3**

**OMAHA-CALM START FOR BUSSING --1977-- JL 14, E-2-3**

**OMAHA-OMAHA'S COURT-ORDERED BUSSING PLAN TO REMAIN IN EFFECT  
INTO 1977-78 SCHOOL YR, DESPITE SUP. CT. ORDER VACATING IT**



SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ NEGROES: NEVADA

1972

F24, A-19-1

SAN FRANCISCO--9TH U.S. COURT OF APPEALS UPHELD AN ORDER  
REQUIRING DESEGREGATION BY BUSSING OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS IN  
LAS VEGAS AND CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

S 13, A-8-3

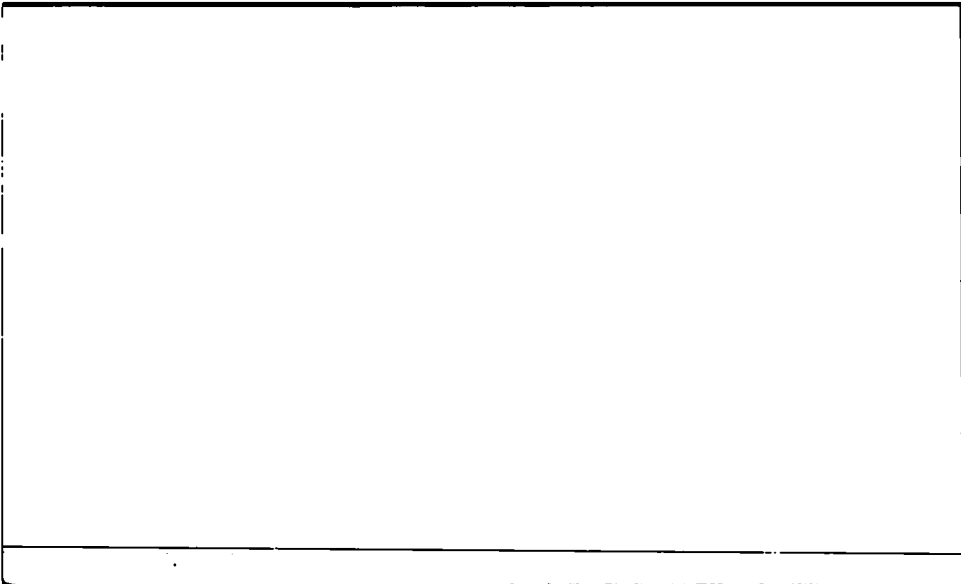
DOUGLAS BLAMED FOR DELAY IN VEGAS BUSSING DECISION; HE  
MAILED RULING TO SUPCT IN WASH.

S 15, A-11-1

LAS VEGAS--LEGAL BATTLE CONTINUES, BUT BUSSING TO BEGIN 11 D  
DAYS LATE IN AREA.

S 17, B-18-1

ANTI-BUSSING FORCES IN LAS VEGAS PLAN SCHOOL BOYCOTT WHEN  
CLASSES OPEN S 18 FOR 30,000 CHILDREN.



- ASBURY PARK-9 HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS HELD IN RACE FIGHTS S 22, 2-7
- 1961----- O 3, A-3-6
- NEWARK-PARENTS OF 8 NEGRO SCHOOL CHILDREN STARTED LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IN  
FED. COURT O 2ND TO COMPEL NEWARK Bd. OF Ed. TO CEASE ALLEGED SEGREGAT-  
ION PRACTICES --1962-- Mr 13, A-2-4 MET 2
- ENGLEWOOD-SCHOOL BRD. HERE SAID THERE IS SEGREGATION IN SCHOOL HERE S 2, A-11-4
- MONTCLAIR-INTEGRATION SPLITTING CITY-SID MOODY S 5, A-14-4 FIN 5
- DEMONSTRATIONS & STAYING HOME OF PUBLIC MARKS INTEGRATION ATTEMPTS IN  
ENGLEWOOD & PLAINFIELD NEG S 6, A-17-2
- NEGROES BOYCOTT LINCOLN SCHOOL-PROTEST CITY'S FAILURE TO REARRANGE  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS S 12, B-12-8
- GOV. RICHARD J. HUGHES, IS HOPEFUL THAT SCHOOL SEGREGATION ISSUE AT ENGLE-  
WOOD, N.J. WILL BE SETTLED SOON. --1963-- F 18, A-12-5
- ENGLEWOOD-6 NEGRO PARENTS ENDED 48 HR SIT-IN DEMONSTRATION AT STATE HO  
USE IN TRENTON PROTESTING SCHOOL BIAS F 23, A-6-6
- ENGLEWOOD-INTEGRATIONISTS DEMAND RESIGNATION OF NEGRO PRESIDENT OF LOC  
AL SCHOOL BOARD-JOHN H. PERRY My 7, B-2-4
- ENGLEWOOD-20 NEGRO CHILDREN & PARENTS ALLOWED UNREGISTERED INTO PRE-  
DOMINANTLY WHITE CLEVELAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TODAY

--1963--

MY 13, R-11-3

ENGLEWOOD-MAYOR AUSTIN VOEK ANNOUNCED FORMATION OF A COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMM. TO DEVELOP PLANS TO END RACIAL IMBALANCE IN ENGLEWOOD SCHOOLS

MY 22, A-15-8

ENGLEWOOD-PUPIL ASSIGNMENT WILL NOT BE CHANGED BETWEEN NOW AND END OF SCHOOL YR, BOARD OF EDUCATION SAYS

S 10, R-12-2

WOODBURY-NEGRO PUPILS TURNED AWAY FROM PREDOMINANTLY WHITE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

S 11, R-7-2

ALMOST COMPLETE BOYCOTT OF JERSEY CITY PUBLIC SCHOOL CONTINUES THRU 2ND STRAIGHT DAY-45 OF 950 PUPILS ATTENDED CLASSES  
PRINCETON-FOR 15 YRS PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THIS UNIVERSITY TOWN HAVE BEEN INTEGRATED FULLY WITHOUT AGITATION, RESENTMENT OR REACTION

N 17, R-19-3 1\*

---1968---

N 13, B-15-1 1 DOT

ATLANTIC CITY-BROADWALK HOTEL USED AS SCHOOL FOR INEGRATION

-----1969-----

MR 19, D-8-6

> N.J. SCHOOLS ARE CLOSED IN BID TO END RACE RIOTS.

S 11, C-8-3

HIGHTSTOWN-STUDENTS BOYCOTT HIGHTSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

S 12, A-12-4 1 DOT

HIGHTSTOWN-HIGH SCHOOL CLOSED DUE TO RACIAL TENSION-

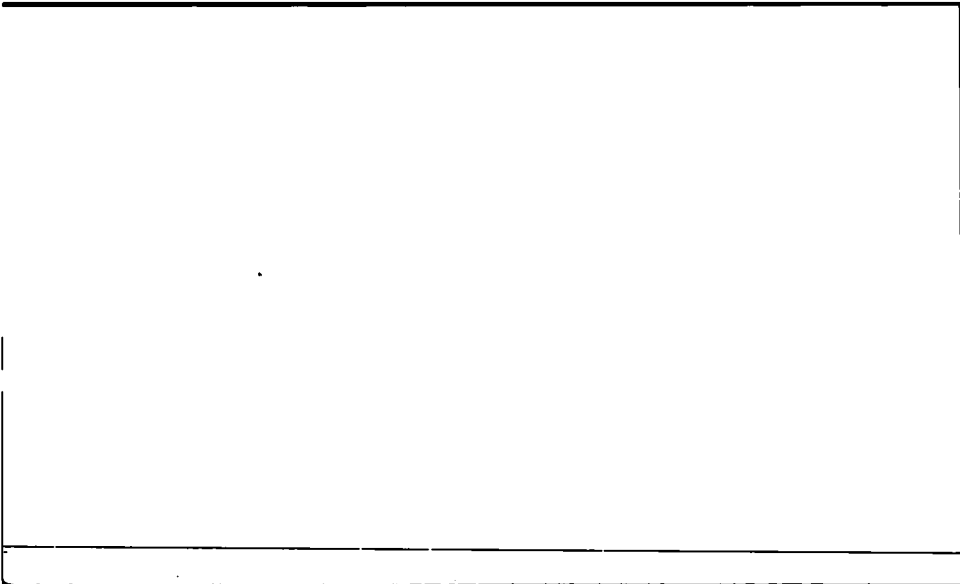
**BLACK**

SCHOOLS: NEGRO: NEW JERSEY

1972

TRENTON, N.J. - JOHN CONVASE ASK BOARD OF ED. TO PROHIBIT  
THE FLYING OF RED, BLACK, AND GREEN FLAG IN THE NEWARK  
SCHOOLS

WASH-SUP CT. VOTED TO AFFIRM A LOWER COURT DECISION DIS-  
MISSING A CLAIM THAT ABOVE'S SCHOOL SYSTEM IS UNCONSTITU-  
TIONAL BECAUSE SOME SCHOOL DISTRICTS HAVE A HIGH PERCENT-  
AGE OF MINORITY GROUP STUDENTS

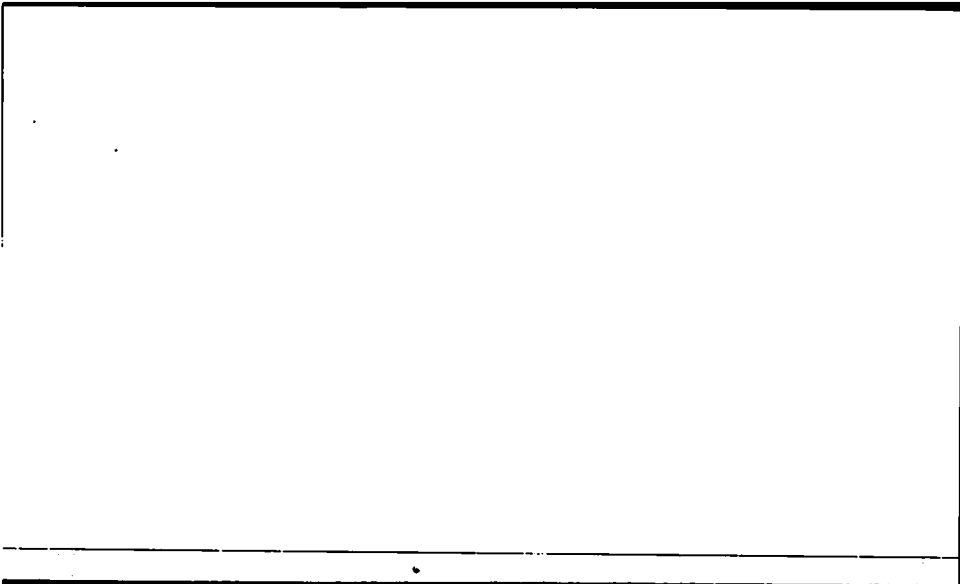


SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ NEGRO S: NEW MEXICO

1958

N 25, 7-8

10885-BOMBING OF ROOM IN HEIZER JUNIOR HIGH BELIEVED A RACIAL TENSION  
CAUSE



SCHOOLS: ~~NEGROES~~: NEW YORK

1957

F 5, 1-1

CITY TO MOVE TO END OWN S HOOL SEGREGATION-HARRIS

-----1958-----

S 16, 2-5

NYC-END RACIAL DISPUTE ON NEW YORK SCHOOLS

S 17, 2-1

NEGROES RAP CLASS SETUP IN HARLEM

S 18, 5-3

ALBANY-NEW YORK STATE'S EDUCATION COMMISSIONER REFUSED TODAY TO STEP INTO CONTROVERSY OVER PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN IN NEW YORK CITY SCHOOLS

O 29, 32-1 MAIL

NYC-4 NEGRO PARENTS SUE CITY FOR \$1 MILLION ON GROUNDS THEIR CHILDREN WERE FORCED TO GO TO INFERIOR & SEGREGATED SCHOOLS

-----1958-----

F 11, 63-3

NYC-PARENTS OF 9 NEGRO CHILDREN END BOYCOT HELD SINCE SEP. AGREE TO SEND CHILDREN TO SCHOOL

AG 27, A-2-1

NYC-GROUP OF WHITE PARENTS FIGHT PLAN TO SWITCH 400 N-GRO PUPILS FROM BROOKLYN TO PREDOMINANTLY WHITE SCHOOLS

6602700000000

0000

S 14, A-10-1 5\*

NYC-WHITE RESIDENTS BOYCOTT TO PROTEST TRANSFER OF NEGRO & PUERTO RICAN STUDENTS TO 5 WHITE SCHOOLS

O 11, D-10-1

NYC-WHITE P.S. 77 INTEGRATES FOR 1ST TIME; WHITE PARENTS FEARFUL-GAVZER

----1959----

D 21, B-8-3 IH

BD. OF ED. TO TRANSFER 450 PUPILS FROM HARLEM TO WHITE SCHOOL IN FEB.

----1960----

JA 14, A-9-1

NYC-4 NEGRO PARENTS WHO TOOK THEIR CHILDREN OUT OF WHAT THEY CALLED INFERIOR & SEGREGATED HARLEM SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN FOUND GUILTY OF NEGLIGENCE

S 15, A-2-6

NEW ROCHELLE, NY-12 NEGRO STUDENTS TURNED DOWN WHEN THEY SOUGHT TO ENROLL AT ROOSEVELT SCHOOL

---1961---

JA 24, A-1-1 LF

FED. JUDGE KAUFMAN ORDERS PLAN FOR INTEGRATION OF NEW ROCHELLE SCHOOLS

JA 25, C-9-1

NEW ROCHELLE-FED. JUDGE KAUFMAN ORDERS INTEGRATION DESIGN, OR FORTUITY?-EDIT.

JA 26, R-10-1

F 11, A-2-8

NEW ROCHELLE-NEGRO & WHITE PARENTS PLAN MARCH ON CITY HALL IN PROTEST OF ORDER FOR SCHOOL INTEGRATION

JE 1, C-6-3 FIN 3

NEW ROCHELLE-NEW ROCHELLE Bd. OF ED. PLANS TO APPEAL A FED. JUDGE'S ORDER FOR AN IMMEDIATE START ON BILL TO DESEGREGATE NEGRO LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

AG 31, B-4-3 FIN 3

NYC-SCHOOL AREA BOUNDARIES FOR BIASED RULED OUT AGAIN

S 7, A-5-2 FIN 5

SEGREGATION ISSUE BOILS IN NORTH ---1962---

S 19, A-11-6

NEGROES END 26-HR SIT-IN AT NY Bd. OF EDUC. WHEN SCHOOL OFFICIALS PROMISED 13 PUPILS WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO MORE INTEGRATED SCHOOLS

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - NEW YORK**

**1962**

SUIT FILED CHARGING SCHOOLS IN QUEENS ARE RACIALLY SEGREGATED & OF  
ON PUPIL ASSIGNMENT PLAN USED IN SOUTHERN STATES

S 26, A-2-3

--1963--

JE 12, B-11-5

NEW ROCHELLE-PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO LINCOLN SCHOOL TO BE CLOSED WHEN S  
OL YR ENDS JE 30 & ITS PUPILS INTEGRATED INTO OTHER SCHOOLS

JE 18, B-6-4

NY STATE EDUCATION COMM. CALLS ON LOCAL BODS TO BREAK UP PREDOMINANT  
NEGRO ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

JL 6, A-2-7

17 DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTED CLAIM TO DISCRIMINATION IN SCHOOL ZONING  
POLICIES PROSTRATED THEMSELVES ON STEPS OF BD OF EDUC. OFFICES

JL 23, A-2-1 FINE

NY-UNITED FEDERATION OF TEACHERS PROPOSED A SCHOOL INTEGRATION PLAN  
IN WHICH EACH WHITE ELEMENTARY & JR HIGH SCHOOL WILL HAVE A NEGRO B  
Y SCHOOL

S 7, B-4-5

NY BD. OF EDUC. PLAN TO ACHIEVE RACIAL BALANCE IN NEW SCH OL BY ZONING  
IT SO WHITES, NEGROES & PUERTO RICANS WOULD BE EQUAL IS UPSET BY COURT

S 13, C-14-4

WESTBURY-1,100 OF THE 1,300 NEGROES ENROLLED IN THIS SCHOOL DIST. S  
ED AWAY FROM CLASSES S12 IN PROTEST AGAINST RACIAL IMBALANCE IN ELE  
TARY SCHOOL

---1963---

S 19, A-10-1

STATE APPELLATE COURT UPHOLDS RIGHT OF GROUP OF WHITE PARENTS TO KEEP CHILDREN OUT OF SCHOOL PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO & PUERTO RICAN

---1964---

JA 20, A-7-1 MET 2

NY-REPORT BY NAT'L ASSN. OF INTERGROUP RELATIONS REPORTS NEW YORK PIONEER IN SCHOOL INTERGRATION

JA 30, B-6-1

NY-CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS REJECT BD. OF EDUC. PROGRAM AIMED AT INTEGRATING NYC SCHOOLS BY SEPT. 1966

F 2, A-4-1

EXPECT 500,000 TO SKIP CLASSES F3 IN 1 DAY BOYCOTT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROTESTING SEGREGATION OF NEGROES & PUERTO RICANS F 3, A-1-3

THOUSANDS OF NEGRO & PUERTO RICAN CHILDREN BOYCOTTED PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMANDING TOTAL INTEGRATION-SCHOOLS REMAINED OPEN

F 3, A-1-5 LF

464,362 NEGRO & PUERTO RICAN STUDENTS BOYCOTTED SCHOOLS-3,537 TEACHERS ABSENT

F 11, B-10-7

JAMES B. DONOVAN OF NY BD EDUC. THREATENED FOR ONE MAN STAND AGAINST NEGRO BOYCOTT CITY SCHOOLS-HAYDEN

F 19, A-3-1

NY-CRITICS OF JAMES DONOVAN'S HANDLING OF NEGROES FORGET HE DOESN'T BACK DOWN TO ANYONE-BRESLIN

MR 13, D-12-1

NY-THOUSANDS OF PARENTS BESIEGED CITY HALL IN DEMONSTRATION AGST BOYCOTT OF EDUCATION'S PLAN TO CUT DOWN CLASSROOM RACIAL IMBALANCE BY BUSING STUDENTS BETWEEN NEIGHBORHOODS

**BLACK**

**1964**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: NEW YORK**

MR 16, A-3-1  
2ND CIVIL RIGHTS BOYCOTT OF NY PUBLIC SCHOOLS BEGAN TODAY-WIDE SUP-  
PORT IS LACKING R 17, A-4-3  
267,549 PUPILS MISSED CLASSES DURING INTEGRATION DEMONSTRATED-SUPPORT  
FELLOFF THE 2ND BOYCOTT OF SCHOOLS R 17, A-12-6  
ART OF PLAYING HOOKY-REVIVAL NEEDED-MILLER AP 3, B-1-2  
ROCHESTER-STATE SUP CT JUDGE WM. G. EASTON STRICK DOWN TRANSFER OF  
127 NEGROES FROM PUBLIC SCHOOL TO AN ALL-WHITE SCHOOL 4 MILES AWAY  
MY 29, A-10-4  
NY-INTEGRATION STEPPED UP IN SCHOOLS IN NY JE 4, B-8-4  
NY-BD. OF EDUC. NOTES TO ADOPT ADDITIONAL INTEGRATION PROGRAM  
---1965--- JA 21, B-14-1  
REV. MILTON A. GALAMISON, LEADER BOYCOTTS AGST NYC PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SAYS  
WILL CONTINUE CAMPAIGN TO SHUT SCHOOL FOR MALADJUSTED CHILDREN  
F 18, A-1-5-6\*  
300 NEGRO TEEN-AGERS PROTESTING SCHOOL SEGREGATION SWARMED THRU  
BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTER, SMASHING STORE WINDOWS & TERRORIZING SHOPPERS  
MR 2, A-16-4 6\*  
21 NEGRO DEMONSTRATORS NEAR BD. OF EDUC. HDQR. IN BROOKLYN ARRESTED  
PROTESTED SEGREGATION IN CERTAIN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

---1965---

MR 8, R-12-2 3\*

NY-SCHOOL INTEGRATION PLAN PRESENTED-32,000 PUPILS WOULD CHANGE  
SCHOOLS NEXT SEPT. UNDER PLAN

JE 15, A-18-6

NY-SCHOOL BD. ACCEPTS RESIGNATION OF Supt. CALVIN GROSS-HAD BEEN FORCED  
TO LEAVE OF ABSENCE IN DISPUTE OVER "INADEQUATE" INTEGRATION POLICIES

JE 30, C-12-1

WHITE PLAINS-WHITE PLAINS, NY HAILED AS MODEL FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION-  
MICHALAK

AG 3, R-10-6

NY-BD EDUC STARTED "OPERATION RECLAIM" PROGRAM TO TRAIN 500 NEGRO  
TEACHERS DISPLACED BY SOUTHERN SCHOOL DESEGREGATION, FOR JOBS IN NYC  
SCHOOLS

S 14, A-19-6

HUNDREDS WHITE PARENTS DEMONSTRATED AT PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN BROOKLYN  
PROTESTING Busing OF NEGRO & WHITE CHILDREN OUTSIDE THEIR AREA

O 11, A-1-7

WASH-U.S. SUP. CT. REFUSED TO RULE ON APPEAL BY 3 WHITE PARENTS OF  
MALVERNE, MICHAEL VETERE, LEWIS HUMMEL & HERMAN ARRAMS, OVER THEIR CHILD-  
REN BEING SENT TO DISTANT SCHOOL UNDER INTEGRATION PLAN AT WOODFIELD  
ROAD SCHOOL

N9, C-6-1

WASH-SUP. CT. DENIED HEARING TO GROUP WHITE PARENTS IN NYC CHALLENGING  
PARRING OF WHITE & NEGRO SCHOOL IN QUEENS-INVOLVED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL 149  
& PUBLIC SCHOOL 92

---1966---

F 25, A-12-4

MT VERNON-BD OF ED APPROVED PLAN END RIAS, ALL ELEM PUPILS WILL ATTEND  
LARGE ACADEMY FOR 2 HRS A DAY

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - NEW YORK**

1966

ALBANY NY-SCHOOL BD'S PLAN TO PROVIDE INTEGRATED EDUCATION BY BRINGING ALL GRADE SCHOOL PUPILS TOGETHER FOR 2 HRS A DAY BACKED BY STATE EDUCATION COMMISSIONER

MY 1, R-4-1

BD. EDUC. SAYS NUMBER SEGREGATED NEGRO & PUERTO RICAN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN CITY IS RISING

JE 17, A-16-8 3\*

NY-HARLEM SCHOOLS KEPT SHUT DUE TO THREATENED BOYCOTT BY AREA RESIDENTS

S 12, A-13-3

NY-HARLEM JR HIGH BECOMES 2ND SCHOOL BOYCOTTED

S 14, A-22-1

INTEGRATED TEACHING STAFF STRUCK NEW MODEL SCHOOL IN HARLEM PROTESTING REPLACEMENT OF WHITE PRINCIPAL BY HIS NEGRO ASSISTANT

S 20, A-4-4

NY-POLICE & HARLEM PARENTS CLASHED OUTSIDE NEW SHOWCASE SCHOOL IN HARLEM, 4 PERSONS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

S 21, C-10-5

NY-STANLEY LISSER, WHITE PRINCIPAL IN HARLEM, IN MIDDLE OF RACIAL BATTLE

S 22, D-10-4

WASH-COMMENT ON 2 WAY BUSING OF STUDENTS BTWN CITY & SUBURBS

---1967---

JA 15, A-29-3

---1967--

AP 4, C-11-2

NY-PEACE MEETING AT BRONX HIGH SCHOOL BETWEEN NEGRO & PUERTO RICAN STUDENTS ERUPTED INTO VIOLENCE

---1968--

N 10, B-9-1

RACIAL UNREST DEEPENS IN SCHOOL CONFLICT

D 8, B-11-1 1 DOT

EMPTY SCHOOLS MANNED BY 7 HARLEM TEACHERS

---1969---

JA 21, A-11-1

WHITE TEACHER FRANK SIRACUSA, WILL RETURN TO SAME SCHOOL AFTER THREE NEGROS SET HIM ON FIRE.

JA 22, A-2-1 RACE

BROOKLYN HIGH CLOSED AS RESULT OF RACIAL STRIFE

F 9, A-19-4

GREAT NECK SCHOOL BOARD OK'S BUSSING NEGRO SLUM CHILDREN OF NYC TO SUBURBAN LONG ISLAND

F 26, A-19-2 RACE

STUDENTS AT BROOKLYN HIGH SCHOOL, CANARSIE HI FIGHTING BRUTAL

MR 18, A-8-6

MASS ARRESTS MADE AT MALVERNE N.Y. HIGH SCHOOL

MY 4, C-5-1

NEW YORK STATE SENATE GAVE FINAL APPROVAL TO LEGIS PUTTING  
TO MO ~~NO~~ MORATORIUM ON BUSSING

**SCHOOLS: BLACK NEGRO: NEW YORK**

1972

~~MY 15, D-5-6 100T~~

GOV NELSON A ROCKEFELLER VETOED BILL NX THAT WOULD HAVE  
BANNED BUSSING TO PROMOTE SCHOOL INTEGRATION FOR ONE YEAR

JE27, B-4-1

BUFFALO---CIVIL RIGHTS ORGS. AND CITIZENS, BLACK AND WHITE  
ASKED U.S. DIST. CT. TO PUT END TO RACIAL SEGREGATION IN  
BUFFALO AND SUBURBAN SCHOOLS

O 19, C-6-5

PARENTS END SBHOOl SIT IN; ORDERED OUT BY NY HIGH COURT.

O 26, A-2-1

2 WHITE MEN ARRESTED FOR TAKING PART IN ATTACK ON 2 SCHOOL  
BUSES CONTAINING PUERTO RICAN AND BLACK STUDENTS GOING THRU  
WHITE NEIGHBORHOOD; MEN SMASHED WINDOWS WITH PIPES AND THREE  
OIL ON STUDENTS.

O 26, C-8-4

~~3 SCHOOLS KEEP 31 BLACKS OUT.~~

~~O 27, C-20-1~~

RAUCOUS WHITE PARENTS PREVENT 31 BLACK AND PUERTORICAN STUDENTS  
FROM ENTERING SCHOOL.

O 27, C-20-1

LAWYER FOR RGEORGE BARBOUR, 48, AND EDWARD GOLEBIEWSKI, 30,  
PARTNERS IN HEATING CONTRACTING FIRM INVOLVED IN SHCOOL BUS  
ATTACK, SAYS NO RACIAL MOTIVATION BEHIND ATTACK.

-1972-

0 31, A-12-4

POLICE PROTECT STUDENTS ENTERING BROOKLYN SCHOOL.

N 1, D-5-4

NY--PROTESTERS EASE UP IN NY SCHOOL ROW.

N 1, D-5-5 RACE

BROOKLYN BOYCOTT KEEPS 12,000 OUT OF SCHOOL.

N 2, A-26-1

END OF SCHOOLS BOYCOTT URGED.

N 8, A-7-1

N 8, A-7-1 RACE

NY--BUSSING ROW SETTLED IN CITY.

NY--BUSSING ROW SETTLED IN NY

N 9, A-9-1 RACE

NY--PARENTS MAY END NY STRIKE.

D 2, D-3-1

BOYKOTTING IS NEW BIAS TARGET

~~BLACK~~  
SCHOOLS: NEGROES: NORTH CAROLINA

1955

AG 23, 34-3  
RALEIGH-PATRIOTS OF NORTH CAROLINA INC. FILE FOR CHARTER; THEY ARE ORGANIZATION TO PROMOTE "VALUE OF EDUCATING DIFFERENT RACES IN SEPARATE SCHOOLS"

S 15, 29-1 5\*  
RALEIGH-UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ADMIT ITS FIRST NEGRO STUDENT  
~~1956~~

MY 28, 30-6  
2 N.C. CONGRESSMEN, REPS. C.B. DEANE & THURMOND CHATHAM UNSEATED BY SEGREGATION ISSUE-

COURT REFUSES TO KILL BONDS FOR SEGREGATED SCHOOLS  
WOMAN'S COLLEGE AT GREENSBORO ADMITS 2 NEGROES

S 8, 2-4  
S 18, 19-1  
RALEIGH-NORTH CAROLINA VOTES VOTE ON BLOCK TO INTEGRATION  
JOHN O LYON, NEGRO EX-SOLDIER, ENROLLS AT GASTON TECH INST.

N 15, 22-6  
WINSTON SALEM, N.C.-126TH ANNUAL BAPTIST STATE CONV. DEFEATS RESOLUTION TO BAR NEGROES FR. ATTENDING BAPTIST COLLEGES IN N. CAROLINA

~~1957~~  
MY 31, 27-8  
FOREST-3D. OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY VOTES TO ACCEPT "QUALIFIED NEGRO STUDENTS" AT WAKE FOREST, N.C. SCHOOL

JE 13, '58/4  
GREENSBORO-RODNEY JAYE MILLER BEGINS CLASSES TODAY AS FIRST WHITE STUDENT TO ENTER STATE SUPPORT NEGRO COLLEGE IN SOUTH

—1957—

J 24, 6-3

AG 9, 23-1

S 9, 15-3 RB

S 10, 12-2

CHARLOTTE-3 N.C CITIES VOTE TO MIX STUDENTS-

MONROE-KKK WANTS ALL OUT WAR

CHARLOTTE-DOROTHY COUNTS, L5, ENTE S SCHOOL QUIETLY DESPITE LAST WEEK'S  
HECKLING

CHARLOTTE-CORSS FLAMES ON SCHOOL LAWN

S 13, 31-1

CHARLOTTE-DOROTHY COUNTS QUILTS

O 1, 16-1 1H

CHARLOTTE-SAME

O 2, 2-1 1H

GREENSBORO-BLAST DAMAGES HOME OF ELIJAH HERRING, NEGRO

—1958—

JA 19, A-1-85\*MO3

MACTON-1 DIANS OPE WAR ON KKK RALLY

JA 31, 37-2

DR J LEM<sup>N</sup> STOKES, PRES PFEIFFER COLLEGE SAYS THEY HAVE ADMITTED FIRST  
NEGRO

MR 21, 39-3

CHARLOTTE-3 KKK'S SENT FOR PLOT TO BOMB SCHOOL

JE 5, 48-5

GREENSBORO-JOSEPHINE BOYD FIRST NEGRO TO GRAD FROM PUB HI SCHOOL

AG 12, 23-4 1H

GREENSBORO -7 NEGROES TO ATTEND ALL-WHITE SCHOOL

AG 27, 55-5

WADEBORO-SUSPECT RACISM IN BURNING OF 2 RURAL SCHOOLS

S 13, 2-5

GREENSBORO-INTEGRATIONISTS SET BACK IN NORTH CAROLINA

—1959—

12, 25-1

SNOW HILL-NEGRO PUPILS REFUSE TO HALT SCHOOL BOYCOTT

F 15, D-10-1

SNOW HILL-NEGRO SCHOOL STRIKE ENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA

**SCHOOLS BLACK  
NEGROES: NORTH CAROLINA**

1959

- SNOW HILL-2,800 PUPILS GO BACK TO NEGRO SCHOOL ENDING 4 DAY BOYCOTT  
F 16, 26-3  
MY 4, 6-3
- CHARLOTTE-CENTRAL HIGH HELD ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR DANCE WITHOUT NEGROES  
JE 2, 19-8
- CHARLOTTE-GUS ROBERTS, 17, BECAME 1ST NEGRO TO GRADUATE FR. CENTRAL HIGH  
AG 28, A-12-3
- HAVLOCK-17 NEGRO CHILDREN QUIETLY ATTEND 2 PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TODAY  
AG 29, A-7-7
- 3 NORTH CAROLINA CITIES START INTEGRATION FOR FIRST TIME THIS YEAR  
S 2, D-4-7 1H
- 8 NEGROES ATTEND PUBLIC SCHOOLS WITH WHITES FOR FIRST TIME TODAY AT DURHAM, N.C.  
O 13, B-5-3
- U.S. SUP. CT. REFUSES TO REVIEW DECISION THAT NEGROES SEEKING ADMISSION TO N. CAROLINA WHITE SCHOOLS MUST USE STATE ADM. REMEDIES BEFORE ASKING HELP OF FED. COURTS  
---1960--- MP 30, A-3-1
- WINSTON-SALEM-WAKE FOREST UNDERGRADS VOTE NEVER TO ADMIT NEGROES  
O 18, B-2-7
- 2 NEGROES QUIETLY INTEGRATED TO 2 ALL-WHITE HIGH SCHOOLS IN YANCEY COUNTIES

	--1961--	F 14, A-17-6
WINSTON-SALEM-WAKE FOREST COLLEGE OK'S INTEGRATION		MY 5, A-10-1
CHAPEL HILL, N.C.-NEGRO JULIUS L E VONNE CHAMBERS NAMED EDITOR IN CHIEF OF UNIV. OF N.CAROLINA'S PAPER		MY 8, A-23-4
RALEIGH-NAACP CHIEF COUNSEL, THURGOOD MARSHALL ASKS SCHOOL INTERGRATION		JE 6, D-7-8
NEGRO DAVID DANSBY FIRST NEGRO TO GRAD FR ABOVE		JE 15, A-7-5
DURHAM-3 NEGROS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED FOR ADMISSION NEXT FALL TO GRADUATE SCHOOLS OF DUKE UNIV.		JL 4, A-8-4
CPANEL HILL-SCHOOL BD.SET FOR INTEGRATION		JL 6, D-4-5
DURHAM-DUKE UNIV. ACCEPTS 3 NEGROES NEXT FALL & CHARLOTTE COLLEGE ACCEPTS ITS FIRST FULL TIME NEGRO STUDENT		S 1, A-18-3 MAIL
CHARLOTTE-NEGROES PICKET ALL-NEGRO JUNIOR HIGH, ASK WHITE PUPILS		S 1, A-2-6 FIN 5
DUNN-20 INDIAN STUDENTS INTEGRATED PEACEFULLY		S 7, C-9-6
RALEIGH-3 NEGRO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO CITY'S LARGEST HIGH SCHOOL WITHOUT INCIDENT		MY 11, C-12-3
	--1962--	S 26, A-4-6
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE VOTED ON APRIL 28 TO END RACIAL BARS IN UNDER-GRADUATE SCHOOLS		
<del>PALEIGH, N.C.-RACIAL BARS ELIMINATED AT MEREDITH COLLEGE</del>		

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - NORTH CAROLINA**

**1962**

S 27, C-9-2

STATESVILLE-60 NEGRO STUDENTS WALK OUT DURING SPEECH BY GOV. TERRY SANDFORD TO SHOW GOVERNOR ARE TIRED OF SEGREGATED SCHOOLS N 14, C-20-1  
RALEIGH-4 NEGRO STUDENTS ATTENDING PREDOMINANTLY WHITE SCHOOLS ASK & GET TRANSFERS BACK TO ALL-NEGRO SCHOOLS

D 23, A-20-3 3\*

DURHAM-JUDGE TELLS CASWELL CO. SCHOOL OFFICIALS TO COME UP WITH ACCEPTABLE PLAN OF INTEGRATION BY JAN 2 OR FACE TOTAL DESEGREGATION IMMEDIATELY.

---1963---

Jg 25, D-4-4

DURHAM-FED. JUDGE ORDERS SPEEDUP OF DESEGREGATION IN DURHAM SCHOOLS

---1964---

D 3, B-16-1

RALEIGH, N.C.-3,054 NEGRO PUPILS REPORTED ATTENDING PREDOMINANTLY WHITE SCHOOLS THIS YEAR

---1965---

S 14, A-4-5 5\*

RONDA-60 PUPILS STAY AWAY FROM SCHOOL AT DESEGREGATED SCHOOL WHERE TNN NEGRO SLASHED WHITE CLASSMATE S 13-ALVIN MARTIN CHG. ASSAULT

---1967---

JE 30, A-20-6

WADESBORO-BOMBS RIP HOMES OF 3 ANSON CO SCHOOL OFFICIALS INVOLVED IN PLAN TO INTEGRATE COUNTY'S SCHOOLS

JL 18, A-12-3

WASH-FBI ARRESTS 12 CHARGED WITH CONSPIRING TO PREVENT RACIAL INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS

---1968---

N 13, C-4-5

47 NEGROES SEIZED IN N.C. PROTEST AGST HYDE CO. SCHOOL INTEGRATION PLAN (SWANQUARTER)

N 14, B-4-1 RACE

SWANQUARTER-NEGROES PROTESTING FEDERALLY APPROVED SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN MARCHED ON HYDE CO. COURTHOUSE FOR 3RD DAY, 18 ARRESTED

-----1969-----

F10, A-4-4 RACE

SWAN QUARTER- 100 NEGROS BEGINS 6 DAY MARCH TO CAPITAL TO PROTEST AGAINST DESEGREGATION PLAN IN HYDE COUNTY

F 23, A-12-1

ED FUNDS HALTED TO SCHOOL HERE, 93 TEACHERS MAY BE FIRED

F28, A-18-3 RACE

WASH-ROBERT FINCH RESTORED FED. FUNDS TO MARTIN COUNTY

AG 16, A-2-8

CHARLOTTE-NEGRO STUDENTS WILL ATTEND PREDOMINANTLY WHITE SCHOOL THIS FALL UNDER DESEGREGATION PLAN

S 30, A-12-1

STATE OF EMERGENCY DECLARED IN ASHEVILLE AND BUNCOMBE COUNTY AFTER BLACK DEMONSTRATIONS-- ---1970---

MR 16, A-1-1

SUPREME COURT DECLINED UNANIMOUSLY TO SPEED SCHOOL DESEGREGATION IN CHARLOTTE, N.C. VIA MASSIVE BUSSING PLAN

MR 17, A-4-7

APPLAUD SUPREME COURT'S REFUSAL TO REINSTATE BUSSING ORDER

**BLACK**

**1970**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: NORTH CAROLINA**

**MR 26, A-24-1<sup>TH</sup>**

**CHARLOTTE- JUDGE JAMES B McMILLAN POSTPONED EFFECTIVE DATE OF  
BUSSING ORDER**

**JE 29, B-4-1**

**COURT REINSTATED DECISION DIRECTING COMPLETE DESEGREGATION<sup>TH</sup>  
OF CHARLOTTE N C SCHOOL; TO REVIEW BUSSING CASE LATER**

**AG 26, A-19-1 RACE**

**WASH- WARREN BURGER ORDERS NO DELAY IN BUSSING.**

**S9, C-10-1**

**CHARLOTTE- CLASSES BEGAN PEACEFULLY IN CHARLOTTE MECKLEN  
BURG CO.**

**S9, C-11-3**

**HICKORY- TIGHT NITE SECURITY PLACED HERE AFTER VIOLENCE  
WITH OPENING OF SCHOOL**

**011, C-27-1 HOME**

**SUPREME COURT RULING DUE SOON ON SCHOOL BUSSING.**

**N 7, A-2-1**

**HENDERSON N.C.- RACE STRIFE HITS TOWN.**

**N8, A-18-5**

**HENDERSON- NATL. GUARD CALLED OUT AS FIGHTING CONTINUES.**

**N9, A-12-1**

**NATIONAL GUARD PATROLLED TOWN OF HENDERSON**

---1970---

N11,C-9-1

HENDERSON-CALM PERVADES AT HENDERSON N.C. AS TROOPS DEPART

D 3,A-20-4 RACE

84 PUPILS ARRESTED ON CHARGES STEMMING FROM 3 DAYS OF DISTURBANCES AT HIGH SCHOOL ---1971---

JA 21,A-12-7 IDOT

SUPREME COURT UPHELD STATE'S POLICY OF PROVIDING BUSES FOR CITY CHILDREN IN DESEGREGATION PROGRAMS AS LONG AS STATE FUNDS USED TO CARRY RURAL CHILDREN TO CHILDREN

JL 7,A-2-3 LF

2 UNARMED PRIVATE SECURITY GUARDS FOUND SHOT TO DEATH IN WILLISTON JR HIGH SCHOOL, WILMINGTON, NC 012,A-2-3

SUPREME CT. TO DECIDE WHETHER SOUTHERN SCHOOL MOSTLY WHITE MAY SPLIT OFF AND FORM ITS OWN SYSTEM

D 9,A-14-1

CHARLOTTE, NC--RACIAL UNREST FLARING IN 2ND YEAR OF INTEGRATION PLAN

-1973-

MY 17, C-1-1

RACIAL QUOTAS FOILED AS WHITES MOVE OUT OF CHARLOTTE.

SCHOOLS: **BLACK** NEGRO: NORTH CAROLINA

1974

F21, A-1-1

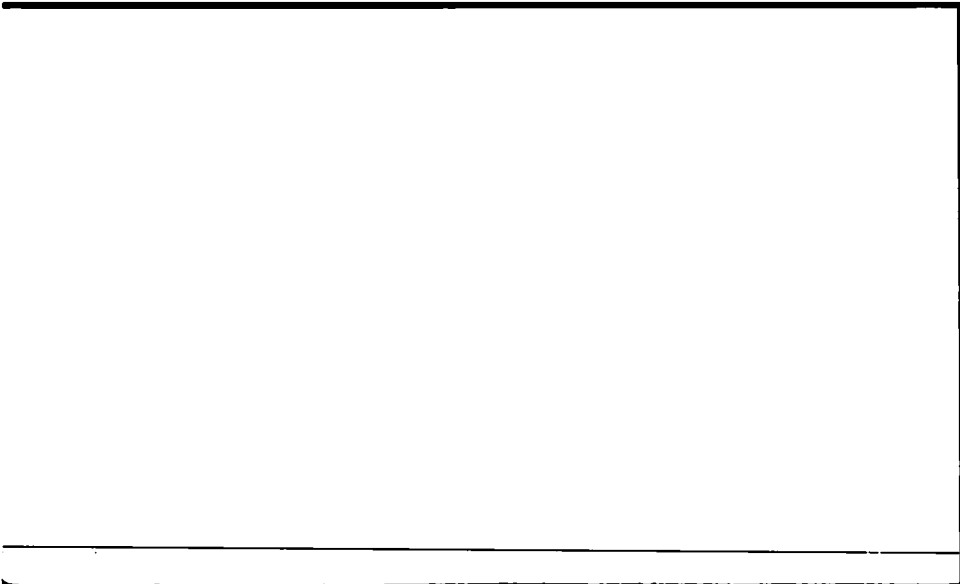
WILLIAM POE TELLS SENATE HEARING DANGERS OF  
SCHOOL BUSSING.

O 20, A-2-1

CHARLOTTE, NC-CHARLOTTE, NC IS BUSSING MODEL FOR BOSTON, MASS  
IN SCHOOL SEGREGATION-RYAN

---1975---AG6, A-9-7

NORTH CAROLINE FACES LEGAL ACTION IN DESEGREGATION SUIT.



## SCHOOLS: NEGRO: NORTH

WASH-10 YRS AFTER CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN WROTE SUP CT DECISION  
 BANNING RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS, THE RACIAL STORM HITS NORTH-  
 JOYCE ---1966--- MR 8, A-1-1 5.  
 WASH-REP ADAM CLAYTON POWELL NAMED MEMBERS OF HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE TO  
 PROBE SEGREGATION IN NORTHERN SCHOOLS

---1967---

Ag 13, B-11-1

BAETIMORE-INTEGRATION SAID TO FAIL IN SCHOOLS OF NORTH &  
 ACCORDING TO STUDY BY US DEPT OF HEW

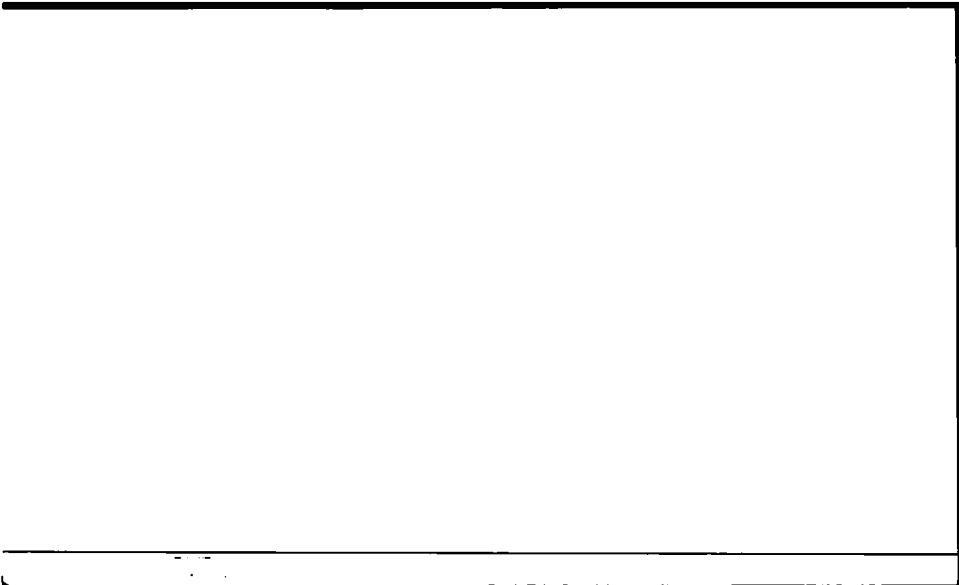
--1970--

JL 29, A-1-2 1DOT

ATTY. GEN. JOHN MITCHELL SAYS INTEGRATION IN NORTH UP TO  
 COURT.S

--1971--AP 30, A-17-1

PRES NIXON REARRTS OPPOSITION TO SCHOOL BUSSING-RYAN



~~BLACK~~  
SCHOOLS: -NEGROES: OHIO

1956

U.S.SUP.CT.RULES RE CTION OF ATTEMPT F HILLSBORO, OHIO SCHOOL BD. TO  
DELAY FURTHER RACIAL INTE-RATION OF ITS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SYSTEM UN-  
TIL THIS FALL  
-----1957-----

AP 2, 8-1 5\*

N 16, 7-4

TOLEDO-JANET QUINN, 17, NEGRO BEAUTY, ELECTED QUEEN IN SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL  
WHICH IS MIXED WHITE & NEGRO

---1962---

O 3, A-3-5 FIN3

TOLEDO-POLICE GUARD LIBBEY HIGH SCHOOL ON ALERT OF RACE RIOT EXPECTED  
AT SCHOOL

O 4, D-9-3

TOLEDO-LIBBEY HIGH PATROLED BY POLICE FOR 2ND DAY TO PREVENT NEGRO &  
WHITE CLASHES

N 8, A-13-8

CINCINNATI-PARENTS OF 45 NEGRO CHILDREN FILED FED.CT.SUIT CHRG BOARD  
OF EDUCATION PROMOTERS RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

-1964-

JA 30, A-3-1 FIN5

CLEVELAND-200 GATHERED TO OPPOSE SCHEDULED INTERGRATIONIST PICKETING  
AT MURRAY HILL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-NO PICKETS SHOWED UP-RIOT STARTED WHEN  
2 NEGRO MEN APPEARED

F 3, A-6-4

LEADERS OF UNITED FREEDOM MOVEMENT AT RALLIES F2 THREATENED SCHOOL BOY  
COTTS UNLESS CLEVELAND Bd OF EDUC ACCELERATES INTEGRATION

F 4, B-3-2

CLEVELAND-UNITED FREEDOM MOVEMENT REJECTED Bd EDUC PLAN TO INTEGRATE  
NEGROES NEXT SEPT.-ALL SIDES IN INTEGRATION DISPUTE TO MEET AT CITY HALL  
TODAY

---1964--- F 5, A-12-4

CLEVELAND SCHOOLS AGREE TO INTEGRATE IMMEDIATELY 800 NEGRO STUDENTS INTO WHITE SCHOOLS F 12, C-7-5

NEGRO BOYCOTT OF CINCINNATI SCHOOLS DESCRIBED AS SUCCESS BY CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS AP 7, A-1-1 LF

CLEVELAND-REV. BRUCE KLINDER, 27, CRUSHED TO DEATH WHEN TRIED TO STOP BULLDOZER AT SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT AP 8, A-1-5 LF

CLEVELAND-250 DEMONSTRATORS MARCH ON CITY HALL IN SILENT PROTEST AGST DEATH OF MINISTER-JIM CRELLIN AP 9, C-22-1

A PREACHER DIES IN CLEVELAND-EDIT. AP 9, A-8-1

CLEVELAND-TENSION EASED TEMPORARILY WITH ANNOUNCEMENT OF 2-WEEK TRUCE-JIM CRELLIN AP 10, B-16-2

CLEVELAND-JAMES H. MEREDITH APPEARED AT CIVIL RIGHTS RALLY & URGED COMPLIANCE WITH TEMPORARY TRUCE IN BATTLE HERE AGST SCHOOL SEGREGATION, CLEVELAND SCHOOL WENT ALONG WITH TRUCE PACT-JIM CRELLIN AP 10, B-16-2 FIN 5

CLEVELAND-BD OF EDUC TO APPOINT COMMITTEE OF ITS OWN MEMBERS, INSTEAD OUTSIDERS TO NEGOTIATE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS COMMITTEE OVER SCHOOL SEGREGATION-JIM CRELLIN AP 10, B-16-6 FIN 3

CLEVELAND-DR. EUGENE CARSON BLAKE SPOKE AT MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR REV. BRUCE W. KLINDER-CALLED HIM CIVIL RIGHTS MARTYR AP 11, A-7-5

CLEVELAND-JUDGE JOHN CORRIGAN ORDERED PERMANENT INJUNCTION BARRING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SITES DEMONSTRATIONS-JIM CRELLIN

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: OHIO**

**1964**

CLEVELAND-SCHOOL BD TO RESUME CONSTRUCTION AP 13 ON 2 SCHOOLS IN  
NEGRO AREA-CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS PLAN PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS

AP 12, B-10-6

CLEVELAND-THOUSANDS STAY AWAY FROM SCHOOL IN RESPONSE TO CALL BY CIVIL  
RIGHTS LEADERS FOR 1-DAY NEGRO BOYCOTT AGST DE FACTO SEGREGATION

AP 20, A-2-6

UNITED FREEDOM MOVEMENT SAYS 1-DAY CLEVELAND SCHOOL BOYCOTT WAS MOST  
SUCCESSFUL IN COUNTRY

AP 21, A-10-3 FIN 3

200 PROTESTANT & JEWISH CLERGYMEN ASKED CLEVELAND BD OF EDUC. TO QUIT  
IN WAKE OF SCHOOLBOYCOTT OVER INTEGRATION

AP 22, C-6-4 FIN 3

**--1967--**

CINCINNATI-NEGRO STUDENTS RIOT AT HUGHES HIGH SCHOOL

O 12, A-4-2

N 15, A-19-1

WILBERFORCE,-NEGRO COLLEGE CLOSES IN WAKE OF RIOT

**-----1969-----**

CLEVELAND- JOHN HAY HIGH SCHOOL CLOSED BY UNREST F 26  
REOPENED ON LIMITED BASIS.

MR 6, A-18-1

---1970---

AP 8, C-3-1

NATL GUARDSMAN CALLED AS TEACHERS & PUPILS RETURNED TO COLLINGWOOD HIGH AFTER RACIAL CLASHES

---1971---

MR 9, A-13-4

COLUMBUS- COLUMBUS BLACK GO ON RAMPAGE DESTROYING BUILDINGS CHARGING RACISM IN SCHOOLS. MR 9, A-13-4 LF COLUMBUS--ABOUT 1,000 BLACKS PROTESTING ALLEGED RACISM IN CITY'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SMASHED WINDOWS & DAMAGED RM PLUMBING IN STATE OFFICE BUILDING

- 1972 -

N 14, A-12-1 RACE

SCHOOL BIAS PROBE STARTS IN DAYTON.

-1973-

F 7, C-4-1

DAYTON SCHOOL GET 60 DAYS TO MAP DESEGREGATION PLAN.

F 8, C-3-8

DAYTON GETS 60 DAYS FOR SCHOOL PLAN. D13, A-15-3 RACE

CLEVELAND NAACP SUES FOR SCHOOL SEGREGATION

-1975-

D 1, A-2-3

WASH-~~MSX&XREXIX&XX&XXARR~~ SUP CST REFUSES TO REVIEW ORDER REQUIRING DAYTON TO ADOPT SYSTEMWIDE DESEGREGATION PLAN

**BLACK**

**1975**

**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: OHIO**

**D 8, A-4-8**

**DAYTON-WIDOW OF CHAS GLATT TO RELEASE HIS PLAN FOR INTEGRATION**  
**-1976-**

**MR 24, A-14-3**

**DAYTON-BUSSING ORDERED**

**AP 19, A-12-1 1DOT**

**COLUMBUS-3 YR OLD NAACP SCHOOL BIAS SUIT BEGINS**

**JL 20, D-6-1 ST**

**CINCINNATI-BISHOP ACCUSED OF BIAS IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BUSSING**

**AG 29, A-14-4**

**DAYTON, O-COURT-ORDERED BUSSING PLAN BEGINS THIS WEEK IN DAYTON**

**AG 31, A-9-1**

**CLEVELAND-SCHOOL BOARD TOLD TO INTEGRATE SCHOOLS AS US DIST.**

**JUDGE FRANK J. BATTISTI BACKS BIAS CHARGES**

**S 2, B-3-1**

**DAYTON, O.-BUSSING BEGINS, EVERYTHING IS SUPER COOL**

**S 6, C-1-1**

**WASH-FED. CT. RULING ON OHIO BUSSING MAY HAVE WIDE IMPACT IN OTHER STATES**

---1977---MR 8, C-7-1

COLUMBUS- DIAS RULING HITS COLUMBUS SCHOOLS JUDGE  
ROBERT DUNCAN RULED SCHOOLS SEGREGATED.

JL5, A-1-4

COLUMBUS- GROUP OF DEMOSTRATORS STORMED PODIUM WHERE  
KKK LEADER DALE REUSCH, ATTACKING SCHOOL BUSSING.

O 5, B-2-1 D

COLUMBUS-BUSING HAS BEEN DELAYED FROM JANUARY UNTIL NEXT  
SEPT. IN AN ORDER ISSUED BY JUDGE ROBERT M. DUNCAN

D 16, A-10-3

DAYTON-FED JUDGE LETS CITY END SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN

-1978- F 7, A-2-3

CLEVELAND-CITY GETS FINAL FULL-BUSSING ORDER

Ap 13, C-16--1

AKRON-FED. JUDGE RULED IN YOUNGSTOWN DESEGREGATION CASE THAT  
CITY'S Bd. OF EDUC. DID NOT INTENTIONALLY OPERATE SEGREGATED  
SCHOOL SYSTEM

SCHOOLS : ~~BLACK~~ NEGROES : OHIO

1978

CINCINNATI-U.S COURT ORDERS BUSSING  
DC-LAWYERS FOR COLUMBUS SCHOOL BD ASKED SUP CT TO STRIKE  
DOWN COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION PLAN

JL 27, A-6-3

O 11, B-6-1

-1979-

JA 9, A-6-5

CINCINNATI-SUP CT TO REVIEW DESEGREGATION PLANS FOR COLUMB  
& DAYTON OHIO SCHOOLS. 6TH CIRCUIT CT TO SHELVE PLANS FOR  
DET. & CLEVELAND.

JL 3, A-4-3

WASH-US SUP.CT.GIVES BOOST TO BUSSING IN OHIO DESEGREGATION PLANS IN  
COLUMBUS & DAYTON

JL29, A-2-2

US SUPREME CT. ORDERS BUSSING OF COLUMBUS OHIO KIDS.

Ag 3, A-4-2

COLUMBUS, O.-JUDGE ROBT.DUNCAN ORDERS COMPLETE BUSSING FOR 37  
STUDENTS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BEGIN, SEPT. 5

S 9, A-3-4

CLEVELAND-SCHOOL SET TO OPEN, 9,500 WILL BE BUSSED,

-1980-

MR 23, C-9-1

CLEVELAND-SCHOOL BD TO GO AHEAD WITH DESEGREGATION.

-2 1984-

F 20, A-2-2

COLUMBUS-STATE BD ENDORSES CINCINNATI SCHOOL PLAN

-1996-

My 09 A 5-5

Cleveland-Judge drops court-ordered busing here after almos  
20 years;

- AP 6, 39-6  
STATE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ABOLISHING STATE'S DUAL FINANCE SYSTEM FOR WHITE & NEGRO SCHOOL CHILDREN IS OK'D IN VOTE AP 5TH
- JE 7, 15-6  
OKLA. CITY-BD. OF REGENTS FOR STATE OF HIGHER ED. ORDERS THE INTEGRATION OF WHITE & NEGRO STUDENTS AT ALL 18 STATE SUPPORTED COLLEGES
- JE 9, 48-5  
TOWN OF POTEAU IS FIRST TO END SCHOOL RACIAL SEGREGATION
- JE 13, 50-2  
LULA-STARTS SCHOOL WITH WHITE & NEGRO STUDENTS ATTENDING THE SAME SCHOOL CLASSES
- N 3, 42-1  
OKLA. CITY-SEGREGATION ENDS HERE AT LINCOLN GRADE SCHOOL, STUDENTS REACTION TO IT
- 1956-----  
O 11, 19-2  
OKLA. CITY-STATE HAS INTEGRATED 440 SCHOOLS & STILL OPERATES ONLY 251 NEGRO SCHOOLS
- 1958-----  
AG 27, 31-4  
OKLAHOMA CITY-LUNCH COUNTER DRIVE OF NEGROES AT DEPT STORE CONTINUES; 5 WHITE SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACCEPT NEGROES
- AG 29, 4-4 5\*  
O 2, 9-5  
ARDMORE-OKLA. SCHOOLS INTEGRATE PEACEFULLY
- OKLAHOMA CITY-GOV. RAYMOND GARY ESTIMATES THAT INTEGRATION IN OKLA. HAS SAVED ABOUT \$1 MILLION
- 1959-----  
M 27, 3-6  
HARTSNORNE-SALLYE PHILLIPS, NEGRO STUDENT, TO BE CLASS Valedictorian

---1970---

AP 10, A-12-4

BILL APPROVED BY LEGISLATURE PROHIBITING BUSSING OF CHILDREN TO ACHIEVE RACIAL BALANCE

---1971---

MR 98, A-1-5LF

SUPREME CT. LET STAND CONTEMPT CONVICTION OF OKLAHOMA CITY COUPLE WHO REFUSED TO SEND SON TO DESEGREGATED SCHOOL

---1972----

F1, A-2-2 F1N

OKLAHOMA---JUDGE LUTHER BOHANON ORDERED A DESEGREGATION

PLAN INTO EFFECT NEXT FALL IN OKLAHOMA CITY JL 28, A-9-3 RA

TULSA---FED JUDGE ORDERS BUSSING OF 1700 CHILDREN IN SEPT AFTER REJECTING PLEA FOR YEAR'S DELAY IN PLAN.

OKLAHOMA CITY---

S1, A-13-2

BLACK AND WHITE STUDENTS CLASH FOR SECOND STRAIGHT DAY IN HALLS AND ON THE GROUNDS OF SOUTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

S1, A-13-2 FINAL

OKLAHOMA CITY---BLACK PARENTS DEMAND FEDERAL PROTECTION FOR THEIR CHILDREN, SAYING THEY WOULD NOT SEND THEM BACK TO SCHOOLS HIT WITH RACIAL DISORDERS

SCHOOLS : BLACK : OKLAHOMA

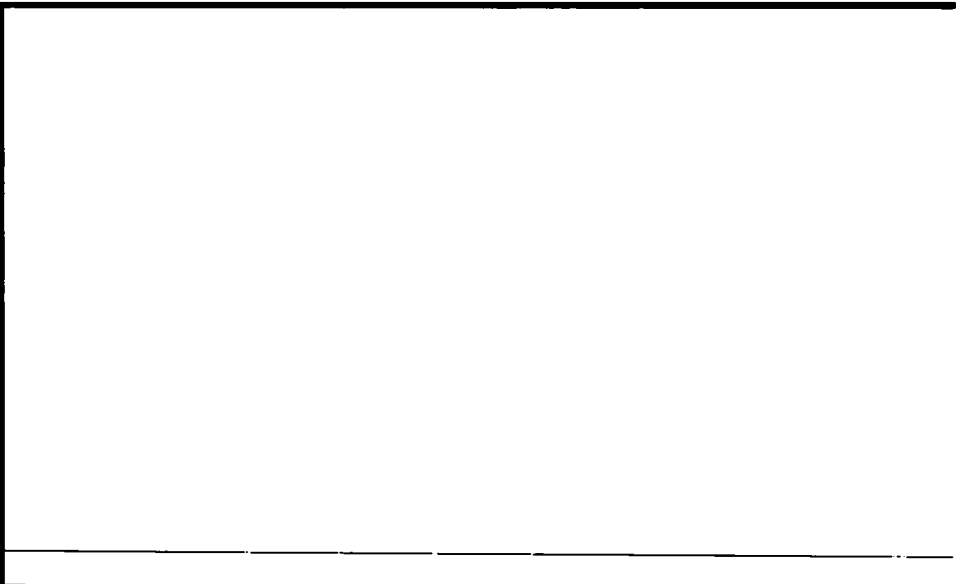
1986

---

N 4, A 2-1

DC-Supreme COurt refused to kill efforts reinstate busing  
in Oklahoma City

---



**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS : NEGROES : PENNSYLVANIA**

1956

STEPHEN GIRARD'S <sup>12, 8-15</sup> EXCLUDES NEGRO BOYS FR GIRARD COLLEGE IN PHILA-  
DELPHIA

U.S. SUP. CT. RULES THAT NEGROES MAY NOT BE EXCLUDED FR. PHILADELPHIA'S  
GIRARD COLLEGE

PHILA-GIRARD COLLEGE'S OFFICIALS TO APPEAL TO U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION ORD-  
ERING SCHOOL FOR ORPHAN CHILDREN TO ADMIT NEGROES

2 NEGRO TEACHERS HIRED IN LEVITOWN  
NAACP SEEKS BD. OF ED. PLAN TO HALT DISCRIMINATION AGNST. NEGRO PUPILS &  
TEACHERS IN PHILA.

ALL 18 OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN CHESTER CLOSED INDEFINITELY TO PREVENT  
VIOLENCE IN CONTINUING CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS

CHESTER-18 PUBLIC SCHOOLS CLOSED OVER RIOTING TO REOPEN NEXT WEEK

CHESTER-CHESTER SCHOOL BOARD WINS INJUNCTION FROM COURT BARRING NAACP  
AND CHESTER COMM. FOR FREEDOM NOW FROM DEMONSTRATING AT SCHOOL

PHILA-GIRARD COLLEGE FOR WHITE, FATHERLESS BOYS PICKETED BY NAACP

PHILA-TRUSTEES OF GIRARD COLLEGE REJECTED STATE SUGGESTION TO ADMIT  
NEGROES

--1966--

S 4, A-12-4

U.S.DIST.JUDGE JOSEPH LORD III RULED EXCLUSION OF NEGROES  
FROM ALL-WHITE GIRARD COLLEGE IS ILLEGAL S 15, B-2-2  
PHILA-TRUSTEES OF GIRARD COLLEGE VOTED TO RESIST U.S.DIST.<sup>TM</sup>  
CT. ORDER TO INTEGRATE THE ALL-WHITE SCHOOL FOR ORPHAN BOYS

N. 2, C-3-1 5\*

PHILA-PA SCHOOL NEGRO BAN KILLED BY COURT AT GIRARD COLLEGE

--1968--

O 15, B-4-1

PHILA-NEGRO PUPILS STAGED OVERNIGHT SIT-IN AT BENJ. FRANKLIN HIGH AS RAC-  
IAL UNREST SPREADS O 16, C-12-3

PHILA-CLASSES RESUMED IN HIGH SCHOOLS, BUT FIGHTING BROKE OUT IN OLNEY  
HIGH LUNCHROOM, POLICE STOPPED DISORDER O 16, C-12-1 LF

PHILA-225 WHITE RESIDENTS OF S. PHILA. WHO VOWED TO CONT. SIT-IN AT Voca-  
TIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEFT PEACEFULLY, WON MEETING WITH BO. OF EDUC.

-----1969----- MR-AP 1B-2-2

PHOENIXVILLE- 53 ARE ARRESTED IN PENN. SCHOOL SIT IN.

D 4, B-4-3

WASH-SEN. STENNIS SAYS THAT FIGURE SHOWS NEARLY 60% OF NEGRO  
PUPILS IN PA. ATTEND SCHOOLS THAT ARE MORE THAN 80% BLACK---

---1971---027, A-18-1

~~PITTSBURGH WHITE PUPILS REASSIGNED AFTER THREATS~~

SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ NEGROES: PENNSYLVANIA

1972

AP23, D-18-6

PHILADELPHIA---SUP. CT. HERE HAS TURNED BACK CHALLENGES TO  
A BUSSING PLAN DEVELOPED BY THE HARRISBURG, PA., SCHOOL  
BOARD TO ACHIEVE RACIAL DISCRIMINATION S 17, B-18-1

TEACHERS AND OFFICIALS DEADLOCKED IN NEGOTIATIONS.

-1974-

JA 27, A-8-1

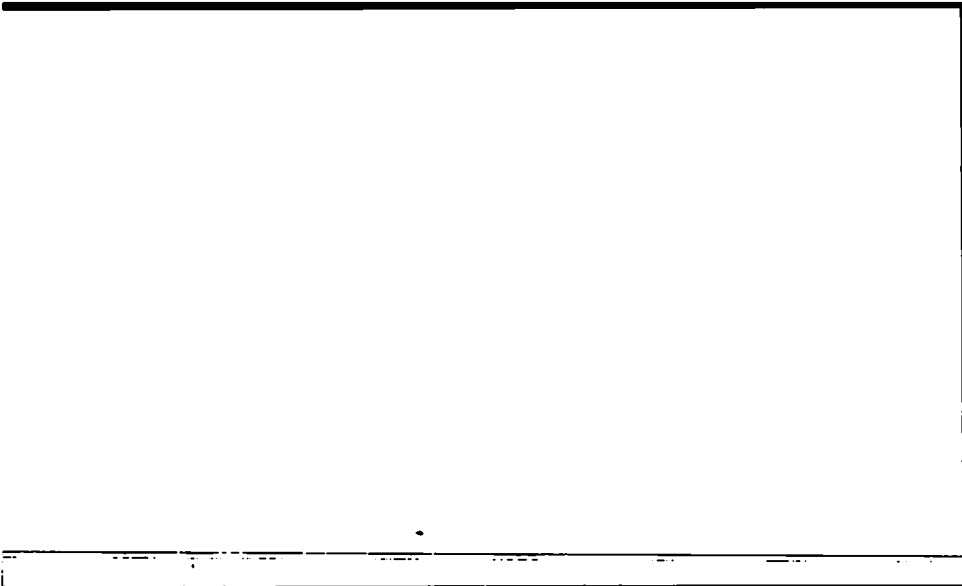
PHILA---BLACK STUDENT WINNING PHILA ESSAY PRIZE OF \$1000,  
WITH PAPER ON DESEGREGATION AND IMPROVING PHILA SCHOOLS,  
SAYS MAY QUIT SCHOOL.

--1975--

JA 29, A-9-1

PHILADELPHIA

FED STUDY SHOWS GRADE SCHOOL PUPILS BEEM TO LEARN BETTER IN  
INTEGRATED CLASSES



**BLACK**  
SCHOOLS: NEGROES: POLLS

1972

MR6, A-3-1

NY---POLL TAKEN FOR NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE SHOWS A MAJORITY OF AMERICANS FAVOR PRINCIPLE OF DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS BUT OPPOSE COMPULSORY BUSSING TO ACHIEVE THAT END

-1973-

S 10, A-2-1

PRINCETON---GALLUP POLL SHOWS INTEGRATION FAVORED BY AMERICANS, BUT NOT BUSSING.

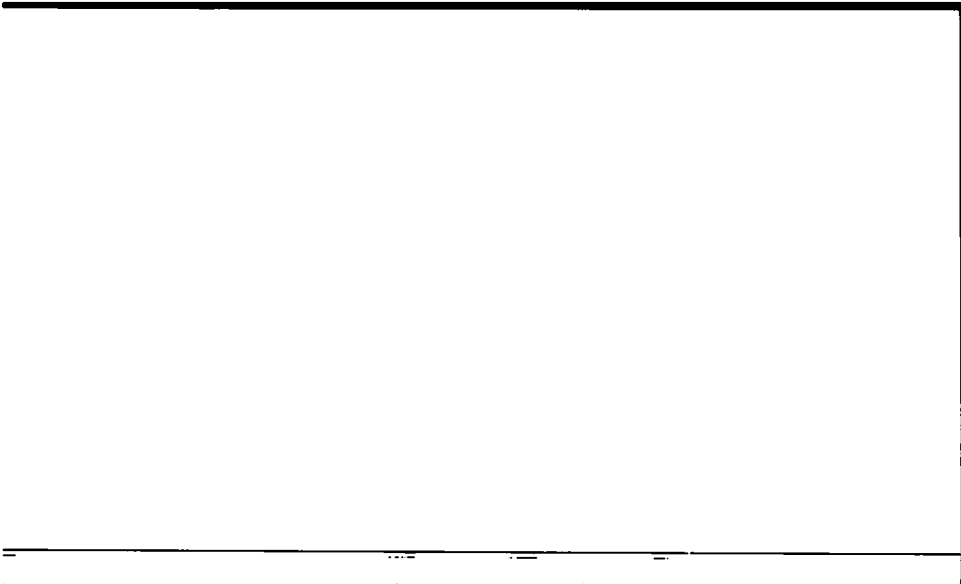
---1975---03, A-3-3

ARRIS POLL SHOWS BUSSING OPPOSED BY 74%

-1979-

MY 11, A-1-

NEWS TELEPOLL-DESEGREGATION HAS FAILED TO REMOVE RACIAL BARRIERS.



~~BLACK~~  
SCHOOLS: NEGROES: RHODE ISLAND

1968

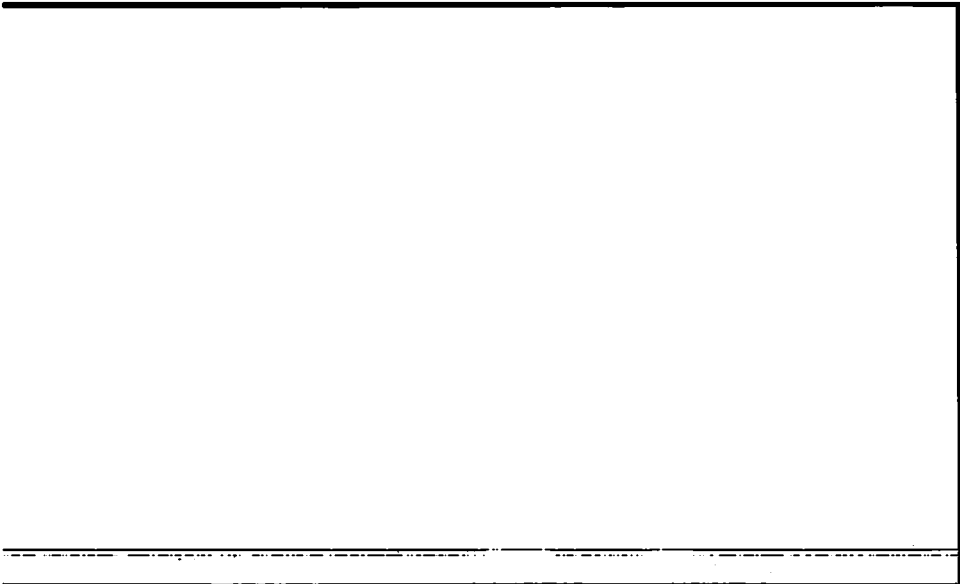
~~B 9, B 2 3~~

NEGRO STUDENTS AGREED TO RETURN TO BROWN UNIV. CLASSES

---1969--

F5, B-8-6

PROVIDENCE- RACIAL BATTLE AT ESEK HOPKINS JUNIOR HIGH  
CLOSES SCHOOL HERE.



**BLACK**

**1979**

**SCHOOLS : NEGROES : SERIES : AUGUST GRIBBIN**

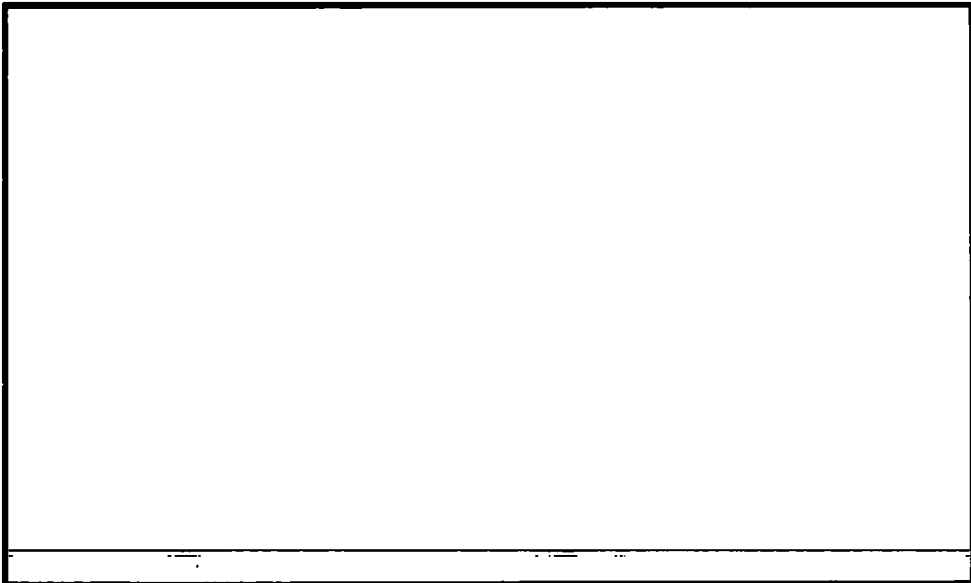
**AP 29, A-1-4**

**AP 30, A-1-5**

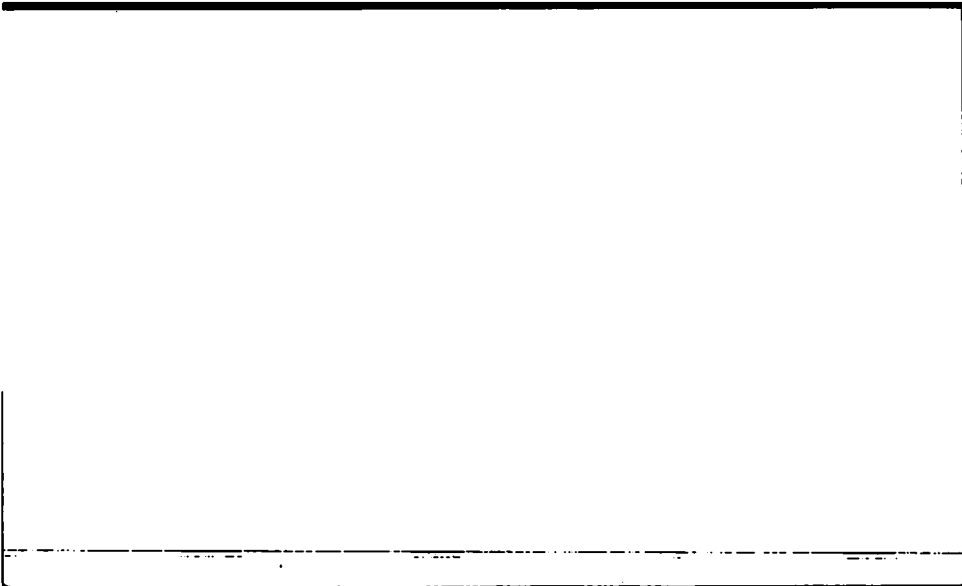
**NOT HARMONIOUS**

**MY 1, A-1-5**

**STUDY SAYS BUSSING HAS CAUSED EDUC & SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF  
PONTIAC CENTRAL TO DECAY  
DESEGREGATION OFTEN CAUSING RACIAL TENSION  
MIXING-GRIBBIN  
SCHOOLS BECOMING RESEGREGATED.**



- LOUISIANA GETS WORD TO HEED SUPREME CT DECISION TO ABOLISH SCHOOL SEGREGATION My 20, 1-1
- 2 RURAL SCHOOLS SHOW FICTION OF "EQUALITY" My 21, 1-5
- 3-NEGRO CAUTION ANSWERS HOTHEADS AMONG WHITES My 23, B-21-1
- 4-PLOT STRATEGY TO DEFY COURT BY LONG SEGREGATION SUITS My 24, 12-6
- 5-GOV. HERMAN TALMADEGE GETTING SET TO CLOSE GEORGIA'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS- My 25, 26-7
- 6-SOUTH ITSELF IS SPLIT IN REACTION TO DECISION ON SEGREGATION My 26, 9-1



**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - NEGROES - SERIES BY JOHN P. ROCHE**

**1976**

**JE 13, E-9-1**

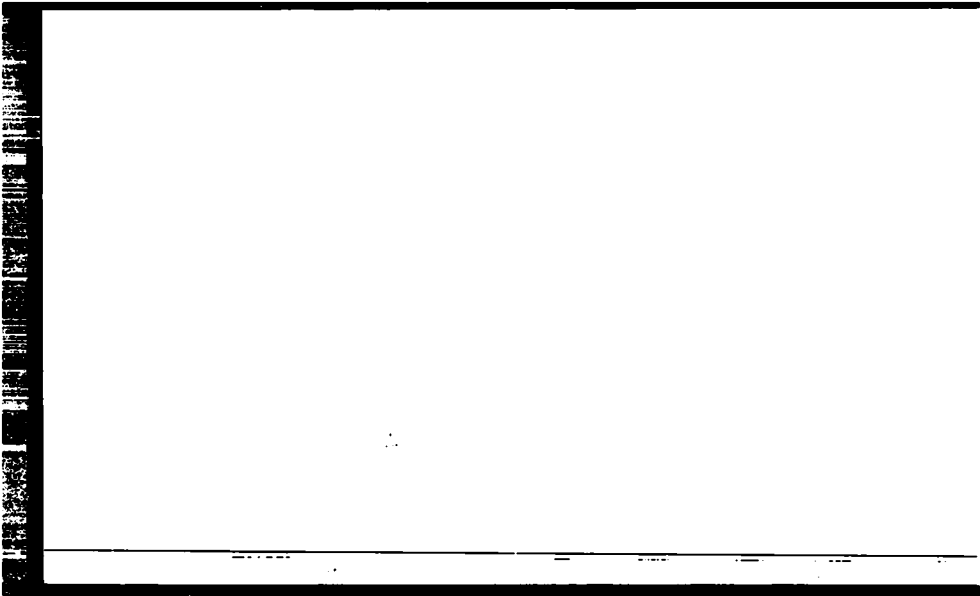
**1-FIRST IN SERIES MON BUSSING CONTROVERSY-IS BUSSING ISSUE  
PROMPTED BY FEDERAL, STATE & CITY ACTIONS?**

**JE 14, B-9-1**

**2-IT STARTED WITH CLASS/STANDING, HOW SEGREGATION DEVELOPED**

**JE 15, B-7-1**

**3-BUS RIDE'S NOT ALL BAD AS BAD DISCIPLINE? BAD SCHOOLS!**



**SCHOOLS: BLACKS: SOUTH AFRICA**

**1959**

**JA 27, 24-8**

**PIETERMARITZBURG-LIBERAL PARTY DECLARE ITS OPPOSITION TO THE GOV'TS  
PLAN TO ESTABLISH UNIVERSITY COLLEGES FOR NONWHITE STUDENTS**

**F 12, 7-8**

**LONDON-OXFORD U. STUDENTS DEMONSTRATE HERE AGST RACIAL SEGREGATION IN  
S. AFRICAN UNIV.**

**MR 12, 48-5**

**LONDON-BRITISH UNIV. STUDENT TO HOLD MASS DEMONSTRATION HERE MR 28TH  
AGST SOUTH AFRICA BILL TO SEPARATE WHITE & COLORED UNIV. STUDENTS IN S.  
AFRICA**

**--1965--**

**MR 14, B-1-1 3\***

**CAPE TOWN-ANGLICAN ARCHBISHOP ROBERT SELBY TAYLOR OF CAPE TOWN WILL  
ADMIT NEGRO STUDENT FOR FIRST TIME-MORAH THOMAS, 13 AT HERSCHEL SCHOOL**

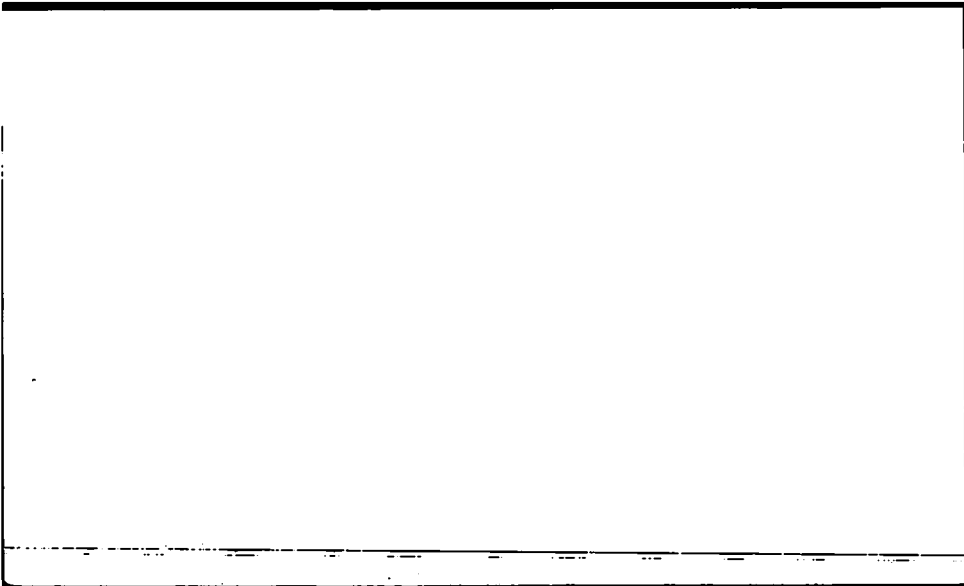
**--1967--**

**O 2, C-9-3 FIN 1**

**JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA-ROW OVER GIRL'S RACE HITS SCHOOL**

**----1977----JA 23, A-2-3**

**CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO REMAIN INTEGRATED DESPITE GOVT.  
THREAT TO CLOSE THEM DOWN.**



SCHOOLS: ~~BLACKS~~: SOUTH CAROLINA

1955

SUMMERTON, -SE REGATI N BAN DEFIED IN STATE  
CHARLESTON-CLARENDON CO. FIGHTS INTEGRATION

JE 28, 19-1

JE 30, 19-3

N 4, 10-3

1  
FUGITIVE WARRANT AGAINST REV J A DELAINE  
-DET. PAPERS ON STRIKE D 1, 1955 THRU JA 15, 1956,  
---1956---

A17, 1-3 1H

MR 14, 30-3

REV J A DELAINE CHG WITH ASSAULT IN ABOVE ISSUES  
COLUMBIA-STATE ACTS TO FIRE ALL NAACP MEMBERS IN GOV'T POSTS

MY 17, 7-1

8 NEGRO TEACHERS QUIT OVER QUIZ QUESTIONS

O 16, 27-2

U.S. SUP. CT. REFUSES HEARING TO GROUP OF BROWN SKINNED "TURKS" IN SUM-  
TER COUNTY, S.C.

-----1957-----

JA 4, 1 -5

CAMDEN-6 MEN HELD IN BEATING LST WEEK OF HIGH SCHOOL BAND DIRECTOR  
WHO FAVORED RACIAL IN EGRATION

JA 16, 8-1

~~BILL IN LEGISLATURE WOULD CLOSE ANY SCHOOL AT WHICH INTEGRATION  
OCCURRED~~

S 13, 34-1

ANDRE TOTH, HUNGARIAN REFUGEE, ENROLLS ON AN ART SCHOLARSHIP AT ALLEN UN-  
IVERSITY, NEGRO SCHOOL

O 7, 3-1

UNION-UNION COUNTY BUYS 9 BROWNING SUBMACHINE GUNS

JA 17, 33-5 1H

5 NEGRO STUDENT REUFFED BY SMIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA

-----1960----- Mr 6, C-22-4

50 CLUB WIELDING NEGROES TERRORIZED A WHITE DRIVE IN IN COLUMBIA, S.C.

0 13, A-19-7

NEGROES TO END BOYCOTT IN CHARLESTON

-----1961----- F 20, A-6-6

8 NEGROE STUDENTS AJILED I ROCK HILL, S.C. PUT ON BREAD & WATER & IN SOLIARTYARY CONFINEMENT

S 14, A-7-8

FUCH COURT FIGHT TO INTEGRATE CLEMSON COLLEGE

-----1962-----

N 1, B-6-1

COLUMBIA-SUIT FILED TO GET NEGRO HENRIE MONTGOMERY INTO U OF SOUTH CAROLINA

N 18, B-6-8-5

COLUMBIA-HARVEY GANTT, NEGRO, SEEKS TO ENTER CLEMSON  
HARVEY GANTT'S APP LICATION FILED IN VAULT AT CLEMSON

-----1963-----

JA 16, A-1-8 LF

ALEXANDRIA, VA-U.S. CIRCUIT CT OF APPEALS ORDERED CLEMSON COLLEGE ADMIT NEGRO HARVEY B. GANTT

JA 17, C-11-4

COLUMBIA, S.C.-STATE OFFICIALS PLAN TO CONTINUE FIGHT TO KEEP NEGRO HARVEY GANTT OUT OF ALL-WHITE CEMLSON COLLEGE

JA 18, D-14-1

GOV. ERNEST F. HOLLINGS, IN FAREWELL ADDRESS TO LEGISLATURE SAID STATE MUST ACCEPT DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS PEACEFULLY OR BE A SECOND-CLASS

JA 19, A-4-1

STATE-MCGILL

SOUTH CAROLINA TO ALABAMA: RACISM A LOST CAUSE-EDIT.

**BLACK**

**1963**

**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: SOUTH CAROLINA**

CLEMSON-NEGRO WILL WALK INTO OLD TILLMAN HALL AT CLEMSON COLLEGE ON JAN 28 & SIGN UP FOR COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE-PARKER  
JA 27, A-1-1

CLEMSON, S. C.-CLEMSON COLLEGE PREP RES FOR ENROLLMENT OF FIRST NEGRO STUDENT, HARVEY GANTT, 20  
JA 28, A-1-4

CLEMSON-HARVEY GANTT, 20, ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT, ADMITTED TO CLEMSON COLLEGE-FIRST NEGRO  
JA 28, A-1-8 LF

CLEMSON-HARVEY GANTT, NEGRO, SPENDS FIRST NIGHT IN CLEMSON COLLEGE DORMITORY  
JA 29, A-11-1

CLEMSON COLLEGE HAS ASKED SUPCT. TO OVERTURN RULING THAT NEGRO HARVEY GANTT'S LEGAL BID TO CLEAR WAY FOR OTHER S. CAROLINA NEGRO STUDENTS  
MY 16, A-18-1 FIN3

SUP CT LET STAND LOWER CT RULING ALLOWING NEGROES SUING FOR INTEGRATED SCHOOLS IN CLARENDON CO TO ACT AS GROUP RATHER THAN INDIVIDUALLY  
MY 27, A-12-2 FIN5

COLUMBIA US DIST. JUDGE J. ROBERT MARTIN ISSUES ORDER ENDING SEGREGATION AT UNIV. OF S. C. & IN PUBLIC PARKS OPERATED BY STATE  
JL 11, A-1-5  
AG 4, A-4-4  
ROBERT G. ANDERSON, 20, GREENVILLE, NOTIFIED THAT HE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED FOR ENROLLMENT AT ALL-WHITE UNIV. OF SOUTH CAROLINA

---1963---

AG 23, A-18-4

CHARLESTON-ORDERED TO ADMIT 11 NEGROES TO ITS ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS ON S 3  
SCHOOL OFFICIALS RELUCTANTLY BOWED TO RULING BY US DIST. JUDGE MARTIN JR

AG 28, B-11-6

CHARLESTON-3 NEGRO STUDENTS TO ENROLL AUG. 30 IN FORMERLY ALL-WHITE  
SCHOOLS-8 OTHERS TO ENROLL SEPT. 3

AG 28, B-11-7

COLUMBIA-HENRI MONTEITH, 18, NEGRO GIRL, PLANS TO ENTER UNIV. OF SOUTH  
CAROLINA SEPT. 12

AG 30, B-9-6

CHARLESTON-5 NEGRO STUDENTS ENROLLED WITHOUT INCIDENT TODAY AT 3 PREV  
IOUSLY ALL-WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS HERE

A 31, A-2-2

CHARLESTON-5 NEGROES HERE QUIETLY ENTERED WHITE CLASSES TO MARK FIRST  
PUBLIC SCHOOL DESEGREGATION BELOW COLLEGE LEVEL IN STATE

S 3, A-2-2 FIN5

CHAREESTON-STUDENTS FILED OUT OF NEWLY DESEGREGATED RIVERS HIGH SCHOOL  
TODAY FOLLOWING PHONE REPORT OF BOMB PLANTED INSIDE

S 9, B-7-8

CLEMSON-LUCINDA BRAWLEY, 17, IS FIRST NEGRO COED TO ENTER ALL-WHITE STATE  
SUPPORTED COLLEGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA, REGISTERED AT CLEMSON COLLEGE

S 13, C-14-4

COLUMBIA-NEGROES ATTENDED CLASSES AT FORMERLY ALL-WHITE UNIV OF SOUTH  
CAROLINA S12 FOR FIRST TIME IN 86 YRS

C 9, B-14-7

ORANGEBURG-57 NEGROES, PROTESTING DISMISSAL OF TEACHER ACTIVE IN ANTI-  
SEGREGATION ACTIVITIES, JAILED ---1965---

JA 27, A-14-4

GREENVILLE-3 NEGRO TEACHERS, FIRST OF THEIR RACE, TO REGISTER AS GRA-  
DUATE STUDENTS AT FURMAN UNIV.

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - SOUTH CAROLINA**

**1965**

MY 31, R-4-3  
CLEMSON-HARVEY R. GANTT, 22, IS FIRST NEGRO TO GRADUATE FROM CLEMSON UNIVERSITY

JE 16, A-17-1  
CHARLESTON-THE CITADEL, LAST REMAINING ALL-WHITE INSTITUTION AMONG S.CAR. STATE-SUPPORTED UNIVS. & COLLEGES, HAS BEEN INTEGRATED BY 5

---1968--- D 22, B-2-3  
9 POLICE OF S.C. FACE US COURT FOR RACIAL CLASH  
---1969--- JL 7, A-8-1  
WASH-JUSTICE DEPT. BROUGHT SUIT AGST S.C. SCHOOL DIST, CHGD. BIAS

-----1970----- F16, D-5-2  
WHITES FIGHT INTEGRATION HERE IN DARLINGTON COUNTY  
REFUSE TO SEND KIDS TO SCHOOL.

MR 3, A-1-3  
WHITE MOB OVERTURNED 2 BUSES OF CHILDREN IN LAMAR IN PRO  
ST TO TOTAL DESEGREGATION HERE---

MR 5, A-6-5  
VICE PRES. AGNEW ATTACKS MOB ATTACK BY WHITES ON SCHOOL  
BUSES CARRYING NEGRO CHILDREN TO SCHOOL AT LAMAR---

MR 6, A-13-2  
LAMAR-SEN. THURMOND FLAILS GOVERNOR HERE IN BUS BIAS STRIFE

--1970--

MR 10, A-4-8

LAMAR-SCHOOL HERE OPENS WITH NATIONAL GUARDSMEN AND STATE  
TROOPERS AROUND

MR 11, A-15-1 RACE

LAMAR- S.C. TROOPERS GUARDING RACIALLY TROUBLED SCHOOL.

JL11, A-2-3

LT. GOV. JOHN WEST SAYS STATE WILL OPPOSE SCHOOL INTEGRATION LAWSUIT  
WITH ALL-OUT LEGAL FIGHT

AG27, A-6-4 RACE

AIKEN, S.C.- PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION COMPLETED SMOOTHLY  
& WITH SURPRISING ENTHUSIASM IN HOMETOWN OF J. STROM THUR-  
MOND

N19, C-15-8

RACE STRIFE IN CAROLINA ALERTS NATL. GUARD.

---1972-----JA 5, A-22 1 RACE

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH COURT RETURNS 3 TO JAIL FOR BUSSING  
VIOLENCE.

3 1, A-5-3

2- BUREAU COPY SENT TO SCHOOL TO TALK TO

-1981-

JA 9, A-9-3 20

DC-CHARLESTON CO FACES DESEGREGATION SUIT

SCHOOLS : BLACK : SOUTH CAROLINA

1994

Ja 24 B 5-2

Dr Charles Wright is raising money to revamp the nation's first school for freed slaves on St Helena Island, he's still \$10,000 short of his \$50,000 goal. - Atkins



**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - SOUTHERN**

**1966**

WASH-U.S. OFFICE OF EDUC. CUTTING OFF FED. AID TO 18 SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH DESEGREGATION GUIDELINES

JE 5, A-27-1

WASH-US OFFICE OF EDUCATION CUT OFF AID TO 11 SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS ON GROUNDS OF SEGREGATION

JE 27, R-8-5

AG 15, A-10-1

WASH.-HEALTH, EDUC. & WELFARE DEPT. CUT OFF FED. FINANCIAL AID TO ANOTHER 8TH SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS ON GROUNDS THEY WERE NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LAW

D 9, A-17-3

MIXED SCHOOLS NOW DOUBLED IN PAST YR  
SAME

D 11, F-1-7

WASH-SOUTHERN SCHOOL INTEGRATION LAG RIPPED

D 19, A-14-1 3\*

--1967--

SERS REPORTS 16% OF 3 MILLION NEGRO STUDENTS IN SOUTH ARE NOW ATTENDING DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS

AP 3, A-15-6

AP 18, D-7-5

U.S. SUP. CT. REFUSED TO INTERFERE WITH ORDERED INTEGRATION OF ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN 6 SOUTHERN STATES BY NEXT FALL

BM 22, A-6-1 65

WASH-OFFICE OF EDUCATION URGED TO GO EASIER ON SOUTHERN SCHOOLS ON DESEGREGATION

ZMY 23, A-3-4

SAME

--1967--

AG8, A-21-5

WASH-US CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION RECOMMENDS WITHDRAWAL OF  
TAX BENEFITS FROM PRIVATE, ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS IN SOUTH ESTAB-  
LISHED AS RESULT OF PUBLIC SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

09, A-1-1

WASH-SUPREME COURT REFUSED TODAY TO REVIEW PENN. LAW THAT  
REQUIRES TRANSPORTATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOL BUSES OF PUPILS  
ATTENDING NONPROFIT PAROCHIAL & PRIVATE SCHOOLS

--1968--

016, B-12-1

ATLANTA-SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL PESSIMISTIC THAT FULL INTEGRATION WILL  
BE ACHIEVED

---1969---

JA 30, A-16-6

WASH-ROBERT FINCH CUT OFF FEDERAL FUNDS TO 5 SOUTHERN  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS THAT HAVE REFUSED TO DESEGREGATE.

F12, B-16-1

SOUTH WINS SCHOOL SKIRMISH- EDITORIAL

F 13, B-4-3 LF

3 AREAS IN SOUTH LOSE FED. FUNDS DUE TO DESEGREGATION STANDARDS

AP 8, A-8-6

WASH-ROBT. H. FINCH TOLD 3 SCHOOL DISTRICTS & 3 HOSPS. IN SOUTH THEY WILL LOSE  
FED AID UNLESS THEY END RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

MY 29, A-11-8

NEW ORLEANS-MORE PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION IS EXPECTED IN  
SEPT. IN THE DEEP SOUTH

JE 18, D-8-1 RACE

~~ATLANTA-NEGROES GAIN STUDENT OFFICES AT WHITE COLLEGES~~

NYC-SOUTHERN SCHOOL NEWS SAYS DIXIE INTEGRATION STILL LOW Ap 10, A-13-1 1\*

S 21, B-3-1  
DUNN, N.C.-CAROLINA PARENTS PROTEST BRUENT GIRL IN SCHOOL OF ALL-WHITE  
MARY STEWART ELEMENTARY SCHOOL; SHE IS EDNA SUE HUMP, 7, 0 6, C-23-4

NASHVILLE, TENN.-SOUTHERN SCHOOLS OPEN IN FALL WITHOUT VIOLENCE

N 6, A-3-1 2\*  
SCHOOL MIXING IN SOUTH CALMEST SINCE 1954 RULING N 18, A-1-5 1  
MARION A. WRIGHT SAYS SCHOOL SEGREGATION IN 2 SOUTHERN STATES BESHIRCH  
IMAGE OF U.S. IN WORLD N 22, A-21-5 FIN 5

HAT ROUGE, LA.-SOUTHERN GOVERNORS RESPONDED QUICKLY TODAY-BOTH FOR  
AND AGAINST-TO A SECRET CONFERENCE --1961---

SEEP SOUTH MUST FACE UP TO "POCKETBOOK REALITY" IN SEGREGATION-MCGILL

NAACP STEPS UP DRIVE FOR FALL SCHOOL INTEGRATION

ATLANTA, GA. SCHOOLS SET TO BEGIN INTEGRATION-LOORY

NASHVILLE, TENN.-31 SCHOOL DIST. JOIN SOUTH'S INTEGRATION TIDE

SCHOOLS BECOME ALL-NEGRO AS INTEGRATION BACKFIRES-FERRER

Ag 29, A-1-4

O 10, C-15-5

N 23, H-7-1

—1961— D 12, C-6-5  
 SOUTHERN SCHOOLS NEWS REPORTS INTEGRATION GAINS IN SCHOOLS  
 —1962— S 5, A-14-4  
 FOR 2ND YR, DESEGREGATED SOUTHERN SCHOOLS START FALL TERM PEACEFULLY  
 —1963— JA 17, C-10-1  
 J.S. MAY BUILD & OPERATE INTEGRATED SCHOOLS AT MILITARY BASES IN ABOVE  
 & OTHER STATES—GILLIAM JA 16, A-9-2 LF  
 JUSTICE DEPT FILED SUITS SEEKING DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS NEAR 4 MAJOR  
 MILITARY CAMPS IN ALABAMA, MISS & LOUISIANA JA 19, A-3-5  
 ALABAMA GOV. GEORGE WALLACE RESISTING JUSTICE DEPT SUITS SEEKING INTEG  
 REGATION OF SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY FEDERAL EMPLOYEES CHILDREN  
 F 24, A-22-4  
 SEGREGATED SCHOOLING AT GOVT. EXPENSE TO BE AVAILABLE TO CHILDREN LIVING  
 ON MILITARY BASES WHERE INTEGRATED SCHOOLS ARE BEING BUILT  
 JE 13, R-13-5  
 7.9% OF N-GRO STUDENTS IN SOUTH ATTEND SCHOOL WITH WHITE CHILDREN—FER  
 ER JE 16, R-4-1  
 JACKSON—LEADER OF WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS SAYS AT PRES. RATE OF DESEG-  
 REGATION IN SOUTH WILL TAKE 1,299 YRS TO INTEGRATE ALL PUBLIC SCHOOLS—  
 RIPLEY S 4, A-1-7  
 ATLANTA—144 SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN 17 STATES OF SOUTH MAKING DESEGREGAT  
 ION ATTEMPT—ALL PEACEFUL EXCEPT FOR VERY FEW

**BLACK**

**1963**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: SOUTHERN**

S 12, B-3-1

NASHVILLE, TENN-150 DISTRICTS HAVE BEEN DESEGREGATED FOR '63-'64 SC  
YR IN SOUTHERN AND BORDER REGION

D 8, D-6-1

ATLANTA-SOUTHERN ASSOC OF COLLEGES & SCHOOLS ANNOUNCED PLAN TO UPG  
NEGRO EDUCATION IN SOUTH --1964--

MY 10, B-5-1

WASH-10YRS AFTER CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN WROTE BAN ON SEGREGATION IN  
SCHOOLS-FIGHT STILL GOES ON IN SOUTH & NOW IN NORTH-JOYCE

MY 17, B-20-1

AN HISTORIC DATE-EDIT.

--1965--

JA 1, A-25-2

WASH-SCHOOLS & COLLEGES TO LOSE MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN FED. FUNDS  
THEY DON'T END RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

AP 20, A-14-3

WASH.-PLANS FROM 12 DISTRICTS IN SOUTH APPROVED AS SCHOOLS MOVE TO  
COMPLY WITH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

AP 30, B-5-1

SOUTHERN ED OFFICIALS SAY WILL HEED ANTIBIAS SCHOOL RULES

MY 21, A-11-7 3\*

VICE-PRES. HUMPHREY IN CIVIL RIGHTS SPEECH IN NY WARNED SOUTH IT W  
HAVE TO DESEGREGATE PUBLIC SCHOOLS REGARDLESS IF THEY GET FEDERAL

MY 23, A-12-3

WASH-GROUP CONGRESS GOP CHARGED SOUTHERN GOVERNORS TRYING TO SLOW  
DRIVE TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS BY SEEKING CONGRESS TO WITHHOLD FUNDS  
DEPT. HEALTH, EDUC. & WELFARE

---1965---

My 25, B-2-2

MANY NEGRO TEACHERS IN SOUTH BEING FIRED BECAUSE OF RIGHTS LAW LO  
HOLE

My 31, B-7-3

ATLANTA-SOUTHERN SCHOOL SYSTEMS APPROVING INTEGRATION IN ORDER TO  
QUALIFY FOR FEDERAL FUNDS-IVELSON

AG 30, A-7-1

THOUSANDS OF NEGRO YOUNGSTERS IN SOUTH TOOK SEAT IN ALL-WHITE CLAS  
ROOMS IN 1ST MASSIVE DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

AG 31, A-7-1

MORE RACIAL BARRIERS FELL QUIETLY THRUOUT SOUTH AS NEGROES BEGAN A  
DING CLASSES WITH WHITE PUPILS

S 2, B-10-1

CASE FOR CAUTION-EDIT.

S 6, A-6-1

WASH.-FRANCIS KEPPEL SEES SCHOOL BIAS ENDING IN SOUTH THIS FALL .

S 28, B-12-7

CITIZEN LEADERS HELPED BRING ABOUT PEACEFUL INTEGRATION IN PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS IN SOUTH-MARSHALL

D 24, A-2-6

NY-AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION CHALLENGED US COMMISSIONER ON SCHO  
OGRAM IN SOUTH

---1966---

Mr 11, A-18-2

CHICAGO-AMERICAN FED OF TEACHERS READIES NEGRO FREEDOM SCHOOLS

AP 17, A-14-1 3\*

NY-NEGRO FACULTY ISSUE SLOWS RIGHTS ACT COMPLIANCE IN SOUTH; ONLY  
OF NEGRO PUPILS IN S STATES ARE IN SCHOOL WITH WHITES THIS YR

My 15, A-1-8

WASH-18 SOUTHERN SEN. ASKED LBJ TO NULLIFY SCHOOL DESEGREGATION GU

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: SOUTH**

**1969**

EASED SCHOOL DESEGREGATION RIGID TIMETABLES BY NIXON ADM/  
BRINGS WAVE OF PROTEST BY NEGRO LEADERS AND LIBERALS-

JE 4, A-1-5

NAACP CHIEF ROY WILKINS PLAYS DELAY IN INTEGRATION OF SOUTHERN  
SCHOOLS AND ATTACKS NIXON-

JL 4, A-7-7

ME A AND MRS. MARTIN LUTHER KING JOIN ATTACK ON PRES. NIXON  
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN-

JL 5, A-2-3

U.S. SURVEY FINDS DIXIE INTEGRATION WORKING-

AG 24, B-9-5

ATLANTA-SOUTHERN SCHOOLS BATTLE INTEGRATION-

S 3, A-13-1

WASH-U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS RAPS NIXON ADM. FOR  
SCHOOL BIAS RETREAT ON ABOVE-

S 12, A-17-4

S 17, C-13-1

VICE PRES. SPIRO AGNEW ANGERS SOUTHERN GOVERNORS ON  
SCHOOL ISSUE.

S 17, C-13-1LF

WILLIAMSBURG-GOVERNORS VOTE NO-BIAS POLICY IN SCHOOLS-

S 18, B-6-1

WILLIAMSBURG-SOUTHERN GOVERNORS CONFERENCE URGES RESTRAINTS  
IN THE BUSSING OF STUDENTS TO ACHIEVE DESEGREGATION-

--1969--

S 18, B-14-1

WASH-WHITE HOUSE BACKS SPIRO T. AGNEW'S OPPOSITION TO BUSSING  
SCHOOLCHILDREN TO ACHIEVE RACIAL BALANCE IN SCHOOLS

D2, B-2-1

NEW ORLEANS-5TH U.S. CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS TOLD  
16 SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS TO GET STARTED ON 2 STEP  
DESEGREGATION PLAN.

D12, A-20-1

SOLICITOR GEN. ERWIN N. GIRSWOLD-NIXON OFFICIAL ASKS  
DELAY IN INTERGRATION. ---1970--- MR 23, A-7-4 RACE

JUSTICE DEPT MAY DECIDE TO FILE STATEWIDE SCHOOL DESEGREGATION  
SUITS AGAINST FIVE SOUTHERN STATES AP 23, A-18-1 LF  
ANTI-BUSSING SUIT BY LESTOR MADDOX DISMISSED FROM FEDERAL  
COURTS

Ap 26, B-2-1

EDGEFIELD-SPIRO AGNEW SAID NIXON ADMIN. DETERMINED TO SEE  
SOUTH TREATED FAIRLY.

7JE 10, B-12-3

NIXON ADMINISTRATION CIVIL RIGHTS CHIEF SAYS LAST VESTIGES  
OF ILLEGAL SCHOOL SEGREGATION IN SOUTH WO BE WIPED OUT BY  
THIS FALL

JL 19, B-7-1

NIXON TO CONTINUE PRESSURE SOUTHERN SCHOOLS FOR DESEGREGATION.  
-TER HORST

JL19, B-7-1

6 SOUTHERN SCHOOLS GET IRS BREAK FOR NONBIAS POLICY.

JL26, A-19-1

WASH- BIAS IN SOUTH REMAINS "BLATANTLY" OPEN, SAYS SE. WALT  
MONDALE.

JL27, D-5-4

WASH- STROM THURMOND IS PATCHING UP HIS POLICY SPLIT WITH  
RICHARD NIXON.

JL28, A-1-5

JOHN MITCHELL PREDICTS END TO SCHOOL BIAS IN SOUTH BY FALL

Ag3, A-6-3 RACE

WASH- ATTY. GEN. JOHN N MITCHELL SAID "DESEGREGATION PROCESS WILL BE  
ALMOST COMPLETE" IN THE SOUTH BY SEPT. IF 800 SCHOOL DISTRICTS CARR  
OUT VOLUNTARY AGREEMENTS & COURT IMPOSED INTEGRATION PLANS

Ag 14, A-8-1

PRES NIXON IN NEW ORLEANS TO MEET WITH ADVISORY COUNCILS  
FROM 7 STATES ON INTEGRATION

Ag 14, A-15-8

JOHN N MITCHELL SAID VIOLENT OUTBURSTS THIS FALL DUE TO IN  
TEGRATION TO BE HANDLED BY LOCAL LAW OFFICIALS

- -1970-- -

Ag15, A-1-2

WASH- PRES. NIXON ASSURES SOUTHERN LEADERS OF AN EVEN-HAND  
POLICY ON SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Ag 31, A-13-1

RULING DUE ON SCHOOL BUSSING TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION IN  
SOUTH OCT 12.

S1, A-20-1

S COURTS PLEDGE ON T INTEGRATION HEARING PLEASERS SOUTH.

S2, A-18-1

COFFEEVILLE MISSISSIPPI BLACKS BOYCOTTING CLASSES DUE TO  
SEGREGATION OF SEXES

S3, D-10-1

MONTGOMERY- WHITE ABSENTEEISM HIGH IN DIXIE SCHOOLS.

N 25, A-4-1 RACE

DISTRICTS USING EMERGENCY FEDERAL MONEY MEANT TO AID  
DESEGREGATION TO BUY EVERYTHING IN SIGHT SAYS SIX CIVIL RIGHTS  
GROUPS

D16, C-20-1

SIDNEY P MARLAND JR. SUPPORTS INVESTIGATION OF FIRINGS  
HUNDREDS OF BLACK EDUCATORS DUE TO DESEGREGATION

---1971---

JA 15, A-1-1 DOT

WASH--NIXON ADMINIS. SAID SOUTH NOW AHEAD OF REST OF COUNTRY  
IN SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

**BLACK  
SCHOOLS: NEGRO: SOUTH**

**1971**

**DESEGREGATION FINNALLY COMES OF AGE IN SOUTH'S SCHOOLS**

**MR 25, C-6-1**

**TOP COURT WON'T STAY BUSSING.**

**AG 29, B-6-4**

**1ST DAY OF BUSSING IS QUIET IN SOUTH. S5,**

**AG 31, A-15-1**

**B-2-1**

**SOUTH FACES RACE CONFLICTS OVER SCHOOLS**

**---1972---**

**MR1, B-9-1**

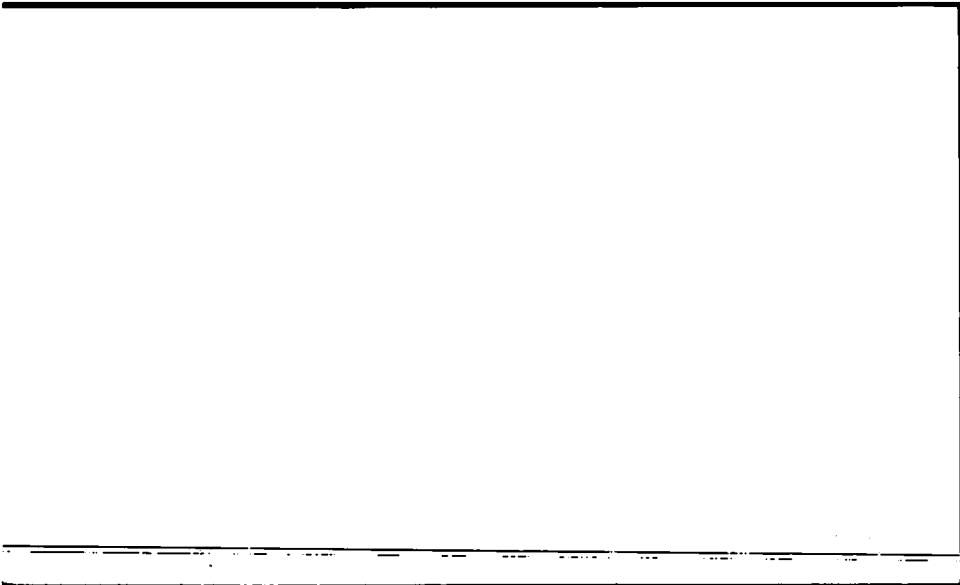
**MAKING INTEGRATION WORK IN THE SOUTH--PETTIGREW**

**AP20, C-6-1**

**YOUTH AID VOWED BY NAACP TO FIGHT FOR BLACKS BEING  
EXPELLED FR. DESEGREGATED SOUTHERN SCHOOL SYSTEMS**

**MY 24, A-25-1**

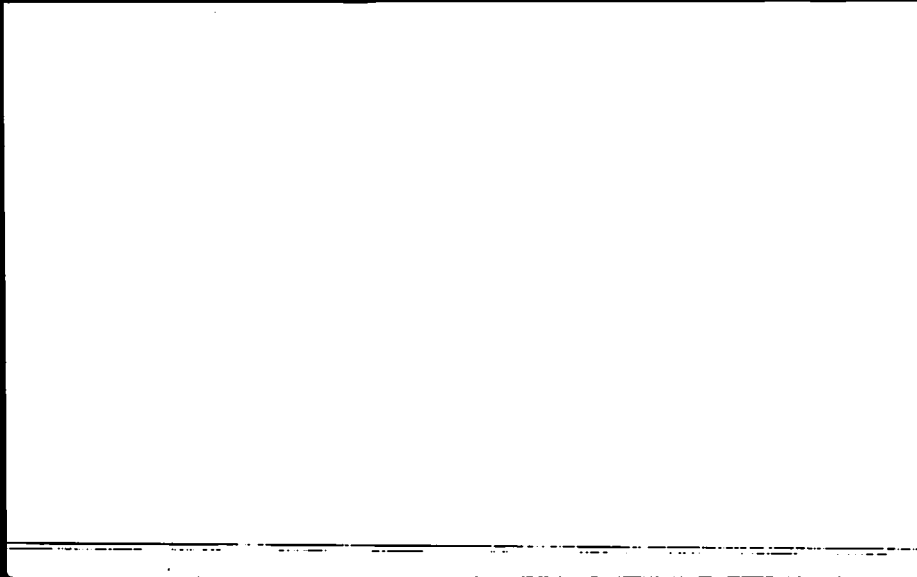
**~~WASH-SOUTHERN SCHOOLS ACCUSED OF BIAS IN EXPULSION & SUSPENSION OF  
BLACK STUDENTS~~**



SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ SURVEY

1958

FEELINGS OF DFT. RESIDENTS ON ~~1974~~ <sup>0 13, 9-1</sup> LITTLE ROCK, ARK. SCHOOL SITUATION  
STUDY BY DR. JANE MERCER OF <sup>N 29, A-1-1</sup> 174 WEST COAST SCHOOLS SHOWS NO ACADEMIC GAIN FROM BUSSING-PETERSON



**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: TENNESSEE**

**1955**

**OAK RIDGE-SCHOOL SEGREGATION ENDED IN OAK RIDGE ATOMIC CENTER HERE**  
JA 12, 42-1  
JE 16, 39-6

**TENN. SETS PLAN FOR GRADUAL COLLEGE INTEGRATION**  
S 8, 8-3  
**80 WHITES TO PICKET OAK RIDGE SCHOOL WHERE SEGREGATION ENDS**  
N 11, 4-1

**MEMPHIS-4 BAPTIST SCHOOLS OK INTEGRATION**  
N 16, 20-3  
**CHATTANOOGA-TEAR GAS BOMB THROWN INTO SCHOOL ROOM MEETING OF TWO CITY GRPS TO DISCUSS END OF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS**  
JA 24, 3-8

**NASHVILLE-COV. FRANK CLEMENT TURNS DOWN REQUEST OF GRP OF SEGREGATIONISTS FOR SPEC. LEG. SESSION AIMED AT BLOCKING RACIAL INTEGRATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
-----1956-----  
AG 27, 29-6

**CLINTON-PICKETS MARCH IN THIS TOWN AS PUBLIC SCHOOL ADMITS 12 NEGROES**  
AG 27, 29-6 1H

**CLINTON-JOHN KASPER, HELD FOR TRYING TO ORGANIZE PICKETING AGST INEGRATION OF CLINT HIGH SCHOOL**  
AG 29, 3-6 8B

**CLINTON-FIST FIGHTING BREAKS OUT NEAR FIRST INTEGRATED PUBLIC SCHOOL TODAY & 12 NEGRO STUDENTS ARE REMOVED FR. SCHOOL**  
AG 30, 28-5

**CLINTON-JOHN KASPER, LEADER OF REVOLT AGST NEGROES IN ALL WHITE SCHOOLS IGNORES COURT ORDER TO STOP HIS RIOTING LEADERSHIP**

-----1956-----

AG 31, 15-2

CLINTON/FRED KASPER, LEADER OF REVOLT AGST SCHOOL INTEGRATION, IS JAIL-  
ED S 1, 2-1

CLINTON-SHOOUTING MOB MEETS TO PROTEST RACIAL INTEGRATION AT CLINTON  
HIGH SCHOOL S 2, 9-1

CLINTON-VIRGILANTIES DRIVE MOB OFF COURTHOUSE LAWN

S 3, 3-7

CLINTON-NAT'L GUARDSMEN KEEP MOBS IN CHECK

S 4, 1-3

HANDFUL OF NEGROES WENT TO SCHOOL IN CLINTON, TENN. UNDER PROTECTION OF  
TROOPS TODAY S 4, 1-5 BB

CLINTON-TROOPS NEEDED TO PERMIT NEGROES TO ENTER SCHOOLS TODAY

S 5, 27-1

CROWDS DISPERSED TODAY IN CLINTON, TENN.

S 6, 28-1

CLINTON-MIXED SCHOOL CLASSES CONTINUE QUIETLY SO FAR

S 7, 27-7

CLINTON-CITIZENS REPORTED PREPARING FOR TIME WHEN GUARDSMEN WILL BE  
WITHDRAWN TO CONTINUE THEIR RACIAL RIOT S 8, 2-4

CLINTON-CITY PREPARES FOR WITHDRAWAL OF GUARDSMEN

S 10, 13-5

CLINT-ALL QUIET IN TOWN

S 10, 13-5 5\*

CLINTON-ALL QUIET IN TOWN AS RACIAL TROUBLES ABATE

S 11, 19-5

GR P BRINGS ABORTIVE COURT ACTION AGST ADMITTANCE OF 12 NEGROES TO THE  
CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL S 12, 12-1

INTEGRATION FOES STILLED IN TENNESSEE

S 13, 24-3

~~CLINTON-DOZEN NEGROES ATTEND CLASSES WITH WHITE STUDENTS~~

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO TENNESSEE**

**1957**

TENN. D. OF ED. DENIES SUP. CT. REVIEW OF DECISION REQUIRING IMMEDIATE  
ADMISSION OF NEGROES TO MEMPHIS STATE COLLEGE

My 20, 13-1 5\*

My 28, 9-3

KNOXVILLE, TENN.-JOHN KASPER & 15 OTHER PERSONS ACCUSED OF FOMENTING  
RACING STRIFE TO GO ON TRIAL JL 8TH IN U.S. DIST. CT.

Je 1, 17-5

KNOXVILLE-U.S. 6TH CIR. CT. OF APPEALS AFFIRMS CONTEMPT OF CT. CON-  
VICTION OF JOHN KASPER

Jl 8, 10-1

KNOXVILLE-HISTORY MAKING TRIAL OF "CLINTON 15" & SEGREGATIONIST JOHN  
KASPER OPENS TODAY

Jl 9, 10-6

KNOXVILLE-RACE QUESTIONS SLOW CLINTON JURY SELECTION

Jl 10, 61-1

KNOXVILLE-ALL-WHITE JURY SELECTED FOR TRIAL OF 16 AT CLINTON

Jl 10, 61-1 5\*

KNOXVILLE-CLINTON TRIAL JURY GETS STERN WARNING FR JUDGE TAYLOR

Jl 11, 31-1

KNOXVILLE-CLINTON DEFENSE BATTLES TO SEE ALL OF FBI FILES- JL 12, 46-1

US NEARS KEY POINT IN RACIAL TRIAL 16 PERSONS-KNOXVILLE- JL 12, 2-2 BB

KNOXVILLE-COURT BARS SEGREGATION DOCUMENT-

Jl 13, 3-1

KNOXVILLE-FED JUDGE ROBT L TAYLOR STUDIES NEWSREEL FILMS-MAY BE USED  
IN TRIAL

Jl 14, A-11-1 3\*

KNOXVILLE-ATTORNEYS TO SEE SPEAK PREVIEW JL 15TH AS 2ND WEEK OF TRIAL  
OPEN

---1957---

NOBXXVILLE-GOVTLDROPS CONTEMPT CHG. AG<sup>ST</sup> MRS. ZELLA NEESON BECAUSE SHE  
IS EXPECTING BABY JL 15, 15-4  
MRS. JOHN H. FRENCH, 17, TESTIFIES OF YOUTH CLUB PLOTS- JL 15, 15-6 5\*  
REV. PAUL TURNER CALLED BY TRIAL JL 16, 17-1  
KNOXVILLE-GOVT. WITNESS LINKS NIGHT MEETING WITH JOHN KASPER & 7 OTHERS- JL 16, 17-4 5\*  
KNOXVILLE-REV. PAUL TURNER LAST KEY WITNESSES IN HEARING- JL 17, 45-3  
THOS SANDERS, CHRIS FOUST, J B LONG J L COLEY CHGD CRIMINAL CONTEMPT JL 18, 32-1  
KNOXVILLE-DEFENSE IN CLINTON TRIAL SET OUT TO DEMOLISH TWO VITAL POINTS- JL 19, 23-1  
VIOLENCE & CONSPIRACY JL 19, 23-1XTRA  
KNOXVILLE-DEFENSE ENDED IN DRAMATIC SWIFTESS-TRIAL 11 SEGREGATIONIST  
S JL 22, 6-8  
JURY HEARS LAST CLINTON TRIAL PLEAS JL 22, 6-6 BB  
JOHN C. CRAWFORD JR. CLOSSES SUMMATION WITH APPEAL JL 23, 15-5  
CLINTON TRIAL WENT TO JURY TODAY JL 23, 1-8 DB  
JOHN KASPER, 6 OTHERS CONVICTED IN CLINTON SEGREGATION TRIAL- JL 24, 1-5  
CLINTON-AIR UNCERTAINTY HANGS OVER CLINTON AFTER CONVICTIONS JL 25, 32-1  
TENNESSEE VERDICT LEAVES NO TIME TO RELAX-EDIT JL 25, 24-5  
NEW TRIAL PLEA DEADLINE SET AT AG 14

**BLACK  
SCHOOLS - NEGRO - TENNESSEE**

1956

- VANDERBILT U SCHOOL LAW ADMITS FIRST 2 NEGRO STUDENTS-** S 19, 12-8  
**CLINTON-JOHN KASPER, SEGREGATIONIST, JAILED** S 25, 11-8  
**CLINTON-SEGREGATIONIST, KASPER, FACES TRIAL ON CHGS OF SEDITION & INCIT-  
ING, BO RIOT** S 26, 58-1  
**CLINTON-DYANMITE BLAS T SET OFF NEAR HOME OF RONALD HAYDEN, NEGRO STUDEN  
NT** S 27, 32-3  
**CLINTON-WITNESSES TESTIFY JOHN KASPER STIRRED UP ANTI INTEGRATION  
MOBS BY DECLARING WILL OF PEOPLE IS SUPREME TO THE LAW** N 6, 21-2  
**CLINTON-JOHN KASPER, SEGREGATIONIST, FREED OF RIOT CHGS.** N 21, 10-5  
**CLINTON-SEGREGATION MOB THREATS IN SCHOOLS ON DECLINE** N 25, C-24-1  
**CLINTON-GRP OF WHITE KIDS HURL EGGS AT NEGRO GIRLS ATTENDING INTEGRA  
TED CLINTON HI SCHOOL** N 27, 20-5 5\*  
**CLINTON, TENN-ALL 10 NEGRO PUPILS AT HIGH SCHOOL STAY AWAY FR. CLASSES  
N 28TH IN NEW RACIAL STRIFE THIS WEEK** N 29, 25-3  
**CLINTON-CITY ASKS U.S. AID IN RACIAL STRIFE** D 3, 14-8 5\*  
**CLINTON-ANDERSON COUNTY SCHOOL BOO ORDERS CLINTON SCHOOL CLOSED** D 4, 1-4 LF

---1956---

D 5, 76-6

FED GOVT MOVES TO PROSECUTE "ALL PERSONS" WHO TRY TO BLOCK DESEGREGATION AT CLINTON HIGH

D 6, 44-1

CLINTON-TENN. STORY: DECENCY WINS IN CLINTON-EDIT ON RACIAL SCHOOL ISSUE

D 6, 66-1

CLINTON-FED OFFICERS ARREST GUN-TOTING CHIEF OF LOCAL WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL ON CHGS OF VIOLATION CRT ORDER

D 10, 3-1

CLINTON-INTEGRATED CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL REOPENS WITHOUT HITCH TODAY WITH 8 NEGRO STUDENTS RETURNING TO CLASSES

---1957---

JA 11, 11-4

KNOXVILLE-POSTPONE CONTEMPT TRIAL OF 16 AT CLINTON  
MEMPHIS-US 6TH CIR CRT REVERSES DECISION JUDGE BOYD ON ADMISSION 5 NEGROES TO MEMPHIS STATE COLLEGE-

JA 15, 11-6

F 15, 7-5 1H

CLINTON-DYNAMITE LADEN SUITCASE EXPLODES IN NEGRO SECTION F 14TH; NEGRO WOMAN & BABY HURT

F 22, 38-2

CLINTON-NEGRO PUPIL ALFRED WILLIAMS, EXPELLED FOR KNIFE INCIDENT

F 26, 34-2 1H

KNOXVILLE-OV'T SEEKS TO REARREST SEGREGATIONIST JOHN KASPER TODAY ON SECOND CONTEMPT CHG. CONNECTED WITH SCHOOL INTEGRATION VIOLENCE AT CLINTON, TENN.

MR 11, 23-2

CLINTON-JOHN GATES, JAILED FOR DOING DAMAGE TO HOMES OF NEGROES

AG 28, 33-4

NASHVILLE, TENN.-NEGROES THREATENED IN CITY SCHOOLS

- NASHVILLE-RACIAL RALLY BY JOHN KASPER BARRED IN PARK HERE AG 5, 7-1
- NASHVILLE-NASHVILLE BANNER PAPER HINTS OF NEW TRIAL FOR "CLINTON 7" AG 8, 20-1
- KNOXVILLE, TENN.-6 TENNESSEANS CONVICTED IN CLINTON SEGREGATION CASE AG 14, 29-6  
HAVE ASKED NEW TRIALS
- U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE WM. E. MILLER'S RULES ABOVE'S PREFERENCE LAW UNCONSTITUTIONAL S 6, 4-1 5\*
- NASHVILLE, TENN.-POLICE SCORT NEGRO STUDENTS THRU LINES OF THREATENING WHITES AT 'LENN GRAMMAR SCHOOL HERE TODAY S 9, 31-5
- NASHVILLE, TENN.; JOHN KASPER, ANTI INTEGRATIONIST, AROUSES CITY S 10, 1-7
- ~~NASHVILLE-\$500,000 DAMAGE DONE TO HATTIE COTTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL TODAY~~ S 10, 1-6
- WHEN DYNAMITE EXPLODES IN BUILDING TODAY S 10, 1-6 BB
- NASHVILLE-FAIR GRIPS CITY; MANY PUPILS STAY HOME S 11, 1-1
- NASHVILLE-JOHN KASPER JAILED; 28 JAILED S 11, 40-3
- NASHVILLE-ANGRY MAYOR BEN WEST CRACKS DOWN S 12, 53-5
- NASHVILLE-CITY STILL MIXES SCHOOLS-HOPE FOR SPEEDY SETTLEMENT-

-----1957----- S 13, 34-1  
 NASHVILLE-INTEGRATION RESISTANCE IS LOWERED S 14, 2-2  
 NASHVILLE-MEMBER OF KKK LINKS JOHN KASPER TO DYNAMITING OF HOME & SCHOOL S 15, A-3-3  
 NASHVILLE-JOHN KASPER DUCKS POLICE QUIZ ON BUMPING OF SCHOOL S 16, 17-4 -  
 NASHVILLE-GOV. CLEMENT S VS DYNAMITING OF SCHOOL TO HASTEN INTEGRATION S 17, 30-8  
 NASHVILLE-SCHOOL ATTENDANCE NEAR NORMAL S 18, 66-3  
 NASHVILLE-INTEGRATED CLASSES FILL IN CITY S 19, 41-4  
 NASHVILLE-POLICE USHER JOHN KASPER OUT OF NASHVILLE AFTER WEEK IN JAIL S 27, 2-5 1H  
 NASHVILLE-ATTENDANCE AT 5 INTEGRATED SCHOOLS NR NORMAL- 0 10, 26-1 1H  
 CLINTON-20 WHITES WALK OUT CLINTON HIGH-MASS WALKOUT FIZZLES N 16, 7-1  
 KNOXVILLE-JOHN KASPER GIVEN 6 MOS IN PRISON N 22, 14-8  
 NASHVILLE-TENN. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES CAME OUT TODAY FOR RACIAL INTEGRATION OF STATE'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS -----1958----- JA 20, 4-1  
 CHATTANOOGA-EXPLOSION OF BOMB AT NEGRO SCHOOL DOES \$1,000 DAMAGE F 19, 13-6  
 NASHVILLE-FED. CT. REJECTS STATE PUPIL ASSIGNMENT LAW & PARENTS PREFERENCE PLAN

**SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ "EGRO" TENNESSEE**

**1958**

- NASHVILLE-SCHOOL RD. TO SUBMIT TO FEDERAL A GRADE A YEAR DESEGREGATION PLAN **AP 1, 34-6**
- CLINTON-10 NEGROES ENROLL AT CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL **AG 26, 15-8**
- CLINTON-SCHOOL HERE STARTS 3RD YEAR OF INTEGRATION **S 2, 8-1**
- NASHVILLE-3 MORE NEGRO 1ST GRADERS ENROLLED FOR MIXED CLASSES TODAY AT CITY SCHOOLS **S 8, 12-1 5\***
- CLINTON-FBI JOINS HUNT FOR BOMBERS OF CLINTON HIGH SCHOOL **O 6, 1-4**
- WHITE HOUSE EYES SCHOOL BOMB BLASTS **SCHOOL O 5TH**
- NASHVILLE-JOHN KASPER DENIES URGING SCHOOL VIOLENCE **O 8, 62-5 1H**
- NASHVILLE-JOHN KASPER CONVICTED INCITING RIOT-GETS 6 MOS. **N 7, 13-4**
- 1959--- **N 9, C-21-6**
- CLINTON-JOHN KASPER, TO FACE SECOND FED. PRISON TERM **F 28, 2-5**
- U.S. SUP. CT. REFUSES HEARING TO 6 PERSONS CONVICTED OF CONTEMPT OF COURT FOR TRYING TO OBSTRUCT SCHOOL INTEGRATION AT CLINTON, TENN. **Jr 15, 34-1 5\***
- MEMPHIS, TENN.-MEMPHIS STATE UNIV. TO ADMIT QUALIFIED NEGRO STUDENTS FOR FIRST TIME THIS FALL **JL 11, 2-4**

---1959--- Ag 29, A-7-7

NEGROES FAIL TO ENROLL IN ALL WHITE SCHOOLS IN SMYRNA, TENN.

S 17, D-7-7

SMYRNA-16 NEGRO PUPILS ENTERED PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE JOHN COLEMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WITHOUT TROUBLE

D 16, C-7-3

MEMPHIS-CITY Bd. EDUCATION REJECTS RACE INTEGRATION PLAN

---1960--- F 9, R-6-3 MAIL

KNOXVILLE-FED. JUDGE ORDERS SCHOOL BOARD TO PRESENT BY AP 8TH A PLAN FOR DESEGREGATING CITY SCHOOLS

F 29, R-5-3

NASHVILLE-COEDS FLEE FISH UNIV. DORM AT BOMB THREAT  
NASHVILLE-75 NEGRO STUDENTS HELD IN LUNCH COUNTER FUROR

MR 2, C-2-1

Ap 7, D-7-3

CHATTANOOGA-SUIT DEMANDING END TO SEGREGATION IN CHATTANOOGA'S PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM IS FILED IN FED. CT.

My 31, A-1-2

NASHVILLE-10 PROFESSORS QUIT OVER RACIAL ISSUE

Je 1, R-10-4

DR. J. ROBERT NELSON, DEAN OF VANDERBILT UNIV., RESIGNS OVER SCHOOL'S REFUSAL TO RE-ADMIT A NEGRO SIT IN LEADER TO CLASSES

Ag 20, A-7-5

KNOXVILLE-FED. JUDGE ROBT TAYLOR OK'S IMMEDIATE INTEGRATION OF KNOXVILLE'S WHITE SCHOOLS ON A GRADE-A-YEAR BASIS

Ag 21, R-11-6

KNOXVILLE-GRADE-A YEAR PLAN OF PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION, VIGOROUSLY OPPOSED BY NEGRO ATTORNEYS, TO GO INTO EFFECT HERE WHEN CLASSES BEGIN

AUG 31ST

**SCHOOLS : ~~BLACK~~ : TENNESSEE**

1960

- NASHVILLE-BORDEAUZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DESTROYED BY FIRE S 9, D-6-1  
NEGROE ATTY'S SEEK TO FIND IF INTEGRATION INCLUDES TEACHERS D 11, A-9-1
- NASHVILLE-SCHOOL SUPT. W. H. OLIVER PLANS SIT-INS FOR BLOCKING INTEGRATION-KAIMOWITZ D 13, D-11-1
- 1961--- JA 4, A-12-3 FIN 3
- 2 NEGROES BECOME 1ST TO ENROLL AT UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE JA 5, A-10-6
- JOHNSON CITY-CITY SCHOOL BD. OK'S DESEGREGATION JA 23, A-1-7 LF
- NASHVILLE-OFFICIALS SAY CLOSE TO 50 NEGROES ENROLLED FOR MIXED CLASSES IN A DOZEN DAVIDSON COUNTY SCHOOLS TODAY JA 24, A-3-5
- NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON COUNTY STARTS PUBLIC SCHOOL DESEGREGATION IN FIRST FOUR GRADES JA 23RD WITH NO DISTURBANCE JA 29, A-1-1
- LINTON, TENN.-ORGY OF HATE IN TOWN-SHERMAN JL 23, A-15-1 3\*
- MONTAGLE-HIGHLANDER FOLK SCHOOL CHARTER REVOKED BY COURT-STORM CENTER
- INTEGRATION DRIVE-SWEAT Ag 29, A-24-3
- MEMPHIS-PARENTS OF 46 NEGRO FIRST GRADERS, TRYING TO DESEGREGATE MEMPHIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS SEEKING TO HAVE THEIR CHILDREN ASSIGNED TO ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS Ag 30, A-2-3
- MEMPHIS-NEGRO APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO WHITE SCHOOLS WILL BE DENIED IN ORDER TO FORCE A HEARING IN EACH CASE

-----1961----- 0 3, A-3-6  
 MEMPHIS-CITY SCHOOL BOARD AMITS 13 NEGRO CHILDREN TO FOUR PREVIOUSLY  
 WHITE SCHOOLS IN A SURPRISE MOVE 0 4, C-7-8  
 MEMPHIS-POLICE KEPT AT 4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS WHICH INTEGRATED THEIR FIRST  
 GRADE CLASSES 0 6, A-1-4  
 PRES. KENNEDY PRAISES PEACEFUL DESEGREGATION OF 4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN MEMPHIS, TENN  
 -----1962----- MR 23, A-11-1  
 CINCINNATI-U.S. 6TH CIR. CT. OF APPEALS RULES CITY OF MEMPHIS WAS OPERATING  
 A SEGREGATED SCHOOL SYSTEM THRU ASSIGNMENT OF PUPILS  
 JE 12, D-7-5  
 MEMPHIS-1ST HIGH SCHOOL TO BE INTEGRATED IS SUMMER SCHOOL PHYSICS  
 CLASS AT EAST HIGH AG 29, A-8-1  
 CHATTANOOGA-39 NEGRO YOUNGSTERS ADMITTED FOR REGISTRATION AT 6 FORMERLY  
 WHITE GRAMMER SCHOOLS --1963-- JA 22, B-7-5  
 JACKSON-4 NEGROES REGISTERED IN CITY SCHOOLS WITHOUT INCIDENT JA 21 U  
 NDER ORDERS FROM A FEDERAL JUDGE AP 1, A-4-1  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS IN MEMPHIS & SHELBY COUNTY TO BE  
 DESEGREGATED IN A 4 YR PROGRAM MY 27, A-1-1 FIN5  
 SUP CT ORDERED CITY OF MEMPHIS TO BEGIN DESEGREGATING ITS PARKS LIBRARIES  
 & MUSEUMS IMMEDIATELY JE 3, A-1-1 LF  
 SUP. CT. THROWS OUT 2 SCHOOL TRANSFER PLANS BEING USED IN TENN.

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - TENNESSEE**

**1963**

CHATTANOOGA-10 NEGROES ENROLL FOR FIRST TIME IN ALL-WHITE UNIV. OF  
HCHATTANOOGA

JE 5, C-4-2 FIN 5

AG 24, A-6-7

150 NEGRO PUPILS ENROLL IN ALL WHITE SCHOOLS IN HAWKINS CO., ENDING  
SEGREGATION

AG 26, A-8-8

COOKEVILLE-PUT AM CO. TO BECOME FIRST COUNTY SCHOOL SYSTEM IN SOUTH TO  
VOLUNTARILY PLACE NEGRO TEACHERS IN DESEGREGATED CLASSROOMS

AG 29, A-7-7

CHATTANOOGA-CITY SCHOOLS REGISTERED PUPILS FOR 2ND YR OF DESEGREGATED  
CLASSES ADVANCING THE PROCESS THROUGH THE FIRST 4 ELEMENTARY GRADES

S 1, B-15-2

MEMPHIS-500 NEGROES, MANY SCHOOL CHILDREN, MARCHED ALONG MEMPHIS BEALE  
STREET IN DOWNTOWN SECTION AG31, PROTESTING SPLIT-DAY SCHOOL SCHEDULES

---1964---

MR 4, A-10-1

MEMPHIS-SHELBY COUNTY WILL DESEGREGATE ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS AT ALL 12  
GRADE LEVELS NEXT SEPT.

---1968---

N 27, B-1-3

LEMOYNE-OWEN COLLEGE BLACK POWER YOUTHS END SIT IN

--1969--

S 9, A-10-1LF

SOMERVILLE-POLICE BATTLE BLACKS AFTER OFFICERS ROUTED 500 N  
NEGROES FROM FAYETTE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL WHERE THEY HELD  
PEACEFUL PROTESTS-

--1969---

O 1, D-11-3

NASHVILLE- NEGRO YOUTH APPEALS OUSTER FROM SCHOOL FOR  
REFUSING TO PLAY "DIXIE"--

O 10, A-10-6

MEMPHIS-STUDENT WALKOUTS SHUT 20 SCHOOLS HERE--

O 28, A-13-8 RACE

MEMPHIS-45,000 STUDENTS BOYCOTTED CLASSES IN THIRD BLACK  
MONDAY OBSERVANCE--

N19, D-6-8

MEMPHIS- 14,048 SKIP SCHOOL IN MEMPHIS ON 6TH BLACK MONDAY

N21, D-10-1

8M ARRESTED IN MEMPHIS SCHOOL STRIFE.

D11, A-4-1

17 RIGHTS LEADER SURRENDER TO POLICE AFTER DOWNTOWN MARCH

---1972---

JA30, A-5-1

CHATTANOOGA, TENN--U.S. DIST. CT. JUDGE FRANK WILSON OVERTURNS  
TENN. BUSSING PLAN

MR9, A-14-1

KNOXVILLE, TENN--DIST. JUDGE ROBERT L. TAYLOR DENIES REQUEST  
FOR A BUSSING PLAN IN THE CITY SCHOOLS

MR 23, D-10-1

MEMBERS OF PROTEST GROUP OF MEMPHIS TENN. BURIED OLD  
SCHOOL BUS TO PROTEST BUSSING XX OF STUDENTS

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: TENNESSEE**

**1972**

**AP3, A-6-1**

**NASHVILLE, TENN---RIGHTS, WRONGS OF BUSSING STUDIES IN  
NASHVILLE---PETERSON**

**AP3, A-1-1**

**CROSS-COUNTY BUSSING---NASHVILLE'S STORY---PETERSON**

**AP11, A-17-1**

**WASH---JUSTICE DEPT. ASKED FOR PERMISSION TO PARTICIPATE  
IN AN APPEAL TO OVERTURE COURT ORDERED SCHOOL DESEGREGA-  
TION PLAN IN NASHVILLE, TENN, THAT INVOLVES BUSSING**

**AP 21, A-2-1**

**FED JUDGE ROBERT MCRAE JR ORDERED ~~MM~~ BUSSING OF STUDENTS IN  
MEMPHIS PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM STARTING IN SEPT**

**AP23, D-18-7**

**MEMPHIS---FEDERAL JUDGE ROBERT MCRAE, HAS BEEN GIVEN BODY-  
~~GUARDS BECAUSE OF DEATH THREATS AFTER ORDERING BUSSING~~  
DESEGREGATION PLAN FOR THE MEMPHIS SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**AP28, A-12-5**

**MEMPHIS---A THIRD OF THE STUDENTS IN THE MEMPHIS SCHOOL  
SYSTEM STAYED HOME IN AN ANTI-BUSSING BOYCOTT**

--1972--

MY 7, A-17-1

ROBERT M MCRAE JR DENIED MEMPHIS BOARD OF ED REQUEST FOR  
DELAY PENDING APPEAL IN US DIST COURT ORDER TO BUSS  
STUDENTS

MY 31, A-3-4

CINCINNATI--TENNESSEE BUSSING UPHOLD IN US DIST. COURT

JE 5, A-4-5

CINCINNATI--6<sup>TH</sup> U.S. CIR. CT. OF APPEALS ORDERED A DELAY IN  
A COURT ORDERED PLAN FOR BUSSING PUPILS IN MEMPHIS, TENN.

AG 13, D-20-3

CHATTANOOGA--JUDGE FRANK W. WILSON JR. ORDERED DELAY OF  
BUSSING PROGRAM THAT HE INITIATED; SAID 3 JUDGE BD WOULD  
DECIDE ITS CONSTITUTIONALITY.

AG 29, A-4-4 FINAL

CINCINNATI--CIRCT OF APPEALS ORDERED IMPLEMENTATION OF  
BUSSING PLAN FOR CITY'S 14,000 STUDENTS.

AG 30, A-2-5

CINCINNATI--APPEAL FAILS, MEMPHIS IS TOLD TO BUS.

S1, A-4-1

MEMPHIS--SCHOOL BD. VOTED TO APPEAL THE U.S. SUP. CT.  
ORDER TO BEGIN IMMEDIATE BUSSING OF 14,000 CITY SCHOOL =  
PUPILS

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS : NEGRO : TENNESSEE**

**1972**

**S 7, A-19-1**

**MEMPHIS--BD OF EDUC HERE HAS ONE WEEK TO DEVISE SYSTEM OF BUSSING 13789 CHILDREN, HAS NOT BUSES AT ALL.**

**S 12, A-20-1**

**MEMPHIS--SCHOOL BD INSTRUCTED ATTYS TO TELL FED JUDGE ROBERT M. McRAE JR THAT IT CANNOT POSSIBLY ARRANGE FOR BUSSING OF 14000 STUDENTS BEFORE END OF YEAR.**

**S 15, C-9-5 RACE**

**MEMPHIS--JUDGE ROBERT M McRAE JR ORDERED SCHOOL BD TO PREPARE FOR BUSSING 13,789 STUDENTS BY NOV 27; SET HEARING ON MOTION TO DELAY BUSSING, MADE BY SCHOOL BD.**

**S 22, A-2-4**

**COURT RULES OUT ANY DELAY IN BUSSING AT MEMPHIS.**

**O 1, A-20-1 RACE**

**MEMPHIS--BUSSING ORDER UPHOLD BY DIS JUDGE ROBERT M McRAE.**

**O 18, A-21-1**

**MEMPHIS--COUNCIL VOTES TO WITHHOLD \$240,000 FROM SCHOOLBD**

**N 7, A-14-1**

**US SUP CT TURNS DOWN NASHVILLE'S APPEAL OF DESEGREGATION BUSSING ORDER FOR METRO SCHOOL SYSTEM.**

**---1973---**

MEMPHIS--

---1973---

JAZZ, C-8-1

PREPARING FOR BUSSING AS ANTI-BUSSING FORCES PLAN BOYCOTT

JA 24, C-1-1

BOYCOTT BID FAILS TO BLOCK SCHOOL BUSES IN MEMPHIS.

JA 25, A-2-4

WHITES TRUANT AS SCHOOL BUSES ROLL IN MEMPHIS.

JA 26, A-2-1

SCHOOL BUSSING IN MEMPHIS IN 3RD DAY; ABSENCES DROP.

F 20, A-10-4

SUP CT REFUSES MEMPHIS APPEAL OF BUSSING.

AP 15, A-23-1

KNOXVILLE SCHOOL RULING ENCOURAGES BUSSING FOES.

SALSINGER

AP 30, A-4-1

CINCINNATI--CHATTANOOGA SCHOOLS DESEGREGATION PLAN IMPLEMENTED BY LOWER COURT UPHELD.

MY 1, B-7-1 RACB

STUDENT BUSSING ORDERED IN TENN.

JL 18, A-23-2

CINCINNATI--US APPEAL CT UPHOLDS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UPHOLDS PAIRING OF KNOXVILLE SCHOOLS.

JL 27, A-4-6

JUDGE ORDERS MEMPHIS TO GET FUEL FOR BUSSING.

AG 28, C-20-1

MEMPHIS-BUSSING PLAN OPENS QUIETLY IN MEMPHIS SCHOOLS

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS : NEGRO : TENNESSEE**

**1973**

**AG 30, A-4-1**

**MEMPHIS ORDERED TO FURNISH GASOLINE TO BUS STUDENTS.**

**N 12, B-5-5**

**HIGH COURT REFUSES TO HEAR APPEAL THAT NEW COURT BUSSING  
ORDERS IN CHATTANOOGA ARE CAUSING RAPID RESEGREGATION OF S  
SCHOOLS.**

**D 5, A-7-1**

**FEDERAL APPEAL CT UPHELD BUSSING PLAN FOR CITY LEAVING 6  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS ALL BLACK. -1974-**

**AP 22, A-10-1**

**DC--SUPCT DECLINED TO REVIEW APPROVAL BY LOWER FED COURTS  
OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN FOR MEMPHIS**

**-1974-**

**AP 23, A-7-1 FINAL**

**SUPCT REFUSES TO INTERFERE WITH MEMPHIS SCHOOL DESEGREGATION  
PLAN CHALLENGED BY CIVIL RIGHTS FORCES ON GROUNDS THAT IT  
LEAVES 21,000 BLACK STUDENTS IN ALL-BLACK SCHOOLS.**

**AP 26, B-6-1**

**HIGH COURT HINT ON BUSSING?**

---1975---

JL 23, A-3-2

HOW MEMPHIS PLAN FOR PEACEFUL SCHOOL INTEGRATION WORKED,  
BEING SUGGESTED FOR DET. SCHOOLS-BULLARD

MEMPHIS-NAACP SUES CITY & BD OF EDUC FOR 16\_YRS\_LEGAL WORK IN SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASES

-1976- J

0 5, D-3-3

\$1,017,725

FOR

-1983-

JA 25, A-1-4

DC-REAGAN LOSES ON BUSING

**NEGROES BANNED FR TEXAS COLLEGE**

**N 4, 46-1**

**GOV SHIVERS DEFIES SEGREGATION BAN**

**A 13, 22-4  
J 5, 14-6**

**SAN ANTONIO-<sup>R</sup>OMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF THIS CITY REPORTS TODAY THAT AS RESULT OF ITS ENDING SCHOOL SEGREGATION AT ALL LEVELS ONLY 3 WHITE FAMILIES REMOVED SCHOOLS BECAUSE NEGROES ATTENDED**

**My 5, 37-4**

**FRIONA-INTEGRATED SCHOOL HERE IS FIRST IN TEXAS**

**Je 22, 12-2**

**EL PASO, TEXAS-SCH. BD. VOTES TO END SEGREGATION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**J 8, 17-7**

**SAN ANGELO-SAN ANGELO SCHOOL BD. INSTRUCTS SUPT. G. WADZECK TO WORK OUT A 3 YR PLAN FOR ENDING SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**J 9, 3-2**

**AUSTIN-UNIV. OF TEXAS REGENTS DECIDE TO ADMIT NEGROES TO SCHOOL IN THE FALL OF 1956**

**JL 14, 53-8**

**ABOVE STUDIES WAYS TO DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS**

**JUDGE THOMASON RULED NEGRO GIRL ALLOWED TO ENTER TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE**

**J 19, 7-2**

**JL 21, 19-4**

**IRONS CHRISTI ENDS SEGREGATION**

**JL 28, 51-6**

**SAN ANGELO-ALL SEGREGATION ABOLISHED HERE**

**S 1, 8-6**

**SAN ANTONIO-NEGROES WENT TO PUBLIC SCHOOL WITH WHITES FOR FIRST TIME AG 31ST IN BEXAR COUNTY; NO INCIDENTS REPORTED**

---1955---

NEGROES SEEK QUIZ OF CITIZEN COUNCILS

S 2, 2-5

DALLAS-SCHOOLS SUE TO ADMIT NEGROES

S 13, 21-1

SUPREME CT HERE FORBIDS FINANCING LAWS TO DOGE SEGREGATION

O 13, 10-2

---1956---

F 9, 18-5

DENTON-FIRST NEGRO COED AT N TEXAS COLLEGE IS VERY HAPPY

AG 2, 14-1

KLU KLUX KLAN BURNS CROSS ON CAMPUS OF LAMAR COLLEGE

S 1, 2-1

MANSFIELD-300 PERSONS BAR NEGROES FR ENROLLING AT HIGH SCHOOL HERE

S 4, 1-3

MANSFIELD-TEXAS RANGERS & MOB EYE EATH OUBER OUTSIDE  
RIOT

SCHOOL IN RACIAL  
S 5, 2 -1

MANSFIELD-EFFORTS TO ENROLL 12 NEGROES IN ALL WHITE SCHOOL IVEN UP  
HERE

S 6, 28-2

MANSFIELD-EFFIGY OF NEGRO STILL HANGS IN ENTRANCE OF CITY SCHOOL

S 8, 2-4

MANSFIELD-TEXAS RANGEPS MOVE IN & CALM RACIAL TENSIONS

S 10, 13-5 5\*

TEXARKANA-JEERING MOB BARS NEGRO GIRL & BOY FR. JUNIOR COLLEGE HERE

S 12, 12-1

TEXARKANA-NEGROES GIVE UP ATTEMPTS TO ATTEND WHITE SCHOOLS HERE

S 13, 24-4

TEXARKANA-STEVE POSTER, 17, GIVES UP FIGHT TO ENTER ALL WHITE SCHOOL

SCHOOL : BLACK  
NEGRO : TEXAS

1956

MANSFIELD-BRD OF EDUC. ASKS SUP. CRT TO OVERTURN A LOWER CRT DECISION TO  
ADMIT NEGRO STUDENTS IN A HIGH SCHOOL S 26, 71-5  
2 NEGRO STUDENTS ROUGHED UP AT BEAUMONT SCHOOL; DALLAS, NAACP FAILS TO  
GET FED. CRTS TO STOP DRIVE AGST INTEGRATION O 2, 13-6  
BEAUMONT-150 PICKETS STOP 15 NEGROES FR. ENTERING LAMAR COLLEGE OF TECH  
NOLOGY FOR NIGHT CLASSES O 4, 48-6  
THURGOOD MARSHALL TESTIFIES BEFORE CRT IN TYLER, TEXAS O 19, 10-1  
SUP. CT. CLEARS WAY FOR FULL DRESS HEARING B FED. DIST. DT. ON PLEA BY  
NEGRO PARENTS FOR IMMEDIATE RACIAL INTEGRATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN  
DALLAS, TEXAS O 22, 14-2 5\*  
J.S. SUP. CT. REFUSES TO REVIEW APPEAL BY SCHOOL TRUSTEES FROM MANSFIELD, TE  
XAS FR. LOWER FED. CT. RULING THAT TRUSTEES ACTED ILLEGALLY IN REFUSING  
TO ADMIT NEGRO CHILDREN TO TOWN S PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL D 4, 28-1  
FED. JUDGE RULES THAT DALLAS PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD NOT BE RACIALLY  
INTEGRATED RIGHT AWAY D 18, 2-3 LF  
DALLAS-JUDGE WM. HAWLEY ATWELL BLASTS U.S. SUP. CT. RULING ENDING SEG-  
REGATION OF NEGROES -1957- J 24, 6-4  
CIR CRT APPEALS ORDERS DALLAS TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS S 6, 4-1  
FED. CT. TELLS SCHOOL OFFICIAL IN DALLAS THAT XMAS. IS DEADLINE FOR SE-  
GREGATION IN DALLAS, TEXAS SCHOOLS

-----1957-----

S 9, 15-2

HOUSTON-IN TEXAS NO PROGRESS HAS BEEN MADE TOWARD SCHOOL INTEGRATION

S 9, 15-3 Bd

DALLAS-ORDER INTEGRATION IN THIS CITY'S SCHOOLS

S 29, A-21-4

WALDE-PEACEFUL INTEGRATION ENJOYED HERE-

O 16, 58-1

FED JUDGE ORDERS HOUSTON SPEED INTEGRATION

O 26, 7-3

PLEASANTON-SCHOOL INTEGRATION VOTED ON IN STATE

O 29, 9-8

PLEASANTON-INTEGRATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO BEGIN IMMEDIATELY

N 2, 17-6 1H

PLEASANTON-INTEGRATION PEACEFUL IN TEXAS AS 9 ADMITTED TO SCHOOL HERE

N 27, 26-3

AUSTIN-TEXAS LEG.PASSES BILL PERMITTING GOVERNOR TO CLOSE ANY SCHOOL WHERE IT APPEARS TROOPS WILL BE USED TO ENFORCE RACIAL INTEGRATION ORDERS

D 27, 5-1 5\*

NEW ORLEANS-5TH U.S.CIRCVIT CT.OF APPEALS DELAYS ORDER TO INTEGRATE

Mr 27, 11-7 1H

WESLACO-LEON JACKSON, NEGRO HALFBACK AT WESLACO HI. NAMED NO 1 IN POPULARITY IN SOUTH TEXAS SCHOOL

MY 13, 22-7

HENRY B GONZALES SURPRISE CAND. FOR GOV. TEXAS-J. AYDEN

JE 26, 5-5

DALLAS SCHOOL BD HALTS INTEGRATION DUE TO STATE LAW

S 18, 14-6

HOUSTON-REV.E.A.MUNROE TO CONTINUE HIS FIGHT TO ENROLL AT TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV, NEGRO COLLEGE, HE IS WHITE

O 11, 7-2 1H

AUSTIN-UN V. OF TEXAS VOTE URGING INTEGRATION

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: TEXAS**

1959

DALLAS-ATTORNEYS FOR NAT'L ASSN FOR ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE ASK  
FED. CT. FOR IMMEDIATE INTEGRATION OF DALLAS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

My 21, 3-6

Je 10, 27-6

**HOUSTON TO VOTE ON INTEGRATION**

Je 2, 8-5

HOUSTON-FED. CT. ORDERS HOUSTON SCHOOL BOARD TO SUBMIT BY AUG 17TH PLAN  
FOR INTEGRATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Je 28, 8-1 1H

DALLAS SCHOOL BOARD SAYS EACH DAY'S DELAY IN INTEGRATING SCHOOLS LES  
SENS LIKELIHOOD OF VIOLENCE WHEN SEGREGATION DOES COME

Je 31, 32-5

DALLAS, TEXAS-FED. JUDGE T. WHITFIELD DAVIDSON REFUSES TO ORDER INTEGRAT-  
ION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Ag 18, 34-8 1H

HOUSTON-SCHOOL TRUSTEES TELL FED. JUDGE THAT DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS  
COULD NOT BE MADE "WITHOUT IRREPARABLE INJURY TO ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS"

Ag 23, C-24-43\*

GALVESTON-MRS. BARBARA MARSH, MOTHER OF 2 NEGRO CHILDREN INVOLVED IN SCH  
OOL INTEGRATION SUIT, TELLS OF THREAT ON LIFE

My 31, 9-10-8

HOUSTON-CITY TO INTEGRATE 3 SCHOOLS-

Je 5, B-6-1

DALLAS-U.S. DIST. JUDGE T. WHITFIELD DAVIDSON ORDERS VOLUNTARY INTEGRA-  
TION PLAN

---1960---

HOUSTON-U.S. ORDERS INTEGRATION IN CITY

AG 4, A-9-4 LF

INTEGRATION UP TO DALLAS VOTERS TODAY

AG 6, A-1-8

DALLAS VOTING 4 TO 1 VS MIXING

AG 7, A-14-3

DALLAS-VOTERS REJECT SCHOOL INTEGRATION 4 TO 1 IN REFERENDUM WHICH WON'T AFFECT ISSUE

AG 8, B-9-1

AG 27, B-8-1

HOUSTON-OPENS FIRST GRADES TO BOTH RACES STARTING SEPT. 7TH

AG 31, C-3-3

HOUSTON ASKS STATE TO INVOKE DOCTRINE OF INTERPOSITION TO HALT RACIAL MIXING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

S 1, D-8-1

ENTERS PLEA TO HALT PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION TO U.S. SUPREME COURT

S 2, A-14-1

SUP. CT. REFUSED TO HALT SCHOOL SEGREGATION

S 7, D-9-5

HOUSTON-NEGRO ENTRY INTO ALL WHITE SCHOOLS DELAYED

S 8, A-17-8 FIN 5

HOUSTON-FIRST NEGRO INTEGRATED IN SCHOOLS

N 30, B-5-2

AUSTIN, TEXAS-BOMB EXPLODES OUTSIDE WINDOW OF BLDG. WHERE A GROUP OF UNV. OF TEXAS STUDENTS WERE DISCUSSING RACIAL INTEGRATION

JA 23, B-8-3

12 IN HOUSTON WHO INTEGRATED KEEP ACADEMIC PACE WITH WHITES

S 6, B-6-1

DALLAS-CITY CALM AS 8 SCHOOLS ARE INTEGRATED FOR FIRST TIME

S 5, C-6-

DALLAS-SCHOOLS INTEGRATED HERE

SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ NEGRO: TEXAS

1961

DALLAS-ALES CALM AT 8 DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS S 7, C-9-5  
AUSTIN-UNIV. OF TEXAS STUDENTS ELECTED GWEN JORDAN, 1ST NEGROE TO STUD- O 26, A-10-4  
ENT ASSEMBLY N 20, A-15-1  
DALLAS-POLL OF EDUCATORS REPORTS PEACFUL SCHOOL DESEGREGATION D 3, B-8-4  
AUSTIN-PROF. ERNEST GOLDSTEIN WARNED OF FACING FIREING OVER CONTINUED D 31, D-2-7  
AID TO RACIAL BARRIER BREAKING STUDENTS  
DALLAS, TEXAS-INTEGRATION ASKED BY TEXAS STUDENTS

---1962---

POST-A.C. CASH FILES SUIT ALLEGING RACIAL DISCRIMINATION AGST WHITES N 11, R-6-6 3°  
SAYS CLOSE CITY DISTRIOT PAYS TUITION FOR NEGRO CHILDREN, NOT FOR HIS

---1963---

N 16, R-6-1

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY TO OPEN DOORS TO NEGROES VOLUNTARILY

---1965---

F 5, B-7-5

HOUSTON-APPEALS CT. UPHOLDS RULING THAT ALLOWS TRUSTEES OF RICE UNIV.  
TO INTEGRATE SCHOOL & CHARGE TUITION FOR FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

My 12, A-15-5

HOUSTON-NEGRO LEADERS TO ANNOINCE PLANS FOR MORE CLASSROOM BOYCOTTS TO  
BACK UP DEMANDS FOR FASTER SCHOOL INTEGRATION HERE

---1965---

Je 23, A-22-1

RIGHTS MARCHERS DEMANDING INTEGRATION IN ALL GRADES IN PUB SCHOOLS BY FALL CARRIED PLEA TO CITY HALL

Je 24, A-10-5 3\*

DALLAS-DALLAS SCHOOL BOARD VOTES TO INTEGRATE ALL CITY'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY FALL OF 1967

O 28, B-8-2

HUNTSVILLE, TEX-STEEN CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATORS, BRANDED DELINQUENTS, WERE GIVEN INDEFINITE SENT TO REFORMATORIES

---1966---

S 7, A-13-1 3\*

FORTWORTH-JUDGE LEO BREWSTER DENIES IMMEDIATE INTEGRATION HERE

S 11, D-19-8

ACTO-WHITES JOINED BY NEGROES IN DESIRE FOR NO INTEGRATION

---1967---

AP 5, B-8-5

HOUSTON-NEGROES PROTEST OUTSIDE HARRIS CO. COURTHOUSE IN EFFORT TO MAKE OFFICIALS FREE 3 DEMONSTRATION LEADERS FROM JAIL, WERE FROM TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV.

---1969---

C-13-5

WASH- U.S. SUES HOUSTON SCHOOLS FOR DISCRIMINATION.

JL 24, A-11-1

HOUSTON-FEDERAL JUDGE RULED THAT HOUSTON COULD KEEP ITS FREEDOM OF CHOICE DESEGREGATION PLAN FOR ANOTHER YR.

AG 17, D-19-6

TEXAS SCHOOL DISTRICT (CROSBY) SUED BY U.S. ON BIAS CHARGE

SCHOOLS: **BALCK**: TEXAS

1970

JL 24, D-7-8RACE

LONGVIEW- CATERING SERVICE OWNER ANDSLAEMEN, FRED HAYES  
&KEN McMASTER ARRESTED FOR BUS BOMBINGS.

AgB, A-6-4

DALLAS-  
U.S. SUES TEXAS ON SCHOOLBIAS IN 26 SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SEEK-  
ING TOTAL RACIAL INTEGRATION OF STATES EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

---1971---

F 25, A-24-3

PRAIRIE VIEW, TEX--STUDENTS AT NEGRO PRAIRIE VIEW A & M  
COLLEGE SET FIRE TO 2-STORY CAMPUS BUILDING & SECURITY  
CAR

MR 1, B-3-1, D

TEXARKANA--SCHOOL Bd SUSPENDED 94 STUDENTS FOR REMAINDER OF  
YEAR IN RACIAL TROUBLE

JL 20, A-17-6

AUSTIN --- JUDGE JACK ROBERTS REJECTED NIXON ADMINIS PLAN  
CALLING FOR BUSSING RX TO PROVIDE RACIAL MIX IN SCHOOLS

AG4, A-3-1

NIXON ADMIN. APPEALING ORDER OF U..S JUDGE IN TEXAS  
WHO REJECTED HEW BUSSING PLAN.

Ag 17, A-2-3

APPEAL BY SCHOOL DISTRICT OF CORPUS CHRISTI BROUGHT LEGAL  
BATTLE OVER BUSSING BACK TO SUPREME COURT

---1971--- Ag20, A-10-1<sup>TH</sup>

DELAY GRANTED IN TEXAS SCHOOL BUSSING-25, C-12-8  
HOUSTON PICKS NEGRO, DR. GEORGE GARVER AS SCHOOL SBPT

BUSLOAD OF STUDENTS ARRIVED AT CROCKETT HIGH IN AUSTIN  
IN NEW BUSSING PLAN Ag 30, A-6-4  
S2, A-15-4 LF

AUSTIN 8 STUDENTS HELD IN DISPUTE OVER SCHOOL BUSSING.  
S8, A-18-7

NEW HEARINGS ASKED IN AUSTIN BUS CONFLICT.

NIXON-DISAPPROVED BUSSING PLAN FOR AUSTIN TEXAS THROWN OUT  
BY CIRC CT OF APPEALS. Ag 3, C-1-1  
JA 4, A-2-4

TEXAS SCHOOLS TOLD TO ACT ON SEGREGATION. My 6, B-10-1 HOM

DALLAS--SCHOOL DESEGREGATION ISN'T WORKING, STUDY SHOWS.  
KE 6, D-15-7

DALLAS-DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. ORDERED TO STOP SUSPENDING  
BLACK STUDENTS & REVAMP DISCIPLINARY PRACTICES TO REDUCE  
RACISM

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - TEXAS**

**1975**

**JL 24, A-9-1**

**NEW ORLEANS-US CIR. CT. OF APPEALS ORDERED DALLAS SCHOOL SYSTEM  
TO COME UP WITH NEW PUPIL ASSIGNMENT PLAN TO INTEGRATE**

**AG 22, A-8-7**

**SUPREME CT. JUSTICE LEWIS POWELL WON'T STAY DALLAS  
SCHOOL INTEGRATION ORDER.**

**S18, B-3 -3**

**DALLAS- NEW INTEGRATION PLAN ORDERED BY COURT.**

**-1976-**

**AG 23, B-7-3**

**DALLAS-CALM START FOR DALLAS BUSSING**

**D 6, A-1-5**

**DC-SUPREME BACK LIMITED BUSSING PLAN**

**D 7, B-5-1 D**

**DC-SAME**

**D 9, C-1-1**

**SUPREME COURT RULING WONT HALT DETROIT BUSSING EFFORTS-  
GOCZKOWSKI**

**-1980-**

**MY 16, A-1-3**

**DC-US ASKS FED COURTS TO INTEGRATE HOUSTON SCHOOL SYSTEM WITH  
22 SUBURBAN DISTRICTS.**

-1984-

S 11, A-2-1

HOUSTON-28YR OLD SCHOOL DESEGREGATION SUIT SETTLED FOR  
\$53.2MILLION

- REPORT ON SCHOOL SITUATION IN SOUTH S 7, A-3-1
- 3 PARTY WARNINGS GIVEN DEM. FROM SOUTH S 14, A-12-7
- PRES. IKE & AIDE TO REVIEW DIXIE ROW S 16, 3-6 1H
- SEN. JAVITS CALLS FOR SESSION OF CONG. ON DESEGREGATION ISSUE - W. MULLER S 26, 15-1
- WHITE HOUSE BARS LEADERS OF A "YOUTH MARCH FOR INTEGRATED SCHOOLS"; AN OGLEADERS OF MARCH WAS HARRY BELFONTE O 26, A-13-8
- CATHOLIC BISHOPS & METHODIST BISHOPS BOOST INTEGRATION N 14, 3-3
- COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE DET. DELEGATES FOR A YOUTH MARCH FOR INTEGRATED SCHOOLS IN D.C. AP 18TH, TO MEET IN DET. MR 9TH ---1959--- Mr 8, B-5-3
- PRES. IKE TOLD "YOUTH MARCH FOR INTEGRATED SCHOOLS" HE WILL FIGHT TO END U.S. RACIAL BIAS Ap 19, B-10-7
- SEGREGATION TROUBLES ON AGENDA FOR OPENING OF SUPREME COURT O 4, A-19-1
- REPORT PACT TO KILL BIAS RAN ON SCHOOL BILL ---1960--- My 31, A-5-1
- NEGRO REP. OWELL PLEDGES FIGHT ON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BILL Ag 22, A-11-4

---1960---

SUP. CT. REFUSED TO HALT SCHEDULED INTEGRATION IN  
HOUSTON, TEX.

S 2, A-14-1  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. &  
D 28, A-6-4 FIN 3

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND 7 HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS HAND SIGNATURES ON PROTESTS TO  
MER. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IN U.S. SCHOOLS

---1961---

JE 5, A-6-6 FIN 3

JUSTICE DEPT. WARNS STATES TO KEEP SCHOOLS OPEN

---1962---

S 3, A-18-4

NEGROES GAINING SLOWLY IN FIGHT FOR INTEGRATED SCHOOLS IN SOUTH

---1963---

JA 31, A-3-6

SCHOOL INTEGRATION TRAIL WAS BLAZED BEFORE JAMES MEREDITH AT U OF MISS.  
BY "UNKNOWN" - CLEGHORN

F 22, A-2-6

GOVT. TO PROVIDE OWN RACIALLY DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS AT 6 MILITARY BASES  
IN SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA & ALABAMA

MR 18, A-6-2

SENATOR KEATING SAID ANOTHER MEMBER OF CABINET IS POURING MILLIONS IN-  
TO SEGREGATED SCHOOLS DESPITE ATTY. GEN. ROBERT F. KENNEDY'S CONTENTION  
THAT THIS IS UNLAWFUL

MY 26, C-26-6

NEGRO NY ATTY, PAUL B. ZUBER, CURRENTLY FIGHTING IN ENGLEWOOD, N.J. FOR  
NEGROSS UNTEGRATING INTO WHITE SCHOOLS SAID IS 24 HR, 7 DAY WEEK JOB-  
COURTAGE

JL 13, A-2-1

NY-3 SOUTHERN UNIVERSITIES-JOHN HOPKINS, DUKE & EMORY TO ADMIT FIRST  
NEGROES IN FALL-EACH WILL START WITH 4-YR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - UNITED STATES**

1963

NEGROES PICKET SCHOOLS IN ENGLEWOOD, N.J., CHI., ILL., MALVERNE, NY, & XENIA, O., IN PROTEST OF ALLEGED RACIAL IMBALANCE

S 4, A-2-5 LF

S 13, A-1-4

PRES. KENNEDY OPPOSES TRANSFER OF PUPILS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR RACIAL BALANCE-LISTS OTHER STANDS ON SCHOOL PROBLEM-TERHORST

O 9, C-7-1

GETTYSBURG, PA.-IKE BACKS 1954 SUP. CT. BIAS BAN-BELL & ARROWSMITH

~~1964~~

AP 12, A-2-3

WASH.-PANEL OF EXPERTS CALLED FOR EXPERIMENT TO IMPROVE QUALITY OF EDUCATION IN THIS COUNTRY, PARTICULARLY FOR SEGREGATED, DEPRIVED CHILDREN

AP 27, A-17-5

WASH.-REP. CRITICAL ISSUES COUNCIL PROPOSED THAT ALL SEGREGATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS BE REQUIRED BY LAW TO MAKE START TOWARD INTEGRATION

MY 7, D-9-5 FIN 3

NAACP SPONSORING CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV SHOW FOR 10TH ANNIV OF U.S. SUP. CT DECISION OUTLAWING SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS

MY 14 AT FOX THEATER

MY 10, B-10-1

SCHOOL SEGREGATION STILL IN DISPUTE-HIGH COURT SPEAKS AGAIN-EDIT.

MY 17, R-20-1

AN HISTORIC DATE-EDIT.

MY 17, D-21-7 2\*

ATLANTA-CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS SEE ONLY WORK AHEAD-CRON

---1964---

My 18, R-8-6

NY-8 NATIONAL NEGRO LEADERS SAY RACE HAS SUFFERED SETBACKS IN EDUC., HOUSING & EMPLOYMENT DURING PAST DECADE

My 25, A-11-1

WASH-BARRY GOLDWATER IN TV INTERVIEW SAID REVERSING STAND ON USE OF FEDERAL FORCE TO INTEGRATE LOCAL SCHOOL SYSTEMS-NOW FOR IT

D 31, A-3-6

WASH-NATION'S SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS MUST SIGN PLEDGES TO END RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IN ORDER TO KEEP GETTING FEDERAL AID

---1965---

JA 22, A-10-2. 5\*

WASH.-199 SOUTHERN COLLEGES & UNIVERTISIES SUBMIT SIGNED PLEDGES OF NONDISCRIMINATION

My 10, A-15-6

ATLANTA-9 SOUTHERN GOVERNORS CHARGED THAT FED. GOVT. IS EXCEEDING ITS LEGAL AUTHORITY IN AMOUNT OF INTEGRATION IT DEMANDS FOR SCHOOLS TO QUALIFY FOR IS FUNDS

My 17, R-2-3

IN OPEN LETTER TO PRES. JOHNSON, 328 ATLANTANS JOIN OPPOSITION TO ATTEMPT BY SOUTHERN GOVS. TO CURB PACE OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

My 17, R-2-4

ALBUQUERQUE-MRS. JENNELLE MOORHEAD, PRES. NATL. PTA, URGES MEMBERS TO THROW SELVES INTO BATTLE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

JE 20, A-10-1

WASH-ATTY. GEN. NICHOLAS KATZENBACH SPOKE AT CAPITAL PRESS CLUB DINNER-SAYING DESEGREGATION PUBLIC SCHOOLS ONE OF LAST BIG LEGAL BATTLES OF JUSTICE DEPT. IN CIVIL RIGHTS

JL 9, R-7-7

WASH.-SPOKESMAN FOR US OFFICE OF EDUC. SAYS OFFICIALS WATCHING SEGREGATED NORTHERN SCHOOLS

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - UNITED STATES**

**1965**

**Ag 25, F-3-2 25**

**NY-CITY SCHOOL BOARD ESTIMATES THAT 5,000 SOUTHERN NEGRO TEACHERS HAVE BEEN DISPLACED BY SCHOOL DESEGREGATION & ARE LOOKING FOR WORK**

**Ag 26, A-15-6 6\***

**WASH-JOHN W. GARNER SAID HIS WELFARE DEPT. IS LOOKING INTO RACIAL DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN BOSTON, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO & CHESTER, PA.**

**S 7, A-20-1**

**WASH.-NATL. EDUC. ASSN. TO SEND TASK FORCE INTO SOUTHERN STATES TO SEE HOW MANY NEGRO TEACHERS DISPLACED BY INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS**

**O 5, A-7-1**

**WASH-DR THEODORE SIZER URGES SUBURBAN SCHOOLS ALSO BE INTEGRATED-SAL SINGER**

**N 17, A-19-1**

**WASH-US FAILURE TO INTEGRATE IN SOUTHERN SCHOOLS, CHG'D BY 2 DAY PLANNING SESSION PRELUDE TO WHITE HOUSE CONF-JOYCE**

**D 20, C-11-5**

**WASH-JUSTICE DEPT. PLANS DESEGREGATION SUITS AGAINST NUMBER SCHOOL DISTRICTS, INCLUDING SOME THAT REJECTED FED. AID TO CONTINUE SEGREGATION**

**---1966---**

**JA 6, A-5-3**

**SOUTHERN ED. REPORTING SERVICE REPORTED 50% INCREASE IN NUMBER OF NEGROES ATTENDING DESEGREGATED CLASSES**

**JA 12, C-23-1**

**WASH-6 US SUITS TO SPEED INTEGRATION IN DEEP SOUTH SCHOOLS**

---1966---

AP 18, A-10-4

WASH-K RICHARDSON DILWORTH, EDUCATOR SAYS HE SEES ALL-NEGRO SCHOOLS IN BIG CITY SCHOOLS IN 25 YRS-SALSINGER

JE 19, A-4-3 3\*

NY-U.S. EDUC. COMMSNR HAROLD HOWE SAID NATION'S SCHOOLS ARE ALMOST AS SEGREGATED TODAY AS IN 1954

JL 4, A-10-2

WASH-TERMINATION OF FED FINANCIAL AID TO 5 MORE SCHOOL DIST IN CA-LA & MISS ANNOUNCED BY DEPT OF HEALTH EDUCATION & WELFARE-REFUSAL TO COMPLY WITH NON DISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS OF 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

S 5, C-7-6

MIAMI BEACH-AMER. SCHOOLS MORE HEAVILY SEGREGATED THAN IN 1954 AT TIME OF SUP. CT. DECISION-ANDERSON, J.W.

S 5, C-7-8

WASH. HAROLD HOWE PREDICTS THERE WILL BE MORE SCHOOL INTEGRATION THIS YR THAN IN COMBINED 12 YRS SINCE SUP. CT. DECISION

S 15, B-2-1

WASH-REP. PAUL FINO SAID LBJ EYES MULTIBILLION-DOLLAR WAR ON SCHOOL SEGREGATION

S 20, A-6-1 5\*

WASH-HOUSE RULES COMM. APPROVED CREATION OF SPECIAL PANEL TO INVESTIGATE CHARGES THAT US OFFICE OF EDUC. S SCHOOL DESEGREGATION GUIDELINES EXCEED AUTHORITY OF CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

S 25, B-9-1

WASH-US EDUCATION OFFICE IS MAKING RACE CENSUS OF NATIONS SCHOOLS

O 9, A B-3-7

LA-NORTH CHG'D WITH OFFSETTING SOUTH PUBLIC INTEGRATION

**BLACK**

**1966**

**SCHOOLS : NEGRO : UNITED STATES**

**N 11, A-2-3**

**WASH-SPECIAL HOUSE SUBCOMM.HEADED BY REP.BRYON G.ROGERS  
WILL LOOK INTO COMPLAINTS THAT GOVT.IS MOVING TOO FAST OR  
TOO SLOW IN DESEGREGATING SCHOOLS**

**N 30,B-16-1 5\*TH**

**MONTGOMERY-NAACP BARRED IN DIXIE SCHOOL CASE BY COURT**

**---1967---**

**JA 15, A-21-1**

**WASH-SCHOOL SEGREGATION RULES TO REMAIN UNCHANGED IN US  
NEXT FALL**

**MR 27, C-7-8 3\***

**CHI-ONLY 6.2% OF SOUTH'S 2.9 MILLION NEGRO SCHOOL CHILDREN AT  
TEND INTERGRATED SCHOOLS**

**MR 30, B-4-1**

**NEW ORLEANS-US 5TH CIRCUIT CT.OF APPEALS ORDERED TOTAL SEGREGA  
TION IN SOUTHERN SCHOOLS BY NEXT SEPT.**

**AP 18, D-7-3**

**MONTGOMERY-4 SOUTHERN GOVERNORS CHALLENGED FEDERAL AUTHORI  
TIES TO SEE THAT ALL INTEGRATION DECISIONS ARE APPLIED TO  
ALL STATES**

**AP 27, A-24-6**

**WASH-DEPT.OF JUSTICE LAUNCHED 100TH SCHOOL DESEGREGATION SUIT UNDER 1964  
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT**

**S 15, A-18-5**

**WASH-US TO CONDUCT SURVEY OF RACE BIAS IN SCHOOLS**

**O 9, A-16-2**

**CIRCUIT COURT PUT END TO "DELIBERATE SPEED" DOCTRINE & RE-  
JECTED ANOTHER CHALLENGE TO "DEFACTO" SCHOOL SEGREGATION**

---1967---

U 11, A-14-1

WASH-SUBURBAN DISTRICTS GET NUDGE TO INTEGRATE TEACHING STAFFS-SALSINGER

---1968---

D 4, C-9-1

NY-SUPCT JUSTICE BLACK SAID INTEGRATION SLOWED BY 1955 COURT LANDMARK SCHOOL DECISION

---1969---

JA 12, B-5-1

65 NEGRO STUDENTS REMAINED IN POSSESSION OF KEY BUILDING AT BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY IN WALTHAM MASS PROTESTING COURSES.

JL 6, B-6-1

PHILA-MRS. HELEN BAIN, NATL. FED. ASSN., SAID WE MUST HAVE DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

JL 6, B-7-1

KEY BISCAYNE, FLA-EXPECTS MOST AMERICANS TO APPROVE OF NIXON ADMINIS. NEW SCHOOL DESEGREGATION REQUIREMENTS ON BASIS OF PERFORMANCE

JL 8, A-4-1

WASH-NIXON ADM. ANNOUNCES CUTOFF OF FEDERAL GRANTS TO THREE SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND FILED DESEGREGATION SUITS IN BOTH THE NORTH AND THE SOUTH--

JL 21, A-15-4

WASH-HOUSE COMMITTEE TURNED DOWN REQUEST FOR MORE MONEY TO HELP LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS DESEGREGATE.

S 14, A-13-1

WASH-SEN. ROBERT FINCH DEFENDS NIXON POLICY ON DESEGREGATION AFTER BEING ATTACKED BY U.S. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION--

SCHOOLS : ~~BLAD K~~ NEGRO: UNITED STATES

1969

N6, C-28-1  
NIXON RIGHTS POLICES ARE DEFENDED BY ASSISTANT SEC. OF  
HEW , JMAES FARMER- WISLER.

N 16, A-28-1  
ROBWERT FINCH LISTS NEW STEPS TO SPEED UP SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

D14, D-15-5  
HMMXX HIGH COURT TELLS 6 DIXIE COUNTIES TO INTEGRATE.

D15, A-20-1 RACE  
NIXON ACCUSED OF RESISTING SCHOOL INTEGRATION BY SOUTHERN  
REGIONAL COUNCIL.

JA 4, B-13-1  
SOUTH IS STILL SEGREGATED- 81PCT. OF NEGRO STUDENTS AFFECTED

JA 14, A-18 1-LF  
HIGH COURT ORDERS TOTAL INTEGRATION. JA 15, A-23-1  
SOUTHERN SCHOOLS SAY IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO COMPLY BY FEB.  
1  
WASH-HIGH COURT'S SPLIT ON SCHOOLS FANS SEGREGATION HOPES--  
JA 15, A-22-1 RACE

- 1970 - F 2, A-13

AGNEW TO LEAD BIAS FIGHT TO DESEGREGATE SOUTHERN SCHOOLS  
AT ONCE

F2, A-13-4 LF

ATLANTA-2 MORE MISS. SCHOOL SYSTEMS BECAME VIRTUALLY ALL  
BLACK AS WHITES REFUSED TO ATTEND CLASSES. F 3, A-1-1  
THOUSANDS OF WHITES DROPPING OUT OF SCHOOLS (PUBLIC IN  
THE SOUTH- TO DEFY INTEGRATION.

F5, A-7-1

HUBERT HUMPHREY JOABS AT GOP STRATEGY. F5, C-7-1  
GEORGIA GOV. LESTER MADDOX NAMES PRES NIXON FOR  
SCHOOL FUROR.

F11, B-9-1

SENATE DELAYS SCHOOL INTEGRATION SHOWDOWN. F10, B-5-3 RACE  
SENATOR RIBICOFF CHARGES NORTH GUILTY OF SEGREGATING.

F12, A-17-3

WASH- WHITE HOUSE BACKS EQUAL DESEGREGATION. IN NORTH AND  
SOUTH

F 15, A-22-1 H ME

ROBERT FINCH SUPPORTS NATIONAL PLAN ON SCHOOL INTEGRATION

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGROES: UNITED STATES?**

**1970**

**F12, A-8-1**

**WASH-WHITE HOUSE ENDORSED PLAN OF HUGH SCOTT AS AMENDMENT  
TO SOUTHERN PLAN THAT SEEK TO REQUIRE UNIFORM NATIONAL  
APPLICATION TO SCHOOL DESEGREGATION POLICY**

**F12, C-5-1 RACE**

**U.S. 5TH CIRCUIT COURT SAID NOTHING LEGALLY WRONG WITH  
"TRUE" NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL SYSTEM.**

**F18, A-8-1LF**

**STATE BACKS SOUTH ON SCHOOL AMENDMENT-**

**F19, A-20-1**

**SOUTHERNS SOUGHT TO END BUSSING.**

**F 19, A-20-1LF**

**WASH-SEN. HUGH SCOTT DOUBTS PASSAGE OF STENNIS SCHOOL BILL--**

**F 23, D-5-5 RACE**

**2 SOUTHERN STATES BAN FORCED BUSSING OF STUDENTS--**

**F 24, A-14-1**

**GEORGIA APPROVES LAW PROHIBITING RACE AS FACTOR IN ASSIGN-  
OF SCHOOLS TO STUDENTS---**

**MR 1, A-8-1 1DOT**

**SOUTH LOSES BID TO EASE RIGHTS ORDER.**

**MR 7, A-5-3**

**CORE DIRECTOR ROY INNIS PROPOSING PLAN THAT COULD PERPETUATE  
WHITE AND BLACKSCHOOLS---**

---1970---

MR 10, A-4-1 LF

LEON

WASH- EX PRESIDENTIAL AIDE PANETTA CHARGES LAG IN SCHOOL IN  
TEGRATION DELIBERATELY ENCOURAGED BY NIXON ADMINISTRATION

MR 22, A-12-1

NIXON TO AIR COMPLETE ANALYSIS AND NEW POLICY ON SCHOOLS

MR 30

MR 25, B-2-1

NIXON DESEGREGATION PROGRAM SPLITS LEGISLATORS--RYAN

MR 25, B-2-1

NIXON BYPASSES TV, RADIO FOR DESEGREGATION POLICY BECAUSE OF  
LENGTH--TER HORST

AP 8, A-18-1 RACE

ROBT.

WASH- FINCH CLARIFIES STAND ON SCHOOL INTEGRATION

AP 12, A-2-3

US COMM ON CIVIL RIGHTS CRITICIZED PRES NIXON POLICY STATE-  
MENTS AS MAJOR DEPARTURE FROM POLICY OF MOVING TOWARD IN-  
TEGRATED SCHOOLS--BARTON

MY 6, A-22-1 IDOT

SENATE SELCT COMM ON. EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY HERD  
CHILDREN SAY GHETTO KIDS ARE THRIVING N NEW SCHOOLS

---1971---

F18, A-10-4 IDOT

ATLANTA- REPORT BY CARNEGIE COMM. URGES TRIPLED FUNDS TO  
BLACK SCHOOLS.

AP 27, B-7-1

SENATE PASSES PRES. NIXON SCHOOL INTEGRATION BILL

SCHOOLS: **BLACK** NEGROES: UNITED STATES

1971

JL15, A-23-5

NEW SCHOOL POLICY FOR BLACKS IS URGED.-SALSINGER

AG 29, E-3-7

ODYA'S BLACK AIM-BETTER EDUCATION-WILKINS

---1972---

JA16, B-3-1

WASH-GOV. SAYS SCHOOL INTEGRATION IN MANY OF NATION'S BIG  
CITIES WAS ACCOMPANIED BY K FLIGHT OF WHITES TO SUBURBS

JA19, A-15-1

GRIFFIN PRESSES NIXON ON BUSSING---CRAIG

JA26, C-1-3

WASH--HOUSE REP. LEADER GERALD R. FORD SAYS HE SUPPORTS  
A PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO OUTLAW BUSSING  
TO ACHIEVE SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

F2, B-16-5

WASH--SEN. ROBERT P. GRIFFIN URGES SWIFT ACTION ON ANTI--  
BUSSING LEGISLATION

F2, M B-16-5 RAC

JOHN MITCHELL COOL TO JUDGES IMPOSING SCHOOL PLANS.

----1972----

F7, B-6-1

M,TCHELL MISSES HIS BUS STOP---EDIT.

F7, A-7-1

W<sub>A</sub>SH--6 MICHIGAN REPUBLICANS SIGN PETITION TO FORCE HOUSE  
ACTION ON A PROPOSED ANTI-BUSSING CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

F17, B-6-5D

NAACP ATTY. WILLIAM WATERMAN<sup>W</sup>  
POLITICIANS.-SMOTH

ATTACKS ANTI BUSSING

F27, B-5-1

GRIFFIN AMENDMENT CURBS COURTS; MORE CHANGES AWAIT BUSSING  
BILL---RYAN

F27, B-5-3

SEN. ROBERT P. GRIFFIN DECLARED "THERE IS SOLID PRECEDENT"  
FOR THE U.S. SUP.CT. TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTIONALITY OF HIS  
ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT

MR 22, A-16-5

CLOSER LOOK AT NIXON ANTI-BUSSING PROPOSALS BY H HOUSE &  
SENATE MEMBERS DIMMED CHANCES FOR PROMPT CONG ACTION

AP26, A-20-1

DETROIT'S PROBUSSING LOBBY ARRIVES IN D.C., TO COUNTER  
THE NAG'S ANTI-BUSSING MARCH---GETZ

**BLACK**

SCHOOLS: NEGROES: UNITED STATES

1972

BUSSING IS BACKED BY UNITED METHODISTS---WRIGHT

AP30, B-5-1

NOTHING NEW ABOUT BUSSING?---EDIT.

MY2, A-18-1

MY 15, A-3-5

INFORMAL NEW SURVEY INDICATED PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO OUTLAW COURT-ORDERED BUSSING STILL HAS LITTLE CHANCE OF BEING ACTED ON BY HOUSE & MIGHT BE DEFEATED IF DID NOT REACH HOUSE FLOOR

JE 24, A-2-3

WASH-NIXON SIGNED INTO LAW A \$21.3 BILLION EDUCATION BILL THAT CONTAINED AN ANTI-BUSSING MEASURE. S 3, A-17-1

WASH--MORATORIUM ON BUSSING DOES NOT APPLY WHERE BUSSING IS USED TO ILLEGAL SEGREGATE SCHOOLS, SAYS JUSTICE LEWIS F.

POWELL-CRAIG

8 7, A-02-1

GRIFFIN FIGHTING FILIBUSTER AIMED AT ANTI-BUSSING BILL.<sup>TH</sup>  
CRAIG

-1973-

JA 14, A-20-1

WASH--SENATE COMM REPORTS SAYS MORE MONEY, BUSSING NEEDED TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS.

-1973- JA 17, A-2-3  
 REHEARING RAISES HOPES OF ANTI-BUSSING FORCES. SALSINGER  
 JA 18, B-10-1  
 BUSSING FOES GAIN IN 2 COURT CASES. -EDITOR MR 11, A-9-1  
 PUBLIC MISLED ON BUSSING, US CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN SAYS. -  
 F 1, A-5-1  
 ANTI-BUSSING PLAN REJECTED. -1976- JA 20, A-4-1 RACE  
 MILWAUKEE-DESEGREGATION ORDERED  
 ---1977--- S 7, A-3-2  
 WILMINGTON, DE.-AFTER 6 YRS-BUSSING FUROR IS EASING IN SOME  
 US CITIES JL 20, A-20-2-AM  
 -1978-  
 IC-JUDGE RULES HEW CAN'T REQUIRE BUSSING TO ACHIEVE DESEGREG  
 ATION IN ORDER TO GET FUNDS ---1979--- JL 23, A-1-6 AM  
 WASH-CONG. TO VOTE ON PROPOSAL TO AMEND CONSTITUTION TO BAN  
 BUSSING STUDENTS PAST NEAREST SCHOOLS FOR INTEGRATION  
 JL 24, A-1-4  
 WASH-CONG. IN SWEAT OVER BILL PROHIBITING FORCED BUSSING AS  
 SCHOOL DESEGREGATION TOOL-RYAN

**SCHOOLS - BLACK  
NEGROES - UNITED STATES**

**1979**

**JL 25, A-1-4**

**WASH-HOUSE KILLS BILL ON BUSSING AMENDMENT-RYAN**

**-1980-**

**D 14, A-1-5**

**DC-CARTER VETOS 'ANTI-BUSING' SPENDING BILL**

**-1983-**

**JL 8, A-4-5 2dot**

**DC-DESEGREGATION PLANS FROM 5 STATES REJECTED**

**--1986--**

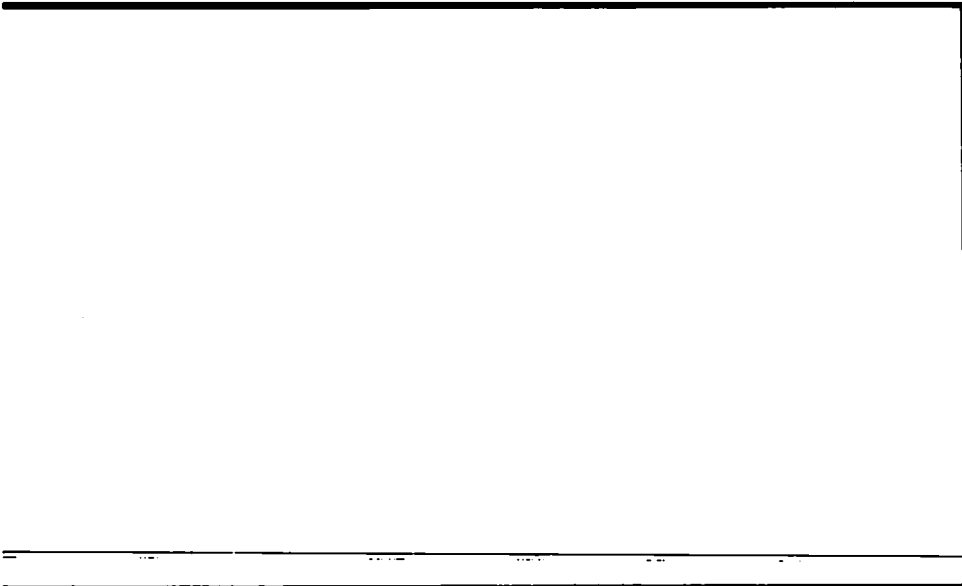
**Mr 11, A-16-1**

**U.S.Supreme Court soon may put an end to much of forced  
busing in the U.S.-Edit.**

**-1997-**

**J1 11 A 6-1E**

**DC-NAACP to reconsider busing at forthcoming convention in  
Pittsburgh**

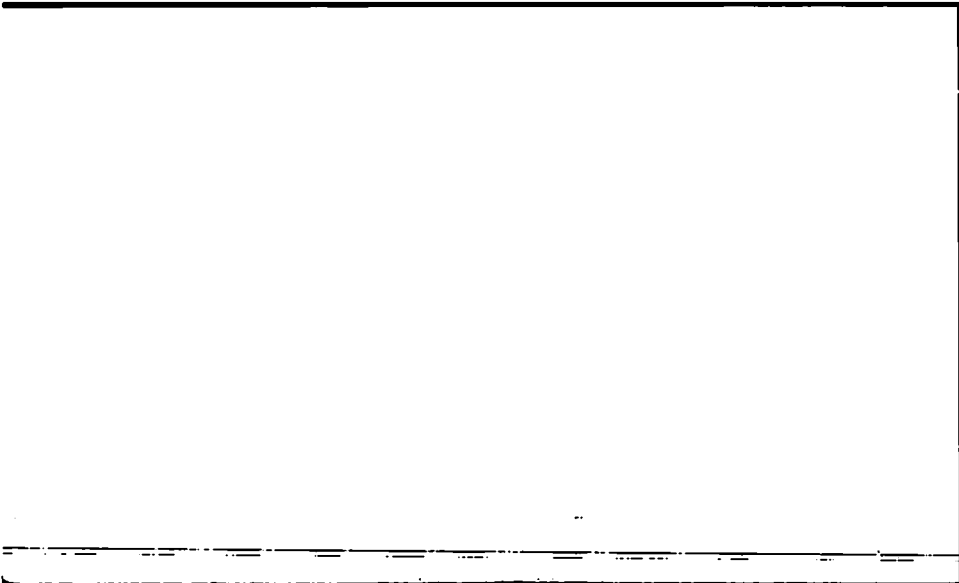


SCHOOLS - ~~BLACK~~ - VIRGINIA - ARLINGTON COUNTY

1965

~~Je 11, B-16-1~~

ARLINGTON-INTEGRATION PASSES TEST HERE



SCHOOLS: ~~BLACK~~ VIRGINIA: SERIES BY ROBERT RALL & J.F. TER HORST 1958

- 0 26, A-1-1
- 1-VIRGINIA SHUTS CLASS DOORS ON 10,000 STUDENTS 0 27, 1-1
- 2-SCHOOLS SHUT, BUT 10,000 LEARN DIFFICULT LESSON 0 28, 1-7
- 3-NORFOLK'S PATIENCE IS STARTING TO FRAY



SCHOOLS: ~~NEGRO~~ VIRGINIA: SERIES BY J.F.TFR HORST

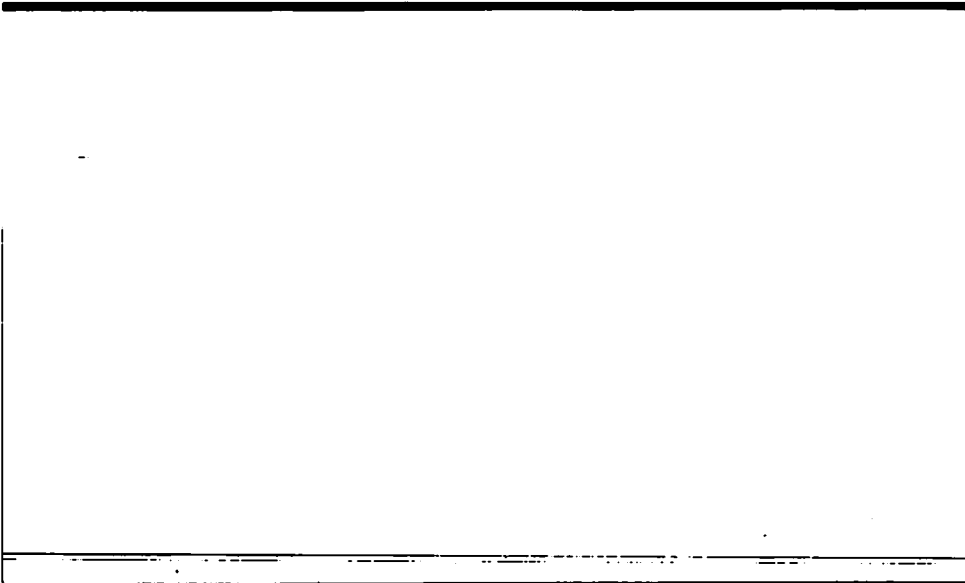
1958

Ag 31, A-1-1

1-FIRST OF SEVERAL-VIRGINIA FACES SHOWDOWN ON SCHOOL CLOSING

S 2, 1-1

2-SCHOOL CRISIS FAILS TO AROUSE NORFOLK



- RICHMOND- GOV. THOMAS STANLEY TO CALL SPECIAL SESSION OF GEN'L ASSEMBLY  
TO DEAL WITH VA'S SCHOOL SEGREGATION PROBLEMS JL 13, 11-3
- ATTY. FOR NAACP DEMANDED THAT ABOVE BE DESEGREGATED BY SEPT. JL 18, 7-2 5\*
- RICHMOND-VIRGINIA ACTS TO BAR SCHOOL INTEGRATION N 13, 1-11-4 3\*
- ABOVE'S PROBLEM OF ENDING RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS- J. HAYDEN N 16, 42-7
- GOV THOMAS B STANLEY PUSHES MEASURE TO PREVENT ENFORCEMENT OF  
SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS -----1956--- JA 19, 9-5
- RICHMOND, VA.-STATE STARTS MOVE TO PRESERVE SEPARATE SCHOOLS FOR WHIT  
& NEGRO N 30, 25-4
- US COURT HITS VIR. SCHOOL BIAS AG 1, 22-3
- GOV. THOMAS STANLEY WIN VICTORY ON LEGIS. INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS HERE AG 23, 3-3
- RICHMOND-LEG. MEETS IN SPECIAL SESSION TO CHART DEFINITIVE COURSE FOR  
THE STATE IN ITS EFFORT TO KEEP RACIALLY SEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS AG 27, 31-6
- ROANOKE-SIGMA NU FRAT. VOTES TO KEEP CLAUSES IN FRAT'S BY LAWS PROHIB  
ITING ADMISSION OF NEGROES & ORIENTALS AG 31, 4-4

-----1956----- S 11, 6-6 1H  
 RICHMOND-VIRGINIA GETS NAACP VOE: TO FIGHT ON  
 S 23, A-3-1  
 RICHMOND, VA.-GENERAL ASSEMBLY PASSES LE. TO BLOCK MIXING OF THE RAC-  
 ES IN ANY PUBLIC SCHOOL OF STATE D 31 4-8 50  
 U.S. 4 CIR. CT. UPHOLDS INTEGRATION IN VA.-1957--- JA 1, 3-5  
 RICHMOND-U.S. CIR. CT. OF APPEALS UPHOLDS DESEGREGATION DECREES AFFECTING  
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN ARLINGTON & CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. JA 2, 28-7  
 VIRGINIA BEING MAIN AREA OF SHOWDOWN ON ISSUE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL DESEGR-  
 ATION-J. HAYDEN JA 11, 11-3  
 PUPIL PLACEMENT LAW HELD INVALID IN VA. JA 12, 3-5  
 NEGROES WIN VICTORY WHEN JUDGE RULED VA/ LAW AIMED AT UPHOLDING SCHOO  
 L SEGREGATION IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL- F 12, 31-2  
 4TH SCHOOL SYSTEM IN VA. TOLD BY FED. CT. TO DESEGREGATE F 13, 14-1  
 NORFOLK-FED. CT. ORDERS SCHOOLS OF THIS CITY DESEGREGATED BY AG 15TH  
 JL 11, 32-7  
 DEMPRINARY IN VA. TEST ON ISSUE RACIAL SEGREGATION-J. HAYDEN-XXXXXX  
 JL 14, A-12-1  
 VA. SEGREGATION LAW FOR SCHOOLS RULED INVALID JL 28, B-3-6  
 ALEXANDRIA-ARLINGTON CO. ORDERED TO ABOLISH SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS S 12, 61-4 1H  
 ALEXANDRIA-FED. CT. READIES FOR EARLY RULING ON WHETHER PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
 IN D.C. SUDURS OF NORTHERN VA. MUST OPEN DOORS TO NEGRO CHILDREN

ALEXANDRIA-FED. JUDGE ORDERS SCHOOL BD. T ADMIT BY S 23RD 7 NEGRO CHILDREN TO WHITE SCHOOLS S 15, A-3.

ARLINGTON-SCHOOL OFFICIALS TO APPEAL FOR FED. SIT JUDGE'S ORDER THAT NEGRO CHILDREN TO ALLOWED TO ATTEND ALL-WHITE SCHOOL -S 16, 17-6  
ALEXANDRIA-POSTPONE DEADLINE FOR ADMITTING 7 NEGROES TO WHITE SCHOOLS -S 18, 7-3 5\*

ALEXANDRIA-ROW STALLS INTEGRATION IN ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS S 19, 41-6

SUP. CT. REFUSES TO REVIEW DECISION IN 2 SCHOOL SEGREGATION CASES IN STATE O 21, 1-1

U.S. SUP. CT. REFUSES TO HEAR A ABOVE APPEAL ON FED. CT. ORDERS TO INTEGRATE THE NORFOLK & NEWPORT NEWS SCHOOLS O 21, 10-5 5\*

U.S. SUP. CT. S RULING ON INTEGRATION-J. HAYDEN O 22, 24-7

RICHMOND-FED. JUDGE STERLING HUTCHESON WAS UNDER ORDER FR. U.S. CIR. OF APPEALS TO DIRECT PRINCE EDW. COUNTY, VA. TO MAKE REASONABLE START TOWARD DESEGREGATION IN ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS N 12, 29-4

GOV. FAUBUS & VIRGINIA-J. HAYDEN N

RICHMOND-GOV. J. LINDSAY ALMOND ASK. GOVT'T TO GRANT HIM POWER TO SHUT SCHOOLS WHERE TROOPS ARE USED --1958-- JA 12, A-12-

—1958—

MR 4, 29-6

SUPREME CT. REFUSED TO REVIEW ANTI-RACIAL DISCRIMINATION DECISION ON  
SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AP 3, 13-7

ARLINGTON CO., VA. OFFICIALS FIGHT INTEGRATION

MY 12, 33-5

JUDGE PAUL ORDERS CHARLOTTESVILLE TO DESEGREGATE

MY 17, 3-5 1H

ROANOKE-5 "EGRO CHILDREN" WITHDRAW FROM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN RACE  
SUITE

MY 18, 8-11-2

ABOVE'S FIGHT OF U.S. SUP. CT. INTEGRATION EDICT-TER HORST

MY 19, 3-1 5\*

VIRGINIA LOSES LAST DITCH EFFORT TO STOP 7-EGRO STUDENTS FROM EN-  
TERING ARLINGTON COUNTY WHITE SCHOOLS

MY 21, 34-7

VIRGINIA TO BE NEXT VITAL RACIAL BATTLEGROUND-J. HAYDEN

JL 1, 26-7

LENLEY DECISION EFFECTS ABOVE-J HAYDEN

JL 9, 42-1 1H

CHARLOTTESVILLE ADOPTS ANTI-INTEGRATION PLAN

AG 5, 10-6

RICHMOND, VA.-FED. JUDGE HAS OK'S A 7 YR DELAY IN INTEGRATION IN PR  
EDWARD COUNTY, VA.

AG 6, 53-5

RICHMOND, VA.-NAACP TO APPEAL FED. CT. ORDER GIVING PRINCE EDW. COUNTY,  
AS MUCH AS 7 YRS TO QUIT RACIAL SEGREGATION IN ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AG 12, 23-4 1H

RICHMOND, VA.-NEGROS SEEK TO ENTER WHITE SCHOOLS

AG 14, 39-2  
ARLINGTON-COUNTY Bd. CHR. REJECTS SEGREGATIONIST ORG'S OFFER OF THE  
SERVICES OF 600 MAN RIFLE & PISTOL CLUB TO HELP QUELL ANY DISORDERS  
ARISING WHEN SCHOOLS OPEN IN DEC.

AG 19, 7-4  
NORFOLK, VA.-SCHOOL BOARD REJECTS APPLICATIONS OF 151 NEGRO STUDENTS  
SEEKING ADMISSION TO WHITE SCHOOLS HERE

AG 24, D-11-7  
START OF SCHOOL BUILDS TENSION ON SEGREGATION

AG 25, 4-2 5\*  
NORFOLK-JUDGE HOFFMAN SENDS NEGRO APPLICATIONS TO WHITE SCHOOL TO  
SCHOOL Bd.

AG 26, 15-7  
HARRISONBURG-CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL Bd. GOES TO FED. CT. IN INTEGRATION

AG 26, 15-7  
HARRISONBURG-VIRGINIA RACIAL ROW GOES TO U.S. COURT

AG 26, 22-7  
GOV. ALMOND TO CLOSE ANY SCHOOL ADMITTING NEGRO-J. HAYDEN

AG 27, 31-4  
ARLINGTON-SCHOOL Bd SEEKS GUIDANCE FROM FED JUDGE BRYAN

AG 29, 1-3  
SCHOOLS DEBATE ON POSTPONEMENT OF SCHOOL OPENING-TERHORST

AG 29, 8-2 1H  
NORFOLK-SCHOOL BOARD TO MAKE DRAMATIC REPORT ON ISSUE OF ENROLLING  
151 NEGRO CHILDREN IN WHITE SCHOOLS

AG 29, 1-7 BR  
NORFOLK-SCHOOL Bd. WIELDS TO FED. CT. ORDER & WILL SEND 17 NEGROES TO  
WHITE SCHOOLS BUT APPEALS FOR DELAY OF A YEAR

-----1958----- S 2, 8-2

ALEXANDRIA-ASK RULING IN SCHOOL ROW

S 3, 1-6

ARLINGTON, VA.-U.S. DIST JUDGE HOFFMAN DENIES SEGREGATION DELAY; ARLINGTON ATTORNEYS FOR 31 NEGRO CHILDREN WIND UP FINAL ARGUMENTS-TERHORST

S 3, 1-6 BR

WORFOLK-CITY LOSES PLEA TO DELAY INTEGRATION IN U.S. DIST. CT.-TER HORST

S 7, 8-8-4

VIRGINIA SCHOOLS WAIT FOR HIGH COURT RULING-TERHORST

S 8, 12-1 5\*

ALEXANDRIA-FED. DIST. JUDGE ALBERT BRYAN REFUSES TO ISSUE AN IMMEDIATE ORDER ADMITTING 14 NEGRO STUDENTS TO ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS IN ALEXANDRIA, VA.

S 10, 48-1

FED. CT. ORDERS 12 OF 33 NEGRO APPLICANTS ADMITTED TO WHITE SCHOOL

S 11, 27-1 5\*

VIRGINIA LOSES PLEA TO DELAY INTEGRATION

S 12, 1-6

SHUT SCHOOL, WARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL, IN RACIAL CRISIS

S 13, 1-6

FRONT ROYAL, VA.-GRP OF NEGRO STUDENTS TRY TO ENTER CLOSED SCHOOL

S 13, 1-5

FRONT ROYAL, VA.-17 YR OLD MIKE BERRYMAN, CLASS PRES. BLASTS BIGOTS

S 14, 8-9-6

FRONT ROYAL, VA.-VIR. ASKS RULING ON CLOSING OF SCHOOLS-TER HORST

S 14, 8-9-2

~~WARREN COUNTY HI SCHOOL CLOSED TO KEEP NEGROES OUT~~

# SCHOOLS: NEGRO: VIRGINIA

1958

- RICHMOND-STATE ASKS RULING ON CLOSING OF SCHOOLS S 14, R-9-6 3\*
- UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS PAINTED A WARNING TO NEGRO STUDENTS ON DRIVEWAY OF CLOSED WARRENCOUNTY HIGH SCHOOL-TER HORST S 15, 13-1
- U.S.SUP CT'S DENIAL OF DELAY IN RACIAL INTEGRATION AT LITTLE ROCK'S CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL-J.HAYDEN S 15, 18-7
- FRONT ROYAL PLAY "WAITING GAME" AT SCHOOL IN STATE-TER HORST S 16, 7-4
- BALTIMORE-FED. APPEALS CT. JUDGE REFUSES TO STAY ORDER ADMITTING NEGROES TO 2 SCHOOLS S 16, 7-1 5\*
- U.S. WAITING FOR RE-ACTION TO SCHOOL INTEGRATION SITUATION-TER HORST S 17, 1-4
- ALEXANDRIA-U.S. DIST. JUDGE BRYNN ORDERS 4 NEGROES ADMITTED TO STRATFORD JUNIOR HIGH S 17, 41-8
- ALEXANDRIA-JAN. SET TO INTEGRATE IN ARLINGTON COUNTY SCHOOLS S 17, 4-1 5\*
- ATTY. GEN. ROGERS BARS U.S. FROM RETRIBUTING IN INTEGRATION ISSUE-TER HORST S 18, 24-1
- VIRGINIA STATE COURT ACTION CURBED ON INTEGRATION ORDER INTERFERING FROM THE FED. GOV'T S 18, 64-1 5\*
- RICHMOND, VA.-TWO MORE VA. SCHOOLS CLOSED IN ANTI-INTEGRATION DRIVE S 19, 38-2

-----1958----- S 19,38-1 5\*

CHARLOTTESVILLE-PARENTS TO OPEN CLASSES IN OWN HOMES

S 19, 38-1 5\*

NORFOLK-FED. CT. DENIES CITY A STAY OF INTEGRATION FOR 6 HIGH & JUN  
HIGH SCHOOLS THREATEN'D WITH CLOSING UNDER VIRGINIA LAW

S 20, 3-4

DISCONTENT IN CLOSING OF SCHOOLS

S 21, 9-14-1

FIGHTING INTEGRATION TO THE LAST SCHOOL-GREENE

S 22, 1-1

CHARLOTTESVILLE-CITY THROWS OPEN HOMES, CLUBS & CIVIC BUILDINGS AS C  
SSROOMS FOR 1,700 WHITE STUDENTS

S 22, 18-7

GOV. ALMOND & INTEGRATION ISSUE-J. HAYDEN

S 23, 1-7

CHARLOTTEVILLE-1,500 SIGN UP FOR CLASSES IN HOMES-TER HORST

S 23, 10-1

RICHMOND, VA.-NORFOLK DECISION NEAR ON CLOSING OF 6 SCHOOLS

S 24, 1-8

CHARLOTTEVILLE-REGULAR TEACHERS TEACH WHITE STUDENTS IN BASEMENTS  
OF HOMES-TER HORST

S 23, 10-6 5\*

BALTIMORE-U.S. CIR. CT. OF APPEALS RULES NORFOLK MUST INTEGRATE

S 24, 50-5

SCHOOLS FACE SHUTDOWN AS SCHOOLS ORDERED TO INTEGRATE

S 24, 50-1

CHARLOTTEVILLE-TEACHERS MAKE DIXIE PARENTS COME TO TERMS-TER HORST

S 25, 1-7

~~CHARLOTTEVILLE-HARRIED VA. PARENTS RAP MAKE-SHIFT SCHOOLING-TER HORST~~

- FT. ROYAL-TOWN PUSHES PRIVATE CLASS PLAN  
PRES. KKK ANGERED IN ATTACK ON SCHOOL BIAS-TER HORST S 26, 41-3  
S 26, 1-6
- RICHMOND-STATE CLOSES 6 SCHOOLS  
COMMENT ON INTEGRATION ISSUES-TER HORST S 28, A-11-3  
S 28, A-13-4
- BAR SCHOOLS TO CHILDREN S 29, 2-4  
S 29, 1-8 LF
- U.S. SUP. CT. SAYS IT IS UNLAWFUL FOR ANY STATE TO USE "EVASIVE SCHEMES" TO KEEP SEGREGATION IN ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS-TER HORST S 30, 11-1  
O 2, 12-3
- VIRGINIA SUITS READY ON "PRIVATE" SCHOOLS-TER HORST  
RICHMOND-GOV. ALMOND PLANS TO REOPEN SCHOOLS BY ELIMINATING GRADES IN WHICH NEGROES WOULD BE ENROLLED O 3, 8-6
- RICHMOND, VA.-STATE AWAITS DECISION BY SUP. CT. ON SCHOOL CLOSING O 3, 38-7
- NEWS THAT GOV. ALMOND WILL SEEK AID OF STATE SUP. CT.-J. HAYDEN O 4, 2-1
- NACOP IN SUITS PLANS TO FORCE STATE TO REOPEN SCHOOLS O 5, D-14-1
- PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OASIS IN VIRGINIA'S INTEGRATION FIGHT-TER HORST

---1958--- 0 6, 10-2  
 ALEXANDRIA-FED. CT. DENIES MOTION BY ALEXANDRIA SCHOOL BD. TO DISMISS  
 A SUIT FOR ADMISSION OF 14 NEGRO CHILDREN TO WHITE SCHOOLS  
 0 8, 20-3 5\*  
 HARRISONBURG, FLA.-FED. JUDGE ORDERS CHARLOTTESVILLE & WARREN COUNTY, VA.  
 TO STOP OPERATING SO-CALLED PRIVATE SCHOOLS 0 9, 63-3  
 AND APPEAL STARTED FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLS 0 10, 38-5 5\*  
 NORFOLK, VA.-NAT'L ASSN FOR ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE DROPS SUIT  
 IN SCHOOL ISSUE 0 13, 1-6 LF  
 SUPREME COURT TO REVIEW LOWER COURT DECISIONS THAT VOIDED 3 VIRGINIA  
 LAWS AIMED AT NAACP 0 16, 47-1  
 FT. ROYAL-LOCAL 371 OF TEXTILE WORKERS UNION VOTE TO LEVY \$1 A WEEK AS-  
 SESSMENT ON EACH MEMBER TO HELP FINANCE PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR PUPILS  
 0 21, 29-5  
 RICHMOND-BOMB THREAT RECEIVED AT CONCERT ATTEND BY GOV. ALMOND AT  
 MOSQUE AUD. 0 22, 51-3  
 NORFOLK, VA.-CITY COUNCIL CALLS SPECIAL REFERENDUM N 18TH FOR CITY VOT-  
 ERS TO SAY IF THEY WANT THEIR 6 INTEGRATION-CLOSED SCHOOLS REOPENED  
 ON A RACIALLY INTEGRATED BASIS 0 22, 1-8 LF  
 RICHMOND, VA.-RESOLUTION SUPPORTING GOV. ALMOND JR. AGST SCHOOL INTEGR-  
 ATION LOST IN VOTE IN VA. CONG. OF PARENTS & TEACHERS 0 29, 31-8  
 LYNCHBURG-STICK OF DYNAMITE FOUND AT E.C. GLASS HIGH SCHOOL HERE  
 0 30, 13-3 5\*  
 RICHMOND-VA. ED. ASSN. HITS "MASS RESISTANCE" TO STATE'S SCHOOL LAWS

NORFOLD-FED. JUDGES TO HEAR VIR. MASSIVE RESISTANCE LAWS NOV 19TH  
N 4, 5-4  
N 12, 1-7 5\*

NORFOLK, VA.-VIRGINIA DENIED HEARING DELAY ON INTEGRATION  
N 13, 34-7

INDICATIONS THAT GOV. ALMOND IS SEEKING WAY OUT OF INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS  
ISSUE-J. HAYDEN  
N 18, 1-2

NORFOLK VA.-VOTERS TO GO TO POLLS HERE TODAY TO SAY IF THEY WANT TO  
REOPEN ON A RACIALLY MIXED BASIS THE 6 SECONDARY SCHOOLS NOW CLOSED  
TO 10,000 PUPILS-TER HORST  
N 19, 1-1

NORFOLK, VA.-CITY VOTES TO KEEP SCHOOL SHUT RATHER THAN ACCEPT NEGROES  
TER HORST

NORFOLK VOTE-EDIT.

~~NORFOLK-WHITE PARENTS & STUDENTS BLAST SHUTDOWN OF SCHOOLS-TER HORST~~

GRP OF 20 NEGRO STUDENT FR. FRONT ROYAL, VA. ENROLL IN D.C. SCHOOLS AS  
THEIR SCHOOL IS SHUT BY INTEGRATION ISSUE  
D 11, 65-3  
D 17, 31-6

REV EUGENE BROWN, NEGRO, ASKS 17 TO QUIT WHITE SCHOOLS-NORFOLK  
---1959--- JA 4, D-18-5

RICHMOND-VA. SUP. CT. TO RULE ON SCHOOL ISSUE JA 19TH

-----1959-----

JA 19, 1-6

**RICHMOND, VA. SUP. CT. OF APPEALS RULED AGNST. ACTION TESTING VALIDITY OF PAYMENT OF TUITION GRANTS FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLING & RELATED STATUTES**

JA 19, 1-1 LF

**RICHMOND, VA. - VA. SUP. CT. STRIKES DOWN STATE'S STATUTES AGST RACIAL INTEGRATION WHICH HAS CLOSED 9 SCHOOLS**

JA 20, 16-5

**RICHMOND, VA. - NEW RACIAL FIGHT IN STATE**

JA 21, 30-2

**VICTORY OF SORTS-EDIT**

JA 22, 29-4, 1H

**RICHMOND, VA. - NAVY DELAYS OPENING OF ITS OWN SCHOOLS IN NORFOLK, VA. TO AVOID RACIAL INTEGRATION**

JA 24, 7-3

**RICHMOND, VA. - TWO FED. CTS HIT SCHOOL SEGREGATION IN VA**

JA 26, 9-2

**RICHMOND, VA. - VIRGINIA LEG. CALLED ON INTEGRATION**

JA 27, 22-7

**GOV. ALMOND'S FIGHT AGST INTEGRATION - J. HAYDEN**

JA 28, 45-1 5\*

**ALEXANDRIA - U.S. DIST. JUDGE ALBERT BRYAN REJECTS PLEA OF ARLINGTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD TO DELAY ADMISSION OF 4 NEGROES TO WHITE SCHOOL UNTIL NEXT SEPT.**

JA 29, 21-1 LF

**BALTIMORE - FED. JUDGE DELAYS MANDATORY INTEGRATION AT TWO CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. PUBLIC SCHOOLS: NORFOLK VA. - SCHOOL BD. SAYS CITY'S 6 CLOSED SCHOOLS WILL OPEN 1 2ND**

JA 30, 43-3

**RICHMOND - TWO CITIES IN STATE SET TO INTEGRATE 8 2ND**

**SCHOOLS - BLACK NEGRO - VIRGINIA**

1959

**RICHMOND-22 NEGRO STUDENTS TO INTERGRATE AT HIGH SCHOOLS TOMORROW-TERHORST** AF 1, A-1-6  
F 2, 1-7

**ARLINGTON, VA.-4 NEGRO STUDENTS ENTER PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE STRATFORD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TODAY WITH NO DISTURBANCE-RALL** F 2, 1-7

**RACIAL INTEGRATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS BEGINS TODAY WHEN 21 NEGROES ATTENDED PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE SCHOOLS; NO DISTURBANCES REPORTED** F 2, 1-8

**NORFOLK-17 NEGROES ENTER CLASSES IN PREVIOUS ALL WHITE SCHOOLS TODAY** F 2, 14-8

**WHAT IS HAPPENING IN VIRGINIA ON OPENING DAY OF INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS-J. HAYDEN** F 2, 1-4 1H

**ARLINGTON-4 NEGRO CHILDREN WALKED INTO STRATFORD JUNIOR HIGH** F 2, 2-2 5\*

**NORFOLK-STUDENTS PUT AD IN PAPER ASKING FOR CLAM IN ADMITTANCE OF NEGROES TO ALL WHITE SCHOOLS** F 3, 1-1

**NORFOLK-INTEGRATED SCHOOLS REMAIN QUIET** F 3, 1-1

**NORFOLK-HOW PUPILS TOOK ENTRY OF COLORED-TER HORST** F 3, 1-3

**ARLINGTON, VA.-NEGROES DAY IN SCHOOL-RALL** F 3, 22-1

**VIRGINIA CHOOSES-EDIT.**

---1959---

F 3, 24-1

IKE'S COMMENT ON ORDERLY SCHOOL INTEGRATION AT ARLINGTON & NORFOLK

F 4, 55-8

RICHMOND, VA.-4 SCHOOLS IN VIRGINIA WAIT RULING

F 4, 56-1 LF

ALEXANDRIA-U.S.DIST.JUDGE BRYAN ORDERED ENROLLMENT FOR 9 NEGROES

F 5, 25-2

RICHMOND-FED.CT.ORDERS ALEXANDRIA TO ADMIT NEGRO CHILDREN TO WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

F 5, 19-1

ATLANTA-VIRGINIA FOLLOWS STATE HISTORY IN BOWING TO LAW-MCGILL

F 6, 14-6

NORFOLK, VA.-INTEGRATED VA. SCHOOLS STAY CALM

F 6, 26-1 5\*

ALEXANDRIA, VA.-FED.CT.TURNS DOWN PLEA BY SCHOOL BOARD HERE FOR DELAY IN ADMITTING 9 NEGROES TO 3 PUBLIC SCHOOLS F 10TH

F 7, 7-3

0000000000 ALEXANDRIA SCHOOL BD.STILL FIGHTS INTEGRATION DUE F 10TH

F 8, A-12-1

ALEXANDRIA-THIS CITY CAN'T DELAY INTEGRATION

F 10, 15-5

ALEXANDRIA-9 NEGRO CHILDREN ENTER PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS WITHOUT INCIDENT

F 10, 31-1 5\*

HARRISONBURG-U.S.JUDGE JOHN PAUL ORDERED REOPENING OF WARREN CO.HIGH

F 15, D-10-1

RICHMOND-VIRGINIA PARENTS VOTETO IGNORE MIXED SCHOOLS

F 18, 1-6

FRONT ROYAL-22 NEGRO CHILDREN ENROLL AT WARREN COUNTY HIGH, BUT WHITES STAY AWAY

**BLACK  
SCHOOLS - NEGRO - VIRGINIA**

**1959**

**FRONT ROYAL-WARREN CO. WHITE SCHOOL BOYCOTTED AS NEGROS ATTEND** F 19, 45-6 1H

**RICHMOND, VA.-U.S. CIR. CT. OF APPEALS ORDERS SCHOOL BOARD OF ARLINGTON, VA. TO RECONSIDER PLAN ON NEGROES** Mr 19, 43-1 5\*

**HARRISONBURG, VA.-INTEGRATION PLAN OK'D IN VA.** Mr 30, 27-6 5\*

**VIRGINIA'S POLICY OF TOTAL RESISTANCE TO RACIAL INTEGRATION IN BPUBLIC SCHOOLS APPEARS TO BE TOTTERING ON ITS LAST LEGS-J. HAYDEN** Ap 3, 42-7

**LEGISLATURE NARROWLY TOWARD INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS TURNING POINT IN DIRECTION OF WORKABLE SOLUTION OF RACE PROBLEM-J. HAYDEN** Ap 28, 22-7

**ARLINGTON-27 NEGROES SEEK ADMISSION TO WHITE SCHOOLS FOR FIRST TIME TODAY IN FAIRFAX & ARLINGTON COUNTIES & CITY OF ALEXANDRIA** Ap 30, 13-1 6\*

**U.S. SUP. CT. OVERTURNS CONTEMPT CONV. OF DAVID H. SCULL** My 4, 36-5 LF

**FRONT ROYAL, VA.-INTEGRATION DELAY STOPS GRADUATION** My 30, 7-2

---1959--- Jf 4, 18-1 5\*

ARMVILLE-VIRGINIA WHITES OFFER HELP ON NEGRO SCHOOLS Je 12, 32-7 5\*

CHARLOTTESVILLE-PUTS 11 NEGROES IN 2 WHITE SCHOOLS Jf 14, B-10-1

FRONT ROYAL-95 WHITE TEEN AGERS GRADUATE AS FIRST FROM A PRIVATE SCHOOL CREATED TO AVOID RACIAL INTEGRATION-TER HORST Jf 18, 11-1 1H

RICHMOND, VA.-SCHOOL BOARD BREAKS LAW ON NEGROES Je 27, 7-3

FARMVILLE, VA.-PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY TO CLOSE DOWN ALL ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN FINAL DEFIANCE AGST U.S. SUP. CT. ORDERED INTEGRATION Jf 28, A-10-5 3\*

FARMVILLE-PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY FACES PROSPECT OF NO PUBLIC SCHOOLS THIS FALL DUE TO LACK OF FUNDS Jf 7, 36-6 1H

CAPT HUGH WEAR MOVES TO MICH BECAUSE OF VA. INTEGRATION CRISIS Jf 10, 43-4

CHARLOTTESVILLE--BOYS, GIRLS SEPARATED WHEN THIS CITY BEGINS PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION NEXT SEPT. Jf 26, A-9-1

FED. JUDGE ALBERT BRYAN ORDERED 12 MORE NEGRO STUDENTS ADMITTED TO 3

ABLINGTTON, VA., SCHOOLS IN SEPT., TWO OF WHICH WERE ALL WHITE Ag 14, 26-6

FRONT ROYAL, VA.-PRIVATE SCHOOL PLAN OK'D HERE Ag 20, 28-1

26 NEGRO STUDENTS FILE SUIT ASKING ADMISSION TO WHITE SCHOOLS IN FAIRFAX

**BLACK  
SCHOOLS - NEGRO - VIRGINIA**

1959

- FRONT ROYAL-SCHOOL OPENING DELAYED AG 26, C-19-6
- NORFOLK-FED. JUDGES ORDER INTEGRATION AG 29, A-7-7
- HARRISONBURG-OK NEGROES FOR 2 SCHOOLS S 6, A-8-7
- RICHMOND-PUBLIC EDUCATION FOR ALL BACK'D BY VA. PTA O 6, B-9-4
- NORFOLK-NEGROES ASSIGNED TO ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS FOR 1ST TIME N 3, A-8-2
- JUDGE WALTER E. HOFFMAN REJECTS PUPIL PLACEMENT PLAN D 2, B-2-1
- ALEXANDRIA-FED. CT. ORDERS DESEGREGATION OF 2 MORE ALL WHITE SCHOOLS D 29, A-3-1 5"
- IN HIS TOWN ---1950--- JA 2, B-8-3
- RICHMOND-1,500 NEGROES MARCH ON STATE CAPITOL & OK RESOLUTION ASKING  
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO REPEAL STATE'S FREEDOM OF CHOICE SCHOOL LEGIS-  
LATION & STATE PUPIL PLACEMENT ACT JA 25, A-4-2
- FLOYD, VA.-9 NEGROES QUIETLY ENTER ALL-WHITE MOUNTAIN HIGH SCHOOL JA 26, B-9-4 1H
- FLOYD, VA.-RACIAL INTEGRATION OF CLASSROOMS CAME QUIETLY TO TWO PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE FLOYD COUNTY SCHOOLS F 2, A-2-5
- ALEXANDRIA-MINNIE HOWARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL INTEGRATES

---1960---

MY 16, A-10-5

FRONT ROYAL-TEXTILE WORKERS UNICON BARS LOCAL PLAN TO CONSTRUCT PRIVATE SEGREGATED HIGH SCHOOL FACILITIES

JE 9, A-8-3

FRONT ROYAL-ARBITRATION BOARD TO BE ASKED TO SETTLE THE INTRA-UNION DISPUTE OVER FUNDS FOR A PRIVATE SEGREGATED SCHOOL

JL 19, A-8-5

FARMVILLE-PRICE EDWARD CO. OK'D GRANTS TO STUDENTS WHO PREFER PRIVATE CLASSES TO INTEGRATED SCHOOLS

AG 5, B-10-7

RICHMOND, VA.-VIRGINIA PUPL PLACEMENT BOARD ASSIGNS 3 NEGRO CHILDREN PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE SCHOOLS 1 FAIRFAX CO.

AG 24, C-5-1 MET 2

ROANOKE, VA.-FED. JUDGE LAYS GROUNDWORK FOR DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS IN ALL COUNTIES IN SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA WHICH DO NOT HAVE ADEQUATE FACILITIES FOR NEGROES

S 29, B-2-3

FAIRFAX-OFFICIALS DISCLOSE THEY ADMITTED 19 NEGRO STUDENTS BEFORE OFFICIALLY BEING DIRECTED TO DO SO BY FED. COURT JUDGE

---1961--- F 26, A-12-1

WILLIAMSBURG-PRES. KENNEDY NITS BIAS IN SCHOOLS

AP 27, B-11-1

US SUES VIRGINIA TO FORCE SCHOOL INTEGRATION-TERHORST

AP 28, C-14-5

SEN. BYRD RAPS ATTY. GEN. ROBERT F. KENNEDY'S PROPOSAL TO FORCE OPEN CLOSED VA. SCHOOLS

AP 28, B-12-1

VIRGINIA'S PRIVATE PUBLIC SCHOOLS-SUBTERFUGE IS OBVIOUS-EDIT

MY 1, A-22-7

DEMOCRATS FACE SOUTHERN DEM. OPPOSITION IN ATTY. GEN. KENNEDY'S RULING TO CLOSE SCHOOLS-J. AYDEN

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS : NEGROES : VIRGINIA**

**1961**

- SOUTHERN DEMOCRATS ENRAGED OVER ROBT KENNEDY PRINCE EDWARD CO. INTER-GRATION ORDER-J. HAYDEN** MY 8, A-22-7
- RICHMOND-FED. JUDGE OREN R. LEWIS SAYS RULING ON PRINCE EDWARD CO. FED. INTERVENTION TO BE HANDED DOWN NEXT MONTH** MY 10, A-7-1
- RICHMOND-FED. JUDGE SAYS RULING ON FED. GOV'T MOVE TO INTEGRATION IN PRINCE EDWARD CO. SCHOOLS CAN BE HANDED DOWN EARLY NEXT MONTH** MY 10, A-18-5 MET 2
- RICHMOND-U.S. BARRED IN SUIT ON VIRGINIA SCHOOLS** J E 15, A-5-1
- INTEGRATION COMPROMISE NEAR IN VIRGINIA-DAFFRON** J E 16, A-8-1
- RICHMOND-22 NEGROES ADMITTED TO WHITE SCHOOLS BY STATE PLACEMENT BOARD** J 14, A-18-4
- NEWPORT NEWS-TOWN INTEGRATES SCHOOLS** AG 9, A-2-8
- FARMVILLE, VA.-CONSTRUCTION OF PRINCE EDWARD ACADEMY UPPER SCHOOL A MONUMENT TO CONCEPT OF WHITE SUPREMACY-LOORY** AG 27, A-20-1
- END OF VIRGINIA'S MASSIVE RESISTANCE-NULIFICATION FAILS-EDIT** AG 28, A-18-1
- FARMVILLE, VA.-PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR WHITE CHILDREN RESUMED TODAY IN PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY** S 5, C-6-7 FIN 5

---1961---

S 11, A-11-4 FIN 3

SPRINGFIELD, MASS-8 NEGRO CHILDREN FR. VIRGINIA CO., ADMITTED TO PUBLIC SCHOOL, BILLS VIRGINIA CO. WHICH ABOLISHED PUBLICED. N 28, A-15-1 MET  
RICHMOND-STATE SUP. CT. RULING RULES CO. SCHOOL BD. MUST APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS

---1962---

Mr 5, A-4-2

RICHMOND-VA. SUP. CT. RULED PRINCE EDWARD CO. BD. OF SUPERVISORS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR OPENING CLOSED PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MR 7, B-12-7

RICHMOND CRT. RULED THAT PRINCE EDWARD CTY NOT REQUIRED TO OPERATE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM-HAYDEN

MR 19, A-10-5 FIN 3

FARMVILLE-PRINCE EDWARD CTY. HAVE NO PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM-SCHOOLS CLOSED OVER NEGRO DISCRIMINATION-ROBT. HILLDRUP

My 29, B-5-5

RICHMOND-CHARLES FLETCHER CHRISTIAN, NEGRO TOP GRAD OF MEDICAL SCHOOL OF VIRGINIA BANNED FROM SOCIAL EVENTS

JN 2, B-9-2

RICHMOND-108 NEGRO STUDENTS HAVE APPLIED FOR ADMISSION TO 7 WHITE SCHOOLS NEXT FALL

JE 16, A-5-7 MAIL

FARMVILLE-SCHOOLS TO REMAIN CLOSED TO AVOID INTEGRATION

JL 6, B-13-3

FARMVILLE-400 PRINCE EDWARD CO. NEGRO STUDENTS ENROLLED IN SPECIAL SUMMER CLASSES

JL 26, A-3-5

RICHMOND-PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY SCHOOLS ORDERED OPENED-SHOT SINCE 1959 TO AVOID INTEGRATION

JL 30, A-18-6

SCHOOL CLOSING AT PRINCE EDWARD CO. HIT-HAYDEN

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO - VIRGINIA**

**1962**

RICHMOND-FED. J.D. RUTZNER <sup>W</sup>R. ORDERS WEST POINT, VA. TO ADMIT 10 NEGRO CHILDREN TO WHITE SCHOOLS IN SEPT. AG 16, C-9-3  
S 17, A-7-6 FIN5  
FEDERAL GOVT. ASKED COURTS TO FORBID RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IN PRINCE GEORGE CO., VA., PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATTENDED BY CHILDREN OF FEDERAL PERSONS S 18, A-2-33  
IN SUIT FILED AT RICHMOND, GOVT. ASKED US DISTRICT COURT TO PROHIBIT SEGREGATION IN PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY SCHOOLS S 23, A-1-2  
PRINCE GEORGE CO-THIS CO. BATTLES JUSTICE DEPT. SUIT TO ALLOW NEGROES IN THE PUBLIC SEGREGATED SCHOOLS-JOYCE O 11, A-8-1  
ALEXANDRIA, VA-U.S. CT RULES THAT PRINCE EDWARD CT SCHOOLS MAY NOT STAY CLOSED TO AVOID INTEGRATION O 11, C-20-2  
CHARLOTTESVILLE-U OF VIRGINIA WILLING TO ENROLL A NEGRO GIRL IN NEW ATRICK HENRY COLLEGE BRANCH-HAZEL RUTH ADAMS, 17 O 17, B-5-2  
ETTRICK-HAZEL RUTH ADAMS, NEGRO, BECAME 1ST OF HER RACE TO ATTEND CLASSES WITH WHITE STUDENTS WITHDREW & RETURNED TO ALL-NEGRO VA. STATE COLL D 21, A-9-7  
JUSTICE DEPT. URGES FOURTH CIR. CT. OF APPEALS TO ORDER PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA. REOPENED WITHOUT RACIAL SEGREGATION

---1963---

JA 3, B-8-3 FIN 5

RICHMOND-FED. JUDGE ORDERS POWHATAN COUNTY, VA., TO DESEGREGATE PUBLIC SCHOOLS-PROHIBITS SCHOOL SHUTDOWN BY 'RACISTS'

My 19, A-20-6

RICHMOND-NACP HAS ASKED PRES. KENNEDY FOR GOVT-SPONSORED REMEDIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR SCHOOLLESS NEGROES IN PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA.

JE 7, A-15-4

ARLINGTON SCHOOL BD VOTED TO DROP ALL RACIAL CONSIDERATIONS IN HIRING ASSIGNMENT & RETENSION OF TEACHERS & OTHER SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

JE 11, B-14-1

DR. ROBT LEE GREEN, MSU WITH \$75,000 FEDERAL RESEARCH CONTRACT TRYING TO RESOLVE EDUCATION CRISIS IN PRINCE EDWARD CO FOR NEGROES-JOYCE

JE 25, A-14-8

RICHMOND-FED. JUDGE BUTZNER RULED US GOVT HAS RIGHT TO BRING SCHOOL D SEGREGATION SUITS IN PRINCE GEORGE CO., VA. BECAUSE CO. ACCEPTED FED. FUNDS TO EDUCATE CHILDREN FROM MILITARY BASES

JL 21, A-20-1

FARMVILLE-15 STUDENTS & RECENT GRADS OF NY QUEENS COLLEGE & TEACHERS FROM NY ARE TEACHING SUMMER SCHOOL TO NEGRO CHILDREN 10 YRS OLD WHO AVE NEVER BEEN TO SCHOOL-SMITH

AG 12, A-1-2

RICHMOND-FEDERAL APPEALS COURT REFUSED TO ORDER VIRGINIA'S PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY TO REOPEN ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AG 14, A-1-6

RICHMOND-GOV. ALBERT S. HARRISON SAYS A TUITION-FREE, PRIVATELY FINANCED SCHOOL SYSTEM TO BE SET UP FOR NEGROS IN PRINCE EDWARD CO.

**BLACK**  
SCHOOLS: NEGRO: VIRGINIA

1963

FARMVILLE-SOME OF SCHOOLS IN PRINCE EDWARD CO TO BE OPENED THIS FALL FOR FIRST TIME IN 4 YRS-FEW WHITES EXPECTED TO ATTEND

AG 15, B-8-1

WM. VANDEN HEUVEL, DEPT OF JUSTICE GETS CREDIT FOR WORKING OUT OK TO PROVIDE FREE PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN PRINCE EDWARD CO, FOR BIRACIAL GROUPS

AG 16, B-10-4

AG 18, B-9-2

RICHMOND-SEPARATE PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES & WHITES TO OPEN IN PRINCE EDWARD CO SEPT 16

AG 21, B-12-8

FARMVILLE-SCHOOL REGISTRATION BEGAN FOR 1,600 NEGROES WHO HAVE BEEN WITHOUT CLASSES SINCE '59

AG 22, D-7-3

FARMVILLE-NEGRO CHILDREN IN PRINCE EDWARD CO. CONT. REGISTERING FOR PRIVATE DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS THAT WILL PROVIDE THEM THEIR 1ST FORMAL EDUCATION SINCE 1959

AG 24, A-6-7

431 WHITE PUPILS WHO ATTENDED SURRY CO. PUBLIC SCHOOL LAST YR. REGISTERED TO ENTER PRIVATE SEGREGATED SCHOOL SYSTEM

AG 26, A-8-8

DANVILLE-7 NEGRO CHILDREN ENTER PREVIOUSLY ALL-WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS-NO TROUBLE

AG 26, A-8-8

SURRY PRIVATE SEGREGATED SCHOOL SYSTEM TO REPLACE SURRY CO. PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR WHITE CHILDREN-7 NEGROES ASSIGNED TO SCHOOL THIS FALL

---1963---

AG 27, A-18-1

PUBLIC SCHOOLS AT DANVILLE INTEGRATED WITHOUT INCIDENT AG 26

S 14, B-9-2

RICHMOND-FED. DIST. CT SCHEDULED ANOTHER HEARING OCT 2 ON ATTEMPTS TO  
PLACE 2 NEGRO YOUTHS INTO POWHATAN CO ONLY PREDOMINANTLY WHITE SCHOOL

S 15, A-12-1

FARMVILLE-FREE SCHOOLS TO OPEN IN PRINCE EDWARD CO. FOR FIRST TIME IN  
4 YRS FOR ALL

S 16, A-13-1 FIN 5

FARMVILLE, VA.-NEGROES ENTERED PRINCE EDWARD CO SCHOOLS AFTER 4 YRS OF  
BEING CLOSED DOWN TO AVOID INTEGRATION

S 23, A-1-4

FARMVILLE, VA.-PRINCE EDWARD (COUNTY) FREE SCHOOL ASSN. OPENS SCHOOLS  
FOR FIRST TIME IN 4 YEARS

O 1, A-13-2

RICHMOND-JUSTICE WM. J. BRENNAN JR. OF U.S. SUP CT CUT OFF STATE TUITION  
ON GRANTS TO WHITE CHILDREN ATTENDING PRIVATE SCHOOLS TO AVOID INTEGRATION  
IN PRINCE EDWARD CO.

N 8, A-13-8

FBI AGENTS & SHERIFFS OFFICERS INVESTIGATED THREATS & VANDALISM AGAINST  
OFFICIALS OF INTEGRATED SCHOOL SYSTEM IN VIRGINIA'S PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

N 10, D-10-1

TEAM OF PSYCHOLOGISTS AT ISU, DR. ROBT LEE GREEN & LOUIS J. HOFMANN, CONDUCTED  
EXAMS OF PRINCE EDWARD CO. NEGRO STUDENTS TO TEST IQ-LUTZ

D 2, A-10-1 FIN 5

RICHMOND-VA. SUP. CT. SAYS PRINCE EDWARD CO. HAS RIGHT TO CLOSE PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS TO AVOID RACIAL INTEGRATION

**SCHOOLS: BLACK NEGRO: VIRGINIA**

**1963**

**D 19, A-13-1**

**WASH-NEIL V. SULLIVAN, SUPT OF PRIVATELY FINANCED INTEGRATED FREE SCHOOLS OF PRINCE EDWARD CO RELATED STORY OF HOW NEGRO STUDENTS KEPT FROM SCHOOL SO LONG DIDN'T KNOW NATIONAL ANTHEM-McBEE**

**--1964-- 7 JA 7, A-2-3**

**WASH-SUP CT AGREED TO RULE WHETHER PRINCE EDWARD CO MUST REOPEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SHUT DOWN SINCE '59 OVER INTEGRATION; ARGUMENTS TO BE HEARD MR. JOYCE & DECISION COMING LATER**

**MY 20, B-19-8**

**FARMVILLE, VA.-PRINCE EDWARD CO. SUPERVISORS APPROVE OPERATING BUDGET LEAVING OUT PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**MY 25, A-1-5**

**WASH-SUP CT ORDERED PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY TO REOPEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ON DESEGREGATED BASIS BY SEPT.**

**MY 26, A-1-7**

**WASH-AWAIT VIRGINIA REACTION ON SUP CT DECISION THAT SCHOOLS MUST BE REOPENED & DESEGREGATED-JOYCE**

**MY 31, A-1-3**

**~~PRINCE EDWARD CO.-THRU FREE SCHOOL ASSN.-PROGRESS MADE IN EDUC. OF NEGRO PUPILS DEPRIVED OF EDUC. FOR 4 YRS-JOYCE~~**

**JE 12, A-6-5 FIN3**

**NORFOLK-SCHOOL BOARD APPROVED TRANSFER OF 1,200 NEGRO CHILDREN TO MORE THAN A DOZEN WHITE OR PREDOMINANTLY WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN**

**JE 24, B-4-2**

**PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY-COUNTY BD OF SUPERVISORS VOTED FOR FUNDS TO RE-OPEN SCHOOLS HERE AFTER 5 YRS CLOSED OVER DESEGREGATION**

---1964---

D 2, C-15-1 LF

RICHMOND-US 4TH CIR.CT.OF APPEALS OUTLAWS PAYMENT OF PUBLIC TUITION GRANTS TO PUPILS ATTENDING PRIVATE ALL-WHITE SCHOOLS IN PRINCE EDWARD

---1965---

J. 5, B-4-7

AMHURST,VA-JUDGE D.G.QUESENBERRY RULED SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, ALLWHITE WOMEN COLLEGE,CANNOT CHANGE WILL OF ITS FOUNDER THAT IT WILL REMAIN ALL WHITE

N 15, A-1-6 6\*

WASH-SUP CT ORDERED LOWER FED CTS TO HOLD HEARINGS ON NEGRO COMPLAINTS THAT FACILITIES OF SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN RICHMOND&HOPEWELL,VA ARE BEING CONTINUED ON SEGREGATED BASIS

---1966---

N 6, A-18-1

E.LANSING-NEGRO SCHOOLCHILDREN IN PRINCE EDWARD CO. EFFECTED BY 5 LOST SCHOOL YEARS WHEN SCHOOLS THERE WERE CLOSED

N 21, B-2-3 5\*

US SUP CT REFUSED TO REVIEW ORDER TO PRINCE EDWARD CO.VA BOARD OF SUPERVISORS TO REPAY DISTRIBUTED TUITION GRANTS

---1967---

JA 11, A-17-4

FARMVILLE-PRINCE EDWARD CO.SUPERVISORS DEMANDING MONEY FROM TUITION GRANTS TO PARENTS OF PUPILS ENTERED IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS TO AVOID INTEGRATION

F, 1, B-19-5 3\*

FARMVILLE-PRINCE EDWARD CO WHITE CITIZENS WIN DELAY IN FUND RAID

---1968---

N 30, A-2-3

WASH-JUSTICE DEPT.FILED DESEGREGATION SUITS AGST 2 SCHOOL DIST.S.IN VA

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO VIRGINIA**

**F12, C-13-41969**

**WASH- FED/ COURT STRIKES DOWN VA. SEGREGATION AID CALLED  
TUITION GRANT PROGRAM. ---1970---**

**APR 1, B-3-1**

**OAKTON HIGH ABOLISHED "SLAVE DAY" FUND-RAISING EVENT CAUSING  
BLACK STUDENTS TO SKIP CLASSES IN PROTEST AG 18, B-3-2**

**RICHMOND- TOTAL BUSSING IS PUT OFF IN VIRGINIA.**

**S6, A-9-1**

**JUSTICE WARREN BURGER REFUSES TO DELAY BUSSING OF 18,000  
IN NORFOLK**

**S 18, A-1-2**

**BUSSING TO SUBURBS IN COURT TEST HERE-JONES.**

**D16, C-19-1**

**COMMENTS ON BUSSING SITUATION IN NORFOLK VA.**

**---1972---**

**JA11, A-1-1**

**FEDERAL COURT RULING CONCERNING BUSSING IN VA. MAY AFFECT  
DETROIT---SALSINGER**

**JA12, A-1-4**

**RICHMOND-FEDERAL JUDGE ROBERT R. MERHIGE GIVES CONSOLIDATION  
ORDER FOR 3 SCHOOL DISTRICTS & 30 DAYS TO CREATE  
SINGLE BOARD TO GOVERN--- RYAN**

----1972----

JA12, B-8--1

A PRECEDENT IN RICHMOND?; BACKING FOR BUSSING---EDIT.

JA 13, A-18-1

FINANCING STYMIES RICHMOND SCHOOL PLAN RYANJA 13, A-19-  
DESEGREGATION LAWYERS HAIL RICHMOND RULING-CRAIG  
JA 16, A-6-1

RICHMOND, VA.-CORE SAYS FEDERAL CT. DECISION TO MERGE  
BLACK RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS WITH WHITE SCHOOLS IN  
NEIGHBORING COUNTIES WAS "NOT IN THE BEST INTEREST OF  
BLACK PEOPLE"

JA18, A-11-1

RICHMOND, VA.<sup>1</sup>/-STATE A. TY. GEN. ANDREW P. MILLER FILES  
BRIEF SEEKING A STAY IN THE RULING ISSUED BY U.S. DIST.  
JUDGE ROBERT R. MERHIGE CONCERNING INTEGRATION OF THE  
SCHOOL DISTRICT

JA18, A-14-1

A NEW BUSSING FOE; CORE JOINS FIGHT---EDIT. JA 20, A-8-1

RICHMOND- VIRGINIA TO SEEK REVERSAL OF PLAN TO MERGE SCHO

JA21, A-16-2

RICHMOND-FED. APPEALS CT. HAS AGREED TO HEAR MOTIONS OF  
THE STATE AND 2 VIRGINIA COUNTIES FOR STAY OF A COURT ORD  
~~DIRECTING CONSOLIDATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN RICHMOND~~

**BLACK**

**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: VIRGINIA**

**1972**

**DO WHAT I SAY NOT WHAT I DO---EDIT**

**JA 24,B-6-1**

**JA 27,C-4-4 RACE**

**ROY INNES SAID CORE PREPARED TO GO TO SUPREME COURT TO B  
COURT ORDERED MERGER OF RICH BLACK & WHITE SUBURBAN SCHO  
DIST**

**F2, B-16-8**

**RICHMOND, VA.-ATTORNEYS FOR NEGRO PLAINTIFFS ASKED 4TH  
U. S. CIR.Ct. OF APPEALS TO DENY REQUESTS FOR A STAY OF  
A DIST. COURT ORDER DIRECTING CONSOLIDATION OF RICHMOND**

**F2, B-16-5 RACE**

**SCHOOLS M, TCHELL COOL TO JUDGES IMPOSING SCHOOL PLANS.**

**F2, B-16-8 RACE**

**XR00P RO BUSSING UNIT FIGHTS DELAY IN INTEGRATION**

**F2, A-3-1**

**R, CHMOND, VA.--VIRGINIA WINS TEMPORARY STAY OF INTEGRAT  
ORDER**

**F 10,A-26-1**

**RICHMOND---HXMRS W HAMILTON CROCKFORD III SAID RICHMOND  
SCHOOL BD WILL NOT APPEAL COURT OF APPEALS ORDER**

----1972----

F11, C-6-4 RACE

RICHMOND, VA.--VIRGINIANS JAM CAPITOL TO PROTEST INTEGRATION ORDER F17, B-6-5N

NAG CHAPTERS PLAN "SILENT WALK- ON RICHMOND RULING.

F18, A-3-1 RACE

WASH.--BUSSING PROTEST JAMS D.C.

F 23, B-9-1

NORFOLK, VA-CITY BUS LINE TO DISCONT. SERVICE NEXT AUG., LEAVING CITY NO WAY TO TRANSPORT 18,000 CHILDREN BUSSED TO SCHOOL UNDER COURT ORDER

X F 28, Ap1, A-2-1

RICHMOND VA.--JUSTICE DEPT. HAS WON PERMISSION TO INTERVENE IN THE CITY'S SCHOOL BUSSING CASE Ap4, A-4-1

RICHMOND, VA.--COURT DELAYS VA. ORDER ON FREE BUSSING FOR PUPILS

Ap8, A-5-4

RICHMOND VA.--JUSTICE DEPT. HAS ENTERED RICHMOND AREA SCHOOL MERGER CASE AS A FRIEND OF THE COURT, SUGGESTING AN APPEALS COURT EITHER DELAY A Y DECISION UNTIL CONGRESS ON SCHOOL BUSSING LEGISLATION OR THAT IT OVERTURN THE CONSOLIDATION ORDER

SCHOOLS : BLACK : VIRGINIA

1986

F 7, A--8-4

Richmond-Norfolk Bd of Educ's proposal to end cross-town  
sing upheld

Mr 11, A-16-1

U.S.Supreme Court soon may put an end to much of the for  
busing in the U.S.-Edit.

Je 17m A-6-5NoD

DC-Sup Ct let officials dismantle busing program sued fo  
Norfolk schools

Je 17, A-6-2-3D0T

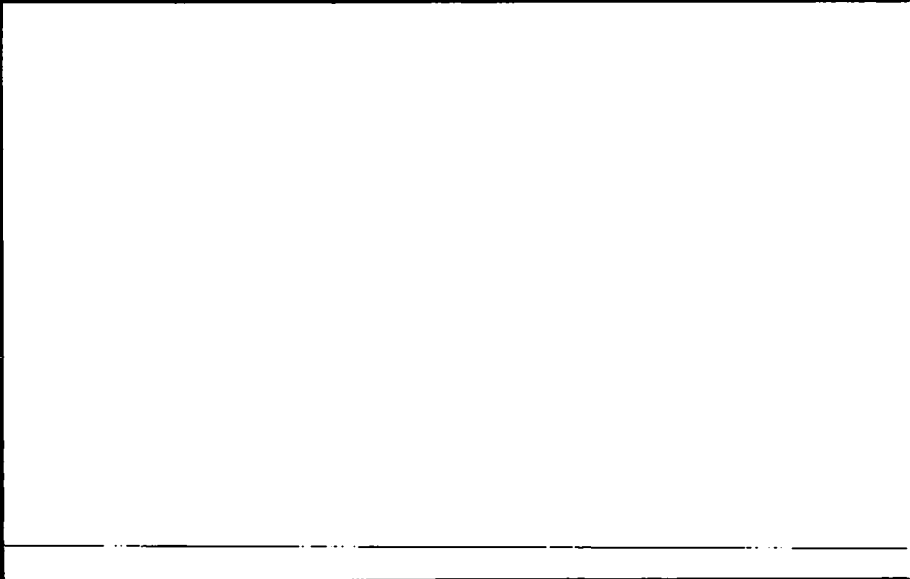
DC-Sup Ct let officials dismantle Norfolk busing program

N 4, A-2-1

DC-Supreme Court refused to order reinstatement of busin  
in Norfolk

N 6, A 18-1

US SUPreme COurt ends busing in Norfolk-Edit



**BLACK**  
SCHOOLS: NEGROES: WASHINGTON STATE

1971

Ag19,A-21-1

SEATTLE- JUDGE HERE DELAYS SCHOOL BUSSING PLAN

-1982-

MR 23, A-8-3

DC-SUP CT HEARD DEBATE ON RACIAL BALANCING DISPUTED IN SEATTLE



JUDGE URGES INTEGRATION IN GREENBRIER CTY SCHOOLS

O 13, 10-5

ABOVE SCHOOL DTE TO BEGIN RACIAL INTEGRATION

O 21, 10-4

-----1956-----

INTEGRATED SCHOOLS OPEN IN STATE S 4TH WITHOUT INCIDENT

S 5, 27-3

MATOAKA-300 PERSONS VOTE TO KEEP THEIR KIDS OUT OF NEWLY INTEGRATED HIGH SCHOOL

S 6, 28-3

MATOAKA-FOUR OUT OF EVERY FIVE WHITE STUDENTS REPORTED STILL PLAYING HOOKY FR. INTEGRATED HIGH SCHOOL

S 7, 27-7

-----1957----- S 27, 2-2

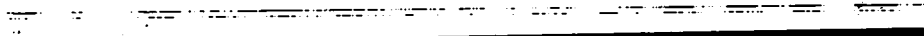
JUDFIELD-MORE THAN 74 STUDENTS AT NEW HIGH SCHOOL HOLD PARADE AGST INTEGRATION

O 1, 4-6

MATOAKA-6 NEGRO STUDENTS, MAULED BY HAND OF WHITE STUDENTS TRYING TO ENTER HIGH SCHOOL ARE ESCORTED IN BY STATE POLICE

-----1958----- N 10, 1-6

MORGANTOWN-DYNAMITE WRECKS MIXED ELEMENTARY-JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL; NO ONE HURT IN BLAST TODAY



**BLACK**  
SCHOOLS: NEGROES: WHITE HOUSE POLICY COMMITTEE 1972

~~MRG, A-3-1~~

WASH--ABOVE SAYS PRESIDENT NIXON WILL NOT ENDORSE A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO END BUSSING



AP24, A-4-6

NORFOLK--SUP.CT. DECLINES TO SPEED UP ITS CONSIDERATION OF A SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASE FROM HERE THAT INVOLVES PRINCIPALLY WHETHER FREE BUS SERVICE MUST BE SUPPLIED FOR CHILDREN ASSIGNED TO SCHOOLS FAR FROM THEIR HOMES

MY 3, A-21-1

4TH US CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS UPHELD ARLINGTON CO SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN DESPITE CONRAOCOMPLAINTS FROM BLACKS THAT WERE BUSSED GREATER DISTANCES MY 15, A-14-1

SUPRME COURT REJECTD APPEAL OF RULING THAT REQUIRES N RFOLK, VA TO PROVIDE FREE BUS SERVICE TO 24,000 CHILDRN ASSIGNED UNDER DESEGREGATION PLANS

JE 6, A-1-1

~~RICHMOND, VA-15 CIR.CT.OF APPEALS REVERSES CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING ORDER~~

JE 6, A-1-1

SUBURBAN LEADERS OPTIMISTIC OVER RICHMOND, VA. COURT RULING, UNCERTAIN IF IT WILL AFFECT CASE INVOLVING DET. & ITS SUBURBS

JE 7, A-1-1

BUSSING ISSUE MORE TANGLED AS HOW VA. CASE MAY AFFECT OF JUDGE STEPHEN J. ROTH RULING OF DET. & ITS SUBURBS-SALSINGER

JE 7, B-8-1

RICHMOND REVERSAL AS BRAKE ON BUSSING-EDIT.

~~XXXXXX~~

---1972---

Je 7, C-1-1

RICHMOND, REEL IT IS WONDERFUL ON REVERSAL OF FED. DIST. CT. ORDER THAT  
SCHOOLS WILL NOT HAVE TO BUS TO SUBURBS

Je 23, B-22-7

RICHMOND, VA. & DET. ARE A BUSSING DIFFER ON "LOCAL CONTROL" - PHILLIPS

O 16, A-8-4

HIGH COURT TURNS DOWN VA. BOARD: FAST ACTION REJECTED IN  
BUSSING CASE.

O 17, A-20-1 RACE

RICHMOND--SUPCT DECLINES TO GIVE RAPID PRIORITY CONSIDERATION  
TO BUSSING CASE INVOLVING CITY AND 2 ADJACENT COUNTIES,  
BUT DISPUTE EXPECTED TO BE ACCEPTED FOR HEARING LATER THIS  
TERM.

D 29 A-11-1

DET BUS RULING IN RICHMOND CASE. SALSINGER

-1973-

JA 16, A-10-1

DETROIT WATCHES VA SCHOOL RULING. RYAN

JA 16, A-10-1

DETROIT, RICHMOND CASES--NOT QUITE ALIKE. SALSINGER

AP 8, A-12-1 HOME

US BACKS RICHMOND DECISION.

AP 10, A-6-3

WASH--JUSTICE DEPT APPEALS TO SUPCTX OVER RICHMOND BUSSING  
ORDER. RYAN

AP 24, A-2-1

BUSSING ORDER ARGUED BEFORE SUPCT. CRAIG MY 22, A-1-1

RULING OUT OF CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING BY SUP. CT. CHEERS

BUSSING FOES IN DETROIT-SALSINGER

CIVIL RIGHTS STAND PERILS ~~GOP~~ IN DIXIE

N 29, 1-2-3 1\*

U.S.SUP.CT. OPENS DEBATE D 7TH ON SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS-M.  
HAYDEN

D 6, B-2-1

NEGRO ATTORNEYS URGE U.S.SUP.CT. TO END SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
AS CASE OPENS TODAY

D 7, 40-2 5\*

U.S.SUP.CT. HEARS PLEAS FOR &amp; AGST SEGREGATION

D 8, 24-4

U.S.SUP.CT. CLOSES TODAY ITS HEARINGS ON ABOVE SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS

D 9, 10-4

ONLY ACT CONG. CAN END RACIAL SEGREGATION SAYS MILTON KORMAN-D10, 31-  
SUP CRT TAKES ISSUE PUB. SCHOOL SEGREGATION UNDER ADVISEMENT-

D 9, 2-1 5\*

----1954--

U.S.SUP.CT. TO RULE ON SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS MR 8TH ON ABOVE

MR 5, 16-4

U.S.-SUP.CT. DELAYS RULING ON SEGREGATION OF ABOVE IN SCHOOLS

MR 8, 2-4 5\*

JOANTHAN DANIELS, SOUTHERN EDITOR, SAYS SOUTH WILL TAKE SUP. CT. DECISION  
ON NEGROES WITH GOOD WILL

MR 17, 43-1

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS-ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP HERE BANS RACIAL SEGREGATION  
IN ANY OF 80 PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN HIS ARCHDIOCESE

AP 10, 1-7

-----1954-----

AP 14, 20-2

TEN STATES THAT HAVE SEGREGATED SCHOOL SYSTEM REPORTED TO HAVE SPENT LESS ON NEGRO SCHOOLS THAN WHITE ONES REPORTS U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

My 4, 24-7

U.S. SUP. CT. & RACIAL SEGREGATION ISSUES - J. HAYDEN

My 17, 1-4 BB

U.S. SUP. CT. RULES THAT SEGREGATION OF NEGROES & WHITE STUDENTS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IS UNCONSTITUTIONAL

My 18, 16-6

TEXT OF U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION BANNING SEGREGATION OF NEGROES FROM WHITES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

My 18, 22-7

JUDGE WARREN'S ANNOUNCEMENT OF END OF SEGREGATION OF NEGROES FROM WHITES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS - J. HAYDEN

My 18, 16-4

SOUTH'S PLANS TO BLOCK END OF SEGREGATION OF NEGROES FROM WHITES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

My 18, 1-1

SOUTH UPSET BY SUP. CT. RULING; SEE'S FUTURE OF ITS SCHOOLS

My 18, 1-3

NEGRO LAWYERS WHO LED FIGHT FOR END OF SEGREGATION OF NEGROES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ARE GEO. HAYES, THURGOOD MARSHALL & JAS. M. NABRIT

My 18, 16-6

U.S. SUP. CT. JUSTICE WARREN CITES EFFECT ON CHILDREN WITH ENDING OF SEGREGATION OF NEGROES & WHITES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

My 18, 16-2

SEGREGATION BAN PLEASES 2 RACES

My 18, 1-5 BB

DIXIE OUT TO RETAIN COLOR BAN

My 18, 1-6 BB

SPOTTSWOOD THOS. BOLLING, 15 YR OLD WASHINGTON, D.C. STUDENT CAUSE OF U.S. SUP. CT. RULING ON SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS IS NOW HISTORIC FIGURE

- My 19, 1-1  
D.C. SET TO RUSH END OF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SCHOOL TERMED UNCONSTITUTIONAL BY U.S. SUP. CT. - BALL  
My 19, 2-4  
ATLANTA - GOV. HERMAN TALMADE COMMENTS ON ABOVE BEING ADMITTED INTO PUBLIC SCHOOLS; WON'T STAND FOR IT; -----  
My 19, 2-2  
U.S. SUP. CT. MAKING PLANS TO HEAR ARGUMENTS OCT. 12TH ON SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF ABOVE AS UNCONSTITUTIONAL OCT. 12TH  
My 19, 2-1  
GREENSBORO, N.C. - SCHOOL BOARD OF TOWN TO COMPLY WITH SUP. CT. RULING BANNING SEGREGATION OF NEGROES FROM WHITES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
My 19, 2-5  
REDS, SNEER, OTHERS CHEER U.S. SEGREGATION BANNING OF NEGROES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS FROM WHITES  
My 19, 1-3  
PRES. EISENHOWER ADVISES SOUTHERNERS TO KEEP CALM ON SCHOOLING RULE  
My 19, 38-7  
EFFECT ON SCHOOLING RULE ON NOVEMBER ELECTIONS - J. HAYDEN  
My 19, 38-1  
HISTORIC DECISION; FREEDOM'S NEW DIMENSION - EDIT.  
My 20, 7-4  
GEORGIA LOOKS FOR WAY TO SIDESTEP SUPREME CT BAN ON SEGREGATION  
My 20, 7-5  
NAACP LAUNCHES DRIVE FOR \$100,000 TO MAKE EFFECTIVE SUPREME CT RULING  
My 21, 4-3  
GOP LISTS ITS PROGRESS IN ENDING SEGREGATION  
My 21, 4-2  
GOV. JAS. BYRNES OF SOUTH CAROLINA SAYS HE WILL CUT OFF STATE MONEY FOR NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS DUE TO ABOVE

-----1954-----

ODESSA, TEXAS-ODESSA JUNIOR COLLEGE VOTES TO ADMIT FIRST NEGRO TO THE  
SCHOOL AS STUDENT, HE IS JAS. ROBBINS My 22, 1-8 NITE  
SHERIDAN, ARK-SHERIDAN SCHOOL BOARD VOTES TO ADMIT 21 NEGRO PUPILS AT  
IRANT HIGH SCHOOL My 22, 14-7  
GROWTH OF NEGRO SCHOOLS RELATED IN PAST CENTURY-M. McMANIS My 23, 8-22-3

ARKANSAS ACTS TO END SEGREGATION INT ITS SCHOOLS My 23, 1-4-3 2\*  
ATLANTA, GA.-EUGENE COOK, STATE ATTY GENERAL, DELAYS CONF. ON SEGREGAT-  
ION OF NEGROES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS My 24, 2-3  
NAACP TO ASK U.S. SUP. CT. NEXT FALL FOR A DECREE "ORDERING THE END FOR  
THWITH OF SEGREGATION" IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS My 24, 2-4  
PLAN DRIVE IN SOUH FOR SCHOOL SHIFT My 24, 1-3  
NAT'L PTA URGES CO-OPERATION WITH SEGREGATION RULING-PORTER My 24, 1-1

U.S. SUP. CT. BROADENS ANTI BIAS RULE AGST ABOVE; ORDERS GOLF COURSES, TH  
EATERS, UNIV., COLLEGES, & HOUSING PROJECTS OPEN TO THEM My 24, 1-3 BB  
DALLAS, TEXAS-B OKER T. WASHING SCHOOL & NTS NEGRO STUDENTS My 26, 9-5

DIST. OF COLUMBIA BD. OF ED. VOTES TO END BIAS IN ITS SCHOOLS My 26, 40-3  
NEW DELHI NEWSPAPERS PRAISE OUTLAWING OF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN US My 27, 14-5  
SEN EASTLAND SAYS COURTS RULING ON SEGREGATION IS RECKLESS DISREGARD  
OF PUBLIC DUTY My 28, 14-5

- JAMES NABRIT HEADS FREEDOM RALLY CELEBRATING SUPREME CT DECISION  
OUTLAWING SEGREGATION MY 29, 20-5
- GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH VOTES TO END RACIAL  
SEGREGATION MY 30, 1-5-4
- NAACP DRAWS UP SEGREGATION SUITS MY 31, 33-1
- NASHVILLE, TENN.-MARY HOWARD GETS DEGREE FR. FISK UNIV., FIRST WHITE ST  
ENT TO GRADUATE IN 50 YRS FR. A SOUTHERN NEGRO COLLEGE MY 31, 12-
- BATON ROUGE, LA.-LOUISIANA HOUSE VOTES TO SET UP 9 MEMBER GRP TO ST  
MENAS OF CONTINUING PUBLIC SCHOOL SEGREGATION ME 1, 37-2
- BATTLE FOR SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS IN SOUTH-J. HAYDEN JE 1, 22-7
- COLUMBIA, S.C.-GOV. JAS. BYRNES TELLS STATE SCHOOL OFFICIALS TO LEAVE  
OUT ANY PLANS FOR "MIXING THE RACES" DURING '54-'55 SCHOOL YEAR JE 2, 17-1
- ~~D C VOTES TO END PUBLIC SCHOOL SEGREGATION~~ JE 3, 19-5
- 12 NEGROES APPLIED FOR ADMISSION TO TEXARKANA COLLEGE AND REFUSED JE 3, 19-5
- BD. OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS OF BALTIMORE, MD. VOTE TO OPEN CITY'S SCHOOLS  
A NON SEGREGATED BASIS IN SEPTEMBER JE 4, 15-3
- ATTORNEY, DR. JAS. NABRIT & HIS GOAL FOR RACES JE 6, 1-5-1
- MEMPHIS, TENN.-STATE TO TEST COLLEGE RACIAL BAN JE 6, 1-

-----1954-----

15 STATES TO STUDY SEGREGATION PLANS JE 10TH IN RICHMOND, VA. MEETING

JE 7, 11-1

NASHVILLE, TENN-SOUTHERN EDUCATION REPORTING SERVICE FORMED TO KEEP SOUTHERNERS INFORMED ON PROBLEMS OF RACIAL SEGREGATION

JE 9, 56-1

JE 11, 12-5

SOUTH EYES SEGREGATION LOO'HMOLES

JE 23, 15-3-1H

4 STATES STILL DEFY US BAN ON SEGREGATION

JE 24, 32-2

MIXED CLASSES TO START IN D C IN FALL SESSION

JE 25, 39-3

GRANVILLE, OHIO-FIRST CONVOCATION OF CHRISTIAN COLLEGES ENDS CONF.

JE 28, 32-1

DALLAS-THURGOOD MARSHALL SAYS NAACP WILL FIGHT IN COURT ANY LOCAL SCHOOL BOARD OPPOSITION TO END OF RACIAL SEGREGATION

JE 30, 51-6

NASHVILLE, TENN-REV. WM. L. ADRIAN ORDERS ALL PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN CI OPEN TO BOTH NEGRO & WHITE STUDENTS HERE

JL 1, 42-5

NAACP SETS SEPT 1955 AS END OF SEGREGATION

JL 7, 28-7

BATON ROUGE, LA.-LOUISIANA LEG. VOTES TO CONTINUE TO SEPARATE WHITE NEGRO SCHOOLS

JL 9, 5-1  
JL 31, 15-1

GEO. WASHINGTON UNIV. TO ADMIT NEGROES

CHAPEL ST THERESA, DET., STARTS NOVENA IN THANKSGIVING FOR US SUP

RULING VS SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AG 31, 31-5 1H

HOBBS, N. M.-TOWN MEETS PROBLEM OF DESEGREGATION SCHOOLS S 1, 8-6

FED. OF CITIZENS ASSN. FILES SUIT TO DELAY DESEGREGATION IN D.C. SCHOOLS

- JACKSON, MISS-STATE LE .NERE C NVENE TODAY TO DECIDE IF STATE NEEDS A  
CONSTITUTIONAL PROV SION FOR ABOLISHING ABOVE IN SCHOOLS \$ 7, 6-3
- NEGRO AND WHITE ATTEND SCHOOL TOGETHER IN MD \$ 8, 22-1
- MISSISSIPPI SEEKS TO ABOLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS \$ 9, 2-3
- MOVIES OF WHITES AND COLORED TAKEN IN BALT SCHOOL \$ 9, 29-1
- JH T TUCKER WANTS SEGREGATING BACK IN BALT SCHOOLS \$ 9, 12-3
- MISSISSIPPI BATTLES END OF SEGREGATION IN ITS SCHOOLS \$ 9, 19-4 5\*
- LOUISIANA & MISSISSIPPI TAKE STEPS TO CONTINUE RACIAL SEGREGATION \$ 11, 24-2
- D.C.SERVES AS MODEL FOR N N SEGREG TION OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS \$ 13, 31-6
- NO-REACTION SEEN AT D.C.'S STUDENTS GO TO CLASSROOMS WITH NEGROES FOR  
FIRST TIME; EVERYTHING NORMAN; NO DEMONSTRATIONS \$ 14, 13-1
- GREENBRIER, COUNTY, W.V.-SEGREGATION ORDERED IMPOSED ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
AFTER 5 DAYS OF INTEGRATED CLASSES \$ 14, 1-5
- ATLANTA-4 DIXIE STATES TO BOYCOTT U.S.SUP.Ct. HEARINGS ON PUBLIC SCHOOL  
SEGREGATION \$ 15, 4-2
- MISSISSIPPI READY TO ABOLISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO LET AROUND SEGREGATION  
LAW-M.HAYDEN \$ 15, 1-1

1954

16, 2-3

7 STATE ASK TO GIVE VIEWS ON HOW RACIAL SEGREGATION SHOULD BE ENDED

\$ 16, 1-1

NEW ORG IN SOUTH BATTLES FOR SEGREGATION-M HAYDEN

\$ 16, 2-1 1H

' STATES TO SUBMIT VIEWS ON ENDING SEGREGATION

\$ 17, 1-4

DIXIE HITS GOP, NOT PRES. !KE FOR BAN ON SEGREGATION-M. HAYDEN

\$ 17, 67-3

MISSISSIPPI OK'S SCHOOL RACIAL BILL

\$ 17, 9-1 5\*

RICHMOND, VA.-CHIEF JUSTICE EARL WARREN DUE FOR NUB IN TRIP TO VIRGIN-  
KA AFTER PASSIN ANTI SEGREGATION LAW IN SCHOOLS

\$ 18, 4-7

SOUH'S FIGHT TO COUNTER DECISION OF SUP. CT. BANNING SEGREGATION IN PUB  
LIC SCHO LS OF SOUTH-KELSEY

\$ 20, 18-1

SEGREGATION RULING AND THE GOP-EDIT.

\$ 20, 14-1

GEORGIA TEACHERS FIGHT JUNKING OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY STATE TO BEAT THE  
ANTI-SEGREGATION LAW-M. HAYDEN

\$ 21, 21-6

MILFORD, DEL-TOWN'S SCHOOLS CLOSED BY THREAT OF VIOLENCE IF NEGRO CHILD  
REN WERE ALLOWED TO ATTEND CLASSES IN PREVIOUS ALL WHITE SCHOOLS

\$ 21, 21-5

D.C. HAS SUCCESS WITH SCHOOL INTEGRATION PLAN-M. HAYDEN

\$ 22, 37-3

MILFORD, DEL.-SCHO LS CLOSED HERE DUE TO NEGROS ATTENDING THE SCHOOLS  
WITH WHITES ROW

\$ 22, 37-4

MONTGOMERY, ALA.-NEW SCHOOL PLAN STUDIED IN STATE

- NAACP URGE NEGROES TO SENT CHILDREN TO ASSIGNED SCHOOLS S 23, 48-2
- SUPREME CT TO HEAR ARGUMENTS ON SEGREGATION DEC 6 S 23, 48-1
- SOUTHERN SOCIOLOGIST ORGANIZING A CONSULTING SERVICE TO HELP SOUTH MEET PROBLEMS DESEGREGATION ORDER. S 26, 1-12-8 2\*
- MILFORD, DEL.-MOST PUPILS STAY HOME AS NEGROES ATTEND PUBLIC SCHOOLS HERE CLOSED TO THEM BEFORE S 27, 24-7 LF
- FAIRMONT-MOTHERS PICKETING SCHOOL HERE IN REVOLT AGST NEGROES ATTENDING SCHOOL WITH WHITES TOLD TO QUIT BY COURT & THEY DO SO S 29, 22-2
- MILFORD-ONLY THIRD OF 1,563 WHITE STUDENTS AT SCHOOL HERE SHOW UP S 29, 22-1
- MACON, GA.-MARVIN GRIFFIN, DEM.CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR, BACKS SEGREGATION IN GEORGIA SCHOOLS S 30, 29-7
- COLUMBUS, ONTO-NE RO LEADERS HERE PLAN TO CARRY FIGHT FOR IMMEDIATE SCHOOL INTEGRATION IN HILLSBOR, OHIO TU U.S.SUP.CT. S 30, 10-4
- MILFORD, DEL.-GOV. J. CALEB BOGGS SEEKS ADVICE ON BOYCOTT OF SCHOOLS BY WHITES IN THIS TOWN S 30, 10-5
- MIFLORD, DEL.-NEW BD. OF ED.VOTES TO MOVE OUT 11 NEGROES IN ALL WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOL 0 1, 1-8

---1954---

0 2, 19-8

BALTIMORE, MD.-POLICE HALT RIOTS OVER NEGROES IN SCHOOLS HERE

0 3, 8 1-4-

UP. CT. OPENS NEW TERM 0 4TH WITH PROBLEM OF FINDING WAY TO PUT INTO EFFECT ITS DECISION AGST RACIAL SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

0 3, 8-1-5

SCHOOL RACIAL ISSUE HITS 2 EASTERN STATES OF DELAWARE & MARYLAND

0 4, 5-3

BALTIMORE-MAYOR THOS. D'ALESSANDRO ORDERS SQUADS OF POLICE THROWN AROUND SCHOOLS IN SOUTHERN PART OF CITY TO GUARD AGST RIOTS OVER NEGROES

0 5, 2-5

VICE PRES. NIXON BACKS MOVE TO END SEGREGATION OF NEGROES IN ALL WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

0 5, 14-3

DOVER, DEL.-STATE GOES TO COURT IN ATTEMPT TO ABOLISH THE NAT'L ASSN FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WHITE PEOPLE, LEADERS IN FIGHT AGST INTEGRATION

0 5, 1-4

U.S. JUSTICE DEPT. KEEPS WATCH ON ROWS OVER RACIAL INTEGRATION-BALL

0 6, 1-6

4,000 STAY OUT OF SCHOOLS AS RACIAL STRIKES CONTINUE-BALL

0 6, 70-2LF

STUDENTS IN DB END STRIKE AGAINST NEGROES IN SCHOOLS

0 7, 30-7

50 STUDENTS MARCH ON SUPREME COURT IN PROTEST AGAINST RACIAL INTEGRATION IN SCHOOL-J HAYDEN

WILMINGTON, DEL-GOV. BOGGS ORDERS ARREST OF BRYANT BOWLES LEADER OF REVOLT AGST NEGRO STUDENTS ATTENDING PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

O 10, B-24-1

BRYANT W. BOWLES, LEADER OF NAT' ASSN FOR ADVANCEMENT OF WHITE PEOPLE, STILL TO CRUSADE FOR SEGREGATION OF NEGROES

O 12, 31-1

GEORGETOWN, DEL-STATE COURT OF CHANCERY TODAY GETS ISSUE OF READMITTING 11 NEGRO CHILDREN TO PREVIOUSLY ALL WHITE HIGH SCHOOL IN MILFORD, DEL.

O 13, 63-3

HILLSBORO-BILIP PARTRIDGE GIVEN 1 TO 10 YRS FOR SETTING FIRE TO ALL NEGRO SCHOOL

O 13, 23-2

WILMINGTON-BOYCOTT OF MILFORD, DEL. SCHOOLS BY WHITE STUDENTS, APPEARS IN OFFING ONCE AGAIN

O 15, 42-1 1H

PEEKSKILL, NY-NAT'L ASSN FOR ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE CONV. HERE INVITES BRYANT BOWLES, FIGHTER AGST NEGROES IN SCHOOLS, TO SEPAK

O 17, 1-14-7

NEW ROCHELLE-10 STUDENTS FR. NEWLY INTEGRATED SOUTHERN SCHOOLS ATTEND CLASSES AT HIGH SCHOOL TODAY FOR FIRST HAND STUDY OF PROBLEMS OF DESEGREGATION

O 19, 39-5

MARYLAND'S N 2ND CONG. ELECTION HAS SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS AS MAJOR ISSUE-J. HAYDEN

O 21, 36-7

---1954---

N 2, 10-6

BRYANT W. BOWLES PLEADS INNOCENT TO CHG. OF BEATING A NEGRO POSTMAN

N 3, 35-4

VOTE ON PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN GEORGIA STILL REMAINS DOUTFUL

N 14, 4-23-8

BOCA RATON, FLA.-GOV. LAWRENCE WETHRBY ELECTED CHR. OF GROUP OF DIXIE GOVERNORS BACKING SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

N 16, 34-1

ATTORNEYS FOR NEGRO PARENTS TELL U.S. SUP. CT. THEY WOULD ACCEPT DELAY IN WIPING OUT OF RACIALLY-SEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS

N 17, 76-3

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.-FLA. SUP. CT. CONSIDERS U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION OUTLAWING RACIAL SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS "A MISTAKE"

N 22, 30-4

DR. KENNETH B. CLARK, SAYS NORTHERN CITY SCHOOLS, LIKE DETROIT, ARE JUST AS MUCH AFFECTED BY ANTI SEGREGATION LAW OF U.S. SUP. CT.

N 22, 30-1

CHIC-METHODIST BISHOPS SUPPORT U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION TO END SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

N 22, 2-2 LF

SUP. CT. POSTPONES ARGUMENTS ON HOW & WHEN TO END PUBLIC SCHOOL SEGREGATION

D 5, 1-6-7

MICH. URBAN LEAGUE PRAISES U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION BANNING SEGREGATION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF NEGROES

D 14, 12-5

DOVER, DELA-DELAWARE ST. SUP. CT. STUDIES ARGUMENTS OVER STAY OF JUDGMENT WHICH HAS KEPT 10 NEGRO STUDENTS FROM ATTENDING ALL WHITE SCHOOLS

**BLACKS  
SCHOOLS - (1954)**

**1954**

**DR C L JONES' SCHOOL IN MISSISSIPPI GETS \$400,000 IN WEEK FROM TV SHOW**

**D 23, 9-3**

**-----1955-----**

**JA 25, 30-4**

**ATLANTA-GEO. STATE SEN. VOTES TO EXTEND TO LOCAL LEVEL STATE BAN AGST  
USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL FUNDS FOR MIXED CLASSES**

**F 1, 9-3**

**ST. LOUIS-SEGREGATION IN CITIES' 9 PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS COMES TO END  
JA 31ST QUIETLY**

**F 22, 5-1**

**SEN. McNAMARA SAYS SEGREGATION RIDER MAY STALL FED. AID TO SCHOOLS**

**MR 17, 47-1**

**SEN CHARLES STAINBACK SEEKS TO OVERRIDE VETO OF END OF SEGREGATION**

**MR 22, 36-6**

**NEW ORLEANS-NAT'L COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN TO THROW SUPPORT BEHIND ALL  
DRIVES TO END SEGREGATION IN THE SOUTH'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**MR 23, 31-1**

**SUP. CT. SETS ASIDE WEEK OF AP 11TH TO HEAR ARGUMENTS ON WHEN & HOW  
TO ORDER AN END TO RACIAL SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**MR 30, 15-1**

**SOUTH EYES ITS DECISION TO ENFORCE ITS LAW TO BAN SEGREGATION IN PUB.  
LIC SCHOOLS**

**MR 31, 18-7**

**SENATE OF ABOVE VOTES TO DENY STATE FINANCIAL AID TO MIXED RACE SCHOOLS**

**AP 11, 15-2 5**

**LAWYERS FOR NEGRO GROUPS TELL U.S. SUP. CT. THAT SOUTHERN STATES SEEK AN  
"INTERMINABLE CONTINUATION OF RACIAL SEGREGATION" IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

SOUTH GIVES VIEWS TO U.S. SUP. CT: ON SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS 1955 Ap 12, 19-8 1H  
 SOUTHERN ATTORNEYS ARGUE IN D.C. AGST SEGREGATION'S END Ap 13, 49-2  
 SUPREME COURT TO CLOSE HEARINGS ON RACE SEGREGATION Ap 14, 64-3  
 MEMPHIS, TENN-EDITOR HODDING CARTER'S SPEECH ON WHITE SUPREMACY IN MISSISSIPPI IS INTERRUPTED BY FALSE FIRE ALARM My 3, 21-4  
 NYC-NAACP REPORTS SEGREGATION HAS BEEN ENDED PEACEFULLY IN 500 SCHOOLS ACROSS THE U.S. My 15, 8-16-5  
 CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN SAYS U.S. SUP. CT. WILL ACT SOON ON SEGREGATION BEING CARRIED OUT My 18, 21-1  
 NATION TILL WAITS FOR PROMISED DETERMINATION BY U.S. SUP. AS TO HOW DESEGREGATION IS TO BE ENFORCED-J. HAYDEN My 18, 36-7  
 DIXIE POLICE GET BLUEPRINT FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION-TERRHORST My 19, 1 3-1  
 HOW 12 MONTH OLD OUTLAWING OF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN U.S. PUBLIC SCHOOLS IS TO BE ENFORCED-J. HAYDEN My 27, 42-7  
 U.S. SUP. CT. ORDERS LOWER COURTS OF NATION TO PUT INTO EFFECT DESEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS My 31, 1-6 HMO  
 U.S. SUP. CT. TELLS LOWER COURTS TO END DESEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS My 31, 1-1 5\*  
 NAACP GREET'S U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION ON END OF SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS HOPEFULLY FOR THE NEGRO PUPIL JE 1, 58-1

U.S.SUP.CT.ORDER ORDERING END OF SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS TO AFFECT  
2,5. MILLION NEGRO SCHOOLS JE 1, 58-2

WORK OF REP.ADM CLAYTON POWELL ON DESEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS-  
HAYDEN JE 10, 50-7

HODDING CARTER,EDITOR,SAYS SEGREGATIONISTS BOYCOTT FOES IN SOUTH  
JE 14, 22-6

ATLANTIC CITY-NAACP REPORTS HAILS HIGH: U.S.SUP.CT. DECISION ON RACIAL  
SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS JE 20, 12-7EXT

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH ASSEMBLY HAILS U.S.SUP.CT.DECISION ON RACIAL S  
REGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS JE 21, 31-5

ASBURY PK,N.J.-CENTRAL CONF. OF AMER.RABBIS ANNOUNCES OK OF A RESO  
LUTION SUPPORTING THE U.S.SUP.CT.RULING AGST SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
JE 22, 13-4

JUDGE TOM BRADY FIGHTS TO PRESERVE RACIAL SEGREGATION JE 23, 27-1  
NAACP MAPS DRIVE FOR '56 END OF SEGREGATION JE 23, 27-2

CHICAGO-CONV. OF NAT'L ED.ASSN.SEEKS STRONGER RESOLUTION ON RACIAL  
UE BY EDUCATORS JL 7, 23-5

CHICAGO-CONV. OF NAT'L ED.ASSN.HEARS SOUTHERN TEACHERS BLOCK BID TO  
TER SEGREGATION STAND-WELLS JL 8, 39-4

CHICAGO-CONV. OF NAT'L ED.ASSN. HERE REAPPROVES ITS SEGREGATION ST  
JL 9, 3-1

-----1955-----

JL 11, 13-7

DEM & GOPS JOIN IN PLAN TO AVOID SCHOOL SEGREGATION ROW

JL 19, 23-4

FEDER. TRIBUNAL EXPECTED TO ORDER PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY VA. TO END RACIAL SEGREGATION IN ABOVE.

JL 20, 10-1 5\*

REP. BAILEY AND REP. POWELL GET IN FIST FIGHT OVER ABOVE

S 7, 21-5

FEW INTEGRATED SCHOOLS OPEN IN SOUTH

S 11, 1-20-2

GREENSBORO, N.C.-3 NEGRO YOUTHS WIN RIGHT TO HAVE THEIR APPLICATIONS ADMISSION TO UNIV. OF N. CAROLINA RECEIVED & PROCESSED

S 29, 27-4

HOUSTON, TEXAS-COV. SHIVERS OF TEXAS SAYS SUP. CT. JUSTICES STEPPED OUT THEIR JUDICIAL ROBES WHEN THEY RULED SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNCONSTITUTIONAL

O 13, 40-7

TEXAS RULES TO END SEGREGATION IN THE SCHOOLS-J HAYDEN

N 23, 26-2 1H

DESEGREGATION IS SEEN COMING OVER PUBLIC SCHOOLS DUE TO SEGREGATION ISSUE DR. HESTER C TRAVELSTEAD LOSES JOB AT U OF SOUTH CAROLINA

N 24, 18-1

-----1956-----

JA 22, 1-16-1

SOUTH EYES MANY WAYS TO SUP. SEGREGATION BAN

JA 24, 3-8

RICHMOND, VA.-FIVE SOUTHERN GOVERNORS MEET TO STUDY POOLING THEIR ATTACKS IN FIGHT AGST DESEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

JA 25, 17-4

RICHMOND, VA.-GOVERNORS OF 4 SOUTHERN STATES AGREE TO ASK LEG. TO PRESENT U.S. SUP. CT. DECISION OUTLAWING SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

JA 25, 25-5

SEGREGATION FOES IGNORE IKE PLEA ON SCHOOL BILL

- U.S. SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BILL PERILED BY LABOR-DIXIE ALLIANCE-M. HAYDEN JA 27, 1-5
- SEN. EASTLAND SAYS THAT SOUTH WILL CONTINUE TO RESIST RACIAL INTEGRATION BECAUSE NEITHER WHITES NOR NEGROES WANT IT JA 30, 29-7
- VIRGINIA SEEKS US TEST OF RACIAL ISSUE F 2, 50-1
- POWELL'S ANTI SEGREGATION STAND-EDIT F 2, 32-3
- SEN. ROBERTSON TO INTRO. RESOLUTION TO LEGALIZE EITHER INTEGRATED OR SEGREGATED PUBLIC SCHOOLS F 6, 6-2
- MONTGOMERY, ALA.-SEN. EASTLAND SPEAKS HERE AT RALLY & TELL THROG TO FIGHT RACIAL INTEGRATION BY STAYING WITHIN THE LAW F 11, 2-2
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL.-ROY WILKINS, OFFICIAL OF NAT'L ASSN FOR ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE" BLASTS ADLAI STEVENSON FOR HIS URGING GRADUAL INTEGRATION IN SOUTH F 13, 10-2
- PORTLAND, ORE.-ADLAI STEVENSON IN SPEECH HERE CALLS FOR DESEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUT CAUTIONED AGST FED. COERCION F 13, 10-1
- CHICAGO-SEN. KEFAUVER SAYS HE IS AGST SENDING FED. TROOPS TO ENFORCE DESEGREGATION IN SOUTH F 14, 9-2
- DAINESVILLE, FLA.-SEN. KEFAUVER ADMITS HE IS AGST SENDING TROOPS TO ENFORCE LAWS AGST RACIAL DISTURBANCES IN SOUTH F 15, 37-3

--19-6-- F 16, 29-2

WILLIAMS SAYS FED GOVT. INACTIVE IN ENFORCING INTEGRATION

F 17, 42-7

STEVENSON STAND ON DESEGREGATION MAY BAR HIM FROM NOMINATION/J HAYDEN

F 18, 2-3

NATL. SCHOOL BOARDS ASSN. CONV. - MICH LEADS FIGHT FOR FED AID TO SCHOOLS-DIDZUN

F 20, 17-3

NAACP SET FOR COURT FIGHT VS 8 STATES ON INTEGRATION ISSUE

F 21, 10-6

LEG. IN MICH. ASKED TO REQUEST PRES. IKE TO OBTAIN A RULING FR. ATTY. GEN. BROWNELL ON WHETHER FED. SCHOOL AID COULD BE GRANTED TO SEGREGATED SCHOOLS IN THE SOUTH

F 23, 19-3

COUNCIL OF WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE SEES PERIL IN ABOVE SEGREGATION

F 23, 9-4

AASA RECOMMENDS MILD STAND OF SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS

F 24, 16-6

ATLANTIC CITY-CONV. OF AMER. ASSN. OF SCHOOL ADM. HERE HEAPS SOUTHERN EDUCATORS SAYS CHURCH CAN SPEED INTEGRATION IN SOUTH-DIDZUN

MR 1, 21-2

MISS LEGISLATURE CONDEMNS SUP CT RULING ON SEGREGATION-MR 5, 1-3 LF

SUP CRT CLAPS DOWN COLLEGE RACE BAN

MR 7, 35-3

ATLANTA-ALA. LEG. DRAFT GO SLOW PLEA ON INTEGRATION  
96 IN CONGRESS JOIN TO FIGHT INTEGRATION

MR 12, 1-5

SOUTHERN MEMBERS OF CONG. & THEIR DEFIANCE OF U.S. SUP. CT. RULING ENDING SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS-J. HAYDEN

Mr 13, 28-7

U.S. SUP. CT. RULES THAT THE GRADUAL APPROACH TO DESEGREGATION, WHICH IT HAS PERMITTED FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN SOUTH, DOES NOT APPLY TO UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOLS

Mr 13, 6-2

ADLAI STEVENSON SAYS HE DOES NOT BELIEVE U.S. SUP. CT. EXCEEDED ITS POWER IN ENDING SEGREGATION OF NEGROES IN ALL WHITE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Mr 14, 30-1

SEN SPARKMAN URGES IKE TO CALL ON GOVERNORS OF STATES TO SET UP BI-PARTISAN COMMISSIONS ON INTEGRATION

Mr 15, 52-4

METHODISTS SPLIT ON SEGREGATION

Mr 15, 22-1

SEN PAT McNAMARA SAYS "DIXIE MANIFESTO" OF 100 SOUTHERN CONGRESSMEN BEARS TINGE OF SUBVERSION

Mr 15, 22-4

NAACP APPLAUDS EISENHOWER FOR CIVIL RIGHTS PLAN

Mr 16, 6-3 1H

~~PRES. IKE'S PRESS CONFERENCES ON DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS-J. HAYDEN~~

Mr 19, 22-7

REP POWELL ASKS NATL DAY PRAYER VS SEGREGATION

Mr 22, 23-5

EISENHOWER ASKS MODERATION IN RACIAL CONTROVERSY

MAR 28-Mr 22, 65-5

SEN. STENNIS SAYS THERE IS ROOM FOR ENACTMENT OF A CONST. AMEND. TO PERMIT CONTINUED RACIAL SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Mr 26, 28-3

-----1956-----

AP 10, 26-7

COMMENT ON U.S.SUP.CT.DECISION RELEASING COMMUNIST STEVE NELSON FROM  
CONV.-J.HAYDEN

AP 12, 65-1

CALLS FOR ANTI-SEGREGATION AMENDMENT TO AID LOCAL SCHOOLS CROWDED BY  
CHILDREN FROM FEDERAL INSTALLATIONS

AP 25, 20-1

PANEL TO BE HELD AP 30TH ON "THE IMPACT OF SOUTHERN SEGREGATION"  
AT PARKMAN BRANCH LIBRARY

MY 3, 45-5

SEN KEFAUVER HITS USE OF TROOPS IN SOUTH

MY 8, 7-3 1H

CHICAGO-NEGROES TO OBSERVE 2ND ANNIV. OF SUP.CT.'S SCHOOL SEGREGATION  
RULING MAY 17TH WITH PRAYER & FASTING IN 11 STATES

MY 15, 70-7 1H

INDIANAPOLIS-V.M.NEWTON JR, FLORIDA EDITOR, CHGS U.S.SUP.CT. MY 14TH  
WITH POLITICAL MOTIVES FOR ITS DECISION AGST RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SC  
OOLS

MY 17, 29-1

DEEP SOUTH STILL HOLDS TO SEGREGATION 2 YEARS AFTER SUP CT DECISION

MY 21, 29-4

SAN FRANCISCO-DONV. OF PTA HERE BLASTS SEGREGATION AS "CANCER"-PORTER

MY 30, 12-6

KANSAS CITY-SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONV.URGES TO SHOW COURAGE & PATIENCE O  
THE SEGREGATION ISSUE

JE 17, 1-18-3

U.S.SUP.CT.MEETS STATES' RIGHTS HEAD ON

JE 26, 8-5 1H

SAN FRAN-ROY WILKINS OF NAACP, BLASTS PASSIVE ATTITUDE OF WHITE HOUSE  
IN ACHIEVING RACIAL INTEGRATION IN U.S.SCHOOLS

- VOTE BAN ON U.S. AID TO SEGREGATED SCHOOLS** J 4, 1-3
- USE RIVETS ANTI BIAS FIDER IN TO SCHOOL FED. AID BILL** J 5, 1-1 BB
- HOUSE VOTES TO KILL ANTI-BIAS CLAUSE IN SCHOOL AID BILL** J 5, 1-1 5\*
- HOUSE KILLS SCHOOL AID BILL; ANTI-BIAS CLAUSE LEADS TO ITS DEFEAT** J 6, 1-1
- HOUSE PASSES & SENDS TO SENATE BILL TO PROVIDE \$378 MILLION IN FED. AID TO SCHOOLS** J 8, 8-2-2
- BIRMINGHAM, LA. - NEGROES THREATEN TO BOYCOTT CITY BUS TO END "JIM CROW" LAW** J 11, 19-3
- RONALD EUGENE ROWLEY CONFESSES PLANTING FIERY CROSSES IN U.S.** J 15, 1-1-8
- RONALD E. ROWLEY ADMITS SETTING FIRE TO CROSSES** J 16, 18-4
- NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. - HERBERT HILL SAYS DESEGREGATION WILL BE TOP ISSUE IN ELECTIONS** J 25, 9-6
- MONTREAL, N.C. - VICE PRES. NIXON SAYS THAT MODERATE APPROACH IS ONLY ONE WHICH WILL WORK IN INTEGRATING PUBLIC SCHOOLS** AG 6, 10-4
- AMER. FED. OF TEACHERS TO OUST 8 LOCALS UNLESS THEY ACHIEVE INTEGRATION BY DEC. 31, 1957** AG 23, 35-5
- REPORT ON NEGRO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN TENNESSEE** S 5, 27-1

-----1956-----

S 12, 63-7

IKK'S MIDDLE ROAD ON INTEGRATION ISSUE-M.HAYDEN

S 18, 4-3

ASSN. LAUNCHES DRIVE FOR SEGREGATION BY STATE OPTION-S 19, 2-2 6\*

CLARENCE MITCHELL SAYS "BIGOTS" CONDUCT CAPITAL INTEGRATION QUIZ

S 24, 22-7

DC SCHOOL SEGREGATION ISSUE TO AFFECT NOV.VOTING-J.HAYDEN

S 30, A-16-1 1\*

NASHVILLE-ALL NEGRO MEDICAL SCHOOL, MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE, DOESN'T PLAN TO DESEGREGATE

O 18, 30-1

HARRISBURG, PA.-LUTHERANS REJECT STAND ON COURT SEGREGATION BAN

D 7, 48-7

THE BACKGROUND OF JUDGE ROBT L.TAYLOR WHO CLAMPED DOWN ON WHITE SUPREMACISTS IN CLINTON, TENN

-----1957-----

JA 3, 42-5

REP POWELL TO RENEW FIGHT TO DENY FED AID TO SCHOOLS THAT REFUSE TO DESEGREGATE

JA 22, 12-3 MAI

NASHVILLE OK'S PARTIAL INTEGRATION; OWENSBORO, KY WILL END SEGREGATION IN SEPT

F 20, 10-4

OMER CARMICHAEL SEES INTEGRATION HARMED BY LAWSUITS

MR 25, 1-4 LF

U.S.SUP.CT. REJECTS VA'S ATTEMPT TO DELAY DESEGREGATION OF ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS: U.S.SUP.CT.DENIES HEARING FOR NEGRO CHILDREN IN OLD FORT, N.C. WHO SOUGHT IMMEDIATE ADMISSION TO A WHITE SCHOOL IN THAT TOWN

AP 15, 12-2

SURVEY SHOWS HOUSE EDUCATION COMM.CERTAIN TO OK SCHOOL BLDG.BILL

AP 25, 14-1

NYC-50,000 NEGROES PLAN PILGRIMAGE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

MY 5, 0-7-1

1,000 NEGROES FR. DET. TO MEET IN D.C. IN NAT'L PRAYER PILGRIMAGE FOR FREEDOM MY 17TH

MY 18, 1-1

NEGROES FR. MANY STATES CONVERGE IN D.C. FOR MARK 3RD ANNIV. OF U.S. SUP. CT. ORDER ENDING SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS-M. HAYDEN

JL 7, A-8-1

KNOXVILLE, TENN.-DIXIE TRIAL DUE TO START; RACE-JURY ISSUES INVOLVED-GR-NE

JL 25, 32-7

OTHER SOUTHERN CITIES ADMITTING NEGROES TO SCHOOLS-J HAYDEN

S 3, 1-8

STURGIS, KY.-13 NEGRO PUPILS WHO WENT TO WHITE SCHOOL MET BY STONES:  
CLINTON, TENN.-7 NEGRO STUDENTS ENTER SCHOOL WITHOUT INCIDENT; REPORT~~ON OTHER ARKANSAS COMMUNITIES: NASHVILLE, TENN.-READY TO LIFT RACE~~  
BARRIERS: 3 N. CAROLINA CITIES DUE TO INTEGRATE TODAY

S 4, 21-5

REPORT ON INTEGRATION IN N. CAROLINA

S 5, 39-5

INTEGRATION CONTINUES IN PARTS OF SOUTH DESPITE THREATS

S 9, 15-5

NASHVILLE, TENN.-IN LA.'S COLLEGES WHAT SITUATION IS

-----1957----- S 9, 1-6

NASHVILLE-FERVOR FOR INTEGRATION WANES AFTER FIRST RUSH

S 10, 12-1

SEN. MANSFIELD SAYS IKE SHOULD PROCEED IMMEDIATELY TO SET UP A CIVIL RIGHTS INVESTIGATING COMMISSION

S 11, 66-1

SCHOOL SCRAP SETS BACK U.S. PLANS TO BLOCK REDS-BARNES

S 11, 40-1 1H

SOUTHERN CIVIC HEADS SPLIT OVER INTEGRATION

S 11, 63-1 1H

SOUTHERN EDUCATION REPORTING SERVICE SENDS RACIAL NEWS ON UNBIASED BASIS

S 12, 53-6

SCATTERED VIOLENCE IN SOUTHERN CITIES

S 12, 61-4

REP. POWELL ASKS END US AID TO STATES DEFYING FED. LAW

S 18, 66-8

RUSSIANS TELLING WORLD THAT AMER. OFFICIALS ARE STANDING IDLY BY WHILE BANDS OF WILD MEN ATTACK NEGRO CHILDREN SEEKING TO ENTER LEGALLY INTEGRATED SCHOOLS

S 18, 66-3

REP. POWELL ASKS IKE TO TALK TO NEGROES ON SCHOOL INTEGRATION

S 23, 2-5

CONG. ADAM POWELL RAPS POLITICS IN SCHOOL ROW

S 24, 22-7

NEGRO SITUATION IN D.C.-J. HAYDEN

O 3, 30-7

IKE, FAUCUS & SPLIT IN SOUTH OVER INTEGRATION-J. HAYDEN

O 3, 9-2 1H

NYC-NAT'L COUNCIL OF CHURCHES PRAISES SOUTHERN CHRISTIANS ON RACE STRIFE

O 11, 48-1 5\*

BRUCKER BARES ARMY'S RESCINDED ALERT ORDER IN LITTLE ROCK CRISIS

**BLACKS****1957****SCHOOLS - ~~REMOVED~~****O 13, A-22-2 2\*****SUP CT FACES FLORIDA SEGREGATION PROBLEM AGAIN****O 26 7-6****ATLANTA, GA.-SEGREGATION LEADERS OF 8 STATES GATHER****M 21, 55B 1H****LOUISVILLE, KY.-GOV. A. B. HANDLER URGES SOUTH TO ACCEPT RACIAL INTEGRATION****D 31, 14-8****SAN FRANCISCO-ASSN. OF AMER. LAW SCHOOLS VOTED TO CENSURE MEMBERS REFUS  
TO ADMIT QUALIFIED NEGRO STUDENTS****-----1958----- M 18, 8-11-2****VIRGINIA HOLDS KEY TO INTEGRATION--TER HORST****Je 15, A-14-2****JACKSONVILLE, FLA.-SOUTHERN POLICE TO BAND TO FIGHT TERRORISM OF ABOVE****J 5, 6-3****NEA TO TAKE LONG, HARD LOOK AT PUBLIC SCHOOL INTEGRATION--****J 30, 55-1 1H****NYC-ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION REPORT ON NEGRO SCHOOL SITUATION****AG 1, 10-7****JUDICIAL REACTION TO ARKANSAS PRIMARY VOTING FOR GOV.-J. HAYDEN****AG 20, 1-3****EISENHOWER TELLS LITTLE ROCK ALL OBLIGATED TO OBEY LAW- AG 24, D-11-7****ATLANTA-START OF SCHOOL BUILDS TENSION ON SEGREGATION**

---1958--- AG 25, 22-5

REP. HAYS SAYS SOUTH SHOULD BE GIVEN BREATHFR OF UP TO 2 YRS MORE FROM  
SCHOOL INTEGRATION ORDER HANDED DOWN BY SUP. CT. AG 25, 4-1  
DIXIE STUDENTS RAP RACIAL BIAST AT MEETING OF NAT'L STUDENT CONG.

AG 26, 13-3

MILWAUKEE-FED. SCHOOLS URGED IN STATES IGNORING RULING AG 28, 1-1  
US ASKS SPEC SUP CT SESSION TO PERMIT NO INTEGRATION DELAY-TERHORS T.

AG 28, 1-1

EISENHOWER Baffles NATION WITH REMARK ON "SLOWER" INTEGRATION

AG 29, 7-5

DELAWARE, OL-DELEGATES AT NAT'L STUDENT CONG. DEFEATED VOVE FOR SEGREGA-  
TION OF SCHOOLS

AG 31, A-9-1

ATLANTA-DIXIE'S CITADELS OF SEGREGATION WAGE STIFF FIGHT

AG 31, A-5-1

~~7 STATES STILL HOLD SOLID LINE ON SEGREGATION~~

S 1, 24-5

CHICAGO-NAT'L CATH. CONF. FOR INTERRACIAL JUSTICE URGES CONG. & IKE TO A  
AVOID ANY DELAY IN DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

S 1, 8-1

GOV. FAUBUS SAYS SUP. CT. DECISION MEANS NOTHING

S 3, 18-3

WHITE & NEGRO STUDENTS ATTEND SCHOOL UNNOTICED IN SEVERAL SOUTHERN  
STATES

S 3, 18-3 5\*

REV. MARTIN KING JAILED; INTEGRATION CONTINUES

S 8, 12-6

NASHVILLE, TENN-DIXIE SCHOOL INTEGRATION HITS 400,000

OMAHA, NEB.-RAMON SCRUGGS TELLS NAT'L URBAN LEAGUE THAT SOME NORTH-  
SCHOOLS HAVE INTEGRATION PROBLEMS S 9, 31-5

U.S. SUP. CT. ORDERS IMMEDIATE ADMISSION OF 7 NEGRO STUDENTS TO CENTR  
HIGH SCHOOL IN LITTLE ROCK, ARK.-TER HORST S 12, 1-7

NEWPORT, R.I.-PRES. IKE COMMENTING ON SUP. CT.'S NEW SCHOOL INTEGRATION  
DECISION APPEALS TO U.S. TO AVOID DEFIANCE OF COURT'S ORDERS S 12, 1-7 1H

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. LOSES APPEAL FOR DELAY S 12, 1-7 9B

PROF. SAMUEL ESTEP SAYS DIXIE COULD SHUT SCHOOLS S 12, 6-5 5\*

PRES. IKE & ATTY. GEN. ROGERS TO REVIEW DIXIE SCHOOL INTEGRATION ROW S 16, 7-8 5\*

CHARLOTTE, N.C.-BILLY GRAHAM, EVANGELIST, SAYS CHRIST IS ANSWER TO PRE-  
SENT RACIAL STRIFE S 22, 15-6

LEXINGTON, KY.-GOV. LEROY COLLINS FEARS CATASTROPHE ON INTEGRATION OF  
SCHOOLS IN SPEECH TO SOUTHERN GOVERNOR'S CONF. HERE S 22, 15-2 6\*

LEXINGTON, KY.-SOUTH'S GOVERNORS AT CONF. HERE CLASH ON INTEGRATION  
S 23, 10-3

REP. DINGELL URGES IKE TO WITHHOLD FED. AID FROM SCHOOLS CROWDED WITH  
CHILDREN OF GOV'T EMPLOYEES IF SCHOOL BOARDS REFUSE TO INTEGRATE S 25, 20-1

---1958--- S 25, 33-1

LEXINGTON, KY.-DIXIE GOVERNORS AT CONF. HERE DUCK INTEGRATION

S 29, 1-7 LF

U.S. SUP. CT. SAYS IT IS UNLAWFUL FOR ANY STATE TO USE "EVASIVE SCHEMES TO KEEP SEGREGATION IN ITS PUBLIC SCHOOLS"-TER HORST

0 1, 1-8

PRES. IKE'S COMMENT ON INTEGRATION CRISIS AT PRESS CONF.-TER HORST

0 5, 0-14-1

ATLANTA-ARTICLE BY KALVIN MCGILL ON SHUTTING OF SCHOOLS IN SOUTH IN INTEGRATION FIGHT-

0 9, 54-8 1H

CORONADO, CALIF.-ATTY. GEN. ROGERS AGAIN WARNS FOES OF INTEGRATION

0 13, 33-3

SAULT STE. MARIE-RESOLUTION OPPOSING SEGREGATION OK'D BY MICH. BAPTIST CONV. HERE

0 15, 33-1

MIAMI BEACH-CONV. OF EPISCOPAL BISHOPS ASK INTEGRATION OBEDIENCE

0 17, 10-3

HARRISBURG, PA.-EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN CHURCH BARS USE OF ITS BUILDINGS AS RACIALLY SEGREGATED SCHOOLS

0 24, 9-1

FBI MAPS HATE BOMB CAMPAIGN

0 31, 16-2 CITY

DENVER-IKE URGED TO CALL INTEGRATION PARLEY

N 9, A-22-1

SOUTH'S DISPLACED SENIORS GIVEN HOPE BY UNIVERSITIES-

N 28, 22-7

FED & STATE COURT ACTIONS ON INTEGRATION IN SCHOOLS ISSUE-J. HAYDEN

D 2, 3-6 1H

DRARY S FLEMING CALLS PUPILS LOSERS IN ARK. SCHOOL CLOSINGS-

SCHOOLS: ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ BLACKS

1959

JA 27, 34-4

DIXIE SENATORS ASK STATE CONTROL OF SCHOOLS

JA 29, 25-1 1H

ATLANTA-SEN. TALMADGE OF GEO. ADMITS U.S. SUP. CT. RULE ON SCHOOL INTEGRATION-MCGILL

F 3, 23-1

NRC TELECAST TO AIR DISPUTE ON SEGREGATION

F 3, 24-1

MIXED CLASSES CAUSE VARIED DIXIE REACTION

F 13, 9-8 1H

NYC-U.S. ATTY. GEN. ROGERS S S MORE MODERATES ON INTEGRATION ISSUE

F 15, A-21-7

SEN. HART WANTS MORE ARMY CAMPS MOVED TO NORTH

F 23, 8-2

ROY WILKINS HITS DIVERSION BY DIXIE ON INTEGRATION

F 24, 38-3

"HOME RULE" URGED OVER INTEGRATION

MR 2, 29-3

INDIANAPOLIS-NAACP BELIEVES INTEGRATION PLAN WILL SWEEP SOUTH

MR 4, 7-1

NAACP HITS U.S. "AID" FOR RACISTS

AP 23, 27-5

LITTLE ROCK ARK.-GOV. ORVAL F. SUBS CHGS THAT NAACP IS TRYING TO PICK OFF SOUTHERN STATES ONE BY ONE IN INTEGRATION FIGHT

MY 7, 26-1

NASHVILLE-SOUTHERN SCHOOL NEWS REPORTED 802 SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN SOUTHERN & BORDER STATES ARE INTEGRATED

COURT'S SCHOOL DECISION NEEDS INTERPRETATION-MCGILL ---1959--- MY 25, 18-1  
JL 4, 7-2  
 ST. LOUIS-6 ATTEMPTS TO STRENGTHEN STATEMENT ON INTEGRATION OF PUBLIC  
 SCHOOLS FAILED JL 3RD AS NFA ADOPTS 1958 RESOLUTION JL 22, 35-5 LF  
 HOUSE JUDICIARY COMM. OK ADM. PROPOSAL TO MAKE IT FED. CRIME TO OBSTRUCT  
 COURT ORDERS IN SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASES BY FORCE OR THREAT  
AG 19, 14-3  
 MINNEAPOLIS-AFT REAFFIRMS SUPPORT OF SUPREME COURT DESEGREGATION RULING  
S 1, A-15-4  
 SOUTH REMAINS CALM AS SCHOOLS INTEGRATE S 10, C-20-1  
 A NED. FOR HONESTY ABOUT SOUTH'S SCHOOLS-MCGILL S 13, B-10-7  
 ONLY 5 STATES HOLD OUT AS MORE SCHOOLS INTEGRATE THAN EVER BEFORE-  
 FINE D 18, A-3-1  
 NEW YORK GOV. ROCKEFELLER RAPS IKE IN SCHOOL RACE LAG  
---1960--- JA 2, B-8-4 IH  
 ATHENS, O.-SOUTHERN STUDENTS ATTENDING 18TH ECUMENICAL CONF. TO PUSH  
 INTEGRATION JA 26, B-20-1  
 GEORGIA IS DEEP SOUTH STATE WHERE SCHOOL CRISIS IS NOW MOST ACUTE  
MR 23, B-5-2  
NORTHERN COLLEGE STUDENTS TO AID SOUTHERN NEGROES

NASHVILLE, TENN.-6% OF SOUTHS PUBLIC SCHOOLS INTEGRATED AP 4, A-15-6

SEGREGATIONISTS MUST LEARN TO FACE REALITY-McGILL AP 7, D-18-1

DRIVE STARTED AT M.S.U. TO AID SOUTHERN NEGRO STUDENTS JAILED OR EXPELLED FR. SCHOOL FOR DEMONSTRATING AGST STORES WHICH PRACTICE SEGREGATION JE 1, A-10-5

DR. JOHN T. OBOLD GIVES NYC SCHOOLS REPORT ON HOW TO INTEGRATE ITS SCHOOLS-FINE JL 3, B-8-3

DEM. NATL COMM., CIVIL RIGHTS COMM., URGES PLATFORM PLAN TO SPUR SCHOOL INTEGRATION JL 9, A-1-4

7 INDIAN CHILDREN STAGE SIT-IN AT DUNN, N.C. HIGH SCHOOL IN EFFORT TO BE ADMITTED TO ALL-WHITE SCHOOL-INTEGRATED TERMS BEGIN QUIETLY IN TENN. AG 31, A-3-5 FIN 5

SOUTH GAINS IN DRIVE TO LIFT SCHOOL LEVELS-FINE S 4, B-16-1

NEGRO ENTRY INTO ALL WHITE SCHOOLS IN HOUSTON, TEXAS DELAYED S 7, D-9-5

ARTHUR FLEMMING CITES SCHOOL RACIAL GAIN ; ALSO SHUTDOWNS S 23, D-7-1 MET 2

INTERGRATION STRUGGLES HURT MOST CHILDREN-McGILL N 18, D-10

---1960---

N 27, C-10-1

BLOT OF VIOLENCE ERASED BY TIME AT MIXED SCHOOLS-BACHELOR JR.

D 1, A-13-3

ATLANTA-JAMES R. VENABLE TOLD KKK RALLY CLOSE SCHOOLS OR BURN THEM IN  
INTEGRATION

D 30, A-16-3 FIN 3

NEGRO, MICH. AUD. GEN. CT IS M. SMITH, CALLS FOR NON-VIOLENCE SCHOOL INTEGRATION

---1961---

JA 16, A-1-1

CIVIL RIGHTS CONSN. URGED U.S. TO HALT FUNDS FOR SEGREGATED COLLEGES

MY 17, E-12-1

SUP CRT, 7 YRS AGO TODAY MADE IT'S DECISION ON SEGREGATION-CASSELLS

S 7, C-9-8

PRES. KENNEDY HAILS DIXIE INTEGRATION

S 11, B-16-1

WHO WINS-POLITICIANS OR CHILDREN?-MCGILL

S 25, B-7-1

CIVIL RIGHTS CONSN. URGES CONG. TO SLASH SCHOOL AID TO STATES WITH SEGREGATED SCHOOL SYSTEMS

---1962---

F 1, A-1-7 LF

CHR. POWELL SAYS HIS HOUSE ED. & LABOR COMM. WILL INVESTIGATE "NONCOMPLIANCE" WITH SUP. CT.

MR 31, A-1-2

ATLANTA-SOUTH LOSES MILLIONS IN SCHOOL AID UNDER NEW EDICT BY SECY OF HEALTH, ED. & WELFARE PLOICOFF

MY 16, B-11-8 FIN 5

NAACP TO CELEBRATE 8TH ANNIV. OF HIGH CT. RULING ON INTERREGregation INTO SCHOOLS

MY 29, A-8-2

ROBERT L. CARTER, NAACP SAYS NEGRO KIDS IN NORTH AS WELL AS SOUTH ATTEND SEGREGATED SCHOOLS

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS: ~~NEWSPAPER~~****1962**

NASHVILLE, TENN-33 PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN 17 SOUTHERN & BORDER STATES ANNOUNCED NEW DESEGREGATION POLICIES

AG 12, B-2-4

~~XXXXXX~~~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

01, A-8-8

OLE MISS RIOTS ARE REPEAT OF LITTLE ROCK INCIDENT  
 SUP. CT. AGREED TO REVIEW KNOXVILLE, TENN. SCHOOL PLAN PERMITS STUDENTS TO AVOID ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOLS WHERE ARE IN RACIAL MINORITY; UPHOLD FED. CT. RULING IN NY DENING PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION TO NEGRO VOTERS CHARGING WERE DISCRIMINATED AGST IN CONGRESSIONAL REDISTRICTING

09, B-8-1 FIN 3

010, A-17-5 FIN 3

NASHVILLE, TENN-5,000 ESTIMATED TO NOW BE IN SOUTHERN COLLEGES

D 2, A-1-3

US CHARGES NORTHERN SCHOOL BIAS  
 NY-NAACP WILL LAUNCH COAST-TO-COAST DRIVE TO GET STATE EDUCATION CHIEFS TO DESEGREGATE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

---1963---

MY 19, A-20-5

AG 7, B-11-6

WHITNEY YOUNG JR. EXPLAINED WHAT HE MEANS WHEN HE CALLS FOR GIVING NEGRO SPECIAL TREATMENT, FAVORITISM FOR NEGRO TO CLOSE GAP IN JOBS & SCHOOLS-McBEE

AG 12, A-17-5

REP. HUGH CAREY, NY, CALLS ON CONGRESS TO EXTEND EDUCATIONAL EQUALITY TO ALL CHILDREN REGARDLESS OF COLOR OR CREED

--1963--

S 1, B-17-3 3\*

WHITE CHILDREN TO HAVE NEGRO CLASSMATES FOR FIRST TIME IN GRADE SCHOOLS & HIGH SCHOOL IN ALA & S.C...NEXT WEEK

N 6, A-10-1

REPS. OF 50 MICH. SCHOOL SYSTEMS TO MEET NOV. 8 & 9 AT WSU TO DISCUSS DESEGREGATION

--1964--

MY 4, A-4-3

SUP. CT. REFUSES TO REVIEW DECISION RIGHT TO ENTIRE SCHOOL SYSTEMS OPERATED ON NONRACIAL BASIS

MY 25, A-6-3

CHI-NAT'L PTA PRES. MRS. CLIFFORD N. JENKINS URGED MEMBERS AT CONV. TO SEEK PEACEFUL SOLUTION TO SEGREGATION PROBLEMS

N 7, A-12-1 LF

U.S. SUP. CT. DECLINED TO HEAR APPEAL OF 7 STATES BASED ON ARGUMENT THAT INHERENT DIFFERENCES BETW. NEGROES & WHITES MIGHT JUSTIFY SCHOOL SEGREGATION

--1965--

AP 27, B-6-4

WASH-EDW LOGUE, EX DIRECTOR BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, URGES BUSSING OF NEGRO STUDENTS IN SUBURBS IN SPEECH BEFORE NCSPS

AP 26

JE 11, B-8-3

WASH-INVESTIGATION OF DISCRIMINATORY DISMISSAL OF NEGRO TEACHERS UNDER WAY

AG 20, A-10-1 3\*

WASH-180X 184 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WARNED THEY MAY LOSE FED FUNDS FOR COMING SCHOOL YR IF THEY FAIL TO DESEGREGATE

S 14, D-8-5

WASH-ALL BUT HANDFUL OF NATION'S 26,000 SCHOOL DISTRICTS TOOK STEPS TO INTEGRATE UNDER '64 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

O 6, B-12-3

MISS SUP CT JUSTICE TOM BRADY SAYS SUP CT RULING IN RIGHTS CASES IS SUPREME LAW OF LAND

**BLACKS**

1966

**SCHOOLS - NEGRO**

- WASH-U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION TAKING CLOSER LOOK AT SOUTHERN "FREEDOM  
 OF CHOICE" SCHOOL DESEGREGATION F16, A-17-1  
 WASH-US WANTS EARLY ROLE IN CIVIL RIGHTS CASES SUCH AS SCHOOL SEGREG-  
 ING F 18, A-20-4  
 WASH-U.S. OPENS DUAL SCHOOL STAFF BIAS MR 7, A-1-6  
 WASH-BIASED HOSPITALS TO BE BARRED BY MEDICARE-JOYCE MR 8, A-20-3  
 WASH-US SAYS NEW SCHOOL DESEGREGATION DOESN'T REQUIRE INSTANT RESPONSE AP 12, R-3-7  
 NEW ORLEANS-JUSTICE DEPT. PROPOSED UNIFORM SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN  
 WRITTEN BY ASST. ATTY GEN. JOHN P. DOAR AP 27, A-1-8  
 WASH-WILBUR COHEN SAYS SCHOOL INTEGRATION IS PRACTICAL MY 31, D-6-5 3\*  
 GOOD SCHOOLS TOP NEGRO PRIORITY LIST-WILKINS JE 11, A-4-7  
 WASH-TO OFFICE OF EDUCATION SURVEY-HOW TO IMPROVE NEGROES' EDUCATION  
 :ECONOMIC UPGRADING-GRANT JL 3, A-12-1 2\*  
 WASH-RIDICOFF SAYS OFFICIALS BURIED ADVERSE SCHOOL REPORT BECAUSE IT  
 CONTAINED ADVERSE POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS AG 18, C-24-4 5\*  
 WASH-U.S. EDUC. COMMSNR. HAROLD HOWE II STUDIES TURNING SCHOOL  
 DESEGREGATION ENFORCEMENT OVER TO STATES THAT WANT IT O 4, A-1-1 5\*

---1966---

0 6, D-7-1 5\*

WASH-HAROLD HOWE II, US COMSNER OF EDUCATION, IS UNABLE TO F  
FORCE INTEGRATION

0 19, B-3-8

NY-NAACP WILL HOLD NATL. CONF. 0 20-21 AIMED AT ELIMINATING  
SCHOOL SEGREGATION

--1967--

F 20, A-1-4

U.S.COMMSN. ON CIVIL RIGHTS URGED STANDARD OF NO MORE THAN  
50% NEGRO STUDENTS IN ANY SCHOOL SHOULD BE SET BY CONGRESS-  
SALSINGER

MR 22, B-6-3

FED.GOV'T. FILED SUIT TO FORCE D<sub>A</sub> LE COUNTY, ALA. TO DESEGRATE  
SCHOOLS

JE 3, A-4-7

NEGROES HEATENED BY REPORT ON NEW YORK SCHOOLS-WILKINS

JL 8, A-3-3

PETER LIBASSI OF U.S.DEPT. EDUC.SAID GOVT. PALNS INQUIRY OF  
NORTHERN SCHOOL SYSTEM FOR POSSIBLE SCHOOL BIAS

0 7, A-6-1

POWERLESS IN GHETTO CHURCH SCHOOLS & PUBLIC SCHOOLS TEND TO STAY THA  
WAY-POWERLESS-WITH HELP OF SCHOOLS-GREGORIK

---1968---

N 24, A-24-2

BLUEFIELD STATE COLL., W.VA, CLOSED AFTER RACIAL DISORDERS; OSHKOSH STATE IM  
V., WIS. CLOSED DUE TO STUDENT DEMONSTRATIONS; SAN FRAN. STATE COLLEGE CLAS  
ES HALTED DUE TO RACIAL UNREST

D 13, B-8-3

~~SCHOOLS IN SOUTH GET INTEGRATION DEADLINE~~

**BLACK**  
**SCHOOLS: NEGRO: VIRGINIA**

**1973**

**My23, B-18-1**

**RICHMOND BUSSING DECISION GIVES BUSSING FOES NEW HOPE-EDIT**

**JL 15, B-3-1**

**RICHMOND--ATTYS FOR SCHOOL BD AS SUPCT TO RECONSIDER REJECTION OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION PLAN MERGING CITY AND COUNTY SCHOOLS.**

**Ag 28, C-20-1**

**ALEXANDRIA, VA-JUDGE REJECTED PLEA TO HALT BUSSING PLAN, CASE INVA**

**---1976---AP26, B-7-3**

**WASH-US SUPREME CT. ATTACKS ISSUE OF ADMITTING BLACKS TO WHITE PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN VIRGINIA CASE.**

**--1984-- JL 10, A-2-3**

**FEDERAL JUDGE RULED THAT NORFOLK, VA. SCHOOL BOARDS PLAN TO END 13 YRS. OF CROSSTOWN BUSSING IS CONSTITUTIONAL.**

1000 1000 1000

1000

**SCHOOLS - NEGROES :-- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
WASHINGTON (D.C.)**

**1954**

**STUDENTS END 4 DAY STRIKE AGAINST INTERGRATION OF NEGROES IN SCHOOL**

**0 7, 3-1**

**STUDENT LEADER OF REVOLT AGST NEGROES, ROB'T DEAN, TO GIVE UP**

**0 8, 15-1**

**-----1955-----**

**S 11, 1-24-1 2\***

**168 PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN D.C. OPEN FOR FIRST TIME S 12TH ON A COMPLETELY MIXED RACIAL BASIS-CORNELL**

**-----1956-----**

**Je 17, 1-20-3 2\***

**CAPITAL'S SCHOOL INTEGRATION SHOWS HANDICAPS OF NEGROES-S 20, 10-3**

**REP WILLIAMS AIRS TROUBLES DC INTEGRATED SCHOOLS**

**S 25, 26-4**

**DC-HOUSE SUBCOMM. INVESTIGATING DC SCHOOLS DEFEND THEIR LAWYER AGST CHGS OF RUNNING AN UNFAIR HEARING**

**S 26, 50-2**

**NAACP ASK SEN MCCORMACK TO PUT END TO SCHOOL INVESTIGATION IN ABOVE**

**0 2, 13-6**

**CHECK BEING MADE OF NUMBER OF GOVT OFFICIALS SENDING THEIR CHILDREN TO MIXED SCHOOLS IN DC**

**0 4, 48-2**

**REP. DAWSON MOVES TO STOP PAYMENT OF FUNDS TO THE SUBCOMMITTEE INVESTIGATING LOCAL SCHOOLS UNTIL CONG. HAS A CHANCE TO ACT ON THEM**

**0 16, 26-1**

**PROBLEM IN ADJUSTMENT-EDIT.  
D.C. INTEGRATION STUDY LISTS "APPALLING" PROBLEMS**

**D 28, 27-4**

**-----1961-----**

**SCHOOLS DRIFTING BACK TO SEGREGATION-J. HAYDEN**

**N 20, 8-12-7**

-----1957-----

My 18, 15-2

THOUSANDS OF NEGROES MEET AT LINCOLN SHRINE MY 17TH-

S 24, 22-7

NEGRO SCHOOL SITUATION IN D.C.-J.HAYDEN

-----1959/-----

Mr 9, 18-7

My 4, 7-2

NEGRO POPULATION IN D.C.-J.HAYDEN

ATLANTA-SUPT.OF SCHOOLS CARL F.HANSEN SAYS INTEGRATION CUTS NEGRO  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY -----1962-----

S 20, R-13-4

SON OF ANDREW T.HATCHER, NEGRO, ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE KINDERGARTEN WITH  
CAROLINE KENNEDY -----1967-----

My 3, E-15-2

MAY DAY SCHOOL BOYCOTT SET BY RIGHTS LEADER JULIUS W.HOBSON  
FELL SHORT OF GOAL OF 5,000 TO 10,000 ABSENCES

Je 20, A-8-1 5\*

WASH-DIST.OF COLOMBIA'S BD.OF EDUC.UNDER FED.CT.ORDER TO MAKE CHANGES  
IN PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM

---1976---JL 30, A-6-1E

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL GUILTY OF REVERSE  
DISCRIMINATION.

~~BLACK~~  
SCHOOLS - NEGRO - WISCONSIN

1964

MILWAUKEE-NEGRO STUDENTS BOYCOTT PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATION MY 18, R-14-5  
MY 19, A-1-1

MILWAUKEE CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS CALL 1-DAY SCHOOL BOYCOTT MY 18 A "MAGNIFICENT SUCCESS"-10,000 NEGRO STUDENTS STAYED HOME

MILWAUKEE-7, CHAINED TOGETHER IN FRONT OF SCHOOL BUS, ARRESTED ON CHARGE OF OBSTRUCTING TRAFFIC MY 28, A-1-3 6\*

---1965---  
MILWAUKEE-ACTING ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE MOVED TO BAN PRIEST & NUNS FROM PLANNED CIVIL RIGHTS BOYCOTT O 17, A-3-1 7\*

MILWAUKEE-PRIEST & NUN GROUP REJECTED BISHOP'S BOYCOTT BAN & SAID THEY WOULD AID CIVIL RIGHTS BOYCOTT OF PUB SCHOOLS O 18, A-1-5

MILWAUKEE-FR JAMES GROPPI DEFIES BISHOP'S BAN OF BOYCOTT TO LEAD DEMONSTRATORS O 19, A-6-7

MILWAUKEE-CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS PLAN TO CONTINUE BOYCOTT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS AS 12,000 NEGRO PUPILS STAY HOME O 20, C-20-1

MILW-FR JAMES GROPPI HEEDS BISHOP & QUITS SCHOOL BOYCOTT ROLE O 21, R-3-8

MILWAUKEE-FR WM. J. WHELAN ORDERED BY CATHOLIC AUTHORITIES TO STOP HELPING NEGROES IN THEIR BOYCOTT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS HERE

---1965--- O 22, A-18-1  
MILWAUKEE-CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ENDED 3½-DAY BOYCOTT OF MILWAUKEE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM  
D 7, A-21-6  
MILWAUKEE-11 CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATORS, INCLUDING FR. JAMES GROPP, CATHOLIC PRIEST & 3 OTHER CLERGYMEN FACE DISORDERLY CHG. FOR PROTESTING CONSTRUCTION PUBLIC SCHOOL IN NEGRO SECTION CITY

D 10, B-7-6  
MILWAUKEE-ROBERT BUNDY, 20 CHAINED SELF TO GATE AT SCHOOL SITE FOR 6HR IN EFFORT TO KEEP EQUIPMENT OUT-OPPOSED TO LOCATION MACDOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN NEGRO NEIGHBORHOOD

D 12, B-13-1  
MILWAUKEE-MARILYN MORHEUSER, EX-NUN CIVIL RIGHTS WORKER, SENTENCED TO 30 DAYS IN JAIL IN PROTEST TO SITE OF MC DOWELL SCHOOL

---1975--- S3, C-5-1  
BUSSING STARTS CALMLY IN RACINE WIS. OS, D-2-3  
GOOD PLANNING CREDITED WITH SMOOTH BUSSING PROGRAM IN RACINE.

-1976- JA 20, A-4-1 RACE  
MILWAUKEE-DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS ORDERED BY U.S DIST COURT  
JL 8, A-10-1

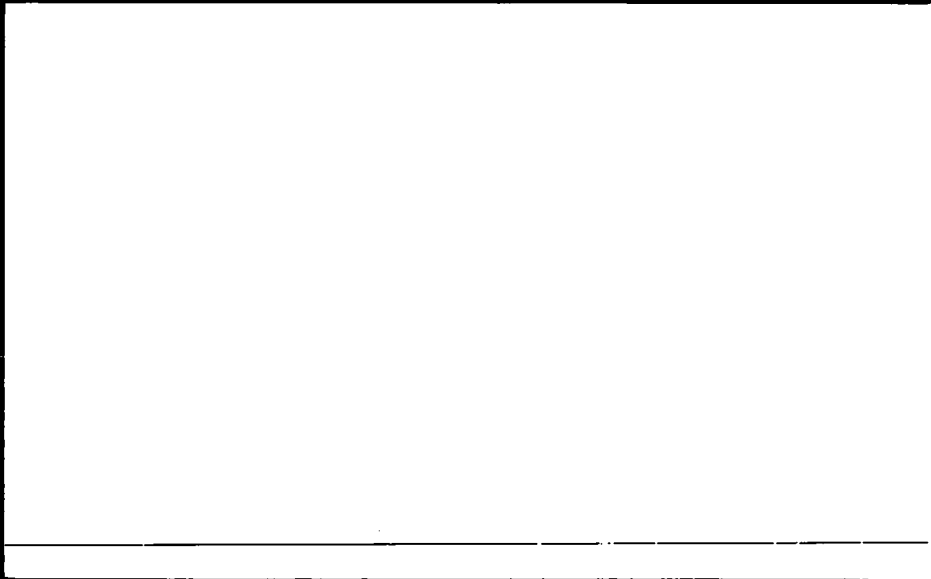
MILW-VOLUNTARY INTEGRATION PLAN OKD

SCHOOLS: BLACK: WISCONSIN

1999

0 22 A-11-1

MILWAUKEE, Wis.-Former school leaders say 'white benefit'  
drove school busing plan to transport blacks



GRP SOUTHERN GOVERNORS TO DISCUSS ESTAB REGIONAL MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR  
 NEGROES--  
 OKLA. SUP. CT. RULES SEPARATE LAW SCHOOL MUST BE SET UP FOR NEGRO MRS.  
 ADA LOIS SPUDEL FISHER  
 SUPREME CT. AGREES TO RECONSIDER DOCTRINE ON RACIAL SEGREGATION  
 ---1952---  
 SUP. CT. HESITATES TO RULE IN RACE CASES DUE TO NAT'L ELECTION--J. HAYDEN  
 SUP. CT. TO REVIEW CHALLENGES ON RACIAL SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
 SUP. CT. HAS 5 CASES ON DOCKET OF RACIAL SEGREGATION  
 REG. MANEUVERS, BALLOT TESTS LIKELY TO FOLLOW IF SUP. CT. BANS SEGREGATION  
 SUP. CT. TO DECIDE IF SENDING NEGRO & WHITE CHILDREN TO SEPARATE PUB-  
 LIC SCHOOLS VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTION  
 9 JUSTICES FINALLY MEET ON QUESTION OF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SOUTH-  
 ERN SCHOOLS--M. HAYDEN  
 VIRGINIA'S ATTY. GEN. TELLS SUP. CT. THAT RULING AGST SEGREGATION WOULD  
 WRECK VIRGINIA SCHOOL SYSTEM  
 SUP. CT. ENDS 3 DAYS OF ARGUMENTS FOR SEGREGATION IN ABOVE; TO GIVE DE-  
 CISION

JA 14, 10-6

--X-1948--  
JA 18, 1-18-7---1949---  
N 8, 2-7

O 10, 18-7

O 10, 39-3

N 25, 31-6

D 7, 1-30-1

D 9, 7-1

D 10, 7-1

D 11, 34-1

D 12, 39-6

SUP. CT. TO RULE SOON ON SCH. SEGREGATION

MY 31, 1-17-4 2  
JE 2, 16-1

U.S. SUP. CT. DEFERS RULING AGAIN ON SEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS

JE 9, 6-1

U.S. SUP. CT. WANTS MORE INFORMATION BEFORE IT DECIDES IF RACIAL SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS VIOLATES CONSTITUTION

AG 5, 5-7

SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS WILL BE REARGUED DEC. 7

O 5, 12-6

ATLANTIC CITY CO. V. OF UNITED CHURCH WOMEN BLASTS SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

O 29, 4-1 NITE

NEW ORLEANS-NEGRO STUDENT, A.P. TUREAU JR. APPEAL TO ATTEND LOUISIANA STATE UNIV. IS DISMISSED BY CT.; OUSTED FR. SCHOOL

N 2, 34-1

GOV. HERMAN TALMADEED WARNS U.S. SUP. CT. ON ITS DECISION TO END RACIAL SEGREGATION IN SOUTHERN SCHOOLS

N 10, 25-2

GEO. MEANY BLASTS GOV. JAS. BYRNES OF S.C. FOR NOT WANTING RACIAL SEGREGATION TAKING OUT OF HIS SCHOOLS

N 16, 37-5

CLARENCE MITCHELL, SAYS IKE'S SEGREGATION CURB BEING DEFIED IN TEXAS

N 17, 42-4

SUPREME COURT ASKED TO STRIKE DOWN ON THE SEGREGATION OF NEGRO AND WHITE PUPILS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS AS BEING IN VIOLATION OF 2 AMENDMENTS

N 25, 18-7

U.S. ATTY. GEN. BROWNELL FACED WITH PROBLEM OF SEGREGATION OF WHITE & NEGRO PUPILS IN SCHOOLS OF SOUTH

N 27, 4-5-5\*

~~JUSTICE DEPT. FIGHT SCHOOL SEGREGATION~~

**SCHOOLS: ~~MISSISSIPPI~~ BLACKS**

**1969**

JA 10, A-24-1

NEGRO STUDENTS REMAIN IN CONTROL OF VITAL CENTERS OF BRAND  
EIS UNIV & SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

JA 12, B-4-1

ROBERT FINCH SEC. OF HEALTH ED. WELFARE FAVORS CONSTANT AND  
STEADY PRESSURE TO ACHIEVE SCHOOL DESEGREGATION.

F 17, A-4-5

ROBERT FINCH HITS SCHOOL SUIT BYPASSING

F 27, A-15-3

NEGLECT IN GHETTO SCHOOLS IS CHGED-AUMENTE

JE 29, A-14-1

WASH-ROBERT H. FINCH PREDICTED THERE WILL BE NO RELAXATION  
OF THE FEDERAL SCHOOL DESEGREGATION GUIDELINES-

JL 1, A-20-1

JACKSON, MISS-NAACP MEETING TOLD AREAS OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION & VOTER  
REGISTRATION, NISON ADMINIS. THREATENED TO NULLIFY GAINS MADE

JL 2, C-4-1

~~WASH-ROBERT FINCH WINNING SUPPORT IN DISPUTE OVER SCHOOL  
DESEGREGATION POLICIES-~~

JL 3, B-2-1 LF

FEDERAL DEADLINE ON DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS EASED.

JL 16, C-1-6

HEW SHELVES LETTER ON SCHOOL SEGREGATION, AG 1, A-18-5

WASH-HOUSE APPROVES THREE PROVISIONS THAT COULD SLOW FEDE-  
RAL EFFORTS TO DESEGREGATE SOUTHERN SCHOOLS-

-----1969-----Ag 19, A-7-1 RACE

WASH- 3 DEMOCRATS, DONALD M. FRASER, JOHN BRADEMAS, JAMES  
CORMAN CHIDE NIXON ON INTEGRATION. Ag 27, A-16-1

JUSTICE DEPT. LAWYERS REBEL AT DIXIE INTEGRATION ~~DEPT.~~  
DELAY. Ag 28, A-16-1

NEW IBERIA-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL OPENS AFTER NEGRO STUDENTS AND  
POLICE ROW- S 12, C-5-4 1DOT

WASH-ROBERT H. FINCH HITS AMENDMENT OF REP. JAMIE WHITTEN  
TO SCHOOL BIAS PLAN- S 13, A-7-1

WASH-COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS HITS PRES. NIXON FOR RETREA  
ON SCHOOL INTEGRATION- S 20, A E-1-1

WASH-NIXON ADM. STILL AT WAR OVER THE PROPER METHOD OF COM-  
BATING DIXIE DUAL SYSTEM-TER HORST S 22, A-12-6RACE

WASH-ROBERT H. FINCH SAYS HE DOES NOT OBJECT TO BUSSING  
CHILDREN TO SCHOOL TO ACHIEVE RACIAL INTEGRATION- S 28, B-13-1

WASH-CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS CHARGING PRES. NIXON OF BACKTRACKING  
RATHER THAN SPEEDING UP INTEGRATIONS OF SCHOOLS-MCDONALD

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~****1969**

WASH-ROBERT H. FINCH URGES VETO ON SCHOOL CHOICE BILL-  
 O 14, A-10-  
 O 15, C-19-7

WASH-SEN. JOHN STENNIS ACCUSE NIXON ADMINISTRATION OF BIAS  
 IN NORTHERN CITIES--  
 O 23, A-20-1

U.S. & NAACP JOUST ON INSTANT DESEGREGATION OF SOUTHERN  
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS-

JOHN MITCHELL KATY. GEN. HOPES THAT FORCE ISN'T NEEDED  
 FOR INTEGRATION.  
 N 3, A-11-6  
 40, D-3-1

WASH- JUSTICE DEPT. ALREADY REDUCED TO MINIMAL INFLUENCE  
 HAS DECIDED NOT TO USE SUPREME COURTS LATEST DECREE  
 AS MEANS OF ACHIEVING MORE CIVIL RIGHTS BREAKTHROUGHS.

FINCH AS NIXON ADMIN TO ASK CONGRESS OFR L\$10 MILLION TO AID  
 IN BIAS END IN SCHOOLS  
 N 14, A-13-2  
 N26 LF A-4-1

JOHN MITCHELL FACING FED. SUIT ON DESEGREGATION.

WASH-37 U.S..LAWYERS CONTRIBUTE \$1,000 TO OPPOSE PRES.NIXON  
 SCHOOL DESEGREGATION POLICIES--  
 D 4, D-9-1

-----1969-----D17, C-7-1

SENATORS RENEW WAR OVER SCHOOL BUSSING. D17, C-7-1 LF

SENATE VOTES TO PUSH SCHOOL DESEGREGATION D18, B-8-1

SENATE DEFEATED SOUTH LED DRIVE TO STRIP GOV. OF SOME OF  
MOST POTENT SCHOOL DESEGREGATION WEAPONS.

--1970-- JA 1, C-14-3

WASH-PRES NIXON ASKS SUPREME COURT FOR INTEGRATION DEADLINE  
IN DEEP SOUTH--

JA 19, A-1-3 LF

RAYMOND P. YORK OF OKLAHOMA CITY TAKEN  
INTO CUSTODY FOR REFUSING TO INTEGRATE IN HIS ASSIGNED  
SCHOOL.

F9, A-10-2

A SOUTHERN CONGRESS UNIT AN INTEGRATION STALL.-GALPHI

F 13, C-5-1

WASH-JAMES P. ALLEN SAYS THAT BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN IS  
JUST A MEANS OF GETTING THEM TO BETTER EDUCATION--SALSINGER

MR 2, A-8-1

WASH- R. FINCH CRITICIZES BUSSING DECISION OF COURTS--

MR 24, A-1-3

NIXON PLEDGES \$1.5 BILL TO END SCHOOL BIAS--TER HORST

**BLACKS**

1970

**SCHOOLS: ~~RECENT~~**

AP 7,D-9-3

SEC ROBERT H FINCH SET GOAL OF DOUBLING PRESENT AMOUNT OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION IN SOUTH BY NEXT FALL AP 25,B-7-1  
LEON E PANETTA FEELS RACIAL INTEGRATION NECESSARY FOR QUALITY INXER EDUCATION

AP 7,C-12-1RACE

W<sup>h</sup> SH- GEORGE R~~ONNEY~~ SAID NIXON ADMIN. NOT DECIDED WHETHER TO DIVERT FUNDS FROM MODEL CITIES PROGRAM TO SCHOOL DESEGREGATION EFFORTS.

MY 14,B-20-1

SEN ABRAHAM RIBICOFF URGED CHOPPING OF FED EDUCATION FUNDS TO SCHOOL OR DISTRICTS NOT SUPPORTING DE-SEGREGATION

MY 21,B-7-1

PRES NIXON ASKED CONGRESS FOR SPECIAL \$500MILL SCHOOL DESEGREGATION FUND WITH BULK TICKETED FOR SOUTHERN SCHOOLS

JE 8,A-2-3

NIXON ADMINISTRATION ASKED FOR \$1.5 EXTRA TO HELP SCHOOL SYSTEMS DESEGREGATE

JE 18,A-27-2

GEN JERRIS LEONARD DISMISSED CRITICISM OF DESEGREGATION EFFORTS IN SOUTH

---1970---

JE 25, B-8-4

ELLIOT L RICHARDSON OFFERED BORAD ENDORSEMENT OF AEMIN.  
PORTS TO END ALL SOUTHERN SCHOOL SEGREGATION THIS FALL

JE 27, A-1-2

NIXON ADMINISTRATION TOLD 150 SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS W  
FACE COURT SUIT IF DESEGREGATION PLBNS NOT IN BY NEXT WEE

JL 3, A-3-1

HEW THREATENED 3 SEGREGATED SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS WIT  
LOSS OF FEDERAL FUNDS UNLESS INTEGRATED IMMEDIATELY

JL 10, A-7-1

46 SOUTHERN SCHOOL DISTRICTS BUED BY US FOR HEDGING ON  
DESEGREGATION

JL11, A-2-3

SOUTH CAROLINA- IRS WILL REVOKE THE TAX-EXEMPT STATUS OF PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS THAT PRACTICE RACIAL DISCRIMINATION JL 18, A-1-2

WASH- RICAHARD NIXON WARNED BY STROM THURMOND NOT TO  
CONTINUE HIS SEGREGATION POLICIES IN SOUTH-BRODERN

JL 20, A-2-3

WASH- SEN. STROM THURMOND ATTACK ON NIXON ADMIN. BASED ON  
ERRONEOUS. INFORMATION SAYS ROBERT FINCH.

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS:****1970**

- WASH.- ATTY GEN. JOHN N MITCHELL SAYS HE DOES NOT BELIEVE  
 THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRES THE CONCEPT OF RACIAL BALANCE  
 IN DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS  
 GREATEST ADVANCE IN DESEGREGATION EXPECTED THIS FALL  
 WASH- WARREN BURGER CHIEF JUSTICE ORDERED VA BUSSING.  
 UNHAPPY SOUTH STRUGGLES WITH SCHOOL DESEGREGATION  
 RADICAL VIOLENCE FORCED CLOSING ALL ALL PUBLIC SCHOOL  
 IN BOGALUSA LA.  
 WASH- ANTI BUSSING PLEA GETS MORE SUPPORT IN HOUSTON  
 WASH-HEWSEC. ELLIOT RICHARDSON SAYS 90% OF ALL NEGRO SCHOOL CHILDREN IN SOUTH ARE ATTENDING INTEGRATED SCHOOLS.  
 JUSTICE HUGO BLACK ATTACKS NAACP LAWYER, JAMES M NABRIT 111  
 FOR TRYING TO RE ARRANGE WHOLE COUNTRY.

AG13, A-4-3

AG 23, B-6-1 HOME

AG 30, A-19-3 1DOT

S10, A-25-1

S15, A-6-4 1DOT

S16, B-2-1

S21, A-11-1

013, B-4-1

---1970----- 014, B-6-6

SCHOOL INTEGRATION MAY NOT BE ENOUGH TO END DESEGREGATION  
SAYS ERWIN N. GRISWOLD. 015, B-11-1

WASH- JUSTICES SNARED ON RACIAL ISSUES.

N 12, C-18-3

HIGH NIXON ADMINIS OFFICIAL SAYS TASK OF COMPELLING DESEGREGATION IN SOUTH COMPLETE ENOUGH THAT GOV ENFORCEMENT BEING SHIFTED TO NORTH

N29, D-111-1

WASH ABRAHAM RIBICOFF OFFERS 10 YEAR PLAN FOR SCHOOL INTEGRATION.

D15, A-8-3 LF

WASH- SIDNEY MARLAND JR. STRESSING PITFALLS OF BUSSING.

D23, A-13-3

MRS. RUBY MARTIN CHARGES PRES NIXON WITH NOT DOING ENOUGH IN INTERGRATION.

D31, A-20-7

SCHOOL AID TO HELD WITH DESEGREGATION PROBLEMS

DOOMED IN THIS CONGRESS.

---1971--- JA 5, A-3-1

MADISON CONN. OPPOSED TO DARTMOUTH COLLEGE ABC PLAN FOR EDUCATION OF DEPRIVED MINORITIES. GRAHAM

**BLACKS****1971****SCHOOLS: ~~NEGROES~~****AP 20, A-1-1****SUPREME COURT HELD FIXED RACIAL RATIOS NOT REQUIRED IN ALL SCHOOLS OF COMMUNITY****AP 20, A-10-4****SEN ABRAHAM RIBICOFF PROPOSED BILL WHICH WOULD LEAD TO INTEGRATION OF ALL BIG CITY SCHOOLS WITHIN 10 YRS****AP 21, C-6-1****HIGH COURT BANS NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL BIAS PROGRAMS-TERHOF****AP 21, C-6-1****DETROIT SCHOOLS AND NAACP HAIL BIAS RULING-SALSINGER****AP 22, C-10-1****SENATE DEFEATS ABRAHAM RIBICOFF PLAN TO INTEGRATE SUBURBAN SCHOOLS.****AP 22, A-3-3****MARTHA MITCHELL ATTACKS U.S SUPREME CT. FOR RULING ON NEGROES.****AP 22, B-8-1****NEW SCHOOL BUSSING DECISION- ITS A STEP FORWARD. EDIT****MY 11, C-9-4LF****MARTHA MITCHELL CRITICIZES BUSSING.**

--1971--

JE 7,A-11-5

SUPREME COURT REFUSED TO REVIEW UNANIMOUS RULING UPHOLDING  
BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN TO REID SEGREGATED SCHOOL  
SYSTEMS OF LAST TRACES OF DISCRIMINATION

JE 15,A-20-1 1DO

1. 200 NEGROES LOSE SCHOOL JOBS IN SOUTH.

JE 17,A-1-1 LF

SOUTHERN SCHOOLS BECOME NATION'S MOST DESEGREGATED WHILE  
RACIAL ISOLATION WORSENER IN NORTH--THELEN JR

JE 18,A-14-1

DETROIT PUBLISH SCHOOLS NOW MORE SEGREGATED THAN EVER ACC  
ORDING TO SURVEY BY DEPT OF HEW--RYAN JL 23,A-2-3

PRES NIXON'S \$1.5 BILL SCHOOL DESEGREGATION BILL DELAYED  
AGAIN BY EFFORTS IN HOUSE EDUCATION SUBCOMMITTEE TO EXPAND  
INTO GENERAL AID PROGRAM

AG 4, A-3-1

PRES NIXON HAS REPUDIATED EXTENSIVE SCHOOL BUSSING PLAN  
PROPOSED BY HEW

AG 11,C-8-5

WHITE HOUSE SAID PRES NIXON DIRECTED FED AGENCIES WITHIN  
LAST MONTH TO SEEK SCHOOL DESEGREGATION WITHOUT BUSSING

SCHOOLS: **BLACKS**

1971

AG 12, A-16-1 RACE

WHITE HOUSE WARNED MEMBERS OF BUREAUCRACY THAT RISK JOBS IF SUPPORT ANY MORE USE OF BUSSING FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION THAN COURTS REQUIRE

AG15, A-3-3

NORTH CAROLINA GOV. BOB SCOTT ASKS NIXON TO CALL PARLEY ON BUSSING

AG15, C-28-6 HOME

GOV'S JOHN BELL WILLIAMS, OF MISSISSIPPI, AND GOV. JOHN MCKEITHEN BACK WALLACE IN PREVENTING BUSSING OF STUDENTS TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS

AG16, A-16-5

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.-GOV. GEORGE C. WALLACE ORDERS TRANSFER OF PAMELA DAVIS, 15, WHITE, FROM BLACK WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL, TO HUEYTOWN HIGH, A WHITE SCHOOL TO PREVENT DESEGREGATION, MOVE CALLED LEGALLY MEANINGLESS BY U.S. DIST. CT. JUDGE

AG 25, A-16-2LF

PRES NIXON AND HEW CHIEF, ELLIOT RICHARDSON AGREE ON BUSSING

AG 27, A-7-3LF

U.S. BARS FED.FUNDS USE FOR PUPIL BUSSING

---1971--- S1, A-14-1

PRES NIXON HAILS SOUTH'S SCHOOL COOPERATION  
S1, A-14-1

BUS PLAN GIVEN OK BY WARRENBURGER. S8, C-13-5

FREW PROTESTS MAR BUSSING IN SOUTH S9, A-26-1

BUSSING IS SHOWING GAINS IN U.S. CITIES. S9, C-3-1

PRES NIXON URGED TO SHIFT AID FOR SCHOOLS S9, A-12-1 RACE  
DAVID NORMAN ASST. ATTY. SAYS LOCAL AUTHORITIES APPEAR TO  
BE ABLE TO HANDLE COMMUNITY DISSENSION ON BUSSING.

S 24, A-8-2

ROY WILKINS SAYS BUSSING MUST BE CONTINUED & EXPANDED  
UNTIL ALL SYSTEMS FULLY INTEGRATED S 25, A-5-1

SEN. ROBERT GRIFFIN ATTACKS SCHOOL BUSING-ABNER

O 1, A-3-1

SEN JOHN T BOWMAN & NORTHWEST DETROIT COUNCIL OF CONSUMER  
& CIVIC ASSOC LAUNCHED SEPARATE CAMPAIGNS FOR ENACTMENT  
OF AMENDMENT TO US CONSTITUTION TO PROHIBIT BUSSING--  
SCHUSTER/MABNER

WASH-PRES. NIXON'S ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT TO A \$1.5 BILLION SCHOOL  
DESEGREGATION BILL WAS REJECTED TODAY BY THE HOUSE EDUCATION AND  
LABOR COMM.

05, A-13-3 LF

ANTI-BUSSING LEADERS HOLD SUMMIT IN D. C.--WENDLAND

06, A-1-4

WASH-HOUSE UNIT REJECTS BAN ON BUSSING FUNDS AND APPROVED A \$1.5  
BILLION BILL TO HELP SCHOOLS DESEGREGATE

06, A-21-1

07, A-1-1

WASH SEN ROBERT P. GRIFFIN ASKS AMENDMENT TO BAR BUSSING---  
RYAN

07, A-26-1

BUS FOES FORM ACTION NOW COALITION TO FORCE ACTION TO OUTLAW  
FORCED BUSSING AS A MEANS OF ACHIEVING SCHOOL INTEGRATION---  
/WENDLAND

07, A-27-1

ROBERT H. HUBER ASKS BUS FOES TO RALLY WITH HIS CONSERVA-  
TIVES---POPA

07, C-7-1

U.S. SENATE COMMITTEE LOOKING INTO THE PROBLEMS OF BUSSING  
HAS CHANGED ITS MIND ON WHEN IT WILL COME TO PONTIAC AND  
LANSING

-----1971-----

07, C-9-1

PSYCHIATRIST SAYS BUSSING MAY STRAIN YOUTHS---PEARSON

09, A-3-1

WASH-REP. WILLIAM S. BROOMFIELD, SEEKS A BAN ON BUSSING

0 12, A-18-1 RACE

SEN ROBERT P GRIFFIN SPOKE OUT AGAINST FORCED BUSSING OF  
SCHOLL CHILDREN--PISOR

0 16, A-3-3

SEN.FRED HARRIS OKLAHOMA DEM. FOR BUSSING

019, A-1-4

WASH- REP WILLIAM S BROOMFIELD, INTRODUCES AN ANTI  
BUSSING BILL- CRAIG.

020, A-19-1

021, A-8-1

DETROITERS GOING TO ANTI BUS RALLY

023, A-2-5

LAWMAKERS OBJECT TO BUSSING BILL, A.F SUMMER CALLS BUSSING  
ATTY. GENERAL OF MISSISSIPPI,

026, A-1-1

HARMFUL-BRADFORD

SUPREME COURT REFUSES TO UPSET DAMON KEITH RULING ON  
PONTIAC BUSSING

0 27, A-19-1

~~ANTI BUSSING FORGES MAP STRATEGY AT DC PARLEY~~

**BLACKS**

1971

**SCHOOLS: [REDACTED]**

028, A-22-4

SUPREME CT. IS PICKETED OVER BUSSING. 028, A-23-1

2 DEMOCRATS FIGHT UNCIVIL WAR OVER BUSSING. REP JAMES  
OHARA AND JOE WAGGONER JR. CRAIG. 029, A-14-4 RACE

150 PARENTS PICKET THE SUPREME COURT. N2, A-17-1

WASH- HOUSE REJECTS FUNDS BILL AS AID TO SCHOOL BUSSING  
CRAIG N5, A-1-2SEN. WALTER MONDALE SAYS PONTIAC CAN SET AN EXMAPLE  
IN INTEGRATION RYAN N5, A1-1

HOUSE APPROVES CURBS ON BUSSING N25, C-1-1

WASH- WARY SENATE DELAYS ACTION ON SCHOOL BILL

N28, A-19-4

ALL GOVERNMENT BRANCHES ARE INVOLVED IN BUSSING ISSUE  
RYAN ANTI, BUSSING HEARINGS GET CELLER VOWD8, C-3-3  
5

SOUTHWEST STATES ACCUSED OF MINORITY SCHOOLING LAG

---1971-----U16, C-5-1

US AIDE, SIDNEY MARLAND JR. HAILS VALUE OF BUSSING.

D21, A-7-1RACE

US FUNDING IN SCHOOL BIAS CHARGED AGNST HEW

D21, A-12-1RACE

SUPREME CT. RULE TAX EMEMPT STATUS OF PRIVATE  
WHITE SCHOOLS TO BE DENIED.

D26, A-3-1

NORTHERN STATES TRAIL SOUTH IN SCHOOL INTEGRATION-  
ARNETT

--1972--

JA 3, A-3-1

IRENE MCCABE PLEDGED WILL WALK TO WASH TO PUT PRESSURE ON  
CONGREES IN ATTEMPT TO WIN SUPPORT FOR ANTI-BUSSING LEGIS  
GAINOR

JA 13, C-1 1RACE

SOUTH IS LEADING IN DESEGREGATION HEW STUDY SHOWS.

JA 14, A-10-4

MICHIGAN LEGISLATURE MAPS FIGHT AGNST BUSSING  
SANDNER

JA 14, A-10-5

NAGLEADERS URGE REP. WILLIAM FORD TO SIGN BUS DIS-  
CHARGE PETITION- RYZAK

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS: ~~NEWS~~****1972**

NY\_8% OF OF STUDENTS POLLED BY 4 PUBLICATIONS THINK BUSS-  
ING TO ACHIEVE RACIAL BALANCE IS WORKING OUT

WASH---SEN. REP. LEADER HUGH SCHOOL SAYS HE WILL SUPPORT  
LEGISLATION TO FUND BUSSING IN SCHOOLS

WOODCOCK BACKS CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING---RYAN  
THE NEW INYEGRATION PLSNS- THICKENING THE

PRES. NIXON WATCHING REACTION TO SEN. ROBERT GRIFFIN  
ANTI BUSSING STAND. RYAN.

WASH---REP. GERALD R. FORD PREDICTS ACTION ON U.S. ANTI-  
BUSSING AMENDMENT

PRES NIXON SAYS PREPARING TO THWART FED COURT DECISIONS  
REQUIRING CROSS-DIST BUSSING OF CHILDREN TO ACHIEVE  
RACIAL BALANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS---TER HORST

PLAN MUST AID STUDENTS-EDUCATOR SPEAKS ON DET. BUSSING

GRAHAM

F14, A-1-1 FINAL

NIXON PLEDGES ANTI-BUSSING ACTION

F15, A-3-1

NIXON NAMES PANEL TO STUDY OPTIONS IN FIGHT ON BUSSING

F15, B-2-1 N

EVERS ASSAILS ANTI-BUSSING GROUPS--MLECZKO

F15, A-3-1 FINAL<sup>TH</sup>

MANSFIELD & SCOTT FAVOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION ON BUSSING

F16, A-8-1

DETROIT RECORDER'S COURT JUDGE GEORGE W. CROCKETT ASSAILS

~~PRES. NIXON'S BUSSING STAND~~

~~F16, A-8-1~~

CABINET TO GET BUSSING VIEWS OF 40 KEY BLACKS--CRAIG

F17, A-12 1

HEW SECRETARY SEES DANGERS IN ANTI BUSSING AMENDMENTS

F20, B-11-1 HOME

ANTI-BUSS NG. BILL BOOSTS LAWMAKER---CRAIG

**BLACKS**SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~

1972

- SCHOOL BUSSING BAN EXPECTED TO CLEAR SENATE F20, B-11-1
- WASH---REP. JAMES G. O'HARA IS DRAFTING HIS OWN ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT F21, A-10-1
- ANTIBUSSING PROPOSAL ON MADISON HTS. BALLOT F22, A-3-1
- MICHIGAN CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION OPPOSES ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT F22, A-13-1
- WASH--SENATORS MIKE MANSFIELD AND HUGH SCOTT DRAFT BILL TO BAR BUSSING F22, A-8-1
- MICH. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN. DENOUNCED PROPOSED ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION F 23, A-6-4
- HOW CANDIDATES FOR PRES. STAND ON BUSSING ISSUE--BRODER F 23, B-9-1
- SENATE DEBATE FINDS NO PRAISE FOR BUSSING---CRAIG F24, C-1-1

---1972---

F25, A-8-4

CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION GET BRIEFING ON FORCED SCHOOL  
BUSSING FROM DR. JOHN W. PORTER AND MICHAEL J. DEEB---  
CRAIG

F25, A-1-5

WASH--SENATE VOTED TO ALLOW FEDERAL SPENDING FOR BUSSING  
ONLY AT THE REQUEST OF LOCAL SCHOOL OFFICIALS

F25, A-1-5 FIN

BUSSING DEALT BLOW IN SENATE, PROPOSAL ADOPTED TO STRIP  
FEDERAL COURTS OF THE POWER TO ISSUE ANY BUSSING ORDERS  
IN SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASES

F26, A-2-1

WASH--AMENDMENT THAT WOULD STOP FEDERAL COURTS FROM ORDER  
ING RACIAL BUSSING MAY BE DOOMED TO EVENTUAL DEFEAT

F 28, D-5-1

FIVE DEM PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES HOLD KEY TO FUTURE FOR  
SENATE PASSED PROVISION BARRING FED COURTS FROM REQUIRING  
BUSSING FOR SCHOOL INTEGRATION

F29, A-19-1

12 CONGRESSMEN VOICE BUSSING CONCERN---CRAIG

**BLACKS**

1972

**SCHOOLS: ~~REUTERS~~**

**F29, A-1-4 FIN**

**GRIFFIN BUSSING CURB DUMPED IN 2ND VOTE---CRAIG**

**MR1, A-12-1**

**SEN. ROBERT P. GRIFFIN SAYS REJECTION OF HIS ANTI-BUSSING  
LEGISLATION HAS IMPLICATIONS THAT THE SENATE IS CERTAIN  
NOT TO APPROVE ANY CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AGAINST FORCED  
BUSSING THIS YEAR---CRAIG**

**MR1, A-12-1**

**AMENDMENT PLAN UPSETS MILLIKEN--ENGLE**

**MR 2, A-2-2**

**PLANS RUINED FOR BUSSING FOES IN SENATE--RYAN**

**MR 2, A-22-1**

**JOHN MITCHELL ATTY. GEN. CALLS FOR TOUGH ANTI BUSSING  
LAWS.. KENTERA**

**MR 2, A-23-1**

**HOUSE BUSSING Foe, NORMAN LENT LASHED FOR ATTACK ON  
HEARING- CRAIG**

**BUSSING AMENDMENT ASSAILED BY LAW PROF.---CRAIG**

**MR-3 A-13-1**

**MR 5, E1-1**

**ANTI BUS THRUST MAY BE BROKEN BY CONGRESS WENDLAND**

--1972--

Mr 5, -A-20-2

THE BUS PROBLEM- WE'RE ASKING FOR HELP. CRAIG

Mr6, A-3-1

WASH---NIXON SEEN AVOIDING BUSSING AMENDMENT

Mr6, A-3-1 FINAL

NIXON STILL PONDERES "OPTIONS ON BUSSING--CRAIG

Mr7, A-4-1

DINGELL, O'HARA PROPOSE BAN ON BUSSING, MERGERS

Mr8, A-16-1 RACE

WASH--NIXON WEIGHS BUSSING ISSUE; DECISION TO COME AFTER

FLORIDA PRIMARY---CRAIG

Mr9, C-6-1

HOUSE VOTES TO KEEP BOUGH BUSSING STAND

Mr9, C-7-3

WASH--MRS. ROBERT C. ANDERSON AND DAVID J. DOHERTY DEFEND

PONTIAC SCHOOL INTEGRATION---CRAIG

Mr 10, A-8-1

HARRY GOLDEN OFFERED REMEDY FOR BUSSING PROBLEM HUMOROUSLY

TO CONG COMMITTEE---CRAIG

Mr12, B-3-1

FORCED BUSSING--NOT ALL THE JUDGES AGREE---CRAIG

**SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~****Mr13, A-8-1****WASH---PRES. NIXON PREPARED VIEW ON BUSSING - TB ISSUE  
STATEMENT AFTER THE FLORIDA PRIMARY****Mr14, A-15-1****WASH--FOUR MICHIGAN LEGISLATORS TESTIFIED AGAINST FORCED  
BUSSING AND NINE PONTIAC STUDENTS ARGUED FOR IT AT A  
HOUSE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE HEARING YESTERDAY---CRAIG****Mr14, A-15-3****NIXON HAS SETTLED ON THE COURSE OF ACTION HE WILL PROPOSE  
TO HANDLE THE BUSSING ISSUE AND WILL REVEAL HIS DECISION  
BY THE MIDDLE OF NEXT WEEK****Mr15, A-3-4****MRS. McCABE STARTS WALKING TO WASHINGTON--GAINOR AND NELSON****Mr 16, A-1-4****PRES NIXON TO REVEAL BUSSING STAND ON AIR TONIGHT.****Mr 16, C-2-1****BLACK CAUCUS GROUP STATES BUSSING SUPPORT. Nr 17, A-14-****MOST STATE CONGRESSMEN PRAISE BUS PLANS RYAN**

---1972---Mr 17, A-14-2

MICHIGAN REACTION TO NIXON BUS PLAN DISCUSSED

MR 17, A-15-1

REACTION IN CONGRESS TO BUSSING PLAN OF NIXON DISCUSSED

MR 17, D-20-3

MRS. IRENE McCABE DISCUSSED NIXON PLAN-SMITH

MR 17, D-20-1

THE SCHOOL BUS SYMBOL OF OUR CHANGING TIMES-RYAN

MR 17, A-1-4

PRES NIXON REQUESTS SPEEDY ACTION IN CONGRESS ON BUSSING  
KENTERA

MR 17, A-1-1

PRES NIXON PROPOSED A 7 POINT PLAN ON BETTER EDUCATION  
IN SCHOOLS- USES BUSSING ONLY AS LAST RESORT- KENTERA

MR 19, B-6-1

WASH--PRES. NIXON REQUESTED \$2.5 BILLION TO IMPROVE EDUCATION  
FACILITIES FOR "ALL THE DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN"---

KENTERA

MR 19, B-6-1

NIXON'S BUSSING STAND A QUESTION OF TIMING?---TER HORST

**BLACKS**

**SCHOOLS: ~~MISSISSIPPI~~**

1972

**MR20, B-1-1W**

**REP. JACK H. McDONALD SAYS HE "HASN'T ABANDONED" EFFORTS TO PASS A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT BANNING BUSSING---NELSON**

**MR21, A-12-4**

**WASH---REP. LEADER HUGH SCOTT, DISAGREES ANTI-BUSSING SEGMENTS OF PRES. NIXON'S PROPOSAL TO PROVIDE EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES TO ALL AMERICANS---RYAN**

**MR 22, A-16-1**

**SCHOOL BUSSING OPPONENTS SUFFERED FIRST DEFEAT IN MICH LEGIS---SANDNER**

**MR 23, C-5-1**

**NIXON'S ANTI-BUSSING PROGRAM RAN INTO HEAVY OPPOSITION FROM LEADING HOUSE DEMS**

**MR 23, C-5-1**

**GOV MILLIKEN REJECTS A COMPARISON OF GEORGE WALLACE & MICH SEN ROBERT GRIFFIN ON ANTI-BUSSING STAND---ENGLE**

**MR24, A-10-2**

**WASH---DEPT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, WILL NOT CUT OFF FEDERAL FUNDS TO FORCE FURTHER SCHOOL DESEGREGATION INVOLVING BUSSING WHILE CONGRESS PONDERES PRES. NIXON'S PROPOSAL ON BUSSING MORATORIUM**

---1972---

Mr26, E-1-2

WASH---MORE EVIDENCE NEEDED BY NIXON ADMINISTRATION TO BE  
USED AS A LEGAL BRIEF TO PASS ITS ANTI-BUSSING PROGRAM

Mr26, A-5-1

WASH---SENATORS OPPOSED TO PRESIDENT NIXON'S ANTI-BUSSING  
PROPOSALS HAVE LAUNCHED THEIR FIRST OFFENSIVE

Mr27, B-3-4 N

LOUISVILLE---CLARENCE MITCHELL JR., NAACP LEADER ACCUSES  
PRES. NIXON OF WILFULLY JOINING THOSE WHO EXAGGERATE THE  
SCHOOL BUSSING PROBLEM " TO INFLAME THE AMERICAN PEOPLE  
FOR PURELY POLITICAL REASONS IN AN ELECTION YEAR"

Mr27, D-10-1

REP. WILBUR D. MILLS, IN LITTLE ROCK, ARK., SAYS HE FAVORS  
A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT RATHER THAN PRES. NIXON'S ANTI-  
BUSSING PROPOSAL TO DEAL WITH THE BUSSING PROBLEM

Mr29, B-12-1

WASH---NAACP WILL GO TO COURT AT ONCE AGAINST PRES. NIXON'S  
TEMPORARY BUSSING FREEZE IF CONGRESS PASSES IT  
NIXON IS CRITICIZED ON BUSSING

Mr30, C-6-1

SCHOOLS: **BLACKS**  
~~NEEDED:~~

1972

MR 30,C-7-1

JOHN CONYER CRITICIZES COLLEGES ON BUSSING PETITION.

MR 30,C-6-1

NAACP TO PROTEST NIXON BUSSING DECISION. MR 30,C-6-1

JUDGE ROTH'S BUSSING ORDER COULD SPEED SUPREME CT. ACTION  
LAND MARK BUSSING RULING

AP2, B-7-1 1Dot

WASH---PRESTON WILCOX A NY BLACK NATIONALIST DELEGATE TO  
THE NATL. POLICY CONF. ON EDUCATION FOR BLACKS SHARPLY  
CRITICIZED THE 13 MAN CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS FOR ITS  
STATEMENT SUPPORTING BUSSING OF CHILDREN TO ACHIEVE  
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

A<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>3, A-6-1

WASH---J. STANLEY POTTINGER, SAYS PRES. NIXON'S PROPOSED  
~~FREZE ON COURT-ORDERED BUSSING FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION~~  
MAY BRING PUBLIC ATTENTION TO PROGRESS IN OTHER AREAS

AP4, A-4-1

WASH---RESEARCH GROUP HIRED BY HEW SAYS "SUBSTANTIAL  
DECREASES IN RACIAL ISOLATION" ARE POSSIBLE IN MOST  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS WITHOUT BUSSING

---1972---

HOW SAFE ARE SCHOOL BUSES?---WENGLAND

AP7, A-1-7

AP7, A-4-1

WASH---PROBLEMS FORECAST IN SENATE ON NIXON BUSSING PROPOSAL

AP12, A-2-1

WASH---LIST OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS THAT WOULD BE AFFECTED BY PASSAGE OF PRES. NIXON'S PROPOSED BUSSING MORATORIUM IS BEING COMPILED BY THE JUSTICE DEPT.---RYAN

AP12, A-19-1

WASH---RICHARD G. KLEINDIENST SAYS THAT EDUCATION MUST BE DESEGREGATED " AND YET AVOID THE DISRUPTIVE AND HARMFUL EFFECTS OF EXCESSIVE SCHOOL BUSSING"

AP13, A-23-1

~~NIXON BUSSING BILL SHARPLY CRITICIZED BY GOP LAWMAKERS.~~

AP13, C-8-1

~~CITIES MAY GET BIGGER SAVED POLICE AND FIRE PAY.~~

BUSSING MORATORIUM STALLED---EDIT.

AP14, B-18-1

AP16, A-8-2

BUSSING ISSUE RAISES FEARS OF POLARIZATION SAY DOROTHY I. HEIGHT, PRES. OF NATL. COUNCIL OF NEGRO WOMEN--PARRISH

# BLACKS

SCHOOLS: ~~XXXXXX~~

1972

- AP2-,C-6-1  
MICH. EDUCATION Bd. MEMBER JAMES F ONEIL IN WASH URGES  
BUSSING CURB.
- AP23, B-17-1  
GEORGE ROMNEY TELLS RIPON SOCIETY "BUSSING ISSUE ISN'T  
CONTROVERSIAL"---McCALL
- AP25, A-11-1  
TRANSPORT KIDS TO SCHOOL? IT'S WRONG--THEY SAID IN 1902--  
SALSINGER
- AP25, A-10-1  
OFFICIAL QUESTIONS LONG DISTANCE BUSSING---TSCHIRHART
- AP26, A-23-1  
MT. PLEASANT---650 DELEGATES TO THE MICHIGAN CONGRESS OF  
PARENTS AND TEACHERS STATE CONVENTION DEFEATED RESOLUTION  
SUPPORTING EQUAL EDUCATON AND LISTING BUSSING AS ONE MEANS  
OF ACHIEVING IT
- AP26, A-20-4  
WASH---JUDTICE DEPT. ATTORNEYS HAVE PROTESTED FOR THE  
SECOND TIME THE NIXON'S ADMINISTRATION DESEGREGATION POLICY

----1972----

Ap27, A-4-1

WASHINGTON,--MICHIGAN CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION TELLS CON-  
GRESSIONAL COMMITTEE THAT ADOPTION OF AN ANTI-BUSSING  
AMENDMENT AND PASSAGE OF PRES. NIXON'S LEGISLATION SEEKING  
A BUSSING HALT "WOULD BE TO RECORD THE GREATEST FAILURE OF  
THIS NATION"---

My1, A-1-1

ACTION DUE SOON IN BUSSING DISPUTE---WENDLAND

My 4, 8A-16-6

THOMAS F PETTIGREW SAYS NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS APPEAR TO  
BE MORE CONVENIENCE FOR PARENTS THAN EDUCATIONAL ASSET  
FOR CHILDREN

My 7, A-17-1

REP WILBUR MILLS THREW SUPPORT BEHIND MOVE TO FORCE  
EARLY HOUSE ACTION ON PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT  
OUTLAWING BUSSING

My 11, EXC-6-1

EDUCATION BILL ENDANGERED. HOUSE URGES ANTI BUSSING MEASURE

My 17, A-2-1

HOUSE & SEN CONF COMM AGREED TO IMPOSE 18 MO MORATORIUM ON  
ALL NEW COURT-ORDERED BUSSING TO ALLOW TIME TO EXHAUST  
COURT APPEALS---RYAN

# BLACKS

1972

SCHOOLS: ~~NEEDS~~

MY 18, A-14-1

SEVERAL DEM SENATORS MET & DECIDED TO ACCEPT COMPROMISE  
VERSION OF \$18.5 BILL HIGHER EDUCATION BILL --RYAN

MY 18, A-15-1

ROBERT B WEBSTER DENIES BEING RACIST--GLAZIER

MY 19, A-5-1

WASH---ANTI-BUSSING COMPROMISE IS REJECTED BY NIXON---KEN-  
TERA

MY 19, A-5-1

BOTH SIDES ASSAIL DEAL ON BUSSING---

MY 22, A-8-1

ANTI BUSSING BILL FACES 3 MAJOR TESTS--RYAN

MY 23, A-1-1

BLACK STUDENTS BUSSED TO INNER SUBURBAN SCHOOLS IN FIVE  
NORTHERN DISTRICTS MADE NO SIGNIFICANT GAINS & SOME  
REGRESSED--WENDLAND

MY 24, A-21-1

WASH-ROBT. GRIFFIN BOWS IN BUSSING FIGHT AS HE BACKS WEAKENED BILL FOR  
EDUC.-RYAN

MY 24, A-21-1

LANSING-STATE SEN. OKS AMENDMENT THAT NO STATE SCHOOL AID MONEY COULD  
BE SPENT ON CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING

---1972---

MY-NATL.PTA BACKS BUSSING TO END BIAS

MY 24, A-21-1

WASH-BUSSING BILL APPROVED IN SENATE, FUTURE IN HOUSE IS UNCERTAIN-RYAN

MY 25, A-22-1

MY 25, B-9-1 E

GROSSE PTE. CITIZEN, JOHN R. COBAU, CALLS BUSSING ACROSS DISTRICT A BACKWARD STEP

MY 26, A-2-1

WASH---NATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE ON CIVIL RIGHTS

FIGHT ANTI-BUSSING BILL

MY 29, A-11-2

GRAPIDS-MICH. CHAP. OF NAACP ASSAIL PRES. NIXON & ROBT. GRIFFIN FOR BUS MORATORIUM

MY 30, A-3-4

DET. AREA CONGRESSMEN JOINED SWARREN & FARMINGTON ANTI-BUSSING LEADERS & PLEDGED TO HELP FIGHT SCHOOL BUSSING FOR RACIAL BALANCE-TITTSWORTH

JE 9, A-1-1

WASH-BUSSING-IT'S CONG. VS. 'S COURTS IN ORDER IN DET.'S SCHOOL DESEGREGATION CASE STILL UNRESOLVED-CRAIG

JE 15, B-12-1

WASH-US SUP. CT.'S BUSSING RULE MONTHS OFF IN LARGE NORTHERN SCHOOL DIST. -RYAN & CRAIG

JE 16, A-12-1

STRONGER BUS BILL URGED BY NIXON---SANDNER

JE 16, C-6-1

RICHMOND, VA.---TO APPEAL BUSSING PLAN, DELAYS PLANS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICT MERGER

SCHOOLS: ~~REDACTED~~

BLACKS

1972

JE20, A-1-4  
WASH---NIXON DELAYS SIGNING BUSSING MORATORIUM  
JE20, A-12-1  
SUBURBAN MAYORS CONDEMN BUSSING AT U.S. CONFERENCE OF MAYORS  
S---HALL S  
JE20, A-12-6  
WASH---SUP.CT. REJECTS APPEAL BY INDIANAPOLIS SUBURBAN  
SCHOOL SYSTEMS TO BE REMOVED FROM A LAWSUIT SEEKING TO MER  
GE THEM WITH THE INDIANAPOLIS SCHOOL DIST.---RYAN  
JE 21, A-7-1  
WASH-PRESNIXON& STAFF REVIEW HIGHER EDUC.BILL  
JE22, A-21-1  
WASH---SUP.CT. BARRED STATES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FROM CUTT  
ING SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN A WAY THAT WOULD MAINTAIN DUAL  
RACIAL SYSTEMS  
JE22, D-1-1  
MICHIGAN MAYORS' BID FOR ANTI-BUSSING LAW FAILS---HALLAS  
JE 23, A1-1  
WASH-PRESNIXON SIGNS BUSSING CURB, CRITICIZES CONG. FOR SPREADING SOCIAL  
CRISIS-KENTERA

-----1972-----

JE27, B-4-4 FIN

WASH---TOM ROACH WRITES MINORITY REPORT ON BUSSING FOR  
DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM COMMITTEE TO INCLUDE IN BUSSING DEBATE  
ON CONVENTION FLOOR IN MIAMI BEACH

JE28, C-6-7

WASH---5 DEM. CONGRESSMEN FROM MICHIGAN ASKS DEMS TO  
OPPOSE BUSSING ON DEM PLATFORM AT CONVENTION---CRAIG

JE28, C-6-1

NIXON'S BUSSING STAND WAS CHARTED FEB 14---KENTERA

JE28, C-6-1

PONTIAC'S IN-HOME SCHOOLS FACING STATE CRACKDOWN---SANDNER

JE29, C-1-1

WASH---SEN. ROBERT P. GRIFFIN VOWS NEW EFFORT TO BLOCK  
BUSSING---TER HORST

JE30, A-3-1

-WASH---CHAIRMAN WM. H. COLMER ISSUED ULTIMATUM TO HOUSE JUDICIARY COMM.  
TO ACT ON ANTI-BUSSING LEGISLATION BY AUG. 1 OR RISK LOSING JURISDICTION

JL 3, A-1-4

NAACP HEAD, ROY WILKINS, ASSAILS NIXON ANTI-BUSSING STAND.  
GRAHAM

**SCHOOLS : [REDACTED]**

- NAACP LEGAL COUNSEL, NATHANIEL R. JONES, PREDICTS THAT COURTS WILL UPHOLD ROTH'S BUSSING DECISION.-SNEED** JL 6, A-15-1  
**CATHOLIC GRP., NATL. ASSN. OF LAITY ENDORSED BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION-MANSER** JL 10, A-5-1  
**MIAMI BEACH-SCHOOL BUSSING ISSUE CONFRONTS DEM. NATL. CONV.-RYAN** JL 11, A-1-5  
**MIAMI BEACH-MICH. DEMS. LOSE ON BUSSING AS CONV. SHOUTS DOWN MICH. COMPROMISE-ENGLE** JL 12, A-1-1  
**OPEN HOUSING AN ALTERNATIVE TO BUSSING-PHILLIPS** JL 13, B-10-3  
**MICH. DELEGATES AND WALLACEITES VOTE AGAINST SCHOOL BUSSING IN DEM. PLATFORM FORMATION VOTING.** JL 13, A-10-3  
**WASH--HOUSE EDUCATION AND LABOR SUBCOMMITTEE APPROVES ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENT.-CRAIG.** JL 19, B-14-1  
**WASH--HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE OK'S BILL: ANTI-BUSSING PROPOSAL PASSES TEST--CRAIG** JL 20, A-12-1

—1972—

JL 21, A-9-1

WASH--ROBERT P. GRIFFING EFFORT TO GET ANTI-BUSSING LEGIS  
PASSED BY SENATE REJECTED.-CRAIG

JL 21, A-9-1

WASH--NIXON STILL FIGHTS BUSSING; RONALD L. ZIEGLER LOTH  
TO EXPLAIN JL 19 ACTION IN WHICH MONEY FOR INNER CITY<sup>TH</sup>  
SCHOOLS WAS LIFTED FROM \$2.5 BILLION EDUCATION BILL.

JL 22, A-12-1

WASH--UTICA REP JAMES G. O'HARA CRITICIZED NAACP FOR INSIS  
TING UPON CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING AS ONLY REMEDY FOR SCHOOL  
SEGREGATION.

JL 25, A-10-1

GOP POLL MAILED TO 7,850 PEOPLE SHOWS BUSSING AS MINOR ISSU  
E IN MIND OF PUBLIC; CRIME, INFLATION, FED SPENDING AND  
WELFARE REFORM MAJOR ISSUES.

JL 26, A-8-1

HOUSING COMM DELAYS ACTION ON ANTI-BUSSING BILL.

JL 26, A-8-1 RACE

CLARENCE MITCHELL, WASH REP OF NAACP COMPARED CONG ANTI-  
BUSSING SESSION TO LYNCH MOB IN SPEED DESIRED BY MOST TO  
PASS BILL.

JL 27, A-21-1

HOUSE EDUCATION COMMITTEE VOTED 18-16 TO DELAY ACTION ON  
ANTI-BUSSING BILL.-CRAIG

**BLACKS**  
**SCHOOLS : NEGROES**

1972

JL 28, A-4-7

FR. THEODORE HESBURGH, CHAIRMAN OF CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN, SAY  
ANTI-BUSSING LEGIS IS EDUCATIONA 'GENOCIDE'.

Ag 1, A-6-4

WASH--RULES COMMITTEE CLEARED PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMEND  
MENT TO OUTLAW BUSSING FOR DESEGREGATION; TO GO TO HOUSE.

Ag 2, A-10-1

WASH--OPPONENTS PUSH 2 MEASURES CLOSER TO CRUCIAL HOUSE VOTE  
ON BOTTLED UP ANTI-BUSSING BILL.-RYAN

Ag 3, C-1-1

WASH--BUSSING DEBATE CHURNS ON.-RYAN

Ag 4, B-2-1

WASH--BUSSING CURB SLOWS TO A CRAWL IN HOUSE.-RYAN

Ag 4, B-2-1

WASH--MICH BD OF EDUC MEMBER JAMES F. O'NEIL PLEADS THAT  
HOUSE APPROVE NIXONS ANTI-BUSSING BILLS AND CONSTITUTIONAL  
AMENDMENT OUTLAWING FORCED BUSSING.

Ag 6, A-7-1

WASH--LAWYERS' REVIEW COMM ASSAIES NIXON AND JUSTICE DEPT ON  
LAG IN CIVIL RIGHTS ADVANCES, ESPECIALLY BUSSING.

--1972--

MEMPHIS 8, A-18-1

WASH--HOUSE EDUCATION AND LABOR COMM OK'D BUSSING CURB, SENT  
IT ON TO HOUSE.-RYAN

Ag 9, D-8-1

WASH--BOTH CONSERVATIVES AND LIBERALS IN HOUSE READY TO  
ATTACK NIXON'S PROPOSAL TO RESTRICT USE OF BUSSING AS MEANS  
OF SEGREGATION.-RYAN

Ag 11, D-10-1

HOUSE ?SPEAKER CARL ALBERT VOWS EARLY HOUSE VOTE ON BUSSING  
RYAN

Ag 11, D-10-1

COURT BUSSING POWER SUSTAINED BY SENATE.-Ag 17, A-10-1

ROBERT P. GRIFFING URGES GOP PLANK AGST BUSSING.

Ag 18, A-1-1

ANTI-BUSSING BILL FACES TOUGH TEST IN SENATE.-RYAN

Ag 18, A-4-1

WASH--15 OF 19 MICH HOUSEMEN VOTED IN FAVOR OF ANTI-BUSSING  
BILL GOING TO SENATE NOW.-LIST OF THOSE S 6, A-2-1

ANTI-BUSSING FACTION IN SENATE SEEKS TO BAR EARLY CLOSE OF  
CONGRESS.

S 7, A-19-1

WASH--AUGUSTA GA PARENTS GROUP SEEKS TEST OF BUSSING ORDER  
FROM LOWER COURT; ASKED SUP CT.

**BLACKS****1972****SCHOOLS : ~~1972-73~~**

0 8, B-15-2

**HART, GRIFFIN HEAD FOR BUSSING CLASH.-RYAN**

0 10, A-1-1

**SENATE MOVE TO END BUSSING DEBATE FAILS ON 45-37 VOTE.-RYAN**

0 11, A-2-1

**SENATE AGAIN DELAYS VOTE ON ANTI-BUSSING.-<sup>TH</sup>RYAN**

0 11, A-8-1

**ONETIME CRITIC TEACHER IRVING SLOAN, PRAISES TEXTS FOR INCLUDING BLACKS.**

0 12, A-2-4

**HOPE FOR TOUGH ANTI-BUSSING BILL FADES IN SENATE.-RYAN**

0 13, A-2-3 RACE

**WASH--SENATE SHELVES ANTI-BUSSING BILL AFTER SUPPORTERS FAILED FOR 3RD TIME TO BREAK OPPOSITION TALKATHON.**

0 15, A-1-2

**CONGRESS ON BUSSING: TALK, BUT NOT ACTION.-RYAN**

0 23, A-2-1

**ORGANIZERS OF NATL COMM FOR A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT PLAN TO BYPASS CONGRESS AND ASK STATE LEGISLATURES TO ACT ON BUSSING PROBLEM.**

-1972- 0 24, B-2-1

0 25, B-11-1

GRIFFIN FOR CON-CON ON BUSSING.

NIXON ROWS TO CONTINUE FIGHT AGST BUSSING.

0 26, C-8-4

N 17, A-2-1

NEW TOLD TO CUT OFF FUNDS OF BIASED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

D 9, A-7-3

DET BUSSING RULING MAY E AFFECT ENTIRE NATION

D 10, A-1-1

WHAT COMES NEXT ON SCHOOL BUSSING?

SALSINGER

-1973-

JA 4, B09-1

5 CONGRESSMEN RENEW BUS FIGHT.

JA 5, A-3-4

GRIFFIN STARTS BUSSING FIGHT.

JA 15, A-1-4

HIGH COURT TO RULE ON MERGER OF CITY, SUBURBAN SCHOOLS.

JA22, A-2-1

SENATE SUPPORT NOT STRONG ENOUGH FOR ANTI-BUSSING LEGIS-  
LATION-R. RYAN

JA 27, A-7-4

IRENE McCABE CALLS FOR BOYCOTT IN SUMPATHY FOR MD AND TENN  
BUSSING WOES.

F 9, A-1-1

NO HINT HOWCOURT WILL RULE ON BUSSING.

HADDEN  
F 16, A-1-4

~~10 STATES ORDERED TO DESEGREGATE SCHOOLS.~~

**BLACKS****1973****SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~****F 18, B-14-1****LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OFFERS DESEGREGATION BOOK.****F21, A-20-1****US SCHOOL FUNDING TO AID DESEGREGATION IS DELAYED****Mr 15, S-27-2****WASH--DIST JUDGE JOHN H PRATT DENIED GOVT MOTION FOR STAY  
OF RULING THAT HEW MUST ENFORCE DESEGREGATION IN 17 SOUTHERN  
AND BORDER STATES.****Mr 29, A-17-3 FINAL****DESEGREGATION PLAN DEADLINE SET BY HEW. Ap 3, A-1-1****ZOO CHIEF PROTESTS ITS USE FOR ANTI-BUSSING CAMPAIGN.****SALSINGER****Ap 8, A-16-2****REPORTS ON TRIPS TO 3 CITIES TO REVIEW SCHOOL INTEGRATION.****METRO COALITION FOR PEACEFUL INTEGRATION BACKING.****Ap 9, A-18-3****CIVIL RIGHTS REPORT DISTORTED BY EDITORIALS IN DETNEWS.  
ORFIELD.****Ap 10, A-6-1****BUSSING FOES FAIL TO WIN NATL SUPPORT. SALSINGER**

-1973-

AP 11, A-10-1

THEIR ACCENTS DIFFER, BUT CRY IS SAME: STOP BUSSING. RYAN

AP 12, A-22-1 RACE

SENATORS HEAR PLEA TO AVOID BUSSING BAN. AP 12, A-27-1 FENAL

US REPORTS RISE IN PUPIL INTEGRATION. AP 17, C-5-1

SCHOOL BIAS ORDERS SENT TO 184 DISTRICTS.

AP 18, A-5-1 RACE

WASH---HEW APPROVED BUSSING PLANS FOR 6 COUNTIES--LIST

AP 25, A-20-3

BUSSING DOESN'T HELP IN LEARNING, PROF SAYS. PETERSON

MY 9, B-1-1 D

HIGHLAND PARK BD VOTES AGST BUSSING. KENYON

MY 21, A-1-1

CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING RULED OUT IN RICHMOND BY SUP. CT.---

RYAN

MY 24, B-4-1

ALBANY, N.Y.---NEW YORK JOINED 10 OTHER STATES CALLING FOR  
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION TO PROHIBIT BUSSING OF SCHOOL-  
CHILDREN

MY 25, B-11-2

ST. LOUIS---DELEGATES OF PTA OPPOSE BUSSING.

**BLACKS**

**SCHOOLS:**

~~NEGROES~~

**1973**

JE 4, A-16-1 FINAL

SUP. CT. UPHOLDS NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE FUND IN RULING THAT SCHOOL BD. SUCCESSFULLY SUED IN DESEGREGATION CASES MUST PAY CIVIL RTS. LAWYERS' FEES UNDER NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES

JE 13, A-1-1

METRO BUSSING UNLIKELY FOR 2 YEARS. SALSINGER JE 13, A-24-1  
17 STATES LOSE BID TO OVERTURN SCHOOL INTEGRATION ORDER.

JE 20, C-12-1

ANTI-BUSSING PROPOSAL FAILS TO WIN OK. JL 17, A-14-3

STUDY STARTED TO DETERMINE EFFECTS OF SCHOOL INTEGRATION.

JL 25, B-7-1 D

ACOMB LOSES NATIONAL ANTI-BUSSING SUPPORT BID. RAMM

AG 1, A-16-1

6 IN CONGRESS JOIN IN SEARCH FOR BUSSING SOLUTION.

AG 27, D-7-1

DC--ATTY GEN SEES MORE COURT-ORDERED BUSSING IN NORTH.

-1973-

Ag 29, B-6-1

MEMPHIS--BUSSING CALM IN 2D DAY XX

S 2, A-3-1

4 STATE CONGRESSMEN SEEK BUSSING CURB IN SCHOOL BILL.

S 7, A-1-1 RACE

LA--SOCIOLOGIST DAVID ARMOR THINKS CLASSROOM MAY BE WORST PLACE FOR SOCIETY TO BRING ABOUT INTEGRATION. SMOLLAR

S 13, A-20-1

J. STANLEY POTTINGER DEFENDED NIXON CIVIL RIGHTS RECORD & SHOULD NOT BE JUDGED ON OPPOSITION TO BUSSING SCHOOL CHILDREN--POPA

O 11, A-18-5

DC---SEN JAMES B ALLEN, D-ALA, SUGGESTS THAT SENATE FOREGO 2 WEEK RECESS TO ACT ON ANTI-BUSSING LEGISLATION.

O 23, A-17-6

ANTI-BUSSING LEADERS TO RALLY IN DC. O 25, A-21-1

U-M RESEARCHERS ALBERT I HERMALIN AND REYNOLDS FARLEY

IN REPORT THAT RACIAL INTERGRATION OF SCHOOLS WOULD BE POSSIBLE WITHOUT BUSSING IF BLACK WEREN'T BLOCKED BY FACTORS

**SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~**

**N 13, B-1-5 N**

**HUBER SAYS GASOLINE IS WASTED ON BUSSING. ILKA D14, A-3-1**

**REP. JOHN DINGELL AMENDMENT REFUSING GASOLINE FOR BUSSING  
OF SCHOOL KIDS OK'D. PETERSON D 15, A-2-4**

**HOUSE UPHOLDS BAN ON GAS FOR BUSES USED IN INTEGRATION.  
D 19, A-8-1**

**AMENDMENT BANNING USE OF FUEL FOR BUSSING CHILDREN TO  
DESEGREGATED SCHOOLS UNRESOLVED BY US HOUSES AS HOLIDAY  
ADJOURNMENT APPROACHES. -1974- F 2,**

**JUSTICE DEPT ASKS TO BECOME PARTY TO DETROIT SCHOOL BUSSING  
CASE. F17, B-13-1**

**SAM ERVIN TO HEAD HEARINGS ON RACIAL SCHOOL BUSSING.  
RYAN. F 20, A-2-1**

**WASH-US SUP.CT.TO HEAR NIXON'S VIEWS ON CROSS-DISTRICT BUSSING  
-RYAN F22, A-2-1**

**US CIVIL RIGHTS COMM. OPPOSES BUSSING CURBS ON COURTS. PETERSON**

**-1974-**

**NIXON APPEALS FOR HELP IN FIGHT AGST BUSSING.** MR 24, A-1-4  
**HOUSE VOTES RESTRICTIONS ON BUSSING.** MR 27, A-2-1  
**ANTI-BUSSING BILL PASSED BY HOUSE.** MR 28, A-2-1  
**NATL ACT GROUP WANTS APRIL DECLARED US ANTI-BUSSING MONTH** MR 29, C-5-6  
**SENATE SEEMS READY TO KILL ANTI-BUSSING BILL.** MR 31, A-2-4  
**DEMOS REBUT NIXON ON SCHOOL AID.** RYAN  
MR 31, A-2-45  
**NATL URBAN LEAGUE SPOKESMAN DR IRVIN H BROMALL, TELLS AR** AP 26, B-1-4 D  
**EDUCATORS HIS GROUP IS COMMITTEED TO ENROLLMENT QUOTA SYST**  
**SCANLON.** MY 7, A-3-1  
**BUSSING ISSUE MAY PROLONG SENATE SCHOOL AID DEBATE.** RYAN  
MY 13, A-13-1  
**FLOOR BATTLE LOOMS IN SENATE ON ANTI-BUSSING AMENDMENTS.** MY 15, A-17-8  
**SEN. EDW. BROOKE SAYS PROPOSAL ATTACHED TO \$23 BILL. ED. BILL,**  
**VIRTUALLY ENDING SCHOOL BUSSING, FAVORS SEPARATISM**

# BLACKS

1974

SCHOOLS : ~~NEW YORK~~

MY 15, A-17-8 RFI

SENATE DEALT WITH DISPUTE OVER WHETHER TO WRITE INTO BILL AN AMENDMENT WHICH WOULD HALT BUSSING FOR DESEGREGATION PURPOSES.

MY 16, A-1-3

SENATE AMENDMENT WOULD AID DETROIT SUBURBS' BUSSING FIGHT.  
RYAN

MY 17, A-1-1

SENATE REJECTS EFFORTS TO IMPOSE OUTRIGHT BAN ON SCHOOL BUSSING. RYAN

MY 21, A-2-1

~~MY 20, A-5-1~~

SENATE BAN ON BUSSING AT ODDS WITH HOUSE BILL.

MY 22, B-13-8

DEPT OF HEW VOWS ACTION ON PUSHOUTS--STUDENTS EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED OR DROP OUT FOR RACIAL RATHER THAN ACADEMIC REASONS.

MY 23, E-12-1

DC--NIXON HELD OUT THREAT OF VETO IF SENATE-HOUSE CONFEREES FAIL TO MEET HIS OBJECTIONS OF SENATE PASSED SCHOOL AID AUTHORIZATION BILL.

JE 4, A-2-4

WASH-4MICH. CONGRESSMEN PRESS FOR ANTI-BUSSING VOTES

---1974---

JE 6, D-9-6

WASH-HOUSE ORDER FIRM STAND ON SCHOOL BUSSESSING JE 17, C-7-1

WASH-SUP.CT.RULED THAT PRIVATE& RACIALLY SEGREGATED SCHOOLS  
MAY NOT BE PERMITTED SOLE USE OF PUBLIC RECREATIONAL FACILI-  
TIES JE 18, A-14-3

US SUPCT.BARRED PRIVATE, SEGREGATED ACADEMIES IN MONTGOMERY, ALA  
FROM USING PUBLIC PLAYING FIELDS FOR OFFICIAL GAMES

JE 20, A-15-1

PROTESTANT LEADERS FOLLOW CATHOLIC<sup>GA</sup> ARCHBISHOP HENDRICKSON'S CALL  
FOR CALM RESPONSE TO SUP.CT.BUSSESSING RULE JE 28, A-2-1

HOUSE CONFEREES DEMAND SENATE ACCEPT TOUGH HOUSE ANTI-BUS-  
SESSING PROVISION ON \$25 BILL.SCHOOL BILL JL 23, A-1-3

HOUSE&SEN.REACH FINAL COMPROMISE ON ED.BILL OK'ING SOME  
OF HOUSE'S TOUGH ANTI-BUSSESSING LANGUAGE JL 24, A-24-1°

ANN ARBOR REP.ESCH SAYS HOUSE-SEN.COMPROMISE ON HIS ANTI-BUS-  
SESSING AMENDMENT WON'T HALT CROSS-DIST.BUSSESSING-PETERSON

JL 25, A-1-1

US SUPR.CT.OVERTURNS STEPHEN<sup>R</sup> ROTH'S ORDER FOR DET.CROSS-DIST.  
BUSSESSING, 5-4 VOTE-RYAN N JL 25, A-2-1

~~LAST OUTCH SOUTHERN MORE FOR TOUGHER BUSSESSING BAN BEATEN~~ JL 24  
~~IN SENATE~~

**BLACKS****1974****SCHOOLS: ~~NEEDS~~****JL 25, A-2-1****JUSTICE LEWIS F. POWELL CAST KEY VOTE IN SUPR. CT.'S 5-4 OVER-  
TURNING OF DET. BUSSING ORDER- RYAN****JL 25, A-18-1****SUPR. CT. DISSENTERS SAY RULING BACKS BIAS- KENTERA****JL 26, F-7-1****2 QUESTIONS STOOD OUT IN BUSSING RULING: ~~WAS~~ DET. DELIBERATELY  
SEGREGATED BY LAW & COULD CH LOREN BE REASSIGNED SCHOOLS W/O  
REGARD FROR SCHOOL DIST. BOUNDARIES****JL 28, A-1-1****NEW JERSEY SUIT TO HAVE ALL OF MIDDLESEX CO. INTEGRATED MAY IN  
DICATE SHIFT IN RIGHTS FIGHT- KENTERA****AG 1, A-2-1****ED. AID BILL WITH BUSSING COMPROMISE NOW BEFORE NIXON- PETERS  
SON****AG 13, A-2-6****PRES. FORD TO SIGN \$25.2 BILL. SCHOOL-AID BILL WITH ANTI-BUS-  
SING PROVISION, DESPITE HIS RESERVATIONS****AG 16, A-7-1****~~HOUSE AGREES TO FORBID USED OF ANY OF \$20 BILL TRANSIT FUNDS~~****HOUSE AGREES TO FORBID USED OF ANY OF \$20 BILL TRANSIT FUNDS  
FOR BUSSING OF SCHOOL CHILDREN FOR RACIAL BALANCE**

--1974--

S 6, A-8-7 RACE

FED. ENFORCEMENT OF 1964 ANTI-BIAS LAW LAX IN NORTHERN & WESTERN SCHOOLS  
O 24, A-3-3

ANALYSIS OF BUSSING'S <sup>DEBATED</sup> SCHOLASTIC VALUE TO BLACKS-BULLARD  
N 7, A-1-1

US COMSN. ON CIVIL RTS. TO MEET N 9 TO DISCUSS SCOPE OF DET. BUS-  
SING DECISION-RYAN  
N 20, B-16-1

SEN. DEFEATS AMENDMENT TO \$8.6 BILL. SUPPLEMENTAL APPROP. BILL  
TO HAMPER FED. SCHOOL BUSSING FOR DESEGREGATION  
N 28, E-3-1

WASH-HOUSE-SENATE CONFEREES AGREED ON MEASURE TO PERMIT  
SCHOOL SYSTEMS TO IGNORE FED. BUSSING & OTHER DESEGREGATION  
ORDERS WITHOUT LOSING FED. AID  
O 5, A-3-5

HOUSE OK'S PLAN TO BAR NEW FED. BUSSING PROGRAMS  
D 15, A-1-

SENATE CUTS OFF FILIBUSTER & OK'S AMENDMENT NULLIFYING STRONG  
ANTI-BUSSING PROVISION PASSED BY HOUSE  
D 15, A-11-3

US CIVIL RTS. COMSN. TO CONSIDER WHETHER TO ADOPT STAFF REPORT  
RECOMMENDING CREATION OF NATL. STANDARD OF SCHOOL DESEGREGA-  
TION WITH POSSIBLE INCREASED BUSSING  
D 17, A-1-1

HOUSE AGREES D 16 TO GIVE UP TRY TO PASS PROPOSAL TO BAR  
FED. GOVT. FROM ENDING AID TO SCHOOL SYSTEMS THAT DEFY DESEG-  
REGATION ORDERS

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS: ~~REMOVED~~****1974****D 18, A-1-1****US CIVILRTS.COMSN.REPORT URGES MORENORTHERN BUSSING****D 20, C-2-7****BOSTON-USCIFC.APPE ALSCT.UPHOLDSFED.CT.RULING FOR SCHOOL DE-  
SEGREGATION --1975--****MR 12, A9-1****IS CIVILRTS.COMSN.PROPOSES ADOPTION OF UNIFORM NATL.STANDARD  
FOR SCHOOL DESEG.****MR 14, A-4-1****US DIST.JUDGEJOHNH.M.PRATT ORDERS 16 STATES TO DESEG.WITHIN  
2MOS.&LIST****AP22, A-5-1****INDIANAPOLIS APPEAL IS REJECTED BY US SUPREME CT.RYAN****AP23, B-7-1****HOUSEWIFE, MRS.VIRGINA SHEEHY CHARGES PRO BUSSING BIAS  
IN NEWSPAPER COVERAGE.****MY 21, A-20-1****INDIANAPOLIS-KAPPAN MAGAZINE ARTICLE SAYS DET CASE THE  
END OF BUSSING AS SOLUTION TO SEG & BOOR ED**

---1975---

MY 30, A-4-1

CHICAGO-PROF JAMES S COLEMAN SAYS BUS PLANS MAY BACKFIRE

MY 30, B-7-1

OPINION ON DETROIT AS END OF BUS LINE-YOUNG & BRESS

JL 3, A-3x5x1-2

WASH-NAACP ASSAIL JAMES COLEMAN FOR CHANGING HIS MIND ON BU  
BUSSING-PETERSON

JL 4, A-2-1

WASH-NAACP SUIT WANTS HEW TO STOP FUNDS TO 48 SCHOOL DIST  
INCL 4 IN MICH-PETERSON

JL 15, A-10-2

WASH-DR F DAVID MATHEWS HEW VOICES DOUBTS ON BUSSING

Ag 20, A-7-3

PEORIA, ILL-PRES. GERALD FORD CRITICAL OF BUSSING TO ACHIEVE  
RACIAL BALANCE, MUST BE BETTER WAY

S2, B-11-1

RESEARCH LEADING TO ANTI BUSSING PROPOSAL HELD FLAWED.

S3, D-5-5

GREEN

BACK AND MINORITY SCHOOL KIDS ARE RECEIVING LARGE  
SHARE OF EXPULSIONS FR. SCHOOLS.

S4, C-12-1

FEWER WHITES FLEE CITIES ONCE SCHOOLS ARE INTEGRATED.

# BLACKS

1975

SCHOOLS: ~~WASH~~

S4, C-1-1

SENATE REJECTS ANTI BUSSING AMENDMENT S10, B-14-1  
LOUISVILLE KY. AND BOSTON MASS. GOOD EXAMPLES ON HOW NOT  
TO ACT IN BUSSING CONTROVERSY=EDIT S15, B-8-3

DAVID MATHEWS NEW DIR OF HEW SEEKING ALTERNATIVES  
TO BUSSING FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION. S16, A-1-5 3DOT  
WASH-PRES GERALD FORD STRESSES ALTERNATIVES TO SCHOOL  
BUSSING. S16, A-4-4 RACE  
KENTUCKY GOV. JULIAN CARROLL SUING US TO MAKE FED  
GOVT. PAY COSTS OF BUSSING IN JEFFERSON CO. S17, A-10-1

PRES GERALD FORD ATTACKS JUDGES FOR PUSHING SCHOOL  
BUSSING. RYAN S18, A17-1

PRES FORD'S BUSSING CRITICISMS AIMED AT FUTURE CASES  
S18, A17-1

ANTI BUSSING RIDE RAISED BY SENATE.

---1975---S21,A-1-4<sup>TH</sup>

CROSS DISTRICT BUSSING STILL KEY COURT ISSUE. RYAN

S24, A-5-1

SENATE FAILS TO END BUSSING FILIBUSTER. S24, -5-4

NATIONAL ENERGY BILL HAS RIDER OF ANTI-BUSSING  
AMENDMENT. S25, A-2-1

FORCED BUSSING OF STUDENTS NOT COURT'S JOB SAYS CIRCUIT  
CT JUDGE PAUL C. WEICK. S25, A-2-6

SENATE BUSSING FOES APPROVE PROVISION WHICH WOULD BAN  
BUSSING OF STUDENTS EXCEPT TO NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS.

S27, A-1-1

BAN ON NEW BUSSING VOTED..

S28,A-1-2

FOR 1ST TIME SENATE BACKS ANTI BUSSING LEGISLATION.

RYAN

05, A18-1

AFL CIO REAFFIRMS ITS SUPPORT OF BUSSING. 09,C-6-1

NEW STUDIES NEW PUPIL REPORT ORDER.

# BLACKS

1975

SCHOOLS: ~~NEWS~~

012, C-9-1

PRES FORD TO MET WITH ANTI BUSSING LAWMAKER SEN JOHN  
TOWER.

028, A-7-1

PRES<sup>F</sup>ORD HAS DECLINED TO SUPPORT AMENDMENT AGNST MANDATOR  
Y BUSSING FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION. 029, A-2-1

FORMER PRO BUSSING BACKER, TELLS HARM OF BUSSING OF KIDS  
JAMES COLEMAN TESTIFIES AT SENATE HEARING. 030, C-3-2

BUSSING FOES DIFFER ON COURSE OF ACTION. 031, A13-7

BUSSING FOES LOSE BID TO BARE USE OF FUEL TO BUS  
KIDS FOR DESEGREGATION

N1, A-1-5

ANTI BUSSING LEGISLATION TIED TO POWER BILL KILLED BY  
HOUSE SENATE.

N12, C-7-2

SUPREME CT. TO RULE ON PRIVATE SCHOOL RACIAL BIAS, AND  
ON DESEGREGATION IN OMAHA NEV. AND ST. LOUIS.

---1975---N13, F-6-5

~~50~~ DEM. WANT CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT THAT WOULD  
ALLOW CHILDREN TO ATTEND SCHOOLS NR. THEIR HOMES.

N10, A-3-4 \*\*\*\*

HEW FEELS SOME SCHOOLS SHOULD REMAIN SEGREGATED RATHER  
THAN BUS KIDS TOO FAR.

N11, A-3-4 +\*\*\*\*

HEW PROPOSAL FOR BUSSING EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY TO DET.  
CASE-GOCZKOWSKI.

N11, A11-6\*\*\*

SUPREME CT. TO RULE WHETHER RECONSTRUCTION ERA CIVIL  
RIGHTS LAW REQUIRES ADMISSION OF BLACKS TO EXCLUSIVE  
WHITE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

N14, B-3-1

NATHANIEL R. JONES OF NAACP PREDICTS CROSS DISTRICT  
BUSSING-BERNSTEIN

N17, B-10-7

GEORGE WALLACE SAYS IF ELECTED PRES WOULD INTRODUCE CONST  
TUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO ALLOW FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN SCHOOLING

# **BLACKS**

**SCHOOLS: ~~1975~~**

**1975**

**N18MA-5-1**

**GOP PANEL SUPPORTS BUSSING BAN. N20, F-1-1**

**BILL TO PASS CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT PROHIBITING FORCED  
BUSSING FAILS INHOUSE. RYAN N 24, A-2-4**

**LOUISVILLE-SEN GEO MCGOVERN CRITICIZED DEM PARTY & PRES  
CANDIDATES FOR AVOIDING BUSSING ISSUE; HE FAVORS IT  
N 30, A-1-3**

**JAW V-P DOUGLAS FRASER HINTS THEY MAY ABANDON PRO-SCHOOL  
BUSSING STAND-HALLAS D 5, A-5-1**

**MIAMI BEACH-DELEGATES AT NATL LEAGUE OF CITIES CONFERENCE  
CLEAR OUT WHEN ANTI-BUSSING RESOLUTION PROPOSED  
D 5, A-5-1**

**DC-HOUSE OK'S BILL FORBIDDING USE OF \$ BY HEW TO REQUIRE  
BUSSING BEYOND SCHOOL CLOSEST TO HOME D 22, A-5-1**

**DC-ATTNY GEN ED LEVI HAS DOUBTS ON BUSSING**

-1975-

D 30, A-3-1

DC-SEN HENRY JACKSON CRITICAL OF BUSSING, PLANS BILL TO  
RESTRICT IT

-1976-

JA 1, A-3-1

FEUD STIRRING BTWN NAACP & JUSTICE DEPT OVER THEIR REVIEWING

SWANN VS CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG CASE 1971 AS BASIS OF BUSSING

GOCZKOWSKI

JA 29, A-5-1

HEW ANTI-BUSSING PROVISION WONT AFFECT DETROIT-RYAN

MR 11, G-8-1

DC-STUDY SAYS BUSSING WORKING

MR 13, A-2-2

WASH-EDW.H.LEVI WANTS JUDGES TO KEEP TABS ON BUSSING, IF

ACHIEVING DESIRED RESULTS-RYAN

MR 15, B-2-1 D

ANNARBOR-U-M RESEARCHER, REYNOLD FARLEY, FINDS NO DIRECT LINK

BTWN 'WHITE FLIGHT' TO SUBURBS & COURT-ORDERED SCHOOL INTE-

GRATION

MR 16, D-7-1

CAMBRIDGE, MASS-JAMES S. COLEMAN, SAID CT.-ORDERED BUSSING

SPEEDS UP WHITE FLIGHT FROM CITIES, MSU PROF. DISPUTES THEORY

MR 19, C-8-1

DC-NATHAN GLAZIER, ORLANDO PATTERSON, ROBERT L. GREENE, CHARLES

MORGAN TO DISCUSS BUSING-PETERSON

# BLACKS

SCHOOLS : ~~MISSING~~

1976

MR 31, A-1-4

BOSTON-NOW JAMES S COLEMAN URGES BUSSING TO SUBURBS

AP 1, A-3-3

LAWRENCE WASHINGTON, NAACP DET. SAYS VOLUNTARY BUSSING BTWN  
CITIES & SUBURBS NOT WORKABLE-GOCZKOWSKI

AP 6, A-20-1

DC-REP GEO M O'BRIEN INTRODUCES ANTI-BUSSING BILL

AP 20, A-1-2

DC-FED COURTS MAY REQUIRE LOW-INCOME BLACK HOUSING BE  
LOCATED IN WHITE SUBURBS AFTER SUP CT RULING (HAD RULE  
AGAINST CROSS-DIST BUSSING IN 1974 TO GET INTEGRATION)

AP 25, A-1-2

DR. FRANCIS KORNEGAY CALLS SUPREME CT. RULING ON HOUS

AID TO SCHOOL DESEGREGATION.-PAVICH

AP 27, B-8-4S

PRIVATE SCHOOLS DEFEND RIGHT TO SELECT STUDENTS

BEFORE CASE IN US SUPREME CT.

AP 28, C-6-1

BUSSING POWERS OF FEDERAL JUDGES QUESTIONED IN VARIOUS  
SUPREME CT. CASES. RYAN

-1976-

My 19, A-14-1

DC-NESSON SAYS FORD ASKED JUSTICE DEPT TO LOOK FOR TEST  
CASE TO GET RID OF BUSSING AS MEANS TO SCHOOL DESEGREGATION  
BLANCHARD

My 20, F-1-3 100

DC-NEANY SAYS LABOR STILL BACKS BUSSING  
My 21, A12-1

COMMENTS ON PRES FORD TESTING SUPREME CT. BUSSING ORDER.  
PETERSON

My 26, A15-1

NATIONAL PARENT TEACHER ASSOC. WANTS SUPREME CT.  
TO RE CONSIDER ITS BUSSING STAND. My 26, A15-4

FORD BUSSING CHALLENGE STARTED 6 MONTHS AGO.-GOCZKOWSKI  
My 26, A15-5

PRES FORD WANTS CLEARER GUIDELINES ON BUSSING.

My 30, A-1-2

DC-REP. RICHARDSON PREYER PROPOSES VOLUNTARY TRANSFERS TO  
ENHANCE INTEGRATION RATHER THAN FORCED BUSSING-PETERSON

**JE 2, A-18-1****DC-JUSTICE DEPT DRAFTS BILL TO LIMIT COURTS ON BUSING TO  
CORRECTING LOCAL BOARDS FOR DISCRIMINATORY ACTS****JE 3, H-4-6****WASH-ANTI-BUSSING LEGIS.BEING DRAFTED BY FORD ADMINIS.TO  
ATTEMPT TO BLOCK FED.CTS.FROM REGULATING ENTIRE SCHOOL DIST****JE7, B-5-3****PRES FORD SUPPORTS RIGHTS OF PARENTS TO SEND KIDS TO  
PRIVATE SEGREGATED SCHOOLS.****JE 12, A-5-1****WASH-DEM.DRAFT 1976 PLATFORM SUPPORT FOR BUSING TO ACHIEVE  
RACIAL INTEGRATION AS JUDICIAL TOOL OF LAST RESORT****JE 13, A-9-1****WASH-PRES.GERALD FORD TOLD BY 11 SCHOLARS THAT COURT-ORDERED  
BUSING TO INTEGRATE SCHOOLS IS DOOMED TO FAILURE**

1---1976---

JE 15, A-18-1

WASH-PRES. GERALD FORD URGED TO ABANDON CAMPAIGN TO HALT OR CURTAIL BUSSING AS COURT TOOL FOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

JE 16, A-1-2

WASH-EDW. H. LEVI CONSIDERING BILL TO SET 5-YR LIMIT ON COURT-ORDERED BUSSING

JE 17, E-1-1

WASH-CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS SAY THEY WILL FIGHT FORD ADMINIS. PROPOSAL TO END COURT-ORDERED BUSSING AFTER 5 YRS

JE 20, A16-5

PRES FORD BUSSING PLAN BACKED.

JE 23, A-8-1

PRES FORD TO INTRODUCE LEGISLATION TO LIMIT COURT ORDERED BUSSING.

JE 24, A-6-3

DC-PRES FORD SENT CONGRESS PLAN TO LIMIT BUSSING TO 5 YRS

JE 25, A-1-2

WASH-CONG. GETS PRES FORD PLAN FOR BUSSING FOR 5 YRS-BLANCHARD

JE 25, C-8-1

WASH-SUP. CT. RULED PRIVATE SCHOOL MAY NOT REFUSE BLACK CHILDREN, PROTECTED UNDER LAW

JE 25, C-8-1

KANSAS

**BLACKS****1976****SCHOOLS - ~~REMOVED~~****JE 25, A-4-1**

**LANS-MICH. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN. CALLED ON PRES. FORD & POLICY-MAKERS  
IN DEM & GOP TO STOP USING COURT-ORDERED BUSSING AS POLITICAL  
ISSUE-GOCZKOWSKI**

**JE 25, E-1-1**

**WASH-SEN. VOTED AGST PROPOSAL TO BAR JUSTICE DEPT. FROM ASKING  
FOR CT-ORDERED BUSSING FOR DESEGREGATION**

**JE 26, A-8-1**

**PRIVATE SCHOOL OFFICIALS SAY SUP. CT. RULING ORDERING DESEGREGATION  
NOT EFFECTIVE, BLACK FAMILIES CAN'T AFFORD TUITION**

**JE 30, B-8-3**

**WASH-BUSSING BILL'S TITLE II HELD GOOD IDEA-TERHORST**

**JE 30, A-21-1 ST**

**WASH-SEN. SETTLED BUSSING SQUABBLE, BUT BOGGED DOWN IN DISPUTE  
OVER OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ACT**

**JL 23, A-4-3 1-DOT**

**BOSTON-NATL LUTHERAN CHURCH CONVENTION SUPPORTS SCHOOL  
BUSSING FOR DESEGREGATION**

**AG 12, B-2-1 D**

**MRS. CARMEN ROBERTS, DETROITER, SPEAKS TO PLATFORM COMMITTEE AS  
SHE DOUBTS GOP WILL ACT-GOCZKOWSKI**

-1976-

AG 2,4 A-8-1

NATL STUDY SAYS MOST BUSSING FOR INTEGRATION HAS GONE  
SMOOTHLY-GOCZKOWSKI

AG 25, H-2-1

DC-FORD DEFENDS HIS STRONG STAND AGAINST BUSSING

AG 26, A-13-4 100T

DC-BLACK LEADER CLAY CLAIBORNE ASSAILS BUSSING-PETERSON  
S 8, E-1-3

3RD YR OF BUSSING QUIET

S15, B-3-1

BUSSING SEEN AS ACCEPTED FACT OF LIFE TODAY. RYAN

TOTAL HALT TO BUSSING ISN'T GOAL OF PRES FORD

S16, C15-5

S21, D-7-1

SAGINAW SCHOOLS ACCUSED OF BIAS. O 1, C-8-1

ATLANTA BASED REPORT OF 22 CITIES INCLU DET DENIES BUSSING  
LEADS TO WHITE FLIGHT-GOCZKOWSKI

O14, D18-1

ARTHUR FLEMING SAYS SCHOOL BUSSING WORKS.

**BLACKS****1976****SCHOOL BUSES: B29, A13-2 1DOT****SEN. WILLIAM BULGER, OF BOSTON URGES PROBE OF REPORT  
BY CIVIL RIGHTS COMM. ATTACKING BUSSING PLANS..****N 28, C-1-1****WASH-STUDY BY BARBARA LIBARKIN SHOWS WHITE MINORITY FEELINGS  
SIMILAR TO THOSE OF NON-WHITE MINORITY CHILDREN-FEINBERG****D 2, A-8-1****WASH-GAO TO BEGIN STUDY ON EFFECTS OF SCHOOL DESEGREGATION &  
DECIDE IF MORE NEEDED****DC-SUP COURT BACKS LIMITED BUSSING FOR AUSTIN****D 6, A-1-5****D 17, E-7-4 1DOT****E LANS-AMY CARTER EFFECT HELPS DESEGREGATION-BULLARD****-1977-****JA 8, A-4-1****DC-ATTNY GEN DESIGNATE GRIFFIN BELL SAYS BUSSING RARELY  
NEEDED****F 14, B-5-6****SEATTLE-ATTNY GEN G BEEL ACCEPTS SUP CT RULE LIMITING  
BUSSING**

-1977-

F 16, A-3-1

DC-CIVIL RTS UNIT FAVORS CROSS-DIST BUSSING AS ONLY

SOLUTION-PETERSON

F22, C-7-1

SUPREME CT. TO DECIDE WHETHER A SCHOOL'S SPECIAL  
ADMISSIONS PROGRAM FOR BLACKS, DISCRIMINATES AGAINST WHITES.

MR 14, C-6-1 2DOT

DC-WARREN BOOK LINKS IKE TO SCHOOL RACIAL STRIFE

MR 19, A-5-1

PRES CARTER BACKS SCHOOL BUSSING. MY 18, A-16-3 1DOT

REP RONALD MOTTU URGES GRASSROOT SUPPORT FOR LIMITING  
SCHOOL BUSSING. MY 25, B-4-3

NY-DR. JOHN SILVER, BOSTON U., SAID UNIVERSITIES SHOULD NOT LOWER  
STANDARDS TO ASSIST MINORITY GRPS & WOMEN JE 2, B-4-1D

WARREN LED ANTI BUSSING GROUP PREPARES TO TACKLE  
CONGRESS LED BY LILLIAN DANNIS. JE 7, A-14-1

WASH-CARTER ADMINISTRATION SAYS US HAS POWER TO WITHHOLD AID  
FROM SCHOOLS THAT REFUSE TO MERGE BLACK & WHITE SCHOOLS

JE 8, F-14-1 1D  
WASH-CARTER ADMINIS.PLAN TO CRACKDOWN ON SCHOOLS WITH RACIAL  
RACIAL IMBALANCE JE 17, C-7-1

DC-HOUSE VOTES TO BAR SOME BUSSING FUNDS JE 27, A-1-2  
WASH-US SUP.CT.RULED THAT LOWER COURTS ACTED PROPERLY IN  
ORDERING SPEC.EDUC.TO HELP DESEGREGATED.SCHOOLS

JE 29, C-9-5  
DC-BUSSING BARRED AS 'WEAPON' AGAINST UNCOOPERATIVE SCHOOLS  
GETTING FED FUNDS JL 10, A-10-4

WASH-SOUTHERN COLLEGES DESEGREGATION COULD DOOM SOUTHERN  
BLACK SCHOOLS JL 21, A-2-3

DC-BUSSING REMEDIES LIMITED JL 29, E-3-2

WASH-SEN.JUDICIARYCOMMT.VOTES TO REQUIRE JUDGES TO STAY SC  
BUSSING ORDERS INVOLVING MORE THAN 1 SCHOOL DIST.

Ag 2, D-6-1  
WASH-SEN.JUDICIARYCOMMT.APPROVED BILL REQUIRING PROOF OF  
BIAS BEFORE BUSSING OF CHILDREN

---1977---

Ag 19, D-3-3

WASH-ADMINS.TOLD CONG. ANTI-BUSSING BILL WOULD BLOCK HEW ENR  
ENFORCEMENT OF 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

Ag 25, A-12-3

WASH-180 SCHOOL DISTRICTS OUT OF 2,990 SEEKS FED. AID FUND  
FOUND VIOLATION OF CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

O 13, C-10-4

DC-SENATE OK'S ATTORNEYS FOR POOR JOINING SCHOOL INTEGRAT  
SUITS

N 9, C-1-1

ST LOUIS-STUDY SAYS BUSSING WORKS ONLY IF SUBURBS JOIN IN

N 24, A-16-2

DC-CONFEREES OK LEGAL/ATTNYS TO GIVE ADVICE ONLY IN DESE  
REGATION CASES

D 22, A-14-1

DC-CALIFANO SEEKS ALTERNATIVE OF U.S SCHOOL FUNDS

-1-978-

JA 13, A-2-3

DC-US TO SURVEY RIGHTS IN 60,000 SCHOOLS

F 3, A-1-4

DC-VA & GA GET BIAS WARNINGS FROM HEW, THREATS OF LOSS O  
FUNDS

F 28, A-1-2 2DOT

WASH-US SUP. CT. REJECTS KY. APPEAL FOR FED. FUNDS TO MEET BUS  
COSTS FOR DESEGREGATION, FED. GOVT. NOT OBLIGATED TO PICK UP

- MR 14, A-5-4  
 WASH-JUSTICEDEPT. RULED ANTI-BUSSING BILL CONSTITUTIONAL EV  
 THOUGH LIMITED HEW RIGHT TO REQUIRE BUSSING FOR DESEGREGA-  
 TION
- Ag 22, A-15-1 AM  
 DC-IRS MOVES TO REMOVE TAX BENEFITS TO PVT SCHOOLS THAT  
 HAVE RACE BIAS
- Ag 22, A-15-5  
 LA-STUDY SAYS FORCED BUSSING SPURS 'WHITE FLIGHT', RAND C
- Ag 24, A-9-1  
 DC-SENATE REJECTS BUSSING CURBS
- S 18, A-3-3  
 DC-SCHOOL INTEGRATION RESULTS MIXED
- N 29, A-1-5  
 DC-US TAX PLAN STIRS PRIVATE SCHOOL FUROR. BATTLE LOOMS O
- ~~PROPOSED IRS REGULATION-PETERSON~~ N 30, B-1-4  
 PROPOSED IRS RULES COULD COST PRIVATE SCHOOLS MORE THAN  
 TAX-EMEMPT STATUS. KIDS WOULD BE PULLED OUT IF MINORITY STUD  
 RECRUITED-MLECZKO
- D 3, B-11-1  
 DC-KEN B CLARK & JAMES S COLEMAN DIFFER ON WHETHER SCHOOL  
 DESEGREGATION WORKING

-1978-

D 6, A-1-6

DC-IRS PLAN TO STOP TAX-EXEMPTION ON SEGREGATED PVT SCHOOLS

DRAWS HEAVY FIRE-PETERSON -1979

F 13, A-3-1

DC-SCHOOL BIAS REPORT DIGS AT CONGRESS-RYAN

F 14, B-1-6

MR 4, A-14-1

BUSSING: 'IT'S DONE ALL IT CAN'-GRIBBIN  
LA-FED. GOVT WILL STRIVE TO INCREASE NUMBER OF SPECIALIZE  
INTEGRATED "MAGNET SCHOOLS" IN MAJOR CITIES SAYS CALIFANO

XXXXX1279XX

JE 12, A-3-5 AI

WASH-HOUSE VOTES BY WIDE MARGINS TO ALLOW VOLUNTARY PRAYER  
IN PUBLIC SCHOOL& PROHIBIT DEPT. OF EDUC. FROM REQUIRING STUDENT  
BUSSING TO ACHIEVE RACIAL BALANCE

JL 3, A-4-5

WASH-US SUPCT. UPHOLDS BUSSING FOR DESEGREGATION IN SCHOOLS, LIKE OHIO

JL 16, A-3-6AM

DC-CARTER & MONDALE TO TAKE LEAD IN DRIVE TO DEBEAT PROPOSED  
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT THAT WOULD BAR FORCED SCHOOL  
BUSSING.

AG 27, A-7-4

DC-HEW'S HARRIS DEFENDED FORCED BUSSING.

S 7, A-7-1

DC-SENATE VOTED TO BLOCK IRS FROM INVOKING MEASURE TO BAR  
PRIVATE SCHOOL TAXES.

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS : ~~NEWS~~****1979****N 28, A-3-1 4DOT****DC-COURT SAYS FED GOVT CAN DENY FUNDS TO SCHOOLS WHERE  
TEACHERS ARE RACIALLY SEGREGATED****-1980-****JA 16, A-13-1AM****DC-CONGRESS ACCUSED OF BLOCKING EFFORTS TO DESEGREGATE NAT-  
ION'S SCHOOLS.****AP 1, B-2-6 D****MSU WINS \$300,000 GRANT TO STUDY EFFECTS OF DESEGREGATION****AP 1, A-3-4 AM****SAME****MY 13, A-1-4****DC-SUPREME COURT BLOCKS ATLANTA PLAN TO MERGE DIST. WITH  
SUBURBS****S 16, A-1-6****CORPUS CHRISTI-CARTER SAYS BUSSING NO CURE-ALL****S 26, A-2-3****DC-SENATORS BAR U.S. CASH FOR BUSSING****N 14, A-1-5****DC-SEN VOTED TO BAR US FROM SEEKING COURT ORDERS FOR BUSING  
TO OVERCOME SEGREGATION. FORBIDS FED EXPENDITURE ON EFFORTS.**

-1980-

N 18, A-1-2

DC-CARTER URGED TO VETO BILL THAT WOULD PROHIBIT US FROM SPENDING MONEY TO SEEK CT-ORDER BUSING FOR INTEGRATION

N 19, A-4-1-2DOT

DC-CARTER HASN'T DECIDED ON SIGNING BILL  
BILL BARRING US FROM COURT CASES INVOLVING SCHOOL BUSING WILL HAVE NO CURENT EFFECT ON ANY CURRENT CASES IN MICH-BULGIE

N 20, B-1-3

N 21, A-1-1

DC-BILL TO CURB ENEMY ADVANCES

H 22, A-13-5

DC-ANTI-BUSING BID WINS FINAL PASSAGE IN HOUSE

H 24, A-3-1

LA-MAGAN REASSURES BLACKS, SAYS BUSING A FAILURE

H 25, C-1-1

DC-SEN. McCREE CONCERNED ABOUT CIVIL RTC UNDER REAGAN-RYAN

D 4, A-5-1

DC-LIBERALS FAIL IN EFFORT AGAINST ANTI-BUSING BILL

DC-CARTER URGED TO VETO BUSING BAN

D 4, A-1-5 AM

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS : [REDACTED]****1980****D 5, A-1-6**

**DC- PRES. CARTER INFORMED CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS OF INTENTION TO VETO BUSING BAN.**

**D 6, A-2-1**

**DC-LEGISLATIVE LEADERS SAY PRES. CARTER HAS VOTES TO WIN BUSSING BATTLE.**

**D 11, A-4-1**

**DC-SENATE DROPPED ANTI-BUSING MEASURE.**

**-1981-****AP 6, A-4-3 4DOT**

**U.S SUPREME COURT LEFT INTACT RULE TO ALLOW SCHOOLS TO VOLUNTARILY IMPOSE MORE BUSING TO PREVENT NEW RACIAL IMBALANCE; REFUSED TO REVIEW A NC BUSING CASE**

**MY 5, A-3-3**

**DC-FREE COLLEGE EDUC MAY BE GIVEN TO THOSE WHO VOLUNTARILY**

**TRANSFER BTWN SCHOOLS TO ADVANCE DESEGREGATION IN ST. LOUIS**

**MY 5, B-12-1AM**

**DC-FREE COLLEGE EDUC FOR BUSED KIDS IN ST. LOUIS?**

**MY 6, A-1-1**

**FREE COLLEGE EDUC FOR BUSED KIDS ATTACKED-BULGIER**

-1981-

MY 23, C-1-4

PHILA-US TO EMPHASIZE REMEDIES OTHER THAN MANDATORY BUSING  
SASY ATTY GEN SMITH.

JE 10, A-3-3

DC-HOUSE PASSED BILL AIMED AT HALTING COURT-ORDERED BUSING  
JE 20, A-7-1

DC-SEN DEFEATED BILL WHICH WOULD ENACT SOME OF STRONGEST  
ANTI-BUSING RESTRICTIONS EVER

JL 9, A-2-5

DC-MOVE TO BAR CT-ORDERED BUSING DEAD BECAUSE OF SEN FILIBU  
STER

JL 11, A-8-1

DC-SEN REFUSED TO END FILIBUSTER AIMED AT KILLING PROPOSALS  
THAT WOULD PREVENT BUSING.

JL 14, A-11-

DC-NEW EFFORT TO CURB BUSING DEAD FOR NOW. KILLED BY FILI-  
BUSTER

S 11, A-5-1

DC-OPPONENTS OF BUSING FAILED TO END LIBERAL-LED FILIBUSTER  
S 16, A-4-1

NY-DESEGREGATION IMPROVES WORK OF MINORITIES WITHOUT HURTING  
WHITE

# BLACKS

SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~

1981

S 17, A-4-1

DC-ANTI-BUSING AMENDMENT CALLING FOR ROLLBACK OF CT-ORDERED  
BUSING APPROVED IN SEN.

O 13, A-1-3-4DOT

DC-SUP CT TO RULE IF PUBLIC CAN BAN OR LIMIT BUSING.

O 14, A-13-1

DC-SUP CT TO DECIDE IF VOTERS CAN PREVENT SCHOOL BOARDS  
FROM IMPOSING BUSING PLANS.

O 14, A-13-1

DC-SUP CT TO DECIDE IF GOVT CAN REVOKE TAX-EXEMPT STATUS  
OF RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS THAT PRACTICE RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

N 21, A-15-1

CAN CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOLS DISCRIMINATE AGST BLACKS & RETAIN  
EXEMPT STATUS. SUP CT TO RULE. INVOLVES SCHOOL IN GOLDSBORO,  
N.C.

-1982-

F 5, A-1-6

DC-TOUGHEST ANTI-BUSING LEGISLATION EVER CLEARED HAS BEEN  
APPROVED BY SEN

F 10, A-4-1-2DOT

DC-SEN VOTED TO END RENEWED FILIBUSTER AGST BILL THAT WOULD  
RESTRICT JUDGES AUTHORITY TO USE BUSING.

-1982-

DC-COURT FREEZES REQUESTS FOR SCHOOL TAX BREAKS

F 20, A-2-1

F 22, A-10-1

TARRING PRIVATE SCHOOLS-EDIT

F 25, A-6-1

SENATE MAJORITY LEADER HOWARD BAKER ENDORSED BROAD PROPOSAL  
TO END FORCED BUSING OF STUDENTS.

F 25, A-10-1

DC-SENATE VOTES AGAINST ANTI-BUSING MEASURE.

F 26, A-2-1

DC-8mo FILIBUSTER COLLAPSED, STRONG ANTI-BUSING MEASURE

F 26, A-2-2

COMING  
DC-REAGAN SWITCHES AGAIN, ASKS SCHOOL TAX RULING

MR 3, A-1-6

DC-SENATE BILL BANS BUSING FOR INTEGRATION

MR 4, A-6-1

ANTI BUSING BILL PASSES

MR 8, A-1-2

DC-BILL BARS FED COURTS FROM INTEGRATING SCHOOLS BY ASSIGNING  
STUDENTS TO DISTANT BLDGS.-RYAN

# BLACKS

1982

SCHOOLS : ~~REDACTED~~

MR 22, A-2-2-4DOT

DC-SUP CT LEFT INTACT MAJOR SCHOOL DESEGREGATION RULINGS.  
INVOL OHIO SCHOOLS.

MR 30, A-4-1

DC-SUPREME COURT DELAYS CASE ON TAX EXEMPTIONS TO BIASED  
SCHOOLS

AP 19, A-2-6 4DOT

SUPREME COURT TO DECIDE ON TAX EXEMPTIONS FOR BIASED PVT  
SCHOOLS

BILL WOULD CURB BUSING FOR DESEGREGATION

MY 26, A-4-6

JE 1, A-4-6AM

SUP CT RULED THAT STATES CAN PROHIBIT SCHOOLS FROM ADOPTING  
BUSING PLANS

JL 23, A-5-6

REAGAN BACKS ANTI-BUSING PLAN

S 6, A-1-5

STUDY RANKS MICH 3RD IN SEGREGATION

S 28, A-4-3

DC-US TO HELP SCHOOLS BATTLE COSTLY BUSING ORDERS

O 13, A-2-2

DC-BLACK ATTY WM T. COLEMAN JR DEFENDS IRS POLICY IN COURT  
CASE INVOLVING TAX EXEMPTIONS FOR RACIALLY BIASED PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS.

--1982--

0 23, A-6-1

DC-CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS WARNED OF ANTI-BUSING LEGISLATION.

N 16, A-2-1

DC-REAGAN STEPPED UP ITS ATTACK ON FORCED BUSING, CARRYING FIGHT TO SUPC CT.

N 16, A-2-2AM

DC-SUP CT URGED TO CONSIDER SCALING BACK RACIAL DESEGREGATION EFFORTS IN NASHVILLE, TENN

D 8, C-14-1 D

DC-CIVIL RTS PANEL REAFFIRMS BUSING

D 10, A-1-5

DC-HOUSE TO BAR JUSTICE DEPT FROM SPENDING MONEY TO REQUIRE FORCED BUSING OR TO OPPOSE PRAYER

D 11, A-1-3

DC-REAGAN CALLS FOR SCRAPPING BUSING & REPLACING IT WITH VOLUNTARY DESEGREGATION PLAN

-1983 -

JA 24, A-2-5 4DOT

U.S SUPREME COURT LETS SURROGATE BIRTH BAN STAND

JA 25, A-1-4

DC-REAGAN LOSES ON BUSING

JA 25, A-13-1

DC-BLACK, HISPANIC SEGREGATION RISES

JA 25, A-1-4 4DOT

DC-REAGAN WILL PUSH BUS FIGHT

**BLACKS****SCHOOLS :****1983****F 19, A-3-4****DC-REAGAN ADM DROPS E BATON ROUGE LA BUSING PLAN****My 24, A-2-2****DC-SUP CT RULED AGST TAX BREAKS FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLS THAT DISCRIMINATE****My 24, A-1-4-400T****DC-SUP CT RULED THAT PRIVATE SCHOOLS THAT DISCRIMINATE SHOULD BE DENIED TAX-EXEMPT STATUS. INVOLVES BOB JONES UNIV & GOLDSBORO CHRISTIAN****My 25, A-2-2****My 26, A-14-1****DC-BOB JONES III ATTACKS SUP CT RULING****THE POWER TO TAX-EDIT****JL 8, A-8-1****DC-5 DESEGREGATION PLANS REJECTED****-1984-****F 13, A-2-1****CINCI-CLARENCE PENDLETON JR HEAD OF CIVIL RIGHTS COMMSN DEFENDED PANEL'S POSITIONS ON BUSING.**

-1984-

My 16, A-1-2

DC-BROWN VS. Bd OF EDUC-TOPEKA, KAN RULING TURNS 30, DECISI  
ON CHGD COURSE OF AMER HISTORY. JL, A-4-2 4DOT

COURT BARS SUITS AGAINST US OVER PRIVATE SCHOOLS.-  
JL4, A-2-5

COURT RULES AGAINST CITIZEN SUITS ON BIAS.  
S 13, A-15-1

RACIAL BALANCE PUTS BURDEN ON BLACKS 01, A-2-1 3DOT

BUS RULING SURVIVES COURT TEST FOR ST. LOUIS MISS.

D 7, A-2-1

DC-U.S URGES COURT TO HALT BUSING & IN NORFOLK VA CASE-

-1985- Mr 22, A-1-1

Study says blacks get shortchanged-Russell S 18, B-8-1

Hartford-Blacks who attend white suburban schools made grea  
ter strides toward social equity says study.

SCHOOLS : BLACKS

1985

0 31, F-13-3

Chicago-Pfor Gary Orfield berates school bias data study  
--1986--

Ja , B-6-6

DC-School rights failure assailed by ongressional report.

S 9, A-4-4NoDot

Yonkers-Busing plan goes into effect

-1987-

Ap 23 B-3-6

Study says schools toughest on blacks. My 21, A 2-1

DC-Civil Rts cmsn disputes study on integration

-1988-

Je 23 A-10-5

Chicago-School desegregation failing.

D12, A-3-2

Black students are twice as likely as whites to be  
suspendedfr school.

=1989-

My 24 A-7-3

DC-Natl group of black scholars offer plan for blacks' success

-1990-

Ja 9 A-1-3

DC-Minority school study calls for longer days, year

Ja 21 C-3-2

Educator Dr. Barbara Sizemore says support helps poor blacks achieve.--Crittendon

F 4 A-4-1

Topeka,Kan- U.S. Supreme Court will be asked to review Topeka's progress in desegrating schools after landmark 1954 Brown vs. Board of Ed decision

O 3 A 3-4

U.S. Supreme Court weighs request to end school busing

N 18 A-1-5

Baltimore- All-male academies aim to save minorities from becoming dropout, crime statistics.--Willing

N 18 A-1-1

More young black males may survive Det streets when they get message at school especially for them.--Russell

## SCHOOLS: BLACKS

1991

Ja 16 A 3-2

Cities across the nation will have easier time ending court ordered school busing following Supreme Court's ruling on racially charged issue in 20 yrs.

Jl 29 A 3-2

San Francisco - Group of minority parents are suing to bring back IQ testing for black children.

Ag 28 B 1-5

All male" academy may incl girls. It was intended to help more black males succeed-Atkins

S 3, B-1-5

Backers of single-sex schools says evidence backs their case-Atkins

S 10, A-3-2

DC-Pres Bush backs single-sex schools

D 15, A-3-2

Baltimore-Inner city stress strains male school ideals in Matthew A.Henson School=Willing

-1992

Ja 9 A 4-4 NoDot

School segregation worsens in inner city schools for Blacks  
Segregation of Hispanic children has risen steadily

-1992 Ap 1 A 1-3  
SupremeCourt: School segregation from 'white flight' not  
U.S. concern. Je 25 A 1-1

Private academy, The W.E.B. DuBois Preparatory School will  
spin off from the Aisha Shule School for Gifted Children  
-Russell

-1993- D 14 A 1-1  
DC-Racial isolation in America's schools is increasing,  
with 70% of black and Hispanic students now studying in clas  
srooms with a predominatly minority enrollment

-1994- My 16 A 1-5  
DC- 40 yrs later, Brown ruling stands as racial turning  
point-Ryan

-1995- Je 13 A 6-5  
DC-Supreme court limits power to design school desegregation  
plans Je 19 A 7-1

Justices Souter & Thomas take on busing. - Snow

Ap 24 D 9-2

Educators/activists discuss ways to help black boys in school

Je 23 A 3-4

NY-NAACP reconsidering support of public school integration says NY Times

Je 24 A 5-1

DC-NAACP to discuss new strategies for desegregation-Bivins

Jl 13 A 1-5

Pittsburgh-NAACP, at conference, reiterates support for integration but divided on school desegregation-Bivins

1998

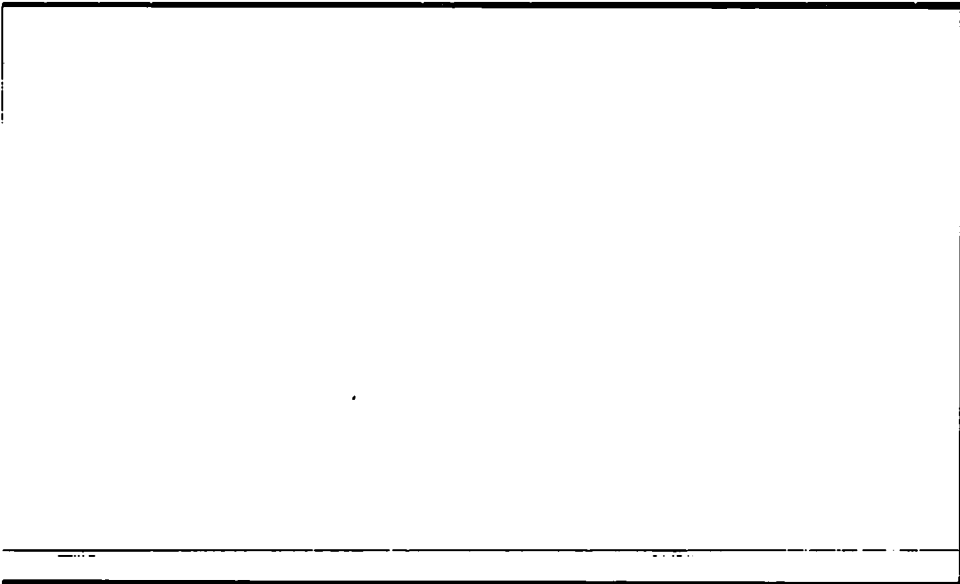
Je 29 A 5-5

~~DC-almost no gap in high school grad rates between black & white; but not so with scores; reasons given~~

1999

My 20 A 10-1

DC-U.S. schools becoming "re-segregated"





---1971---JL 13, A-17-1

TO MERGE WITH MIDLAND COLLEGE-NORTHWOOD INSTITUTE. SMITH  
JL 14, B-2-1N

NORTHWOOD INSTITUTE CAMPUS COMES TO BLOOMFIELD.-SMITH  
N 9, E-8-1 N

INVOLVEMENT OF STUDENTS IN CHARITY AND SERVICE WORK ATTRIB  
UTED TO HEADMISTRESS MARJORIE SALLIE, WHO AIDS STUDENTS IN  
LEARNING HOW TO HELP OTHERS.-MYERS

-1973-

Ag 10, BxD-4-1 N

BLOOMFIELD COUNTRY DAY SEEKS NEW LIFE-STYLES.

Ag 29, B-13-5 N

DR ROBERTA McCANDLESS, WATERFORD TWP HIGH SCHOOL COUNSELOR,  
NAMED DEAN OF SCHOOL.

-1974=

JA 29, B-1-1 N

\$100,000 EXPANSION PROGRAM TO BEGIN NEXT WEEK; LEARNING  
RESOURCES CENTER PLANNED COMPLETED IN JULY.

---497 6---MY 26, B-1-2N

FORMER BLOOMFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL CHANGES NAME TO  
BLOOMFIELD HILLS ACADEMY.

**SCHOOLS: BLOOMFIELD HILLS ACADEMY**

**1976**

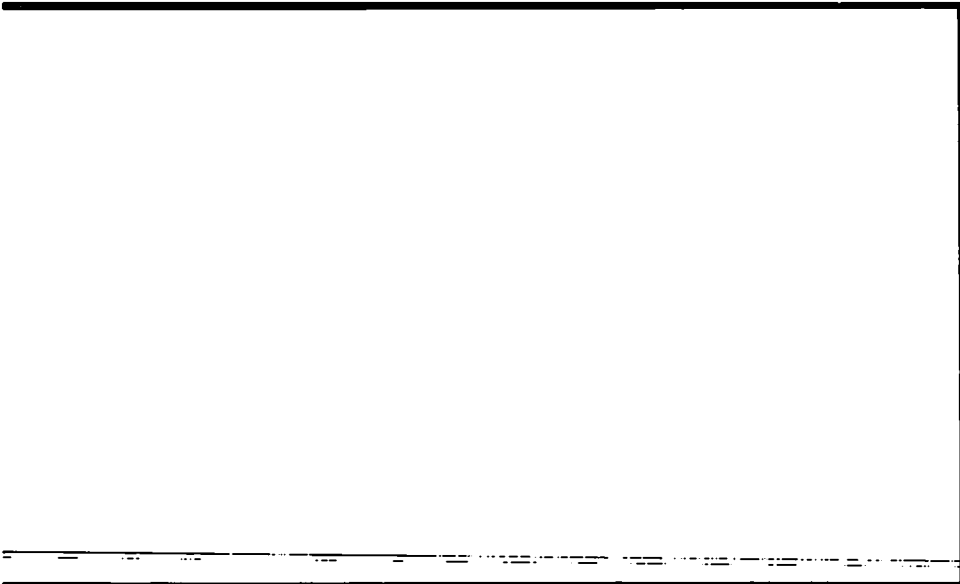
**My 30, C-15-2**

**HAS NEW NAME TO BETTER REFLECT ACADEMIC OFFERINGS**

**-1978-**

**My 19, B-2-2 N**

**SHEILA MURPHY INGVERSEN , FORMER TEACHER HAS BEEN APPOINTED  
DEAN BY THE ACADEMY'S BOARD**



AP 27, 7-7  
MRS T H LUDLOW BEFORE MICH CONGRESS PTA HITS PLAYING "ANGEL" TO SCHOOL  
BOARDS-PORTER

-1964-

APT 12, B-15-1

NATIONAL SCHOOL Bds ASSOC IN PREPARING FOR AP25-28 CONV IN HOUSTON  
REPORTS MEMBERS OF NATION SCHOOL BOARDS ARE GENERALLY WELL EDUCATED  
BUT UNDERPAID-SALSINGER



# SCHOOLS - BOARDS

1963

NY-DR. IRVING MARKOWITZ, PSYCHIATRIST, SAYS VOTERS ARE UNQUALIFIED TO  
SCHOOLS AG 14, B-13-1

NATL ASSN. OF SCHOOL BDS SPONSORING MEETINGS TO DISCUSS CONTROLS OF  
HOOB BOARDS-SALSINGER ---1965--- O 30, B-20-1

MINNEAPOLIS-NATIONAL ASSOC. OF SCHOOL BOARDS SPONSORED DEBATE ON CO  
FLICT BETW. BOARDS & THEIR SUPT. BEFORE MEMBERS EDUCATION WRITERS AS  
-SALSINGER Ap 24, A-15-1

GRAND RAPIDS-SUP CT RULING ON GRAND RAPIDS SCHOOL MAY SHUFFLE  
NATIONSCHOOL BOARDS D 6, B-11-3

SCHOOL STRIKES PROVED VICTORY FOR MILITANT TEACHERS, MAY CHANGE ENTIRE  
FACE OF AMER. PUBLIC EDUC., WITH CONSEQUENT DEMISE OF LOCAL BODS OF ED  
-SALSINGER ---1967--- O 7, B-20-1

WM HADDAD SAYS CITIZEN CONTROL OF SCHOOLS INEVITABLE-SALSINGER  
GER N 20, B-6-1

SCHOOL BOARD TESTING OF IDEAS URGED AS NEW ROLE BY WM HADDAD  
SALSINGER ---1968--- N 21, C-10-1

WASH- JUSTICE DEPT. HAS ASKED SUPREME COURT TO APPLY THE  
ONE MAN ONE VOTE DOCTRINE TO SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. MY 28, C-6-7

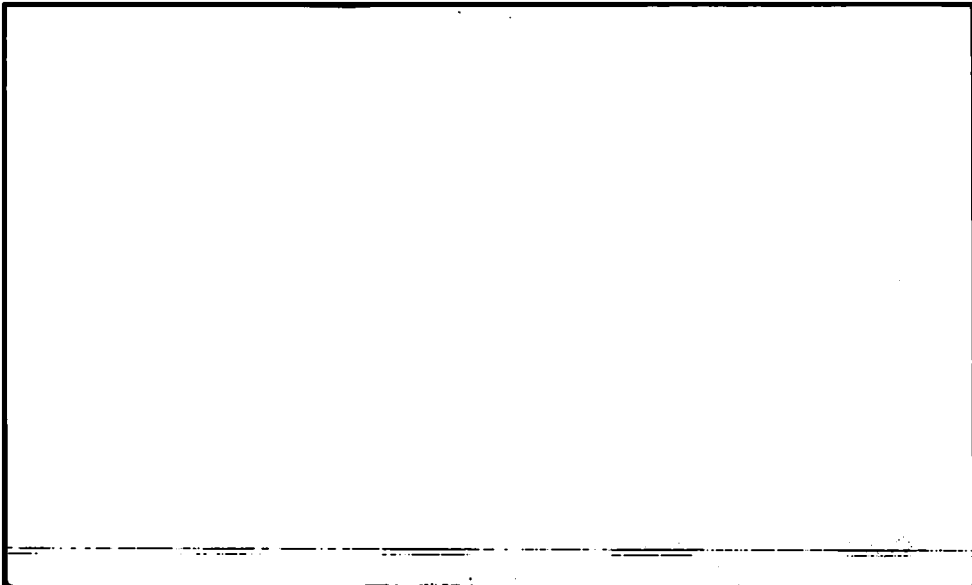
NEWORLEANS--NY EDUCATOR DR DANIEL E GRIFFITHS, PREDICTS EN  
 OF SCHOOL BDS. -1973- Mr 2, A-7-1  
 DET.TOPS NATL.AVERAGE IN #OF WOMEN ON SCHOOL BDS.-M.GREENE --1974-- AG 14, A-1-1  
 SUPR.CT.RULES 5-4 SCHOOL BD.MEMBERS ~~SUED~~ <sup>MAY BE</sup> FOR DAMAGES BY ST -1975- F 25, A-2-4  
 DENT IF THEY VIOLATED HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RTS.OR WITH MALIC MY 22, C-8-1  
 CIOUS INTENT  
 SCHOOL BOARDS TOO STRONG, POLL OF ADULTS FINDS ~~BULLARD~~ -1981- N 11, A-14-1  
 SCHOOL BOARDS & STANDARDS-EDIT -1982- Ap 12, A-8-1  
 MANAGING OUR SCHOOLS-EDIT -1983- JN 2, F-1-2 W  
 REWARDS FOR BD MEMBERS NOT MEASURED IN MONEY-POWERS ---1992--- Ap 5, A-5-1  
 DC-US school boards advised to overhaul system as being  
 outdated,inefficient

**SCHOOLS - BOBBE'S PRIVATE SCHOOL**

**1976**

**JE 25, C-8-1**

**WASH-SUP. CT. RULED THIS PRIVATE SCHOOL MAY NOT REFUSE BLACK  
CHILDREN BECAUSE OF RACE**

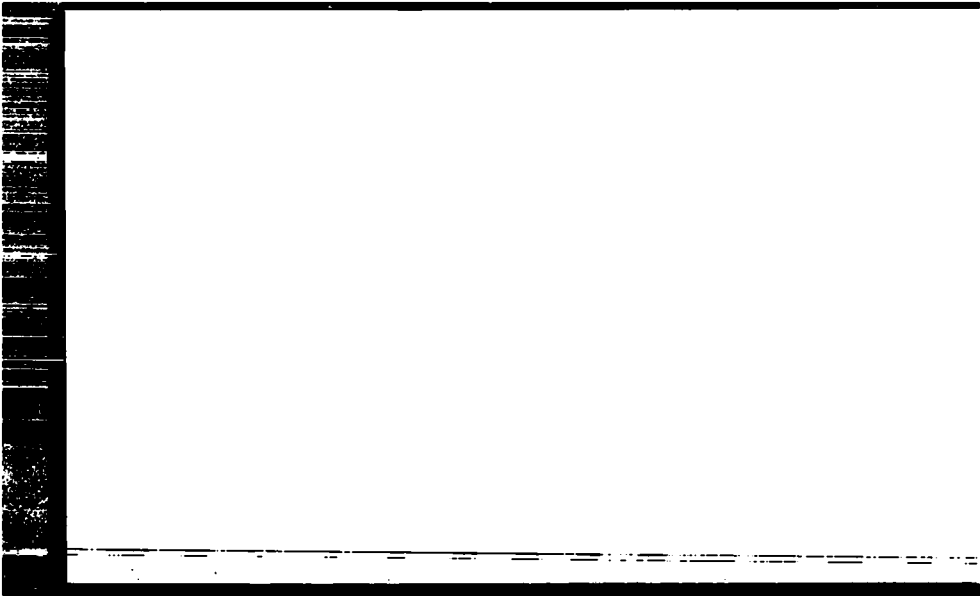


**SCHOOLS : BOKU-ENSHU ACADEMY**

**1973**

**MY 1, B-6-1 E**

**TONY AND GIA HERNANDEZ RUN SELF-DEFENSE COURSES AT CHALM  
ADDRESS.RAWLOWSKI**



**SCHOOLS - BOOKS - TEXT**

1963

DR. FRANCIS C. POSECRANCE SAYSTOO MANY TEACHERS TIED TO TEXTBOOKS-CRUSH  
CREATIVITY & INITIATIVE OF STUDENTS-SALSINGER

JA 12, 2-5-1

--1971--

MY 21, A-12-1

CHANGES IN TEXTBOOKS CALLED INADEQUATE TO AID IN INSTILLING  
ETHNIC PRIDE IN MINORITY YOUNGSTERS BY RON EDMONDS--  
PARRISH

-1973-

F 27, C-2-1

MARY ANN MARKEY, MGR OF EDITORIAL SERVICES FOR TEST PUBLISHER  
HOUGHTON-MIFFLIN, SAYS REALISM REPLACES FANTASY IN CHILDREN  
TEXTS. JEROME

---1976---

D 1, B-14-3

PRESSURE GROUPS SHAPE SCHOOL TEXTS-TERHORST

---1979---

F 20, C-1-1

NATL. ALLIANCE FOR OPTIONAL PARENTHOOD, CAMPAIGNS IN PRO-PARENT  
BIAS IN TEXTBOOKS ON HOME ECONOMICS, BOOKS REWRITTEN-DUNN

-1980-

MR 14, A-1-5

SCHOOL TEXT 'CENSORS' DECIDE WHAT KIDS READ-GRIBBIN

D 29, B-2-1 W

LANS-STUDY FINDS BIAS IN BOOKS-KYLE

THE BETTELHEIM DIAGNOSIS-EDIT

-1981-

Ag 5, A-14-1

-1983-

F 7, A-1-2

MOTT MEDIA INC OF MILFORD HAS REPUBLISHED ORIGINAL MCGUFFEY  
READERS. THERE IS MARKET FOR BOOKS IN CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS-WOW

-1984-

MR 21, H-10-6

TALLAHASSEE,FLA-EFFORT BY 3 STATES TO PRESS FOR TOUGHER TEX  
TBOOKS STALLED

-1986-

S 29, A-12-1

Greenville-touchy issue: should parents choose books

0 24, A-1-5-4DOT

Greeneville,Tenn-Judge ruled schools can't expel students  
for refusing to read books that violate their religious  
beliefs.

0 25, A-1-4

Greeneville,Tenn-Judge ruled schools can't expel students  
for refusing to read books that violate their religious be  
liefs

0 29, A-14-1

In Judgment of Oz-Edit

Ag 27 A-3-2

Atlanta-Fed. ct. reverses Alabama's judge's order banning  
'godless' textbooks. -1989 Ag 29 G 1-5

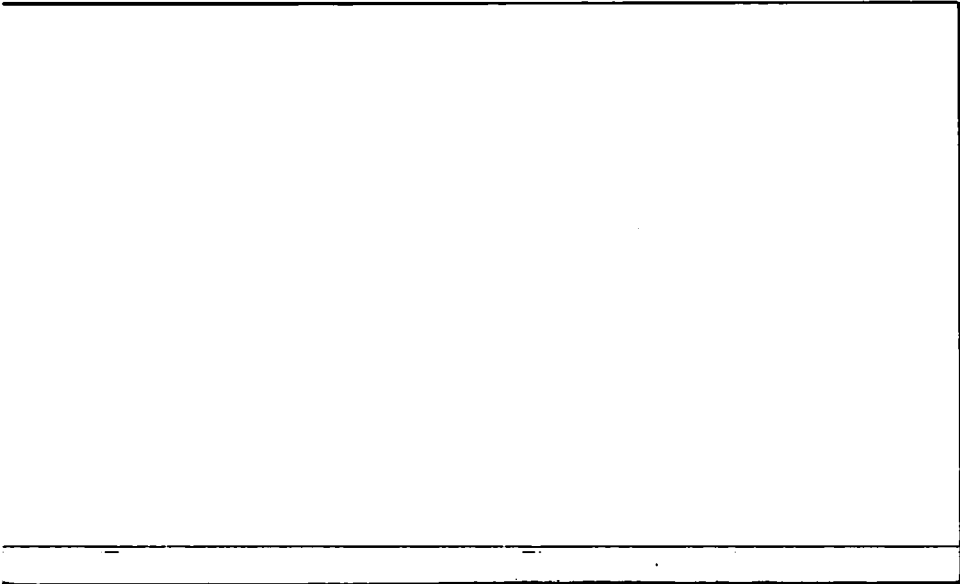
Educators complain diluted books don't challenge children  
-McClellan N 10 A-2-5

Sacramento, Calif- State bd of ed approves controversial  
guidelines that require evolution to be taught as theory,  
not fact Ap 29 A 3-5

Albany, NY - Textbooks will be rewritten to add contribu-  
tions of minority Americans. -1997- J1 16 D 1-5

Controversy about latest history books; coming from Nat'l  
Stds. for U.S. History-Garrett  
-1999- Je 14 B-1-2

Spate of on-line textbook services promise students dis-  
count prices, home delivery



1964

**SCHOOLS - BOOKS**

MY 21, A-28-1

WASH.-EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE SURVEY SHOWS SHAKESPEARE STILL TOPS  
IN LITERATURE IN HIGH SCHOOLS

--1970--

N16, A-1-1LF

TOLEDO- BOOK SHOWING POLICEMEN AS PIGS BANNED FR. TOLEDO  
O PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

-1980-

D 26, B--2-10

LANS-SOOCIAL STUDIES BOOKS USED IN MICH SCHOOLS NOT FREE OF  
BIAS.

--1982--

AG 15, A-1-2

AUSTIN, TEX-TEXTBOOKS USED BY CHILDREN IN MICH. AFFECTED BY  
WHAT HAPPENS EACH AUG. IN TEXAS.-WOWK

AG 15, A-9-1-

MICHIGAN HAS NO STATEWIDE COMMITTEE TO SCREEN TEXTBOOKS.-  
WOWK

-1984-

N 15, A-1-2

DC-PARENTS & EDUCATORS CITE TOO MUCH EDITING. BOOKS BORING

WATERED DOWN, LACKING LITERARY MERIT, TOO SANITIZED.

-1986-

O 24, A-1-5-4DOT

Greeneville, Tenn-Judge ruled schools can't expel students  
for refusing to read books that violate their religious be-  
liefs

-1986-

0 3,1 A\_2-3

NY-Education Sec William Bennett raps court ruling won by  
fundamentalists on Tennessee school books, objectionable

-1989-

My 31, A-2-4

NY-Shakespeare still taught

-1994-

Mr 4 A 2-1

Many want to see Dick and Jane run, again. Dick and Jane  
books bring back happy memories for millions of adults

SCHOOLS - BOSTON LATIN

1935

Form 1656

JA 31, 6-4

F.A. SHAW, DET., PLANS CEEEBRATION FOR 300<sup>TH</sup> ANNIV. OF ABOVE

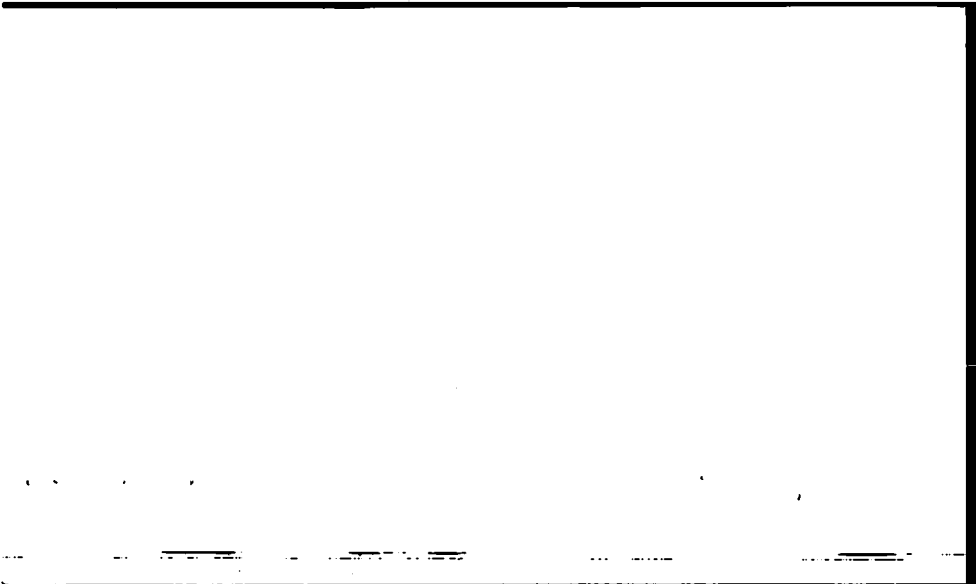
----1960---- Ap 10, R-12-1

BOSTON-HISTORY OF ABOVE

---1966---

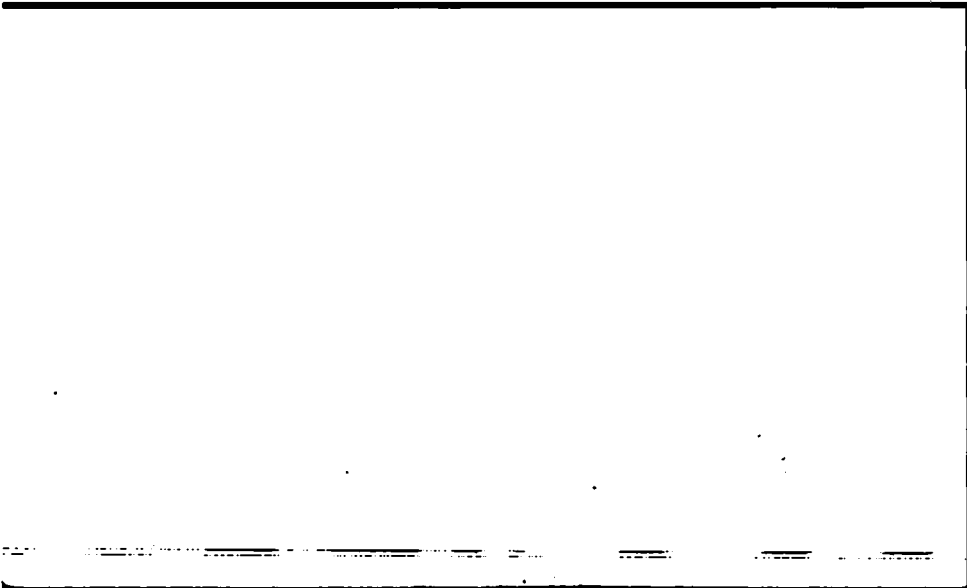
S 13, B-6-1

PREP SCHOOL ATTENDED BY MANY NOTEABLES-SMITH



## Form 1656

2 DOZEN GIRL STUDENTS PROTEST CLOSING OF SCHOOL F 21, 1-3 B S  
SCHOOL SEEKS NEW PERMIT F 22, 3-1  
STUDENTS GAIN PETITION TO MAYOR READING FOR REOPENING- F 23, 25-6  
MRS. MARGARET BUTLER, OWNER OF SCHOOL, FIGHTS FOR REOPENING F 24, 9-4  
PLEA TURNED DOWN; PERMIT MUST BE APPROVED F 25, 9-1  
STUDENTS APPEAL TO MAYOR READING TO HELP REOPEN SCHOOL- F 26, 3-5  
SCHOOL FILES LICENSE APPLICATION F 28, 9-7-1/SC



SCHOOLS : BOYS' PREPARATORY

1949

LOUIS MOSER, DET., OPERATES ABOVE FOR YOUTHS TO CUT DELINQUENCY-R. WHITE

--1967--

0 23, 1-23-1  
Ag 8, A-21-5

LONDON-BOYS PREP SCHOOL CLOSED AFTER BRUTALITY CHARGE



SCHOOLS: BOYS TOWN: ITALY

1955

FR. WM. PORTER CARLONI IN DET.; TELLS OF HIS SCHOOL FOR BOYS IN NORTHERN ITALY-ANDERSON MR 28, 33-5  
-----1958----- AP 10, 51-4  
PREMIER OF DET. OF "SOUTH PACIFIC" MOVIE TO TURN FUNDS OVER TO ABOVE-SCHERMERHORST  
-----1959----- D 27, C-19-3 3\*  
ONE-FR. JOHN PATRICK CARROLL-ABBING'S IDEA FOR ABOVE-  
-----1960----- F 17, A-3-3  
DET. GOES HOLLYWOOD AT PREMIER OF BEN HUR, BENEFITS FOR ABOVE-KELLER  
-----1963----- MY 19, A-25-1  
MARION MACIOCE WILL BE PRESENTED MICHELANGELO AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO CHILDREN AT BENEFIT DINNER JE 8 BY DET. CHAPTER OF ABOVE  
JE 6, B-5-1  
HORACE McMAHON TO BE MASTER OF CEREMONIES JUNE 8 AT ABOVE BENEFIT DINNER AT SHERATON-CADILLAC HOTEL  
JE 10, A-18-5 FIN 3  
PRESENTED MICHELANGELO AWARD TO MARION MACIOCE, PRES. OF DET. BUILDING TRADES COUNCIL  
-----1965----- D 27, A-19-8  
FIRE D 25 IN LATIN QUARTER CHANGED PLANS FOR ABOVE DINNER, SWITCHED TO STATLER HILTON HOTEL BALLROOM-1966--- D 24, A-21-1  
FRANK E FITZSIMMONS TO BE HONORED AT FUND RAISING DINNER FOR MICH CRPT ABOVE

--1969--

O 14, M C-7-3

MICHAELANGELO AWARD TO BE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ARNOLD OCT.29

DETROIT:SCHOOLS: BREITHAUP VOCATIONAL CENTER

1981

N 16, D-12-6

PROPOSED AT HUBBELL & CHICAGO FOR 1500STUDENTS

-1983-

My 5, B-1-1D

STUDENTS WON PRIZES IN REGIONAL COMPETITION FOR VOCATIONAL  
INDUSTRIAL CLUBS OF AMER

-1991-

Ap 23 B 1-1

Training young pres, students state chapter of Vocational  
Industrial Clubs of America-Russell

-1993-

D 23 S 4-1

Breithaupt's Automotive Service Program received a 1st place  
award of excellence

-1995-

My 18 S 8-1

Report on its career expo this year;listing of some of  
corporations who attended-Nichols

-1996-

Je 05 K 1-2

Tywon Clark one of team (38 students) who built 2 battery powered cars in mfg.technology program-Butty

O 03 D 1-1D

Preview of Breithaupt's 5th annual Scholarship Taste Fest at center on Hubbell, 10/11-Butty

SCHOOLS : BRICKLAYING:INTERNATIONAL BRICKLAYING 1996

SCHOOL

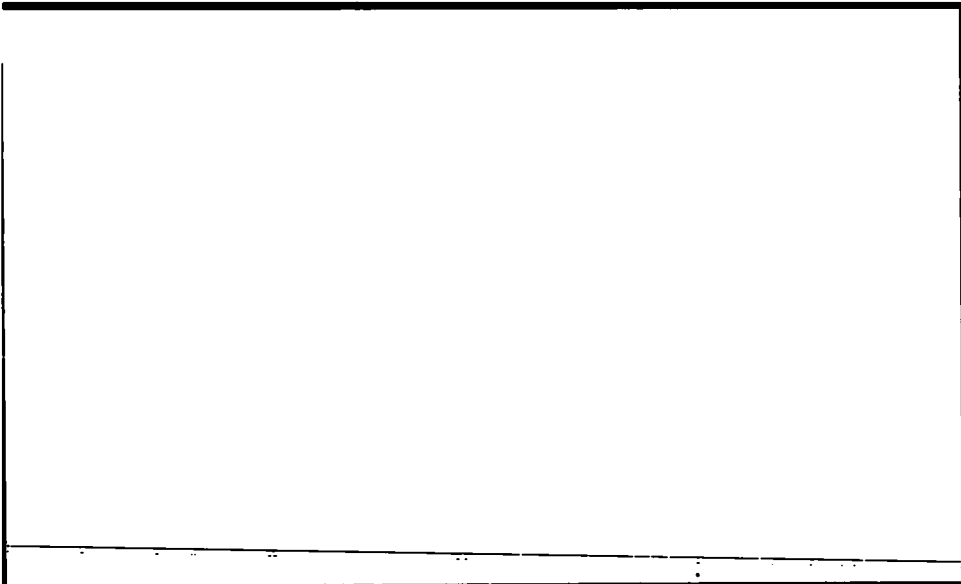
N 03 L 1-2

in Warren; described-Ramirez -1998-

JI 10 B-2-3

WARREN-Guarantees jobs for its grads or tuition returned

- - - -



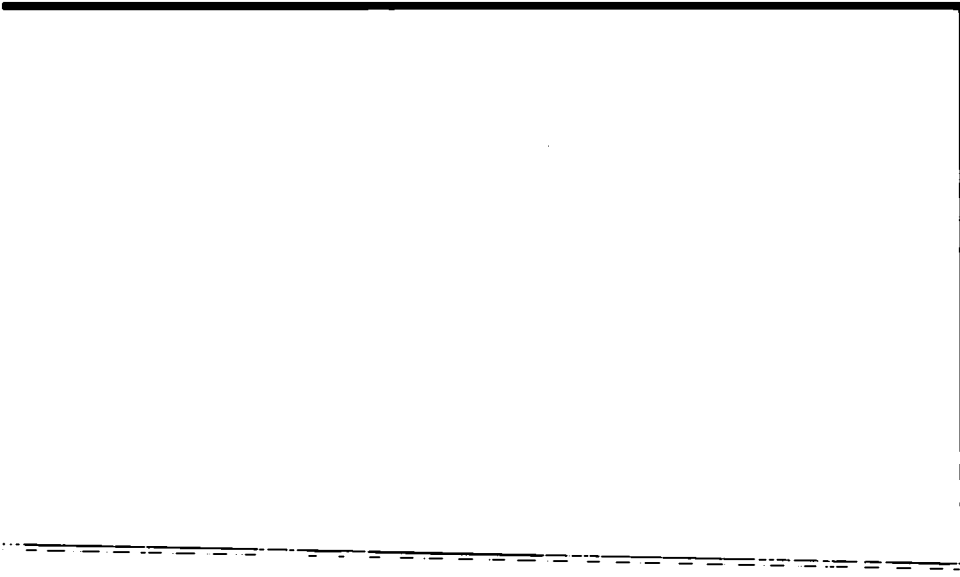
1973

SCHOOLS : BRIGHTON WORK SKILLS DEVELOPEMENT TRAINING

CENTER

D 10, B-1-1 W

ECORSE RESTAURANT, MANNED BY RETARDED STUDENTS, OPENS IN  
OLD ST FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL. LETT

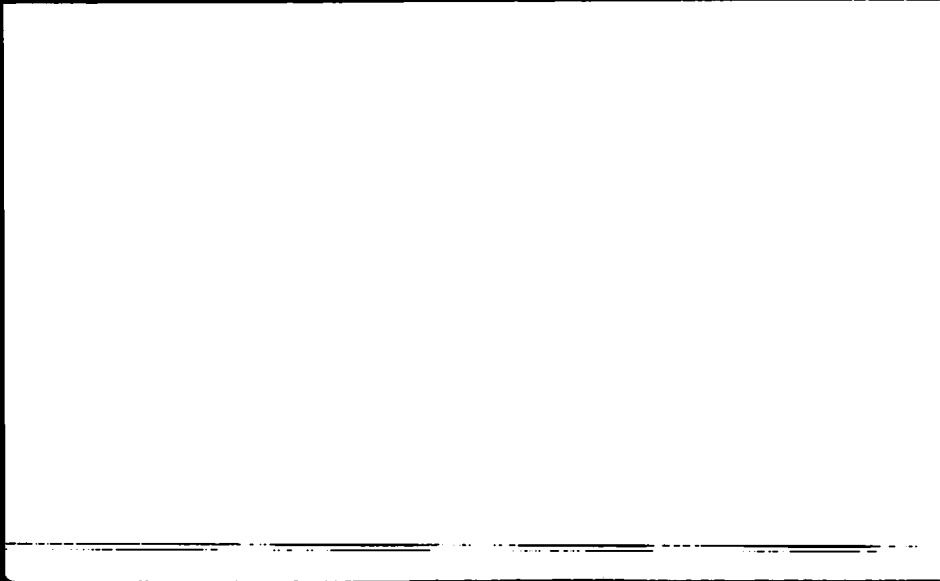


SCHOOLS: BROADVIEW ACADEMY

1955

CHICAGO-SENIORS AT ABOVE GET REWARD OFFREE TRIP TO D.C. FOR GIVING THEIR TRIP MONEY TO FAMILY OF FELLOW STUDENT WHO DROWNED

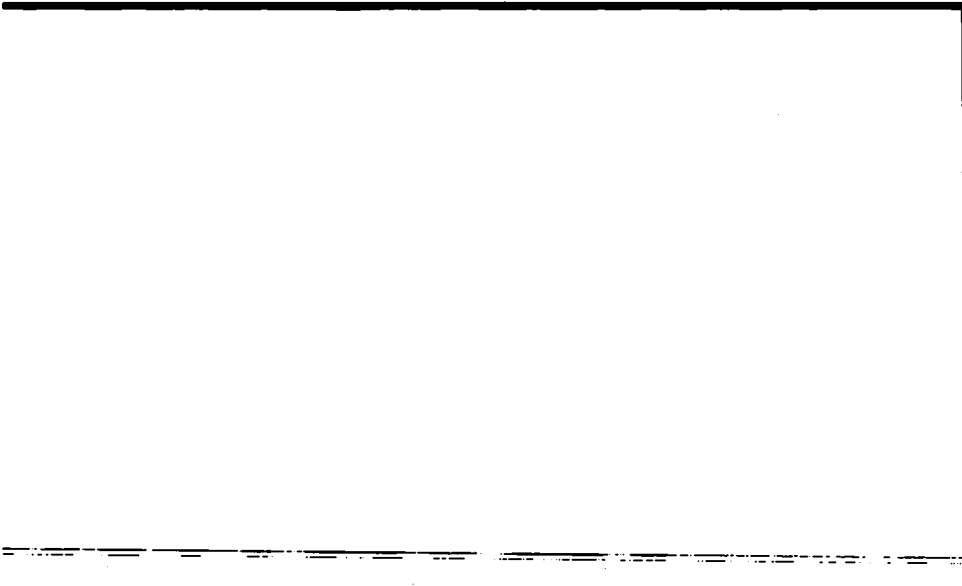
My 25, 64-2



SCHOOLS: BROCKTON INSTITUTE

F 9, & A-3-4 1967

GO RAPIDS-WARRANT BEING SOUGHT AGST TROY BROCK OPERATOR OF  
ABOVE

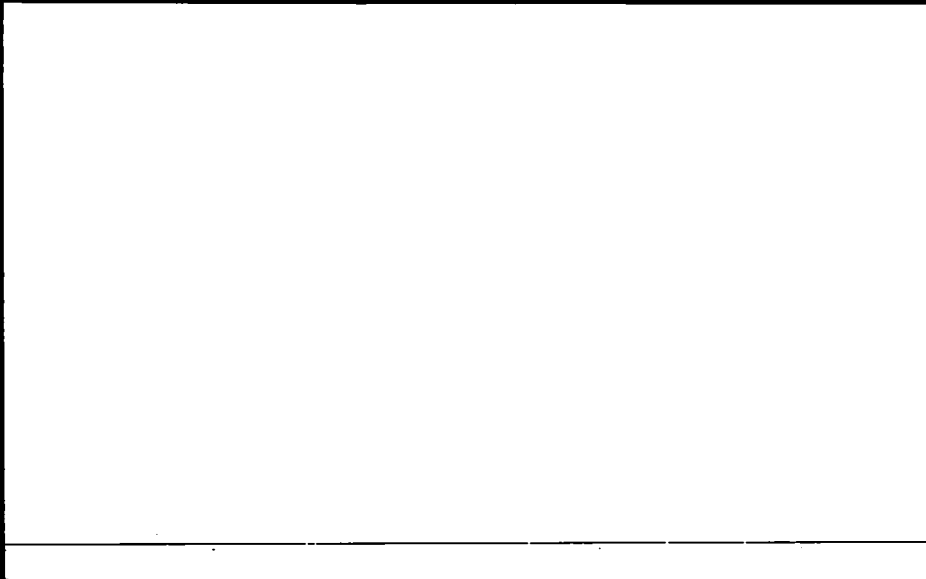


SCHOOLS: BROWN'S RESTAURANT SERVERS ACADEMY

1992

J1 07 B 3-2D

7/16 at Det. Roostertail benefit dinner for employing homeless, former homeless, now trained by above, will serve-  
Nichols



Mr 3, A-1-2

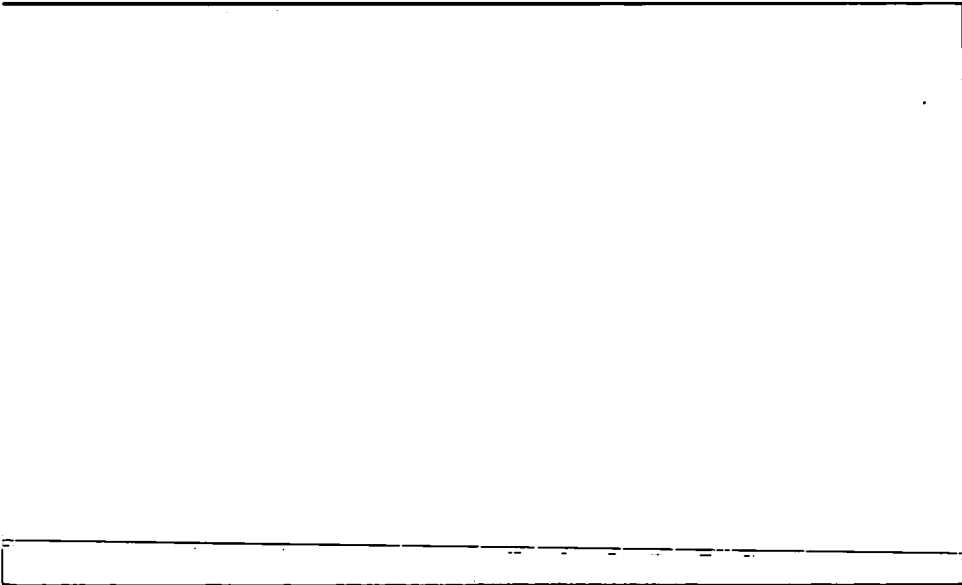
What to do about asbestos is fast becoming 1 of most explosive issues of decade primarily focused on schools-

Bennett

-1987-

Ja 12, A-3-1

DC-Reagan refusing to spend \$47.5 million to remove asbestos



SCHOOLS: BUILDINGS: EDITORIALS

1957

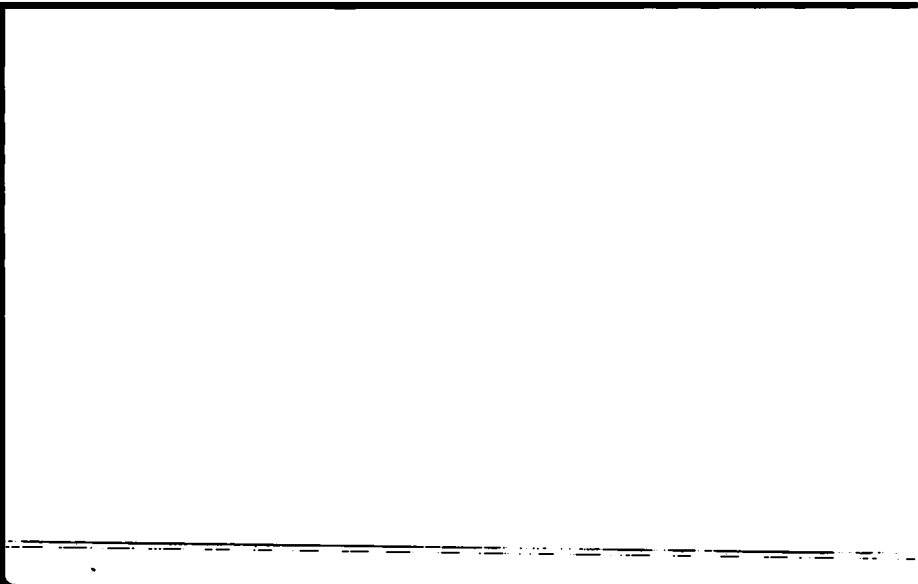
SCHOOLS AND THE FUTURE-EDIT.	--1962--	My 3, 46-1
UNFAIR TO CHILDREN(	PROPOSAL TO BOARD UP SCHOOL WINDOWS)	MR 15, 8-12-1
	-1989-	My 4 A-18-1
The Radon Hype.--Edit	-1990-	J1 13 A 8-1
The EPA Wakes Up on Asbestos-Edit		



SCHOOLS : BUILDINGS : NATIONAL COUNCIL ON SCHOOLHOUSE CON<sup>1967</sup>  
STRUCTION

0 18, E-15-1 Z

HARRY HOWARD WAYNE COMMUNITY DISTRICT OFFICIAL APPT. TO A  
OVE



- 1-WHAT PRICE SCHOOLS-COST OF BUILDING SPIRALS-**
- 2-CHURCH DOLLARS ARE STRETCHED FOR CLASSROOMS**
- 3-FREER DESIGN LETS PARISHES BUILD CHEAPLY**
- 4-SPECIAL NEEDSDICTATE COSTS**
- 5-JANITORS GAIN AT HIGH COSTS FOR TAXPAYERS-**
- 6- SUBURBS SPARK STYLE REVOLUTION**
- 7-PARENTS AND TAXPAYERS MUST MAKE THE CHOICE**

**AP 28, A-1-1**

**AP 29, 1-1**

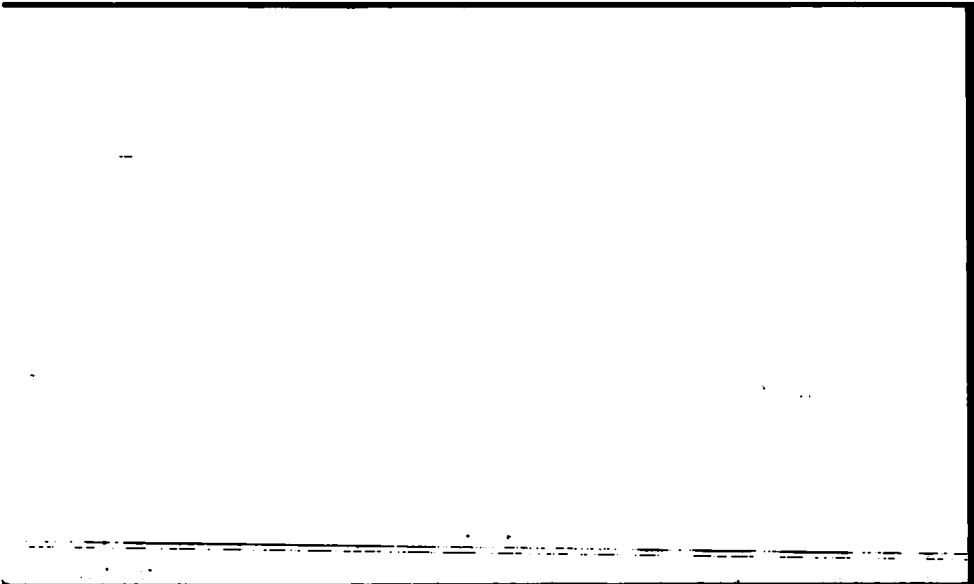
**AP 30, 1-1**

**MY 1, 1-2**

**MY 2, 1-1**

**MY 3, 1-1**

**MY 5, A-4-1**



Form 1656

The Detroit News

JL 2, 6-7

FIGURES ON NEW CONSTRUCTION LAST 2 YRS.  
---1933---

O 21, 9-8

DR CHAS L SPAIN CALLED TO DC FOR CONFERENCE ON FUTURE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROBLEMS IN US  
---1937---

F 28, 3-15-7

DR. THOS. C. HOLY SAYS FLEXIBLE SCHOOL ROOMS ARE PRESENT TREND

AP 25, 6-2-2

DUMB LUCK HAS SAVED MANY CHILDREN FR DEATH IN FIRES IN SCHOOLS-FLEMING  
---1938---

MR 13, 4-15-7

SCHOOL SHAPED LIKE AN AIRPLANE TO BE BUILT AT METHLEY, ENGLAND  
---1939---

F 26, 6-8-1

DESCRIPTION OF MODERNISTIC GLASS SCHOOLHOUSE AT HIBBING, MINN.  
---1946---

D 20, 1-6 BS 2

OFFICE OF TEMP. CONTROLS ORDERS EASING OF BANS ON BUILDING PRIMARY & JUNIOR-HIGH SCHOOLS  
---1947---

JL 19, 1-3

LEE M. HURSTON SAYS \$8,000,000,000 BLDG. PROGRAM NECESSARY

---1948---

N 5, 4-1

L F YERGES SAYS SCHOOLS NEED BETTER ACOUSTICS  
---1949---

F 21, 3-4

FUTURE SCHOOLHOUSES SHOULD HAVE SMALLER CLASSES, LARGER CLASSROOMS

PROF. C. T. LARSON REVEALS RESEARCH IS LEADING TO DEVELOPMENT NEW-TYPE LOW-COST SCHOOL BLDG. - BAUMGARTH	1949	0 22, 3-3
DEFENSE PROGRAM TAKES STEEL NEEDED FOR SCHOOLS	1951	S 9, 1-18-4
U.S. GRANTS PERMITS TO BUILD 211 SCHOOLS	1952	0 23, 27-7
FED. SURVEY SHOWS U.S. SCHOOLS IN NEED OF MORE ROOM		D 29, 27-2 CITM
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE FINDS SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION IN US UP TO REQUIREMENTS	1953	JE 27, 5-3
SCHOOLS WILL BE SHORT 345,000 CLASSROOMS IN U.S. - W. MULLER		AG 24, 14-2
ACCORDING TO DR. T. R. MURROUGHSOMETHING WILL HAVE TO BE DONE ABOUT SCHOOL ROOM BROWN		S 7, 11-1
MILWAUKEE, WIS. - WM. T. CRUHN, UNIV. OF CONNECTICUT EDUCATOR, ASKS END OF HARSH NOISES IN SCHOOLS TO IMPROVE MORALE - PORTER	1954	F 22, 1-2
PRES. IKE ASKS CONG. FOR EXTRA \$34 MILLION TO AID SCHOOL BLDING		MY 18, 17-2
ONE STORY STRUCTURE IS NEW TREND IN SCHOOLS - BAUMGARTH		MY 22, 3-1
U.S. SCHOOL SHORTAGES REPORTED WORSE BY CONV. OF PTA IN ATLANTA, GA. - PORTER		MY 25, 13-4
SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION COSTS CAN BE SHAVED \$3 BILLION		JL 9, 32-2
		S 1,

# SCHOOLS - BUILDINGS

1954

EISENHOWER SIGNS BILL EXTENDING FOR 3 YRS FED AID ON SCHOOL CONSTR

S 2, 51-1

LACK OF NEW SCHOOL GENERAL PROBLEM IN SUBURBS-BAUMGARTH

N 6, 3-3

ANN ARBOR-DIXBORO'S ONE ROOM SCHOOL HOUSE BACK IN OPERATION-WARNER

N 28, ROTO 41

---1955---

JA 21, 18-6

HOLTZMAN & SILVERMAN, BUILDERS, CALL "COTTAGE" SCHOOL ANSWER TO SHORT-AGE OF CLASSROOMS

F 1, 18-4

SEN. PAT MCNAMARA SAYS IT IS TIME TO ACT & NOT J ST TALK ABOUT NEED FOR NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS-BALL

AP 25, 30-7

TROUBLE OF ALL SCHOOL BUILDINGS NOT FACING NORTH-SULLIVAN

AG 12, 27-1

SCHOOL TAXES ARE BECOMING IRREGULAR, DUE TO ABOVE BUILDING-BAREUTHER

AG 28, 1-8-7

OFFICE OF ED. REPORTS ON SCHOOL ROOM SHORTAGE FOR THIS YEAR

S 13, 13-3

NYC-U.S. THROWS CHUNKS OF ITS MUCH NEEDED SCHOOL BUILDING MONEY DOWN THE DRAIN OF LUXURY, ACCORDING TO ARCHITECTURAL FIRM

---1956---

MAY 17, 11-2

CHAS J LEONARD, ANN ARBOR, MASS PRODUCES CLASSROOMS

N 30, 6-2

REPORT ON BAY CITY, MICHIGAN'S PAY AS YOU GO PLAN FOR SCHOOL BLDGS./PORTER

-----1956----- D 31, 13-5  
 ARION FOLSOM, SECY OF HEALTH, ED. & WELFARE TELLS OF NEED FOR 62,600 CL  
 ASSR OMS  
 -----1957----- F 6, 3-1  
 SAULT STE. MARIE-SPECIAL DESIGNS FOR "COLD WEATHER" SCHOOLS ARE AIM OF  
 SOO EDUCATOR HUGH HOLLOWAY Mr 13, 37-7  
 MARION B. FOLSOM, SECY OF HEALTH, ED, ETC, SAYS AMER. CHILDREN CANNOT BE ED-  
 UCATED PROPERLY UNLESS THOUSANDS OF NEW SCHOOLS ARE BUILT -O 10, 60-2  
 JOHN MCLEOD SAYS SCHOOL DESIGN LINKED TO LEARNING BY PUPILS  
 -----1958----- Mr 19, 23-8  
 LIGHTING CONF. AT U OF M SEEKS TO PUT SHADE OF OLD APPLE TREE INTO CL-  
 ASSROOM Mr 31, 15-6  
 EXPLANATION GIVEN FOR DELAY IN IKE ADM. SCHOOL AID PROGRAM-FERRER  
 AG 10, 8-6-4  
 LOWER COST FOR SCHOOLS FORESEEN BY ROB'T "AKELY, ARCHITECT -D 3, 63-1  
 NATL EDUC. ASSN ISSUES 10 POINT LIST TO CHECK TO INSURE SCHOOL SAFETY  
 D 21, C-19-3  
 NEW BUILDING METHODS IN UTICA SCHOOL DIST. OF MICH.-GLAZIER  
 -----1959----- F 9, 11-4 5\*  
 F 10, 40-5  
 IKE OFFERS LONG RANGE SCHOOL AID  
 CONG. COOL TO IKE'S LONG RANGE SCHOOL AID PLAN F 28, 7-4  
 "T. MORRIS-NEW SLANT ON EDUCATION WITH DEDICATION OF NEW HIGH SCHOOL  
 Mr 1st My 14, 51-6  
 KALAMAZOO STUDENTS TO AID IN NEW DESIGN OF CLASSROOMS

# SCHOOLS: BUILDINGS

1959

REVEAL THAT CHECKERBOARD DESIGN CUTS SCHOOL'S COSTS IN BIRMINGHAM-  
SALSINGER MY 17, B-7-1  
AG 4, 39-1  
WASH., VT.-RESIDENCE BUILDING OWN SCHOOL  
O 15, C-13-4  
FEAR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION WILL DECLINE  
O 17, A-7-8  
LARRY PERKINS, CHICAGO ARCHITECT, SPEAKS TO MICH. ASSN. OF SCHOOL BODS.  
ON MAKING SCHOOL BLDGS. BEAUTIFUL -1960- F 13, A-7-3  
FLINT-NEW FLINT SCHOOLS BASED ON STANDARD RANCH STYLE HOUSE  
JE 18, A-7-7  
WRITERS CONSTANTLY TOLD WHATS WRONG WITH SCHOOLS-PORTER  
AG 15, A-2-4  
ARTESIA, N.M.-18 CLASSROOM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHICH WILL BE UNDERGROUND  
IS PLANNED HERE  
K 23, B-6-1  
TOMORROWS SCHOOLS  
D 23, A-12-5  
AMERICAN ASSOCIATIONS OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS TO HONOR 2 DET. AREA  
SCHOOL BLDGS.: LIVONIA JUNIOR HIGH & WARREN ELEMENTARY O 23, A-12-5  
BD. OF ED. TO AWARD CONTRACTS FOR 3 NEW SCHOOLS; REQUIRE NEW DESIGNS  
JE 6, B-6-1  
FOR CHANGING TIMES-BALMARTIN  
23,000 LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSES No. 1 US HEADACHE-BODENHELD  
U.S. SCHOOLS SHORT 127,000 ROOMS SURVEY REPORTS JA 3, A-2-6 FIN 3

--1962--

MR 13, C-16-7

WAYNE CTY. HOOVER SCHOOL IN FALL TO TEST ROOMS WITHOUT WINDOWS TO  
TEST PUPIL DISTRACTION

JE 13, A-1-3

ARTESIA, N.M. -NEW DEDICATED SCHOOL ABO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HERE IS ALSO  
A FALLOUT SHELTER

S 16, G-11-1 Z 1

VAN BUREN(MICH) DIST USES "TRAILERS" TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF MOVING  
POPULATION

O 4, B-12-6

BATTLE CREEK-MARTIN P. WENDT, OF OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE-SEES SUBTERR  
ANEAN SCHOOLS FOR FUTURE TO ESCAPE FALLOUT-NEW MEXICO HAS BEEN USING  
THEM AS TEST

D 9, D-12-1

U OF M RESEARCHERS STUDY EFFECT OF SCHOOL WITHOUT WINDOWS ON STUDENTS A  
ATHOOVER SCHOOL, 5400 FOURTH -SALSINGER

--1963-- MY 20, A-6-7

NY-DR. CALVIN E. GROSS, NYC SUPT. OF SCHOOLS, SAID PLANS FOR INNOVATIONS IN  
CONSTRUCTION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS BY CUTTING COST BY MOVING WALLS, ADD  
FLOORS

JL 13, B-5-3

DR. ARTHUR TEMPLETON TO HEAD NATIONAL STUDY OF FIRE & SAFETY CODES GOV  
ERNING CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS

D 24, A-12-1

LAKE WORTH, TEX-NEW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TO BE BUILT HERE UNDERGROUND ST  
ARTING NEXT YR AS WHINE OF B58 JET BOMBERS OVER SCHOOLS CAUSE LOSS OF  
MUCH SCHOOL TIME

--1964--

JE 27, A-1-6

SEATTLE-HAROLD GORES PROPOSAL THAT BIG CITIES BUILD EDUCATIONAL SUPER  
MARKETS TO END DE FACTO SEGREGATION PROBLEMS WAS ADVANCED, BLDG. SINGLE  
LARGE COMPLEX SCHOOL BLDGS.-SALSINGER

# SCHOOLS - BUILDINGS

1965

WASH-OFFICE OF EDUC. SURVEY SHOWS 7 MILLION PUBLIC ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY SCHOOL CHILDREN ATTEND CLASSES IN BLDG. THAT ARE FIRETRAPS-OTHER DEFICIENCIES OF BLDG. NOTED

My 23, B-21-2

WAYNE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DIST HAD WINDOWLESS SCHOOL FOR 1 YR FOR U-M RESEARCH WHICH PROVED WINDOWS INEFFECTIVE CONCERNING ACQUIRED KNOWLEDGE-SALSINGER

O 16, B-20-1

---1966---

Je 2, -3-7

PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF REVOLUTIONARY NURSERY-TYPE KINDERGARTEN COMPLEX AT ROEPER CITY & COUNTRY SCHOOL IN BLOOMFIELD HILLS ANNOUNCED-LEISNER

Ag 25, E-13-1 Z1

18 CLASSROOM JR HIGH SCHOOL WITH LIBRARY AUDITORIUM-CAFETERIA HAS GONE UNDERGROUND

---1967---

J 22, B-16-1

DR HAROLD GORES URGES NEW DESIGNS-SALSINGER

S 27, C-6-1

THE PREFABRICATED CLASSROOM BECOMING COMMON ALL OVER U.S. AS SPACE NEEDED FOR MORE CLASSROOMS-CALLED RELOCATABLES THEY CAN BE PUT UP & MOVED IN HURRY-McMANIS

S 30, B-20-1

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON SCHOOLHOUSE CONSTRUCTION TO MEET TO DISCUSS MAJOR PROBLEM OF FINDING SPACE FOR NEW SCHOOLS-SALSINGER

WAYNE-NOVEL SCHOOL IDEAS CUT CONSTRUCTION COSTS-BROGAN

O 12, E-1-1 Z 3

---1968---

N 29, B-3-6

DET SCHOOLS TO GET 100 PREBUILT CLASSROOMS-KONZELMAN  
D 15, A-28-1

N.Y. - SCHOOLS OF FUTURE URGED TO BE RADICALLY CHANGED  
IN STRUCTURE FROM STATUS QUO

---1969---

MR 28, B-3-1

ROEPER CITY& COUNTY SCHOOL BUILDING IS MADE OUT OF PLASTIC  
STYROFOAM - WOERPEL.

---1970---

04, H-4-5

SCHOOL BUILDING ROOFS IN KENTUCKY AND VIRGINIA- CAUSE  
KEPT SECRET- WOERPEL. --1972---

MY 5, B-3-1

TRENTON--SCHOOL DIST NEW MONGUAGON SCHOOL DEVELOPS MIDDLE  
SCHOOL CONCEPT IN MANNER WHICH WON IT AMER INSTITUTE OF  
ARCHITECTS AWARDS

-1973-

MY 30, B-1-1 E

DEFENSE DEPT AGENCY CHOOSES ROCHESTER UNIVERSITY HILLS  
ELEM SCHOOL AS EXAMPLE OF SAFETY. ILKA

AG23, C-28-1

WASH---NATIONWIDE MOTT COMMUNITY EDUCATION PLAN URGED FOR  
SCHOOLS--KENTERA

MY 29, B-2-1 N

GLASS-WALLED SCHOOLS IN OAKLAND CO FEARED DEADLY IN TORNADO  
SEASON. HADDEN

1978

**SCHOOLS : BUILDINGS**

JL 2, C-15-1

**E. MONTPELIER, VT.-THE MOVE OF BACK TO BASICS IS ALSO A MOVE  
TO TRADITIONAL CLASSROOMS WITH WALLS**

-1979-

JA 9, A-1-2

**DC-PARENTS FEARFUL OF/EXPOSURE TO ASBESTOS IN SCHOOL WALLS  
& CEILINGS-LEONARD**

MR 8, A-6-3-2-1

**DC-HOUSE AGREED TO HELP SCHOOLS DETECT & REPLACE DANGEROUS  
ASBESTOS. BACKS PROGRAM.**

-1984-

F 1, A-2-1-4

**DC-EPA MAY FORCE ACTION TO GET CLEAN UP OF ASBESTOS HAZARD**

F 2, A-6-6

**DC-EPA MAY FORCE SCHOOLS TO ELIMINATE ASBESTOS**

--1985--

Mr 17, A-2-2

**New legal developments getting attention from schools &  
people pressing asbestos-damage claims against manufacturers**

Mr22, A-11-1

**DC-EPA to review 1982 rule that all U.S schools inspect  
for asbestos-Bennett**

A1985-

Ap 16, B-6-3

DC-congressman Rep James Florio says Reagan adm plans to sabotage efforts to remove asbestos from schools.

AP 22, E-1-1 3DC

**REMOVAL IN SCHOOLS OF ASBESTOS WILL NOT GO AHEAD AS SCHEDULED THIS SUMMER.**

Je 9, A-4-1

DC-EPA revises asbestos removal guide-Bennett

Je 11, A-16-1

Dousing the asbestos panic-Edit

Jl 4, A-2-1

DC-The national Education Assn. will ask local teachers' unions to survey their schools for asbestos.

O 2, A-3-1

DC-bill would require all schools to remove asbestos

-1988-

Ap 11 A-3-1

Congress urged to give more time to rid nation's public & private schools of cancer-causing asbestos.

SCHOOLS: BUILDINGS

1989

Ap 9 A-12-1

DC-Survey shows that 1 of 4 schools are 'inadequate'

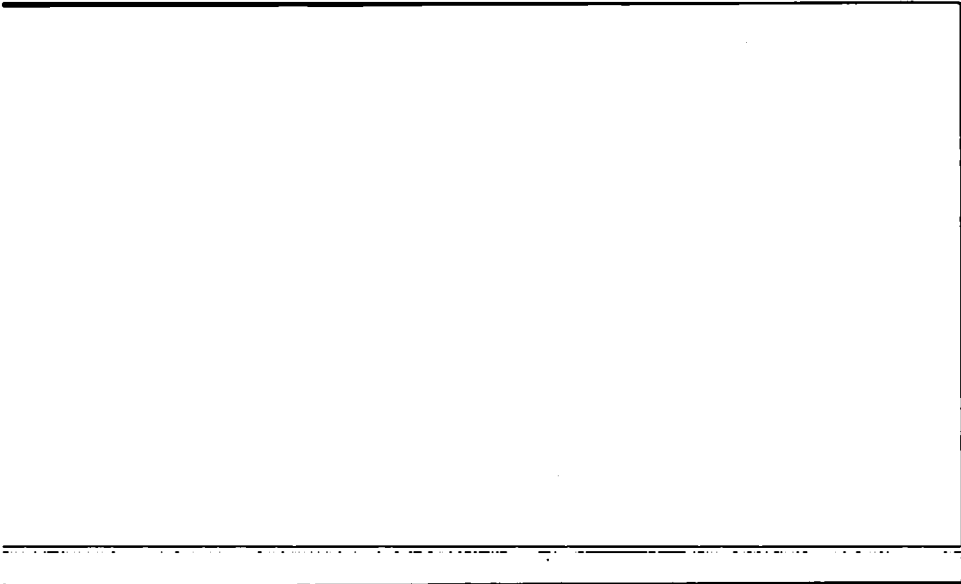
-1991-

S 5, A 1-1

DC-Amer Lung assn assails poor school ventilation-

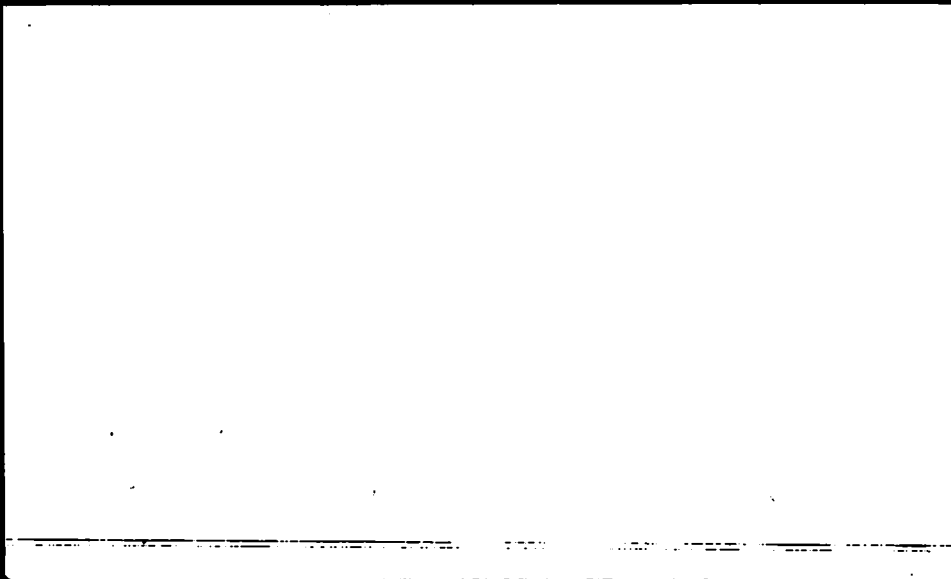
--1996-- J1 12 A-5-5

Pres. Clinton proposes \$5 billion school repair program



PERU, IND- WAR SURPLUS 'DEAL' INVOLVING ABOVE, BARED JE 26, 13-4  
---1953---

CLYDE C. HARRAH, HOWARD L. PEMBERTON AND CHARLES SHEPLER ENTER PLEAS MR 26, 26-1  
OF INNOCENT IN ABOVE CASE; OBTAINED WAR SURPLUS FROM ARMY UNDER MIS-  
LEADING CIRCUMSTANCES



SCHOOLS: BUSES: DRIVERS (Previous see misc.)

1990

Convicted child molesters, murderers, drug dealers and other criminals are driving public and private school buses in -Smith

Je 3 A 10-1

28 states require mandatory criminal background checks of prospective school bus drivers-Smith

-1994-

My 20 B 5-2 N

24th annual Macomb County School Bus Rodeo

-1995-

Ag 21 C 5-2

About Bill Zeeman, Macomb County school bus driver, has strict rules-Stamm

1998

S 06 A 6-1

DC- School bus drivers are in great demand; problems they face while driving



# SCHOOLS : BUSES

1929

360 MILLION CHILDREN CARRIED BY BUSES IN 1929, GAIN OF 51 MILLION OVER  
PRECEDING YEAR 1656 JE 2, 6-1-8  
--1931-- S 10, 20-2  
ATTY GEN. VOORHEIS, MICH, HOLDS SCHOOLS DISTRICTS NOT LIABLE FOR IN-  
JURIES TO PUPILS FR. BUS. ACC. --1939-- F 12, 1-4-6  
ICC ACTS TO END ACC. BY BUSES AT RR CROSSINGS  
--1942-- O 8, 1-6 NITE  
JOS. B. EASTMAN ASKS STATE & LOCAL AUTHORITIES REVISE SCHOOL BUS  
SCHEDULES --1947-- F 11, 25-1  
US SUP. CT. OPINION SAYS CATHOLIC PUPILS MAY HAVE BUSES AS WELL AS  
PUBLIC F 12, 22-1  
UP TO STATES ON BUSES FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS-EDIT. F 12, 9-3  
MICH. INTERESTED IN US SUP. CT. RULING ON BUSES FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS  
AG 23, 9-1  
AMER. FED. OF TEACHERS OPPOSE FED. AID BILL FOR GOVT.-CONTROLLED BUS  
SERVICE FOR PAROCHIAL SCHOOL CHILDREN AG 30, 12-8 MAIL  
SUP. CT. ASKED TO RULE THAT PUBLIC SCHOOL BD. MUST PAY FOR TRANSPORTA  
TION OF PUPILS TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS AG 31, 1-7-6  
SUP. CT. GETS PAROCHIAL SCHOOL BUS APPEAL O 6, 23-4 BS 2  
US SUP. CT. DISMISSES APPEAL THAT SCHOOL BD. DOES NOT HAVE TO PAY  
FOR TRANSPORTING CHILDREN TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

--1949--

JL 27, 1-5

BOSTON-FRANK BATCHELLER TELLS OF ORG. FIGHTING TO PERMIT PAROCHIAL SCHOOL CHILDREN FR. USING PUBLIC SCHOOL BUSES

--1950--

S 6, 6-5

AVON LAKE, O-PUBLIC SCHOOL BUS DRIVER, RALPH HUBERT, DEFIES ORDER BY ALLOWING CATHOLIC CHILDREN TO RIDE

--1953--

MR 21, 1-4 NITE

HILLSIDE, N.J.-NEW BUS DRIVER ASKS PUBLIC BUS RIDERS TO SCHOOL, DIRECTION TO SCHOOL; THEY GIVE WRONG DIRECTIONS & ARE HR. LATE

--1954--

AP 13, 37-3 NITE

E. LANSING-8 MILLION PUPILS RIDE US SCHOOL BUSES REPORTS DR. WAYNE O. REED, ASST COMM. OF US EDUCATION DEPT.

--1955--

MR 24, 1-6

CONN-LAWRENCE B. ESPOSITO TAKES STUDENTS IN BUS TO POLICE FOR SHOOTING WATER PISTOLS

S 18, 6-8-1

REPORT ON US SCHOOL BUSES-ROBBINS

--1956--

F 12, 1-21-2

PAHAQUARRY, N.J.-7 YR OLD LENNIE RUE COSTS TOWN \$2,260 A YR MUST SO HE CAN GO TO SCHOOL; HE IS ONLY SCHOOL AGED CHILD IN DISTRICT

N 22, 2-4

AUGUSTA, MAINE-BUS FIRM GIVES BUS FREE TO SCHOOL BUS DRIVER HARVARD TATE FOR 17 YRS OF NO ACC. DRIVING --1957--

MY 30, 6-6

HARTFORD-HOUSE PASSES BILL PERMITTING FREE BUS RIDES FOR PRIVATE SCHOOL CHILDREN IN CONN.

# SCHOOLS : BUSES

1958

PRESTONSBURG, KY-AT LEAST 20 CHILDREN & DRIVER KILLED OR DROWNED & ESCAPED AS BUS PLUNGED INTO BIG SANTLY RIVER F 28, 1-7 LF  
MR 2, 6-28-3

INDIANAPOLIS, IND-PARENTS OF STUDENTS AT DELAWARE TRAIL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TAKE RIDE ON BUS-JHAN & JUNE ROBBINS MR 10, 1-3 LF

DAYTON-CENTERVILLE BUSES BRAKES CHECKED-VANDALISM REVEALED MY 4, C-22-1

MICH. SPENDS OVER \$12 MILLION FOR TRANSPORTING SCHOOL CHILDREN-OTHER FIGURES GIVEN-GLAZIER N 12, 3-5

SCAPPOOSE, ORE-IRATE MOTHERS WIDEN COUNTY ROAD TO MAKE IT SAFE FOR SCHOOL BUS N 13, 5-1

HOUSTON-MOTHER & 2 FATHERS SOLD BLOOD TO HELP KEEP BUSES RUNNING OATES SCHOOL --1959-- JA 18, A-23-1

INDIANAPOLIS-DRIVER DAVID H. MARKS CHG WITH OVERLOADING BUS S 27, B-22-6\*

ALLEGAN-NEW BUS ROUTES END CHILDREN WALKING ACROSS 69 YR OLD KALAMAZOO RIVER BRIDGE NR. TROWBRIDGE DAM

--1961-- JA 13, A-6-4

BUSES GO TO SCHOOL WITH BIGGER LOADS-RIPLEY F 21, C-7-5  
US SUP CT DISMISSES CHALLENGE OF CONN. LAW ALLOWING COMMUNITIES TO PROVIDE BUS SERVICE FOR PUPILS OF NONPROFIT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

--1961--

F 21, C-5-3

NEWTON, CONN.-US SUP CT RULING LETS TOWN HELP PUPILS IN PAROCHIAL S  
OOLS GET TO SCHOOL BY BUS  
BUS RIDES FOR ALL (NEWTON, CONN. PAROCHIAL SCHOOL FIGHT)-EDIT.

F 25, A-4-1

AP 4, B-4-1

WINDSOR-PUBLIC BUS SERVICE FOR PRIVATE & PAROCHIAL SCHOOL STUDENTS  
OK'D

MY 13, B-3-7 MET 2

AUGUSTA-SCHOOL BUS LAW PERMITTING INDIVIDUAL COMMUNITIES TO USE  
PUBLIC FUNDS TO TRANSPORT PRIVATE SCHOOL PUPILS IS A REALITY TODAY

JE 4, A-1-1

LESLIE HOGAN'S FAMILY SCHOOL BUS ENDS 33RD SPRING-HARRIS

S 24, E-27-1 Z 2

HAWTHORNE-NORTHVILLE CHAP. OF MICH. ASSN. FOR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBE  
CHILDREN OPENS DRIVE FOR TRADING STAMPS TO BUY SCHOOL BUS

--1962--

JA 4, A-8-2 FIN3

PITTS-BUS DRIVER, FRANK SEITZ, QUILTS ON JOB AS BUS DRIVER, IRKED AT  
STUDENTS ANTICS

JA 27, A-5-7 MAIL

GOV. NELSON ASKS STATE SUP. CT. RULING ON STATE AID FOR PAROCHIAL  
SCHOOLS

AG 12, A-15-3

ALBANY-MARCIA & CHANTY WESSENDORF TO BE DRIVEN TO SCHOOL IN STATIO  
WAGON INSTEAD OF CADILLAC AS HAD BEEN DONE IN '61

--1963--

MY 3, A-1-5 FIN5

JEFFERSON CITY, MO-CATHOLIC STUDENTS CROWD INTO PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN C  
ANIZED PROTEST OVER DEFEAT OF LEGIS. TO ALLOW THEM USE OF BUSES

# SCHOOLS : BUSES

1963

JEFFERSON CITY-MOVEMENT BY CATHOLIC PARENTS TO TAKE KIDS OUT OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOL & ENROLL THEM IN PUBLIC SCHOOL SNOWBALLING-PROTESTING FAILURE TO TRANSPORT CHILDREN TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS MY 4, A-1-1  
ANGRY MISSOURI CATHOLICS TO FLOOD PUBLIC SCHOOLS MY 5, A-24-1

JEFFERSON CITY-POLITICAL-RELIGIOUS DEMONSTRATION AGST MO. REFUSAL TO PROVIDE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUS SERVICE FOR PAROCHIAL STUDENTS EXPECTED TO SPREAD ACROSS STATE MY 6, B-6-4

JEFFERSON CITY-447 CATHOLIC STUDENTS ENROLL IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS MY 6, A-1-6 LF

JEFFERSON CITY-CATHOLIC PARENTS CALL OFF DEMONSTRATION ENROLLMENTS AT PUBLIC SCHOOLS MY 7, A-3-1  
ST. LOUIS-500 CATHOLIC GRADE SCHOOL PUPILS, PARENTS & SUPPORTERS MY 10, A-4-5 MET 2

MARCH THRU FLORISSANT WAVING AMER. FLAGS & SIGNS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL BUS ES FOR PAROCHIAL SCHOOL STUDENTS MY 12, D-12-5

~~JEFFERSON CITY, MO-LEADER OF CATHOLIC PARENTS REBELLION AGST "TAXATION WITHOUT TRANSPORTATION" DECLARED THAT CARDINAL HIMSELF COULDN'T STOP IT-LOWMAN~~ AG 8, A-4-2 3\*

LA-SERIES OF BUS COLLISIONS TO BE STAGED BY UCLA TRAFFIC ENGINEERS TO DEVELOP BASIS SAFETY INFORMATION AG 11, C-2-8

COLUMBUS, O.-GOV. RHODES SIGNS INTO LAW BILL TO PROVIDE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUS TRANSPORTATION FOR PAROCHIAL & PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN OHIO

---1965---

WASH-COMMERCE CITY, COLO PUPILS SOON TO GET BUS THAT IS LEARNING LA  
N 14, B-17-1 2\*  
LAMBERTVILLE-MIRRORS ON LAMBERTVILLE BUSES AID IN AUTO SAFETY  
N 14, D-24-2 3\*ST

---1966---

CHICAGO-1 OF 19 SCHOOL BUSES IS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT-HOW SAFE ARE TH  
Y  
JA 6, C-16-1

---1967---

WASH-DR RICHARD E MARLAND SAYS SCHOOL BUS SEATS ARE UNSAFE  
MR 15, B-4-1  
IRVIN  
S 22, A-11-2

SCHOOL BD, TO PAY MOTHER TO DRIVE SON TO SCHOOL DUE TO BACK  
OF BUS ROUTE & COMMERCIAL DRIVERS  
---1970--- JL6, A-6-4

LONGVIEW, TEXAS- 36 SCHOOL BUSES BOMBED; 2 MEN SOUGHT

N2, A-1-1

WASH- TRANSPORTATION DEPT. SAID SCHOOL BUS BRAKES ON 59-62  
CHEVROLET AND GM BUSES DANGEROUS.

---1971---

AG 19, E-1-2

DO LAWS IGNORE SCHOOL BUS SAFETY??? ROWSE.

---1972---

AP7, A-1-1

HOW SAFE ARE SCHOOL BUSES?--- WENDLAND  
AP25, A-11-1  
TRANSPORT KIDS TO SCHOOL? IT'S WRONG--THEY SAID IN 1902--  
W SALSINGER

# SCHOOLS: BUSES

1972

MY 5, A-1-1

JOHN A VOLPE ANNOUNCED NEW HIGHWAY SAFETY STANDARD WHICH GOV SAID IS DESIGNED TO PROTECT ALMOST 20 MILL CHILDREN BUSSED TO SCHOOL DAILY--IRVIN

MY 19, A-13-1

NATL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BD RECOMMENDED ALL BUS DRIVERS BE REQUIRED TO WEAR SAFETY BELTS F 9, XA-8-1  
US TO DEMAND SEAT BELTS IN ALL NEW SCHOOL BUSES.

--1974--

JL 25, C-13-2

TRANSDEPT. PROPOSES RULES REQUIRING ALL SCHOOL BUSES TO HAVE STRONGER SEATS WITH HIGHER BACKS

---1975---031, A13-7

~~BUSSING FOES LOSE BID TO BARE USE OF FUEL TO BUS CHILDREN BEYOND THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS.~~

-1979-

MR 2, A-4-1

STUDY ORDERED INTO FLAMMABILITY STANDARDS FOR CUSHIONING & OTHER MATERIALS IN SCHOOL BUSES.

-1979-

MR 6, A-15-1-

DC-BROCK ADAMS ORDERED DEPT TO LOOK INTO BUS FIRE SAFETY

JL 23, B-3-4 A

LANS-PUBLIC HEARINGS ON PROPOSED SCHOOL BUS SAFETY RULES

AG 27, A-7-4

TO BE HELD

DC-HEW'S HARRIS DEFENDED FORCED BUSSING.

O 4, A-2-3

WASH-CENSUSBUREAU REPORTS MOST KIDS TAKE BUS OR GET RIDE

TO SCHOOL

-1983-

O 4, A-15-1

SUPREME COURT ALLOWED RI TO BUS STUDENTS TO PAROCHIAL

SCHOOLS; REFUSED TO REQUIRE S BEND IND TO PROVIDE SAME

SERVICE

---1985---

Jl 5, A-1-1

debate on seat belt for school buses goes on-person

D 7, A-3-6

Students from Det's Waldorf School injured in bus acc at

Pilgrim & Meyers-Tschirhart

--1986--

Ja 30, E-1-5

School officials say proposed bus law falls short.-Walte

SCHOOLS : BUSES

1986

F 11, C-8-1

Intern'l Harvester orders recall of 55,800 buses

-1987-

Ag 11 A-3-2

Groups debate need for seat belts on school buses.

-1988-

My 18 A-3-2

How safe are school buses?--Thurm & Tyson (GNS)

Je 25 A-10-3

DC-Supreme Court rules that states aren't required to provide free bus service for poor school children.

Jl 2, A-3-6

Ford Motor & Toledo bush body maker reached settlement

with survivors & relatives of victims of crash that killed 27 in Ky.

Jl 8 A-1-1

Louisville-1 set of parents will take \$1 settlement in bus crash instead of 6-figure offer if automaker agrees to recall & modify all its older school buses.

1-988-

J1 24, F-3-4

Archbald Pa-metal bars may be cheaper, safer than seat  
belts for kids-Singleton

Mr 29, A-1-5

DC-NTSB study of Kentucky school bus crash that killed 27;  
says 20% of nations school buses unsafe-

-1989

My8 A 3-2 3 Dot

Wa-Panel says school buses don't need seat belts

My9 A 3-4

Wa-School bus belts derided

S 22 A-1-2

Alton, Tex-Crowded school bus hit by delivery truck & plunged  
into water-filled gravel pit; 19 killed.

=1990-

F 5 A-1-1

Kansas City, Mo- Angela Terrell fell asleep on way home  
from kindergarten on bus, was discovered 2 days later still  
on bus with frostbite. -1991-

S 11, F-1-6

Bluebird, a Georgia firm offers natural gas fueled buses

1991

~~SCHOOLS : BUSES~~

S 22, C-3-6NoDOt

Charlevoix- police gtest how wo escape from sunken vehicle  
Sammann O 2, B-5-1 D

Charlevoix-Police test to see how fast school bus would  
sink in Lake Charlevoix D 30, A-2-5

Trenton,NJ-Becomes first first state to mandate seat belts  
in new school buses ---1992--- J1 23, A-2-6

Chi-Navistar International recalling school buses made  
since Sept.1, 1978,to repair fuel system leak

J1 23, E-1-1

Naistar Internatl.recalls school buses for fuel system  
Ag 11, A-5-1

Navistar Internatl.Transportation Corp.recalled 185,000  
school buses built since 1978,repair fuel tank defect

-1992

S 6 C 3-6NoDot

Test postponed to see how long school buses will float before sinking

-1993-

Mr 2 A 8-2

Gm announced separate recalls involving about 14,500 vehicles.

-1994-

S 7 A 4-4

Dover, Del - Will have the nation's first video cameras on board.

-1995-

Ag 28 C 8-5

12-15 deaths each year aboard U.S. 450,000 school buses; 65000 have Crossing Control Arms

-1997-

Ag 13 C-8-1

Tips for kids to stay safe around school buses.-Seebacher.

1998

Mr 19 B 3-1

DC-10 auto dealers fined for selling/leasing passenger vans as school buses;it's illegal

1999

S 2 A5-1

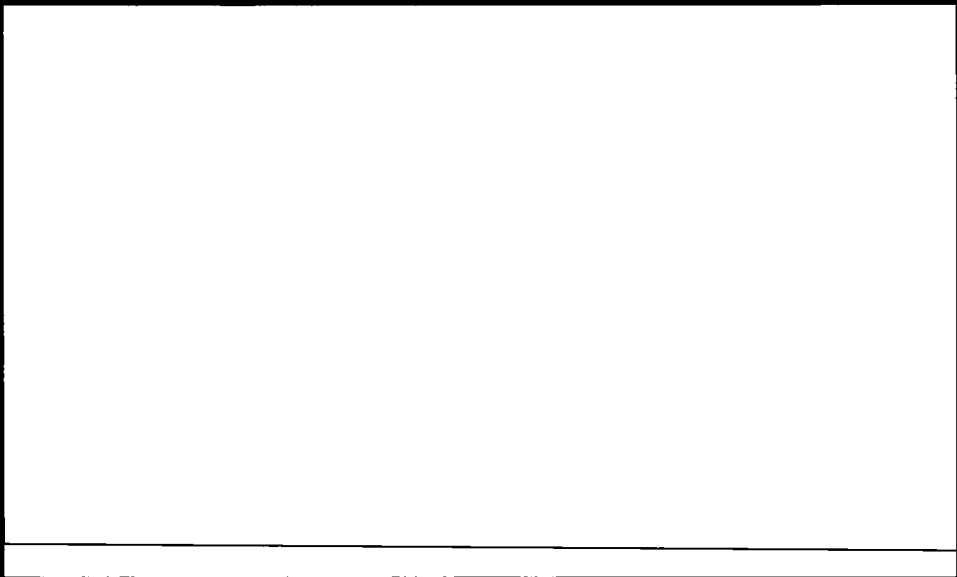
DC-study says school buses are safer than cars.

SCHOOLS : BUSES

1999

S 22 B 3-2

DC-U.S. NTSB decided not to require seat belts for school  
buses-Steel



# SCHOOLS - BUSINESS

1929

Form 1656

The Detroit News Ja 23, 11-4

Senator Branson, Battle Creek presents bill placing control of private-owned business schools under committee Ja 25, 47-6

Rep. Jas G. Frey introduces bill providing for State regulation

-----1935-----

MY 12, 1-2-5 CAN

DEMAND FOR THEM GROWS

---1937---

MR 8.7-1

MICH. BUSINESS SCHOOLS PLAN CONFERENCE IN LANSING MAR. 11

-----1958-----

MR 22, 12-7

SAGINAW-H.D. HOPKINS URGES COLLEGES TO OK BUSINESS SCHOOL CREDITS

-----1959----- J- 16, 21-5

BUSINESS SCHOOLING UPTREND CONTINUES-HEGMANN

---1966---

JA 16, A-1-7

LANSING-PRIVATE TRADE & BUSINESS SCHOOLS WORRIED BY FLY-NY-NIGHT TRADING SCHOOLS INVADING THEIR WORLD-LUDVIGSEN

--1971---

AG 29,J-4-1

BUSINESS COLLEGES ATTR CTING MORE & BETTER STUDENTS--PARR

-1983-

JA 9, E-1-6

HARD LESSON FOR MICH BUSINESS SCHOOLS-GRIBBIN

-1995-

S 13 A 1-3

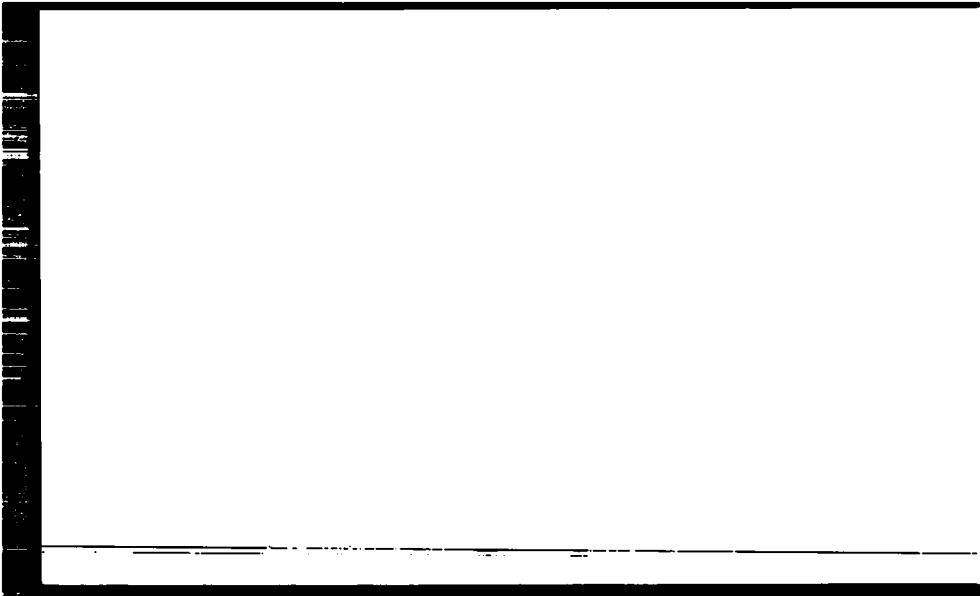
Jason Beller,16 is CEO of Downtown Sound,music store in Mt  
Clemens, 1st student-run music store in country-Hanus

SCHOOLS: CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF THE ARTS

1971

~~JA 10, H-16-1 Z4~~

BURBANK, CALIF--HAS ABSOLUTELY NO RULES IN FIRST YEAR OF  
OPERATION--CLOVER



SCHOOLS : CALIFORNIA MARITIME ACADEMY

1966

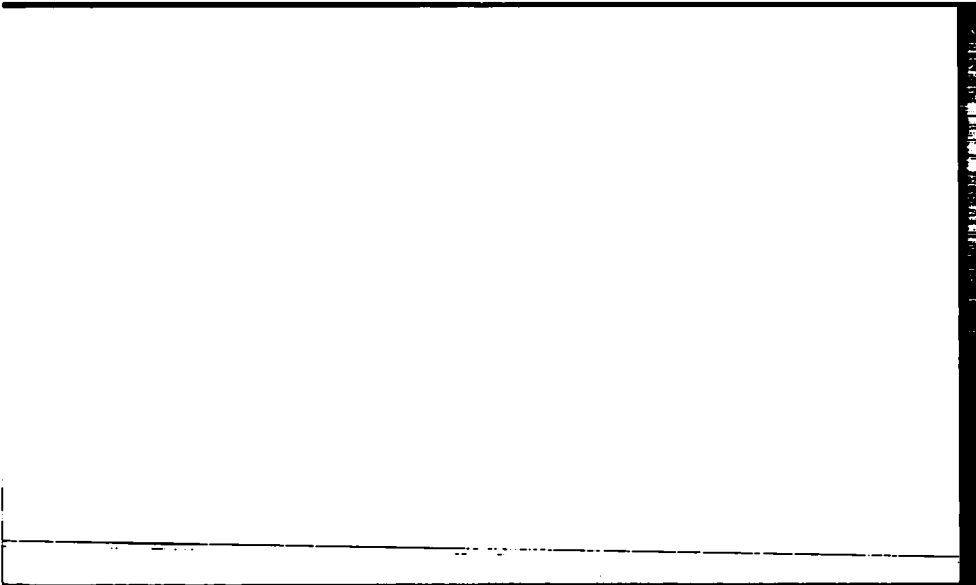
~~S 25, H 11-1~~

VALLEJO-STEPPING UP ITS GRADUATION SCHEDULE TO EASE SHORTAGE  
OF MERCHANT MARINE OFFICERS-MACOMBER

--1973--

JE 8, A-9-8

VALLEJO, CALIF-GRADS OF THIS SEA SCHOOL FIND EMPLOYMENT  
IMMEDIATELY AS SHIPS' DECK OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS

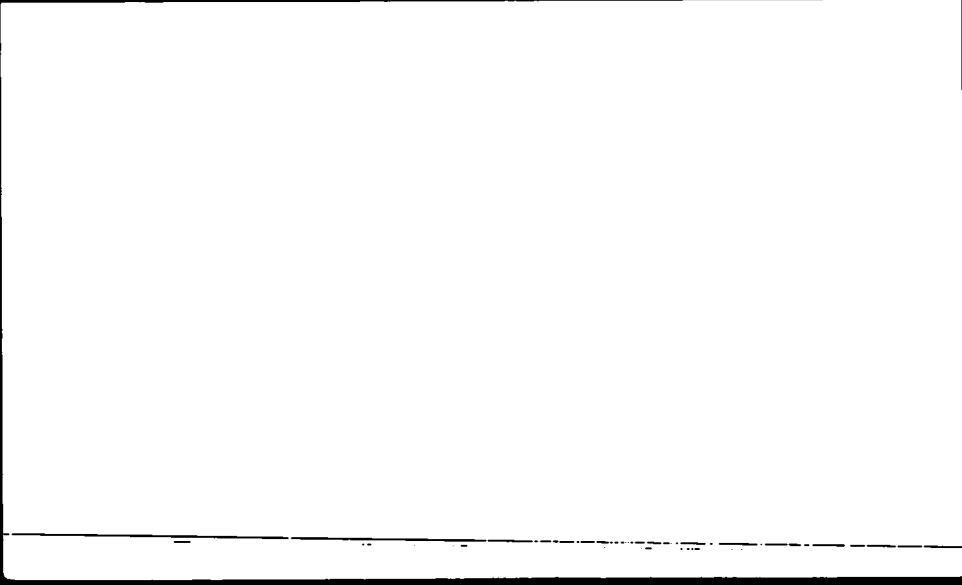


SCHOOL: CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS

1990

F 21 B 1-1

Ronnye Gulledge left the school before paying tuition  
-Correction--

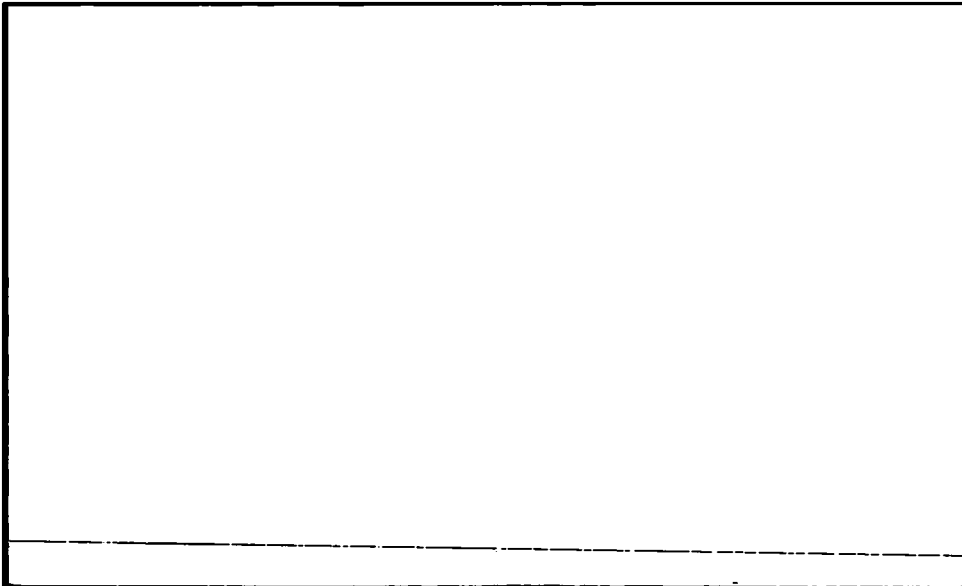


SCHOOLS: CAREER DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

1993

Mr 4 B 3-6N

Computer school closes because of bankruptcy filing of its parent company



SCHOOLS: CAREER GUIDANCE SCHOOL

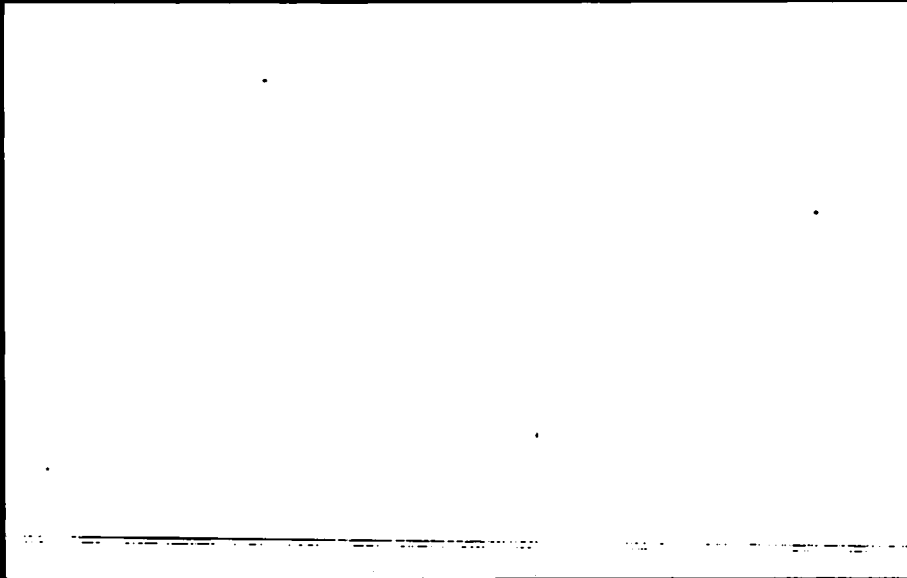
---

195

FR. THOS. J. BRESNAHAN FOUNDER OF ABOVE-LUTZ

S 30, 43-6

---



**SCHOOLS: CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF EFFECTIVE SPEAKING**

**1939**

**Form 1656**

**JE 26,3-2**

**12 DET. GRADUATES TO COMPETE IN TOLEDO AFFILIATES COMMENCEMENT PUBLIC  
SPEAKING CONTEST**



SCHOOLS - CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF DETROIT

1972

CELEBRATED SILVER ANNIV. GRADUATED 174 MEDICAL ASSISTANTS & MEDICAL LAB. ASSISTANTS - KIRBY

S 11, C-5-1 D

S 12, D-6-1 N

CELEBRATED SILVER ANNIV GRADUATED 174 MEDICAL ASSTS AND MED LAB ASSTS. - KIRBY

--1974----

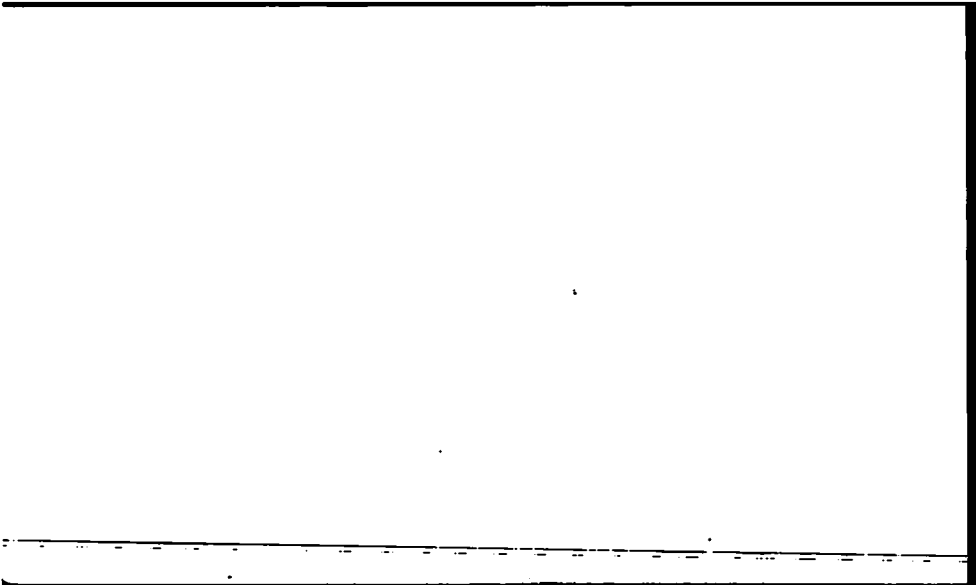
F23, A-8-3

RECEIVED ACCREDITATION BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

-1990-

F 20 A 4-1

At Carnegie Institute, the sweet smell of success - Most students get jobs, repay their loans - Smith



**SCHOOLS - DALE CARNEGIE**

**1979**

**F 4, C-1-2**

**"PUBLIC SPEAKING & LEADERSHIP" CLASS PRESENTED IN SOUTHFIELD, A  
COURSE STILL WINNING STUDENTS TO LISTEN-KIRSCH**

**-1981-**

**F 27, A1-4**

**FUROR BY 47 LAID-OFF TAYLOR CETA WORKERS FORCED BY TAKE  
COURSE THAT DENIED THEM JOBLESS PAY-FINLEY**

**-1989**

**J1 2 B 1-5**

**Water Dept hooks up to Dale Carnegie-Cannon**

**-1997-**

**F 25 C 6-1**

**Description of Dale Carnegie course for teens in Metro De  
area-Bondi**

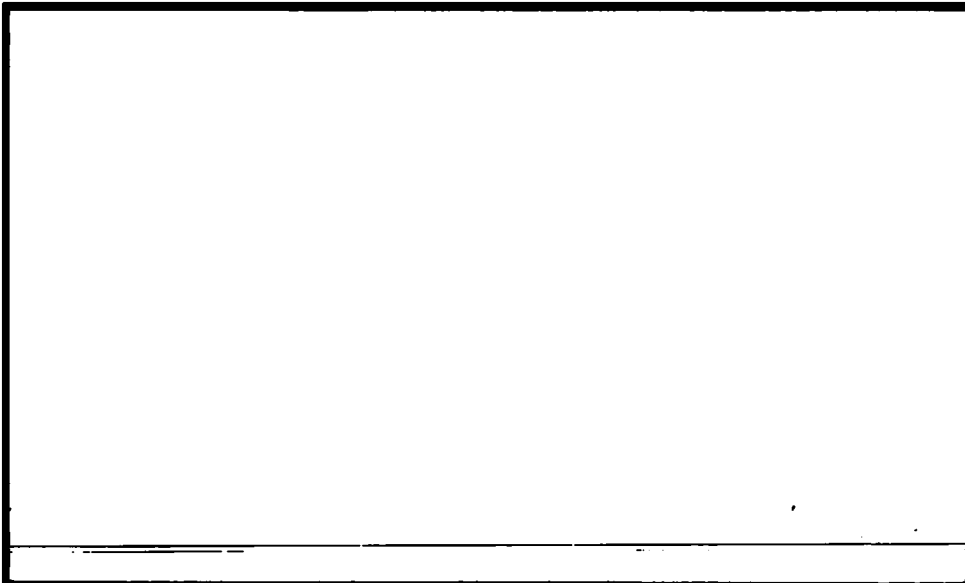


SCHOOL: CASA MARIA ACADEMY

1994

F 7 B 2-3

League of Catholic Women asked Oakland University to take over the school's operations



SCHOOL : CASINO'S WILD PROFESSIONAL GAMBLING ACADEMY 1997

Ja 13 C 3-3

Opening 2/3 on E.Jefferson; to train dealers-Hurt

Jl 18 E 1-3

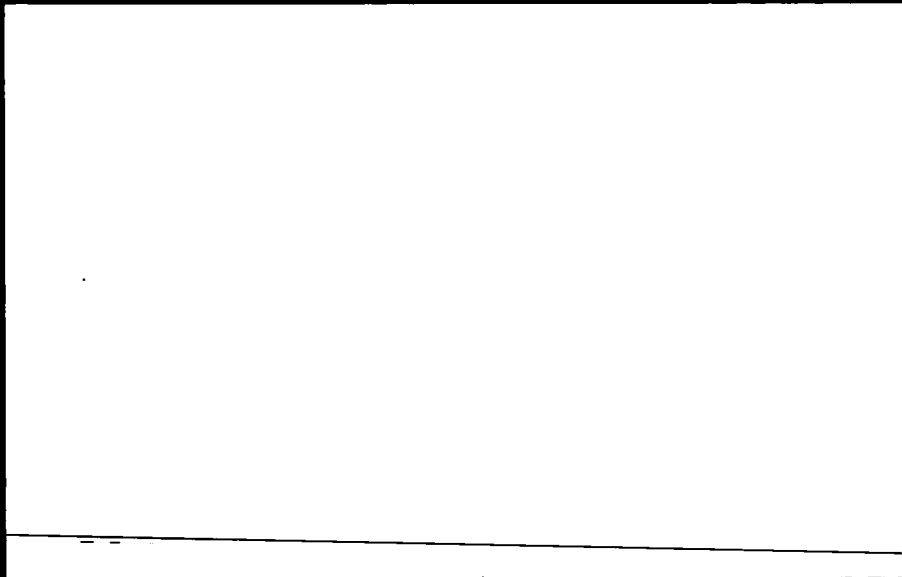
So far, business is slow; profile on the company & its ov

Patty Amigoni-Bak

-1998-

Mr 25 S-2-1

City Spotlight: Sponsors Monte Carlo-style benefit banquet  
to finance 4 scholarships to academy-Gray

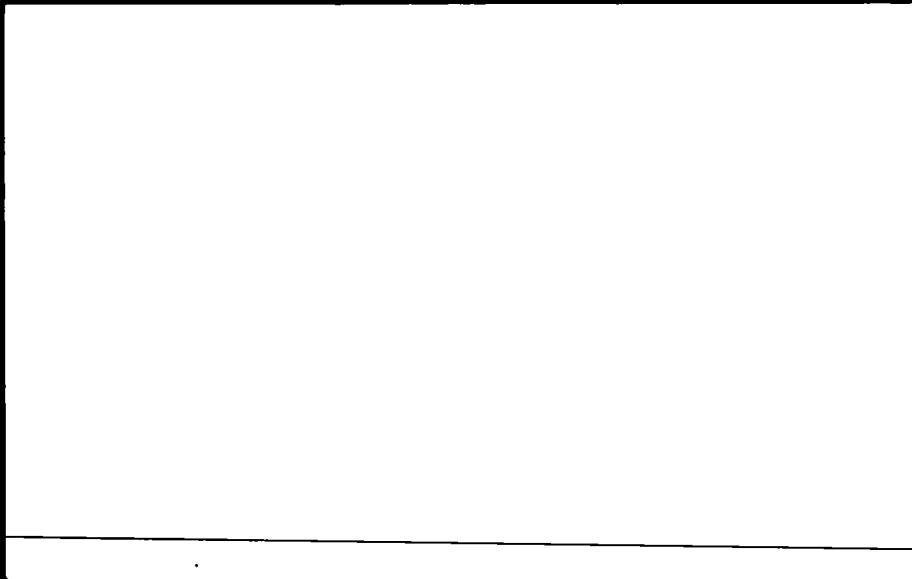


SCHOOLS : CASINO

1998

Ap 2 C-1-2

casino job training a gamble.-DeHaven



SCHOOL: CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, HERLONG

1992

O 8 B 3-2E

Private nondemoninational school offers preschool through  
6th grade, latchkey programs, enrichment classes-Struman

--1993--

My 10, B-3-2 D

Celebrates 10th anniv., students write essays about yr.200  
which will be sealed in time capsule, opened in that year

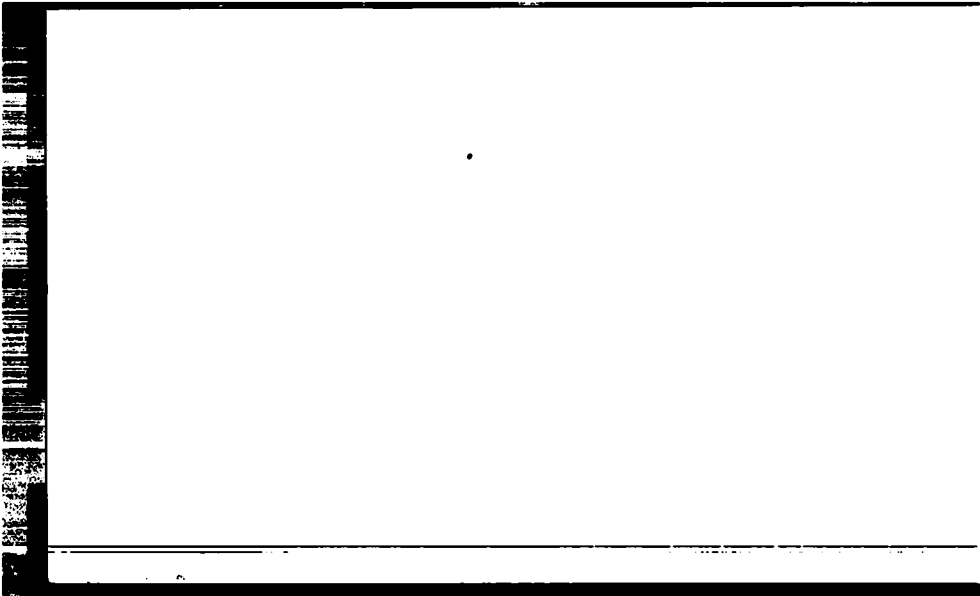


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: ADRIAN CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH

1969

MR19, A-6-6

ABOVE WILL BE SHUT DOWN DUE TO LACK OF FUNDS.-MANSEY.



SCHOOLS : ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ : ALABAMA  
CATHOLIC

1947

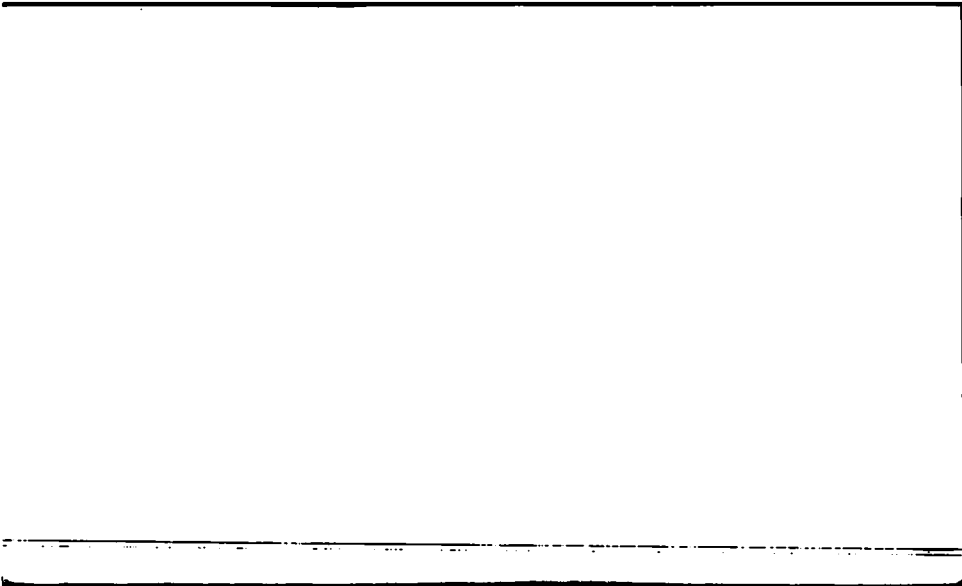
S 2, 17-6

MONTGOMERY-NEGRO CATHOLICS GET \$400,000 SCHOOL

--1964--

AP 27 A-3-5

DIRECTIVE ORDERING DESEGREGATION OF ALL ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN ALA.  
WAS GREETED WITH APPARENT QUIET ACCEPTANCE

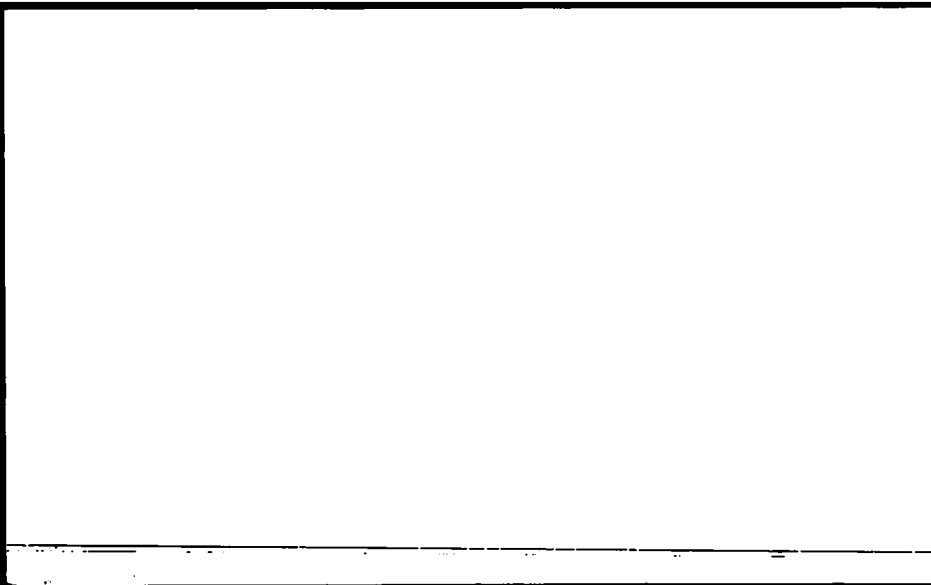


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ALL SAINTS (ELEMENTARY)

1965

~~0 19, D-6-7~~

TO HAVE SPECIAL BUSES PROVIDED BY STATE TO HELP THEM NEGOTIATE DIFF  
ULT WALK TO CLASSES OVER FISHER FREEWAY CONSTRUCTION



ELEMENTARY

SCHOOL : CATHOLIC : ALL SAINTS (IN CANTON)

1996

S 16 C-1-1

\$7.2-million building planned to open next fall on the grounds of Resurrection Church.-Shepardson

-1997-

Ag 26 D-3-6

Canton-Classes start today for 128 students. Ag 27 A-8-2  
Parochial school part of growing interest in private education.-Heinlein

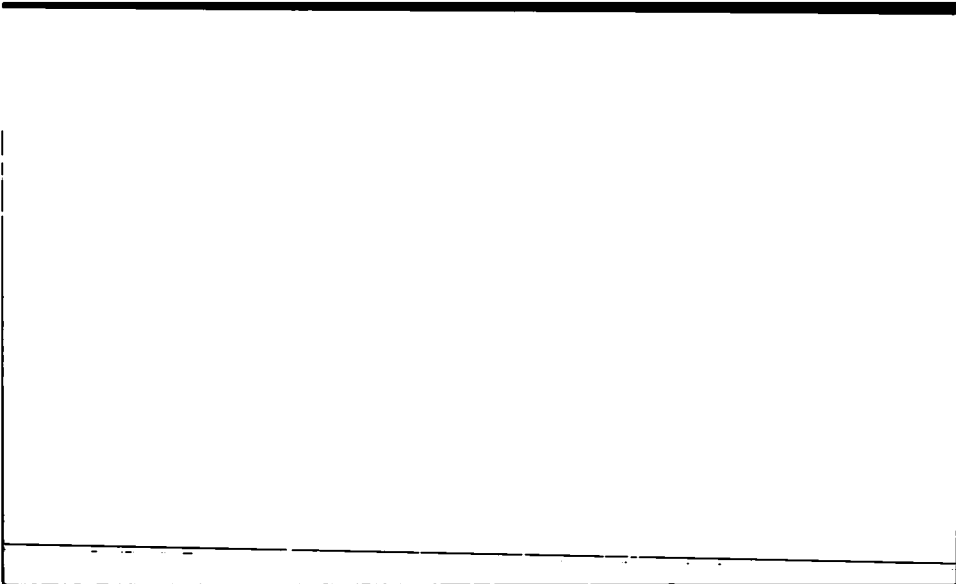
1998

Mr 09 D 1-2

Canton Twp-Report on dedication ceremony of above-Schabath

D 08 D3-1

Canton Twp-doubles its enrollment in 2nd year



1974

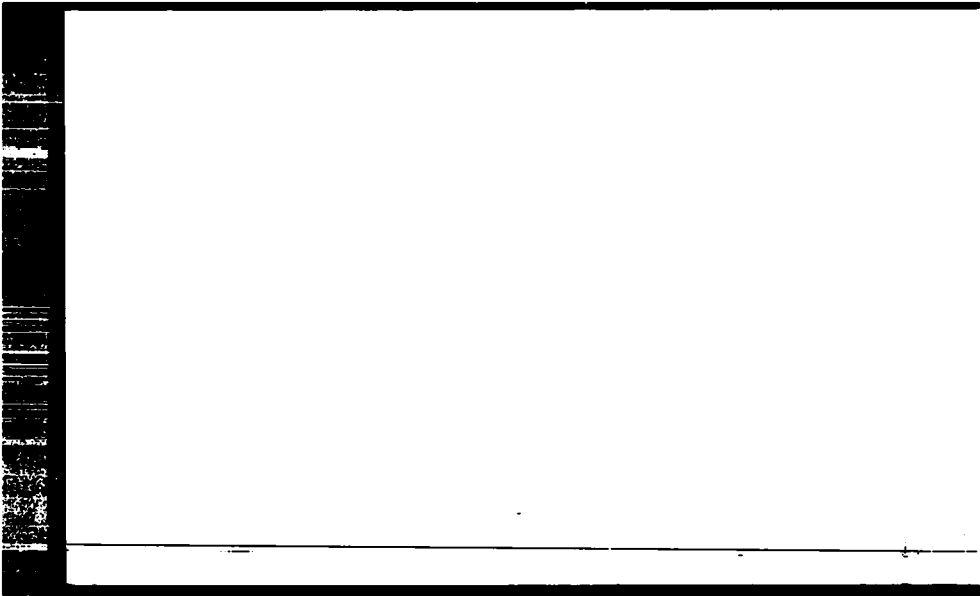
SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : ALL SAINTS : BAY CITY :

MR 31, D-1-5 4D

ELANS---DEFEATS DETROIT SERVITE FOR CLASS C BASKETBALL TI  
KPELIAN --1975-- MR 23, E-4-1 4D

WINS CLASS C BASKETBALL CHAMP OVER CASSOPOLIS, MR 22-SPADAFO  
-1978- JE 16, D-4-4

MARSHALL-WIN CLASS C BASEBALL CHAMP



**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ALL-SAINTS HIGH**

**1953**

**& COACH, RICHARD DAVIS CENSURED BY STATE ATH BD FOR UNSPORTSMANLIKE CONDUCT DURING 1953 BASKETBALL SEASON**

**AP 16, 62-6**

**-----1957----- F 25, 23-1**

**WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TITLE BY UPSETTING AUSTIN 45-42 -PREUSS**

**-----1959----- JA 31, 10-2**

**BASKETBALL TEAM WINS 11TH TITLE IN PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S THIRD DIVISION**

**F 23, 2-8 5\***

**POLICE HOPE A RECORDED PHONE CALL WILL HELP IN THEIR SEARCH FOR THE BOY WHO FALSELY REPORTED FIRE AT ABOVE**

**-----1962----- F 7, D-1-7**

**ALL SAINTS WINS CATH. LEAGUE'S 3RD DIV. 151-26 FROM IMMACULATE CONCEPTION -WILLIAMS**

**F 8, D-1-1**

**FOOTBALL COACH MIKE GUZA GIVEN WARNING ON ABOVE'S HUMILIATING DEFEAT OF 151-26 TO IMMACULATE CONCEPTION -WILLIAMS**

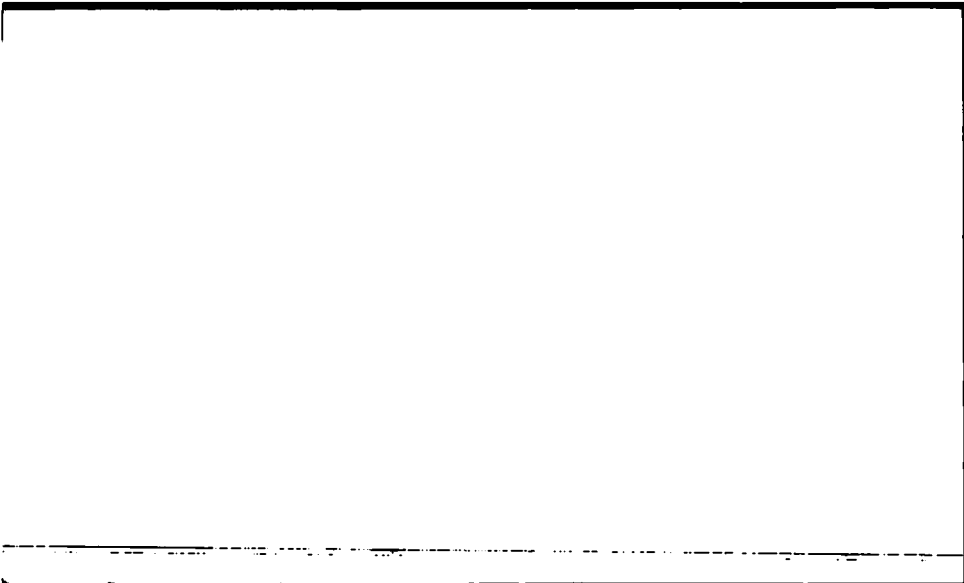
**F 9, D-1-1**

**CATH. LEAG. HIGH SCHOOL COACHES AGREED THAT MIKE GUZA VIOLATED COACHING ETHICS IN LETTING ABOVE BASKETBALL TEAM PILE UP 151-26 SCORE IN DEFEATING IMMACULATE CONCEPTION -WILLIAMS**

**-----1965-----**

**S 23, A-1-6**

**FISHER FREEWAY CONSTRUCTION REMOVING CROSS STREETS LEADING TO SCHOOL-AUMENTE**

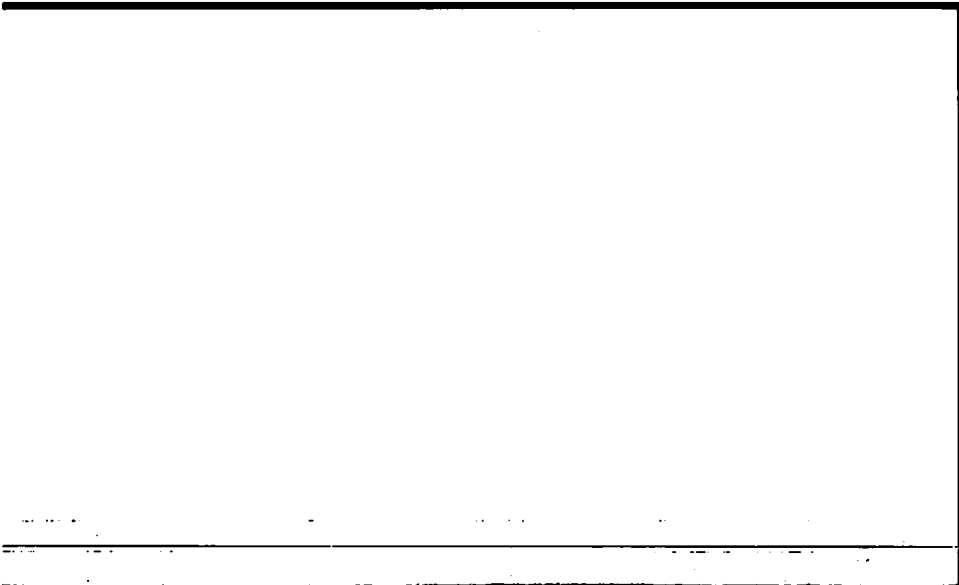


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC.- ALPENA

1965

JE 6, D-24-1 3\*ST

ALPENA-WM.E.BEACH IS FIRST LAYMAN TO BE NAMED PRESIDENT OF ALPENA  
CATHOLIC CENTRAL Bd. OF EDUC.



SCHOOLS: ~~ROMAN~~CATHOLIC ~~CHURCH~~: ANNUNCIATION ROMAN CATHOLIC SCH 1936

Form 1656

O 6,2-1-WORLD SERIES XTR

FIRE IN BASEMENT, SLIGHT DAMAGE

---1959--- JA 14, 15-8

FATHER OF 13 YR OLD BOY WHO STARTED FIRE IN BASEMENT, SLAPS HIS SON IN COURT

F 11, 22-3

STUDENT GAIL CARRIERE, 17, INJURED WHEN CHEMICAL MIXTURE SPLASHED INTO EYES IN LAB. EXPERIMENT

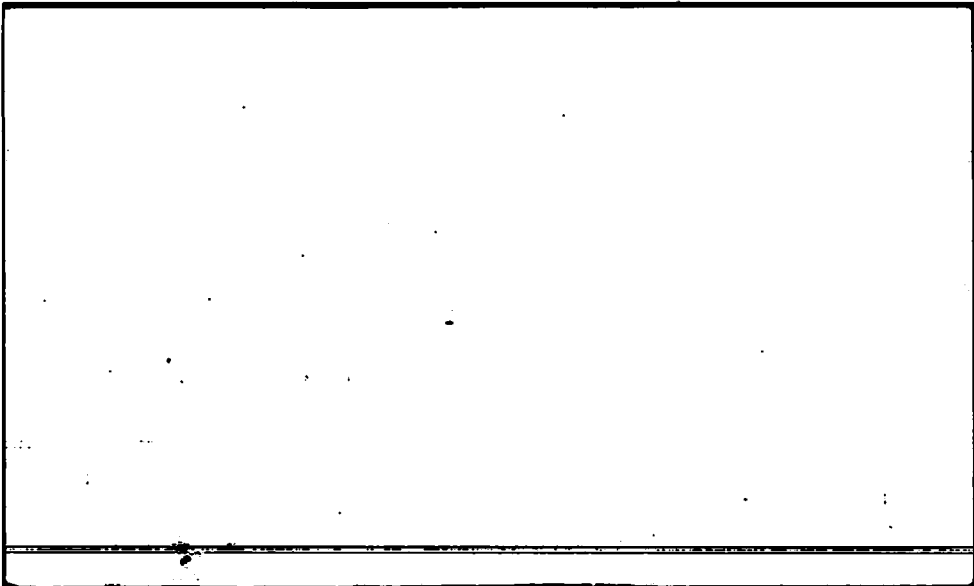
---1966---

JL 8, A-3-4 3\*

WASH-TO USE CARDBOARD COMPUTER APPROACH TO PHYSICAL SCIENCE STUDIES IN FALL

JL 20, E-1 3-4 Z 1

COURSE ON COMPUTERS TO BE OFFERED TEENS THIS FALL



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: AQUINAS HIGH 1966

S 1, E-3-4 Z2

SOUTHGATE SCHOOL, TO HAVE MAKESHIFT QTRS. FOR SHORT TIME-  
SUGO --1969-- JE 21, B-20-1

28 TEACHERS SIGN COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT GIVING THEM  
SAVE RTS. AS PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS-SALSINGER  
--1974-- S 2, A-6-4

51 LAY TEACHERS & NUNS PLAN TO PICKET S 3 OPENING IN 1ST PARO-  
CHICAL TEACHERS' STRIKE IN MICH. HISTORY-ANKENY  
S 3, A-1-1

CLERGY PICKET SBHOO S 3; EXPLANATION OF DEMANDS

S 4, A-3-3

STRIKE ENDS S4 IN TENTATIVE AGREEMENT & CLASSES IN SESSION  
S 5, B-2-1 W

~~TEACHRS OK TENTATIVE CONTRACT S4~~

S19, B-1-4

TEACHERS MAY STRIKE HERE.-CAUFFIE L. 09, B-2-4W

THREATENED STRIKE OF TEACHERS AVERTED.

---1976--- JE8, C-5-1D

WON CITY BASEBALL CHAMP OVER NORTHWESTERN HIGH.-2-1

-1976-

O 7, F-3-3 D

LARRY JANNESS APPTD HEAD BASKETBALL COACH

-1982-

JE 22, C-3-1

MTPLEASANT-WINS BASEBALL CLASS B TITAL-WILLIAMS

-1993-

Ap 2 B 2-4

Students attended a worksop by Project Teamwork, a group of retired athletes who promote racial, ethnic, and gender sensitivity. - Atkins & Gould-McElhone

-1999-

N 02 D-3-5

SOUTHGATE-Church to close this high school-will join with St. Francis Cabrini & Gabriel Richard to form Cardinal Dearden High next year-Bakri 2000

Ja 16 C 3-2

Southgate-Downriver Catholic leadership rejected plans to combine 3 schools;Aquinas 1 of them;so Aquinas will close-Merx

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: -TITLE: ASSUMPTION OF BLESSED VIRGIN

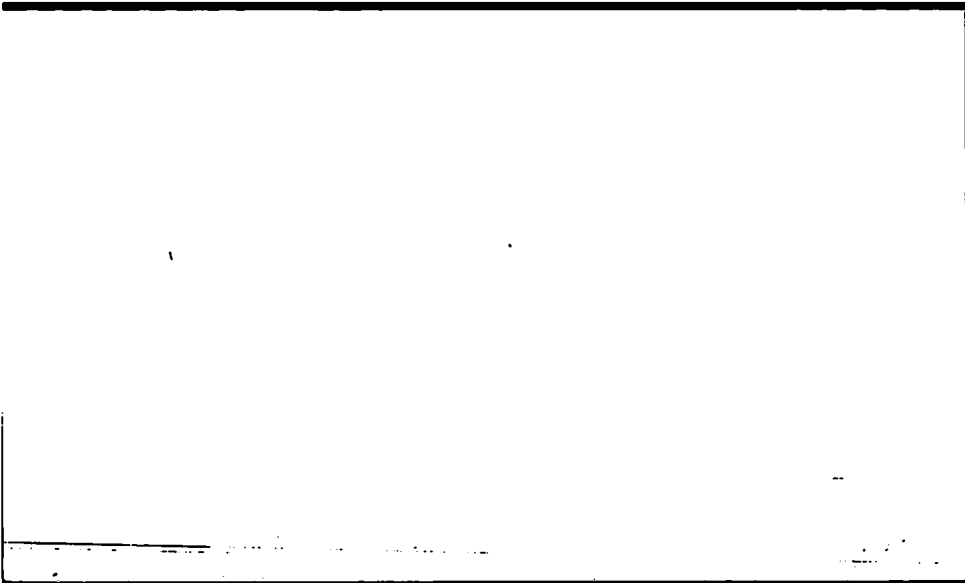
1928

Form 1656

The Detroit News

D 6, 1-4

DAMAGED BY FIRE.



**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ASSUMPTION GROTTO**

**1944**

**MR 10, 1-1**

**RIFLE BULLET SKIMS HEAD OF CHILDREN AT SCHOOL**

**---1971--- F16, A-1-1 LF**

**SCHOOL CLOSED DUE TO HIGH RATE OF RESPIRATORY ILLNESS  
AMONG STUDENTS.**

**F17, D-8-6**

**CLASSES CLOSED DUE TO FLU SWEEPING STUDENTS OF ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOL.**

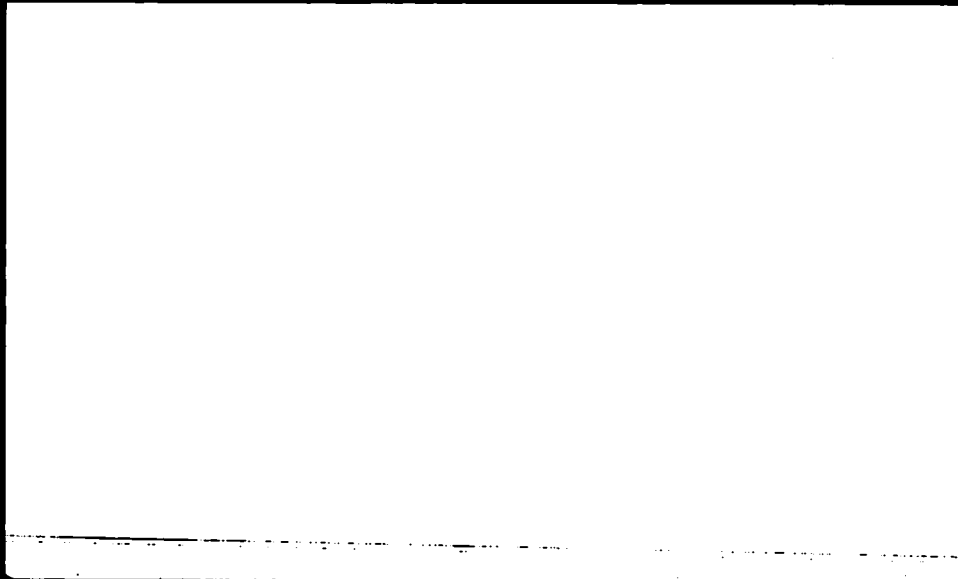
**-1988-**

**Ap 16 A-19-6**

**Ordered closed because of declining enrollment.**

**Ap 24 B-3-2**

**Braced for swan song.--Crittendon**

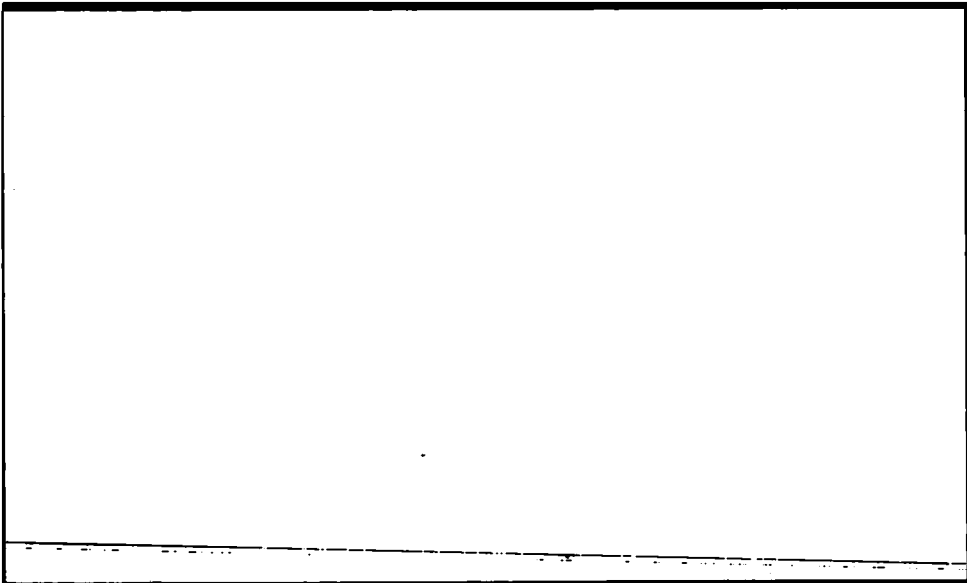


1956

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: ASSUMPTION HIGH (WINDSOR)

S 27, 8-1

OPENS IN ITS NEW BLDG.



## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ATHLETICS

- 1656 AP 1, 4-4-1  
ALL-DIV. BASKETBALL TEAMS PICKED BY COACHES
- 1941--- N 19, 18-8  
FR. BERNARD R. CROWLEY NAMED SUPERVISOR OF HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETICS
- 1943--- JA 31, 4-4-5  
CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS ADOPT COMPULSORY PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
- JL 10, 14-2  
16 ACRES OBTAINED FOR RECREATION CENTER-LE DUC
- 1945--- JA 26, 19-3  
NEW ATHLETICS LEAGUES TO BE PROPOSED ---1946--- JA 3, 23-1
- CATHOLIC LEAGUE ELECTS NEW DIRECTORS JA 17, 25-2  
CATHOLIC CENTRAL REFUSES LEAGUE OFFER ON FOOTBALL SCHEDULE-ARCUS
- JA 22, 21-2  
CATHOLIC CENTRAL ON OWN IN FOOTBALL; REFUSES LEAGUE OFFER-ARCUS
- AG 23, 26-6  
~~SAM M. MADDEN NAMED DIR. EDUC. & INTER-SCHOLASTIC SPORTS FOR CATHOLIC~~
- ~~LEAGUE~~ ---1948--- AG 5, 44-3  
SEEKS USE OF MACK PARK FOR STADIUM ---1952--- AP 20, 4-4-1
- 12 EAST SIDE SCHOOLS WITHDRAW FR LEAGUE TO FORM RIG 12 PAROCHIAL  
CONF.-ARCUS ---1954--- D 25, 18-3
- PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CENTRAL DIV., WHICH WILL INCLUDE THE ALL BOY SCHOOLS  
EXPECTED TO BE ESTABLISHED JAN. 5TH-WALDMEIR

---1954---

D 28, 27-2

PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TO ADD SCHOOLS TO FIRST DIV.-BALDMEIR

---1955---

JA 6, 46-3

NEW SECTION MAY BE ADDED TO PAROCHIAL LEAGUE FIRST DIV.

---1957---

MY 3, 49-7

O OF D HIGH PULLS OUT OF MET. LEAGUE TO ENTER PAROCHIAL LEAGUE-BARCUS

JE 8, 11-4

SM. W. MADDEN TO BECOME DIR. OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION & INTER-SCHOLASTIC SPORTS FOR ABOVE-BARCUS

---1962---

JA 16, B-1-8

4 NEW SCHOOLS ADMITTED TO NEW PAROCHIAL LEAGUE-K. WILLIAMS

JA 17, D-3-1

CATHOLIC LEAGUE MEMBERSHIP HITS 79-K. WILLIAMS

---1963---

JA 22, B-1-3

CATHOLIC LEAGUE GETS OK FOR 4 CHANGES IN FIRST DIVISION SCHOOLS TO BE COM EFFECTIVE NEXT FALL-WILLIAMS

AP 27, B-3-1

CATHOLIC LEAGUE IS LARGEST HIGH SCHOOL CIRCUIT IN NATION WITH 79 MEMBERS, RELIES ON ATHLETIC FACILITIES OF DET. RECREATION DEPT. TO EXPEDITE ITS SCHEDULES-WILLIAMS

1/---1966---

D 16, C-1-6

CATHOLIC LEAGUE LINEUP IS GETTING MAJOR CHANGE-/WILLIAMS

--- 967 ---

F 10, C-1-6

MAJOR OVERHAUL TO BE GIVEN TO CATHOLIC LEAGUE ATHLETICS-WILLIAMS

---1969---

MY 1, D-8-1

~~CATHOLIC LEAGUE GETS A DRASTIC OVERHAUL-WILLIAMS~~

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: ATHLETICS**

**1970**

TEN MORE HIGH SCHOOLS IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE TO CLOSE NEXT FALL  
WILLIAMS  
AP 29, D-1-3  
---1971---MY 7, D-3-1

REALIGNMENT PLANS FOR CATHOLIC LEAGUES 71-72 HIGH SCHOOL  
FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL SEASONS HAVE BEEN APPROVED-WILLIAMS  
---1972---MY 4, D-10-1 D

8 HIGH SCHOOL IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE AFFECTED BY REALIGNMENT  
ANNOUNCED BY JOE PASCUZZI-WILLIAMS  
--1973--JE 28, D-15-5 W

JOE PASCUZZI, 42, RESIGNS AS DIRECTOR TO TAKE SIMILAR  
POST WITH CHIPPEWA VALLEY SCHOOL SYSTEM AG 4, B-2-3

WALT BAZYLEWICZ, ASST PRINCIPAL OF MAD HTS BISHOP FOLEY,  
NEW ATHLETIC DIRECTOR OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE.WILLIAMS.

DET.AUSTIN TO SWITCH FROM CENTRAL TO WEST 1ST DIV. BRACKET &  
S' GATE AQUINAS FROM WEST TO DOUBLE-A BRACKET-WILLIAMS  
--1975--JA 20, C-6-1 D

---1975--- -S19,E-3-1D

DISCUSSION @ INTERLEAGUE PLAY BET WEEN CATHOLIC AND  
PUBLIC SCHBOLS.-KEITH -1976- O 24, Roto 30  
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC SCHOOL SPORTS LEAGUES-HAGAN  
IN DETROIT -1980- S 9, D-4-10  
MANY NONPAROCHIAL SCHOOLS HAVE ADVANTAGE IN LURING TOP NOT  
CH ATHLETES TO THEIR SCHOOLS-SPADAFORE

SCHOOLS-- CATHOLIC - AUSTIN CATHOLIC HIGH

1951

FATHERS SIGN CONTRACTS FOR SCHOOL FOR EAST SIDE BOYS  
CORNERSTONE OF NEW SCHOOL TO BE BLESSED MY 4

JL 6, 6-2

MY 3, 6-8

TO BE DEDICATED MY 12 BY CARDINAL MOONEY

---1953---

MY 9, 6-4

---1955---

O 8, 9-1

ABOVE'S PURCHASE OF AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT FOR STUDENTS THRU WORK OF  
DADS CLUB OF SCHOOL

---1957---

JA 30, 53-4

WINS SECTION TITLE OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S CENTRAL FIRST DIV.-BARCUS

F 6, 68-3

WHIPS ST. JOSEPH 89-47 TO WIN PARO. LEAGUE CENTRAL FIRST DIV.-BARCUS

AP 1, 26-3

AUSTIN, IMMACULATA GAIN SWIM TITLES

---1958---

F 24, 21-3

WINNER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS

MR 1, 9-4

WINNER OF DET. CITY CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL GAME-BARCUS

MR 22, 9-4

DEFEATS FORDSON TO GAIN CLASS A. FINALS TONIGHT AGNST. BENTON HARBOR -  
PREUSS

MR 23, C-144 5-MO

AUSTIN WINS CLASS A TITLE-PREUSS

---1958---

JE 19, 35-4

JOE FLOOD NAMED FOOTBALL COACH

---1959---

JA 11, D-2-8 5\*MO1

ABOVE'S 29 GAME OVERALL BASKETBALL WINNING STREAK IS HALTED BY MENDEL  
ATH. HIGH OF CHICAGO

F 27, 42-8

AUSTIN WINS 4TH IN ROW PAROCHIAL LEAGUE RESERVE TEAM BASKETBALL CHAMP  
IONSHIP

---1960---

MO MR 19, B-1-5

E. LANSING-AUSTIN DEFEATED BY CENTRAL 66-59 IN CLASS A SEMIFINAL STATE  
TOURNAMENT-PRUSS

---1962---

MR 26, B-2-4

RESULTS OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIM TITLES-WILLIAMS

MR 31, B-3-5

DENNY WALTERS & HIS BOWLING ABILITY-WILLIAMS

JE 6, C-2-1

WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE BASEBALL CHAMP BY SHUTTING OUT MT. CARMEL, JE 5

AT TIGER STADIUM-WILLIAMS

---1963---

MR 11, B-2-4

WINS 3RD STRAIGHT TITLE & 4TH IN 6 YRS AT PATTON POOL IN LEAGUE SWIM-  
MING FINALS-K. WILLIAMS

MY 24, D-2-2

WON THE CATHOLIC LEAGUE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP AT REDFORD GOLF CLUB MY 23

---1964---

MR 9, B-2-1

BOB KUHNLEIN & JERRY GORSKI WON & SET RECORD IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIM-  
MING CHAMPIONSHIPS-WILLIAMS

MR 27, A-27-6

AUSTIN DADS' CLUB SPONSORING MOCK MURDER TRIAL TO BE AP 6 IN AUSTIN  
PREPARATORY SCHOOL WITH FED JUDGE THOMAS THORNTON PRESIDING

**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL**

**1964**

MOCK TRIAL HELD, SPONSORED BY AUSTIN DADS' CLUB, TO ACQUAINT STUDENTS & PARENTS WITH COURTROOM PROCEDURES-NEAL JR.

AP 7, B-12-3

**---1965---**

WON 6TH CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP - & FIFTH IN ROW, AT PATTON POOL MARCH 7-WILLIAMS

MR 8, B-2-2

SUSPENDED FROM ALL INTERSCHOLASTIC FOOTBALL FOR COMING YR FOR PRACTICING IN VIOLATION OF BAN

AG 23, A-1-1 6\*

COACH MIKE RHODES THRU WITH ABOVE AFTER 1 YR BAN-KULHA

AG 24, C-1-5

NO RELIEF FROM BAN IS SEEN BY AUSTIN-WALDMEIR

AG 25, D-1-1

A PROPER PREP BAN-EDIT.(ON FOOTBALL BAN PUT ON SCHOOL)

AG 26, B-12-2

PARENTS OF 4 OF ABOVE'S FOOTBALL PLAYERS ASKED WAYNE CO. CIR. CT. TO GRANT INJUNCTION TO PREVENT CATH. HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN. FROM BARRING SCHOOL FROM FOOTBALL FOR 1 YR.

AG 30, A-1-2

RALPH OWEN SILENT AT HEARING ORDERED, WAYNE CO. CIR. CT. INJUNCTION FROM PARENTS OF ABOVE STUDENTS TO PREVENT CATHOLIC ATHLETIC ASSN. FROM BARRING SCHOOL FOOTBALL FOR SEASON

AG 31, D-2-2 3\*

IS WILLING TO ABIDE BY CATHOLIC ATHLETIC ASSN. DECISION TO SUSPEND SCHOOL FROM FOOTBALL FOR COMING YEAR-KULHA

S 1, D-8-1

---1965---

S 3, C-3-1

JD. WISE REFUSES TO GRANT INJUNCTION PREVENTING CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN. FROM BARRING ABOVE FROM FOOTBALL-KULHA

S 8, B-8-3 5\*

DAN W. McDUFFEE, AUSTIN HIGH FATHER, ASKS COUNCILMAN WM. G. ROGELL FOR HELP IN LIFTING SCHOOL'S SUSPENSION FROM FOOTBALL S-15, D-4-3

LANSING-CHARLES E. FORSYTHE, STATE DIRECTOR ATHLETICS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS SAID SUSPENSION OF ABOVE FOOTBALL TEAM THIS YR. WILL BE UPHELD

O 29, A-20-1

CIR JUDGE WISE TO ADDRESS DADS CLUB ABOVE NOV 8

D 4, B-4-4

LARRY RANCILIO, ABOVE ASST. FOOTBALL COACH WAS PROMOTED TO VARSITY HEAD COACH

---1966---

F 21, C-1-3

BEAT VISITATION TO WIN CATHOLIC LEAGUE BKB CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS

F 27, D-1-1

HAD 69-68 VICTORY OVER NORTHWESTERN TO WIN CITY PREP BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS

MY 17, C-2-1

TOM VILLEMURE HIRED AS HEAD BKB COACH AT DET COLLEGE OF BUSINESS-WILLIAMS

JE 5, D-1-5

KALAMAZOO BECAME FIRST CATHOLIC LEAGUE SCHOOL TO WIN STATE CLASS A TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP JE 4 WHEN BEAT HANTRAMCK

---1967---

JL 3, A-5-1

VERY REV ALBERT J. HILLEBRAND OSA NAMED ; PRINCIPAL OF ABOVE

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: AUSTIN HIGH

1970

WON CATHOLIC LEAGUE BASKETBALL CHAMPS

F 23, D-1-6

COMMENTS ON HOW STUDENTS TRIED TO TEAR TIGER  
FLOAT DOWN USED WEEK PREV. IN HOMECOMING.

---1971---

0 15 D-7-3

AUSTIN PREP HIGH SCHOOL WINS SPEECH TITLE.

-1973-

Mr 6, B-2-4 D

My 30, C-6-1

GRADS MAY LOSE POMP AND FESTIVITIES OF GETTING OUT, THIS  
YEAR, VANDALISM CITED.

JE 1, A-13-3

GRADS. REGAIN COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY AFTER GETTING GUILTY  
BANDAL TO CONFESS-SILK

---1974---

JE 2, C-5-4 2D0

KALAMAZOO-WON CLASS B TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP

-1975-

My 29, F-5-1 D

WINS 5TH CONSEC LEAGUE TITLE; WINS OVER BHAM BROTHER RICE

---1976---My 23, C-20-1E

HAS COURSE FOR SENIORS TO TAKE CLASSES AT BONS  
SECOURS HOSP. FOR PRE MED STUDENTS. CLYNE.

----1977----JE 1, C-3-1N

WINS 7TH STRAIGHT TENNIS TITLE IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE

---1977---

TO CLOSE NEXT JUNE

O 31, B-4-4

N 16, B-1-1 D

PARENTS WANT TO RUN SCHOOL, HOPE TO KEEP SCHOOL OPEN-CAUFFI

N 22, B-1-1 D

PARENTS HOPE TO KEEP SCHOOL RUNNING-O'CONNOR ~~Nx30, B-1-1~~

N 30, B-11-1 D

SUPPORT MOUNTS TO KEEP SCHOOL OPEN

-1978-

F 1, B-2-3 D

CHICAGO MEETING MAY DECIDE AUSTIN HIGH'S FUTURE-PAWLOWSKI

MR 13, B-2-5 D

PARENTS TO KEEP SCHOOL OPEN HAVE FAILED, TO CLOSE IN JUNE-  
BULGIER

MY 20, A-1-2

COMMENCEMENT IS THE END-McALEENAN

JE 18, ROTO 38

LAST BELL-PERALTA

N 11, A-3-3

WAYNE CO COMM COLLEGE TO BUY IT-PAYNE

-1982-

D 15, D-8-1

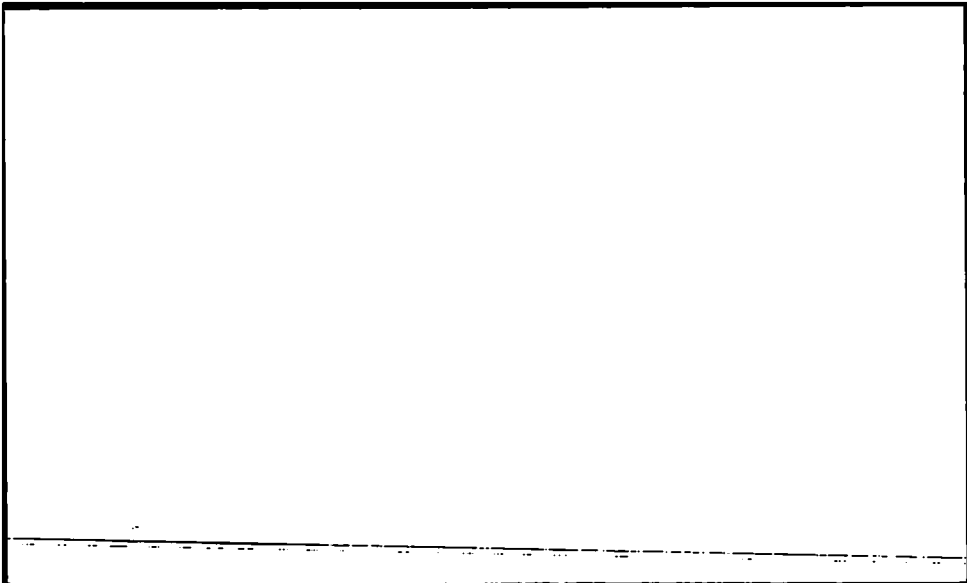
WC3 PUTS SCHOOL UP FOR SALE & IT'S A BARGAIN-WALDMEIR

1962

SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - AUSTRALIA

JL 17, A-9-2 FIN 5

SYDNEY-6 ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS CLOSE FOR 6 WEEKS IN PROTEST AGNST  
PUBLIC FUNDS NOT BEING PROVIDED FOR PRIVATE SCHOOLS

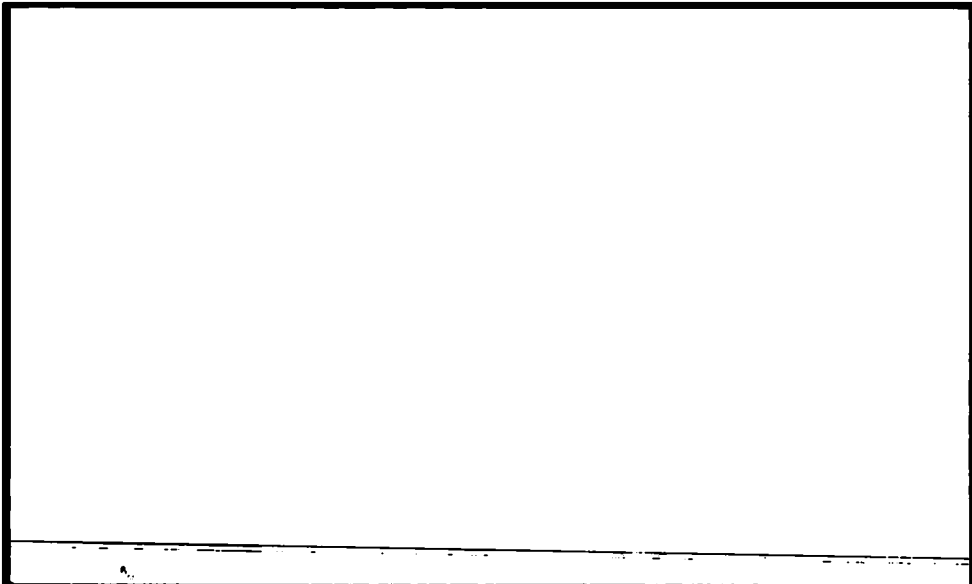


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BISHOP BARAGA HIGH SCHOOL

1969

JA 23, C-24-1

MARQUETTE-TO CLOSE, SPURS P ROCHIAID DRIVE



SCHOOLS : P. CATHOLIC- : BARBOUR HALL CATHOLIC 1948

SCHOOL FOR BOYS

MY 3, 17-5

OPENS CAMPAIGN FOR \$200,000 FUND TO BUILD NEW HOME AT NAZARETH  
--1963--

D 18, A-3-2

SR. MARY BARTHOLOMEW, ORDER OF SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, HOLDS TITLE  
OF 'JUNIOR PREFECT' AT ABOVE WITH HER KNOWLEDGE OF MANUAL AR



# **CATHOLIC** **SCHOOLS: PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS: BASEBALL**

193

FRANK NAVEN SUPPLYING BATS & BALLS TO TEAMS-1936--AP 12, 4-5-3  
 SCHEDULES OPEN APR. 24, WALTER O. BRIGGS DONATES EQUIPMENT  
 ---1942--- JE 10, 25-3  
 JIM BODARY & BILL MARTIN HELP SACRED HEART OF DEARBORN & ST. HEDWIG  
 TO TOP 3D & 2D DIVISION TITLES OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE.  
 ---1943--- JE 19, 15  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS TITLE FOR NINTH TIME JE 19, 15  
 ---1944--- JE 10, 12-6  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS 10TH CHAMP  
 ---1945--- JE 10, 4-1-3  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL HI WINS 1ST DIV. CHAMP  
 ---1947--- JE 15, 4-1-5  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS TITLE 13 YRS. IN ROW  
 ---1948--- MY 28, 25-6  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL BEATS ST. MARY, REDFORD FOR 14TH TITLE-BARCUS  
 ---1949--- JE 3, 49-2  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS 1ST DIV. TITLE-BARCUS JE 9, 60-2  
 ST. LEO HIGH WINS 2ND DIV. TITLE-BARCUS  
 ---1950--- MY 23, 26-4  
 ST. THERESA WINS WEST SIDE TITLE OF 1ST DIV. JE 2, 39-1  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS ST. THERESA, 6-3-BARCUS JE 6, 27-1  
 ST. PATRICK OF WANDOTTE WINS 3RD DIV. TITLE-BARCUS JE 7, 58-8  
 ST. PHILIP WINS LEAGUE'S 2ND DIV FINALS-BARCUS

---1951--- JE 1, 47-6  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS 1ST DIV. TITLE 16TH TIME IN ROW - JE 6, 56-5  
 ST. ANDREW HIGH WINS 2ND DIV. TITLE ---1952--- JE 6, 46-8  
 LOURDES HIGH TAKES BB LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP - KAVETSKI JE 12, 60-5  
 ST. PHILIP WINS 2ND DIV. CHAMPIONSHIP IN BB FR ST. ANDREW - BARCUS  
 -----1954- - JE 8, 28-1  
 ST. LADISLAUS HI WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE BASEBALL CHAMPIONSHIP - BARCUS  
 -----1955--- MY 26, 18-3  
 SHRINE AND ORCHARD LAKE ST. MARY WIN DET. BASEBALL CHAMPS. - BARCUS  
 MY 31, 1-8 B  
 ST. LADISLAUS WINNER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE FIRST DIV. BASEBALL TITLE  
 JE 1, 68-1  
 ST. LADISLAUS WINNER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE FIRST DIV. - BARCUS - JE 4, 18  
 ST. PHILIP HI WINS SECOND DIV. CHAMPS - BARCUS  
 -----1956--- JE 6, 64-1  
 WAYNDOTTE ST. PATRICK WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE BASEBALL TITLE - PREUSS  
 JE 9, 10-1  
 ST. PHILIP'S WINS TITLE IN SECOND DIVISION - BARCUS  
 -----1957--- JE 1, 10-6  
 OOOOOGOOO ST. ALPHONSUS WINS SECOND DIV. OF WEST SIDE BASEBALL TITLE  
 JE 8, 10-4  
 ST. LADISLAUS WINS FIRST DIV. PAROCHIAL LEAGUE FIRST DIV. TITLE - BARCUS  
 JE 11, 31-4  
 WINS 2ND PAROCHIAL LEAGUE 2ND DIV. TITLE



---1962---

ROYAL OAK St. MARY WINS SECOND DIV. SUBURBAN CHAMPSP OVER ST. FREDERICK  
 WITH BILL CRASS PITCHING NO-HITTER  
 ST. MARTIN WON 2ND DIV. AGST ST. HEDWIG JUNE 1  
 AUSTIN WON CHAMPSP OVER MT. CARMEL, 4-0 JUNE 5 AT TIGER STADIUM WILLIAMS

My 19, R-4-5  
 JE 2, R-2-1  
 JE 6, C-2-1  
 JE 5, D-3-1

---1963---

ST. LADISLAUS BEATS CATHOLIC CENTRAL 4-1 TO WIN CATHOLIC LEAGUE 1ST  
 DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS

JE 7, D-3-1

ANN ARBOR ST. THOMAS CAPTURED SECOND DIV. CATHOLIC LEAGUE TITLE  
 WILLIAMS

My 23, B-2-5

MT. CARMEL WINS WEST SIDE CROWN WITH VICTORY OVER ST. FRANCIS CATHOLIC  
 ; ST. LADISLAUS WINS EAST SIDE TITLE WITH VICTORY OVER ST. CLEMENT

JE 5, C-3-1

ST. LADISLAUS AGAIN WON FIRST DIVISION TITLE OVER MT. CARMEL IN  
 CATHOLIC LEAGUE HIGH SCHOOL BALL CHAMP. AT TIGER STADIUM-WILLIAMS

My 25, C-2-1

---1965---

MT. CARMEL & ST. ANDREW 1ST & 2ND DIVISION WEST BRACKET WINNERS IN  
 SPECIAL PLAYOFFS

JE 4, D-2-2

RICK KONIK STRUCK OUT 18 OF 21 BATTERS-11 IN ROW AT START-& PITCHED  
 1-HITTER AS ST. ANDREW WON CATHOLIC LEAGUE'S 2ND DIV. BASEBALL CROWN-  
 WILLIAMS

JE 2, C-2-4

---1966---

JOE RAJNISH, RIGHTHANDER HURLED & BATTED ST. HEDWIG TO ITS 1ST BASEBALL  
 TITLE IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE JE 1 BEATING ST. GREGORY 10-3 AT TIGER STADIUM  
 -WILLIAMS (SECOND DIVISION TITLE)

# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BASEBALL

1966

ST LADISLAUS WON FIRST DIVISION TITLE 6-2 VICTORY OVER BROTHER RICE  
AT TIGER STADIUM, JE 1-~~WILLIAMS~~ <sup>JE 2, C-2-4</sup> ~~---~~ 1967 ~~---~~ MR 14, ~~KKX~~ C-1-1

CITY CATHOLIC LEAGUE GETS NEW BASEBALL COUNTS, 3 BALLS FOR  
WALK&2 STRIKES FOR ~~XBXWX~~ SO/~~WILLIAMS~~ <sup>AP 9, D-4-6</sup>  
TAKES REDUCED AS RESULT OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE NEW COUNT-WILLIA  
<sup>JE 3, B-2-1</sup>

ST LADISLAUS' KEEPS ITS REIGN-WILLIAMS  
~~---~~ 1969 ~~---~~

JOE KOTERBA HELPED ST. ANDREW WIN 2ND DIV. BASEBALL CHAMPIONSHIP AGST ST.  
GABRIEL <sup>JE 5, C-5-4</sup>  
DOUG KONIECZNY HELPED ST. LADISLAUS WIN 1ST DIV FINAL AGST ST. HEDWIG-WIL-  
LIAMS <sup>JE 5, C-5-5</sup>

~~---~~ 1970 ~~---~~ <sup>JE 3, D-1-4</sup>  
~~MRX~~ HOLY REDEEMER WON FIRST CATHOLIC LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP IN  
23 YRS--WILLIAMS <sup>JE 3, D-4-4</sup>

OUR LADY OF SORROWS WON OVER ST ALPHONSUS FOR CATHOLIC LEA-  
GUE SECOND DIVISION TITLE

~~---~~ 1971 ~~---~~ MY 18, C-5-2 E  
BISHOP GALLAGHER HIGH CLINCHED CATHOLIC LEAGUE DOUBLE -A  
TITLE

-----1971----- JE 2, D-7-3 D

CATHOLIC CENTRAL ERRORS HELP REDEEMER TO KEEP TITLE.  
WILLIAMS. JE 2, D-7-3D

ST LADISLAUS CAPTURES 2ND DIV. TITLE FR. AMTRAMCK 7-3

JE8, C-3-1N

SHRINE OF LITTLE FLOWER WINS CLASS B BASEBALL TITLE  
AGAINST AVONDALE. -----1972----- JE 1, D-6-1 D

HARPER WOODS NOTRE DAME HIGH ON LEAGUE'S FIRST DIVISION BASEBALL TITLE, 2-1-  
WILLIAMS JE 1, D-6-1 D

HAMTRAMCK'S ST. LADISLAW WON CATHOLIC LEAGUE'S 2ND DIVISION BASEBALL TITLE  
1-0-KUPELIAN

-1973-

MY 30, D-4-1 D

DEARBORN ST ALPHONSUS TAKES SECOND DIV. MY 30, D-4-1 D

GALLAGHER TAKES FIRST DIVISION WILLIAMS MY 30, D-4-1 D

DEARBORN ST A. TAKES 2D DIVISION. MY 30, D-4-1 D

LISTED SCORES OF FIRST AND SECOND DIVISIONS.

MY 29, D-3-1 D

-1974-

ST HEDWIG TAKES 2D DIVISION CROWN. WILLIAMS. MY 29, D-3-5W

ST CLEMENT WINS 1ST DIVISION TITLE. WILLIAMS.

# SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BASEBALL

1975

JE 4, C-9-1 D  
 BROTHER RICE WINS 1ST DIV OVER BISHOP GALLAGER-WILLIAMS  
 JE 4, C-9-1 D  
 ST. FLORIAN GETS 2ND DIV OVER WATERFORD OUR LADY OF THE  
 LAKES-WILLIAMS ---1976--- JE 3, F-3-5 D  
 PITCHER, ED LEWICKI WIN 2ND DIV. CROWN FOR ST. ALPHONSUS HIGH  
 SCHOOL-WILLIAMS ---1977--- JE 8, C-3-1 D  
 ROYAL OAK ST. MARY WINS CLASS D BASEBALL TOURNAMENT AGST ORCHARD  
 LAKE ST. MARY, 4-1---WILLIAMS JE 8, C-3-3 D  
 HARPER WOODS BISHOP GALLAGHER WINS FIRST DIV. CHAMPS. AGST DET. DELA  
 SALLE, 9-2--WILLIAMS -1978-~~XXXX~~--- JEE 1, F-4-3 D  
 BROTHER RICE, BIRMINGHAM, BEATS ST. ALPHONSUS, DEARBORN, 2-0, FOR  
 1ST DIV. BASEBALL CHAMP JE 6, C-4-3 N  
 BROTHER RICE WINS CITY CROWN-WILLIAMS MY 30, D-4-1D  
 WINS 7TH CATHOLIC CROWN-BROTHER RICE-WILLIAMS

-1979-

My 31, D-4-1ED

DAERBORN DIVINE CHILD GIRLS WIN A-B DIVISION SOFTBALL CROWN

-1980-

My 29, D-4-3 ED

HARPERWOODS BISHOP GALLAGHER WINS

-1981-

My 27, D-4-1D

DET ST. HEDWIG WINS DIVISION TITLE.-WILLIAMS. My 27, D-4-4D

DET CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS 1ST DIV TITLE-WILLIAMS.

-1982-

My 27, D-18-5

BISHOP GALLAGHER WINS A OVER ROYAL OAK SHRINE; WYANDOTTE

MT CARMEL WINS B OVER DET ST HEDWIG-SPADAFORE

-1984-

JE 9, B-6-3

DIVINE CHILD DEFENDED ITS CHAMPIONSHIP-SPADAFORE

-1990-

My 31 D 3-1

Det Catholic Central won the Det Catholic League A-B Division  
baseball championship-Markowski

<sup>Catholic</sup>  
SCHOOLS - PAROCHIAL - BASKETBALL - ALL-CITY TEAM

1958

LIST OF TEAMS - BARCUS ---1963--- MR 8, 9-6  
BILL KOCH, SERVITE, NAMED TO ABOVE LIST OF OTHERS - WILLIAMS MR 9, B-3-3  
SECOND DIVISION TEAM - WILLIAMS ---1965--- MR 9, B-3-1  
PAUL SMAZA, ST. EDWIG & MIKE BIRKETT, ST. GREGORY, NAMED TO HEAD SLECTION  
FOR 1965 ABOVE - WILLIAMS MR 6, B-3-3  
JERRY SWARTZFAGER, DELASALLE'S & DENNIS BLAIR, LOURDES, NAMED TO ABOVE  
---1966--- MR 6, B-3-5  
TEAM SELECTED FOR '66 - WILLIAMS MR 5, B-3-1  
-----1969----- MR 8, B-3-2  
TIM MEGGE OF ORCHARD LAKE SCORING STAR TOPS ALL 2ND DIVI  
SION SQUAD AGAIN. - WILLIAMS MR 8, B-3-2  
ALL CITY TEAM IS MARKED BY BALANCE. - WILLIAMS.  
---1970--- MR 7, B-3-1  
ALL CITY LEAGUE TEAMS CHOSEN ---WILLIAMS  
---1971--- MR 6, B-5-21  
ALL CITY LINEUP - WILLIAMS

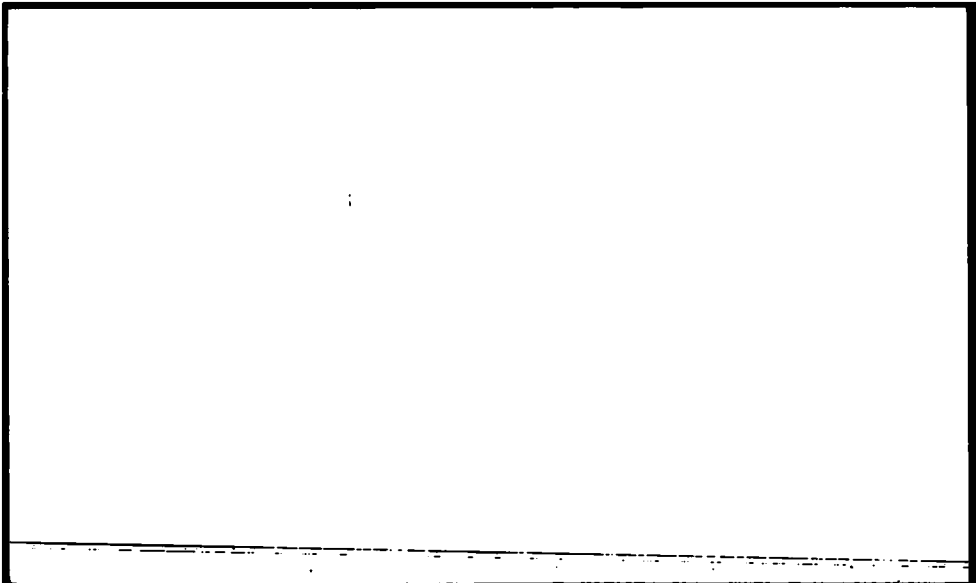
~~-1973-~~  
29 SCHOOLS SHARE SELECTIONS. WILLIAMS

MR 10, B-5-5 D

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BASKETBALL: CHAMPS

1970

AUSTIN WINNER OVER CATHOLIC CENTRAL IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE BASKETBALL CHAMP---WILLIAMS F 23, D-1-5  
SCORED HEART SEMINARY WINNER OVER ST. VINCENT FOR SECOND DIVISION OF ABOVE---WILLIAMS F 23, D-4-4  
CC RUNS STRING TO 19 GAMES. --1974--- F 26, D-1-2  
BROTHER RICE WON OVER DET. EAST CATHOLIC 69-61 FOR 1ST DIV. TITLE F25, C-5-1D  
ST. ANDREW EDGES ST. ALPHONSUS 62-58 FOR 2ND DIV. TITLE --1975--- F 17, C-3-1 D  
U-D BEATS ROYAL OAK SHRINE, 74-57, TO WIN 1ST DIV. CHAMP, F16-KEITH -1982- MR 1, D-1-6  
RICE OVER DELA SALLE IN A-B FINAL-SPADAFORE-  
--1996-- F 26 D-8-1  
Catholic Central wins over St. Mary's-Markowski



**CATHOLIC**

**1962**

**SCHOOLS : ~~PARISH AND EXTERIOR~~ : BASKETBALL : COACH OF THE YEAR**  
**(FOR PREVIOUS SEE MISC.)**

**MR 10, B-2-7**

**DON KAUMP OF VISITATION GIVEN TITLE BY DET. NEWS**

**---1965---**

**MR 6, B-3-6**

**HOLY REDEEMER'S JOE LASCOLA & SOUTHWESTERN'S LYLE VAN DEVENTER NAMED  
1965 "COACHES OF THE YEAR" IN CATHOLIC & PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAGUES**

**---1966---**

**MR 5, B-3-6**

**SAM TAUB & FRANK CHICKOWSKI PICKED--WILLIAMS**

**-----1969-----**

**MR 8, B-3-1**

**2 HONORED FOR COACHING, KEN PRYGOSKI, BOB TAYLOR, --WILLIAMS.**

**--1970---**

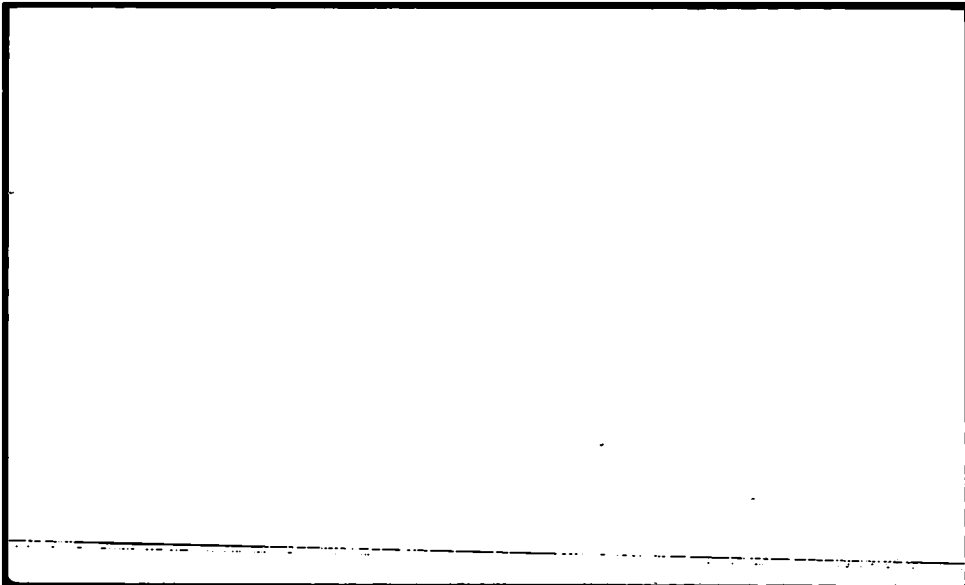
**MR 7, B-3-3**

**WALTER JENKINS AND CARL CASTLE NAMED---**

**---1971---**

**MR 6, B-5-5.**

**~~FR JOHN RAKOCZY NAMED BASKETBALL COACH OF YEAR ALONG WITH~~  
~~CARL ANDREWS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL--WILLIAMS~~**



**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BASKETBALL: GIRLS**

**1974**

ST. LADISLAUS BEATS FARMINGTON MERCY, 64-58, TO WIN CATH. LEAGUE  
TITLE, N 17-KEITH ---1975---N 17, C-7-30

MERCY WINS TITLE OVER DOMINICAN 57 54.

-1978-

N 20, F-4-1 ED

ROYAL OAK SHRINE WINS OVER FARMINGTON MERCY-WILLIAMS

-1979-

N 19, E-4-3 ED

LIVONIA LADY WOOD WINS-WILLIAMS -1980-

N 17, D-5-1

HARPER WDS REGINA WINS LEAGUE 1ST DIVISION TITLE-WILLIAMS.

-1981-

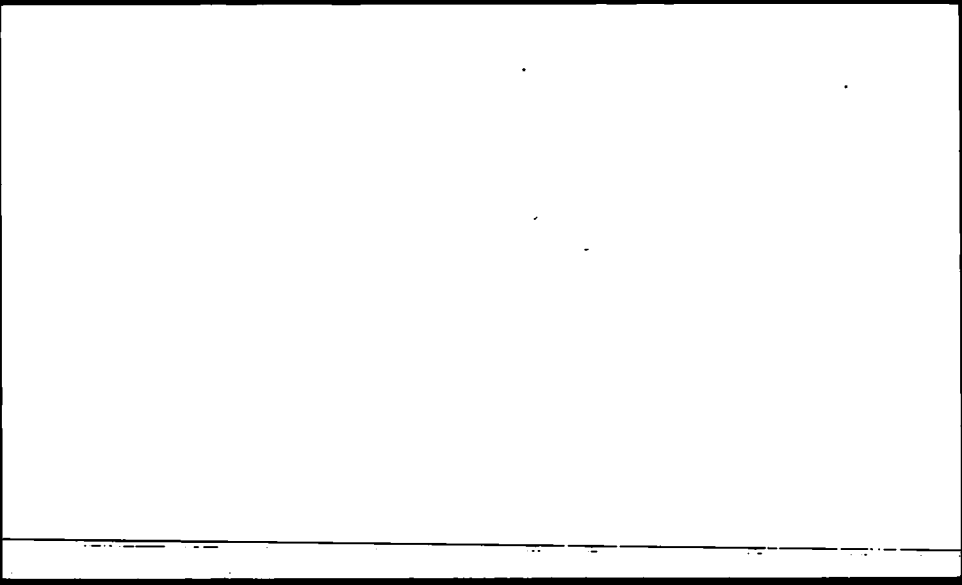
N 16, D-4-10

HARPER WDS REGINA RETAINED TITLE.

-1993-

N 8 D 3-2

Birmingham Marian beats Dearborn Divine Child for Class A  
championship. - Markowski



# SCHOOLS : ~~BARCUS~~ CATHOLIC : BASKETBALL

193

Form 1656

31 TEAMS FINISH SEASON; 3 PLAYING OUT FOR TITLE

MR 10, 4-5-3-

---1936---

M R1, 4-4-2

ALL CATHOLIC HIGH TEAM PICKED; ALL HIGH SCORERS-BARCUS

---1939---

MR 5, 4-4-1 2

ALL CATHOLIC TEAM ANNCD

---1940---

MR 24, 4-5-5

DET NEWS 1940 TEAM ANNCD-ANGELO

---1941---

MR 9, 4-4-1

ALL CATHOLIC TEAM-BARCUS

---1942---

F 28, 13-2

LOURDES HIGH WINS WEST SIDE BASKET BALL TITLE-BARCUS

MR 11, 21-2

ALL-FIRST DIV. CATHOLIC HIGH TEAM SELECTED BY COACHES-BARCUS

R 31, 22-2

ALL STAR TEAM: LEO AWINSKI, DWARD SIWULA, GEO. OSTELLO, CHESTER ZU

MR 8, 18-3

SKI, CARL FOSTER-BARCUS

---1943---

MR 8, 18-3

HOLY REDEEMER WINS 1ST DIV. TITLE, ST. STANISLAUS, 2ND DIV. & MT. CAR

3RD DIV.-BARCUS

---1945---

F 26, 15-3

REDEEMER WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE 1ST DIV CHAMP 31-30-BARCUS

MR 4, 4-2

REVIEW OF CAT HIGH LEAGUE'S 3-CHAMP TEAMS-SIEGER

---1946---

MR 4, 17-5

CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS ST THERESA 37-25 TO WIN TITLE-PATTON

---1948---

F 27, 25-2

TITLE WON BY ST GREGORY HIGH-BARCUS

---1951---

JA 10, 43-2

LEO LEBODA HIT BY H ODLUMS IN NATIVITY-ST THOMAS GAME-BARCUS

~~---1951---~~ F 22, 47-7  
CATHOLIC CENTRAL TAKES IT EASY TO DEFEAT T GREGORY 40-35, FOR CROWN  
BARCUS

~~---1952---~~ F 25, 22-6  
ALL SAINTS RETAINS 3RD DIV CROWN BY DEFEATING MT. CARMEL F 27, 51-1

CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS ST. GREGORY 44-29 MR 3, 41-5

ST. ANDREWS DEFEATS NATIVITY 51-36 MR 12, 47-2

LIST OF ALL-CITY TEAM - BARCUS

~~---1953---~~ F 12, 46-4  
D ERNIE HOLOWICKI-21 YRS OLD COACH MAKES ST. HEDWIG THE FIRST PLACE  
TEAM IN FIRST YR - BARCUS F 23, 22-8

MT. CARMEL WINS LEAGUE'S 1ST DIV. CROWN - BARCUS - 1954 - F 22, 25-2

RESULTS OF LEAGUE BASKETBALL - FINALS - F 28, 4-3-1

5 WINNERS OF ABOVE'S ALL CITY BASKETBALL MEET - BARCUS

~~-----1955-----~~ F 12, 18-3

REDEEMER LOSES TO SHRINE IN WEST SIDE FIRST DIV. MR 4, 45-1

DET. NEWS ALL-CITY BASKETBALL TEAM NAMED - BARCUS

~~-----1956-----~~ F 3, 51-1

SACRED HEART OF DEARBORN DEFEATED ST. XAVIER 69-35 F 2ND TO WIN SEC  
AL BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP IN THE PAROCHIAL LEAGUE F 4, 97-7

AUSTIN WINS CENTRAL FIRST DIV BASKETBALL TITLE - BARCUS F 8, 62-5

ST. FLORIAN WINS EAST SIDE TITLE - BARCUS

# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BASKETBALL

1956

LOURDES TO REPRESENT ABOVE DIV. 1655.

F 16, 55-1

F 27, 25-1

WINNER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CHAMPS IS ST. ANDREWS-PARCUS

---1957---

JA 30, 53-4

AUSTIN WINS CENTRAL FIRST DIV. -PARCUS

F 4, 26-2

ALL SAINTS HIGH WINS THIRD DIV. TITLE FOR 10TH TIME IN 14 YRS FROM

ST. GABRIEL 51-44

F 6, 67-3

AUSTIN HIGH WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CENTRAL 1ST DIV. TITLE -PARCUS

F 9, 9-1

PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CHAMP SERIES TO START F 17 IN U-D MEMORIAL BLDG. -R  
CUS

F 13, 63-4

ST. CECILIA WINS 2ND DIV. WEST SIDE TITLE FR. ST. ANDREW 60-58; SEPVITE

TAKES 1ST DIV. TITLE EAST SIDE WITH 47-43 VICTORY OVER ST. STANISLAUS

DEARBORN SACRED HEART WINS 2ND DIV. SOUTHWEST TITLE F 25, 23-1

ALL SAINTS HIGH WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TITLE -PROSS MR 9, 9-6

COMMENT ON ALL-CITY TEAMS -PARCUS ---1958---

JA 21, 1-2

MAYOR MIRIANT SAYS HE WAS NOT TOLD THAT CYO TEAMS WERE BARRED FROM  
CITY GYMS IN ECONOMY MOVE

JA 23, 1-1

MAY. MIRIANT TAKES BAN OFF CYO TEAMS PLAYING IN SCHOOL GYMS -CARLISLE

F 1, 10-4

ST. FLORIAN'S WINS E. SIDE TITLE & AUSTIN CLINCHES CENTRAL TITLE -WILLI

F 4, 53-3

ST. JOSAPHAT'S & ST. AGNES PLAY 2 WEEKS WITHOUT PRACTICE

---1958---  
ALL SAINTS WINS 3RD DIV. TITLE-WILLIAMS  
WINS (AUSTIN SCHOOL) PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CHAMP-WILLIAMS

F 5, 55-5  
F 24, 21-3

---1959---  
REDEEMER DEFEATS REDFORD ST. MARY'S TO WIN W. SIDE TITLE IN 1ST DIV.-  
K. WILLIAMS

JA 31, 9-8

JA 31, 10-2

ALL SAINTS WINS 11TH TITLE IN 3RD DIV.

F 7, 11-1

AUSTIN DEFEATS SALESIAN 79-52 TO WIN CENTRAL DIV. TITLE IN 1ST DIV.-K  
WILLIAMS

F 11, 56-1

ST. THOMAS DEFEATS SACRED HEART TO WIN SOUTHWEST 3RD DIV. TITLE; HOLY

REDEEMER DEFEATS MT. CARMEL TO WIN 2ND DIV. W. SIDE CHAMP.-K. WILLIAMS

F 14, 10-1

ROSEVILLE SACRED HEART WINS 3RD DIV. TITLE

F 23, 17-1

HOLY REDEEMER WINS 1ST DIV. TITLE-WILLIAMS

F 27, 17-1

AUSTIN WINS 4TH DIV. RESERVE TEAM CHAMP.

MR 10, 41-3

ST. AGATHA'S WINS CLASS "A" TITLE-WILLIAMS

F 4, C-1-3

---1960---  
SAM MADDEN, ATHLETIC DIR. OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE, PLANS TO INVESTIGATE WHY  
LEAGUE BASKETBALL COACH DELIBERATELY ORDERS PLAYERS TO LET RIVAL TEAM  
RUN UP SCORE; WAS REDFORD ST. MARY GAME WITH HOLY REDEEMER

F 18, C-1-6

HOLY REDEEMER MEETS AUSTIN FOR TITLE FEB 21-K. WILLIAMS

F 22, R-3-1

HOLY REDEEMER WINS TITLE-WILLIAMS

MR 5, R-3-1

FRANK BELANEY MEMBER OF '60 ALL PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TEAM IS STAR OF  
GAME-WILLIAMS

# SCHOOLS - BATHOLIC - BASKETBALL

1961

CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS OVER GROSSE POINTS ST PAUL 61-41 FOR CHAMPS-WILLIAMS  
 NEWS NAMED BILL FOLEY, CC, COACH OF THE YEAR MR 11, R-2-7  
 NEWS ALL-ARCHDIOCESEAL TEAM-WILLIAMS MR 11, R-3-7  
 NEWS ALL-SECOND DIV SQUAD-WILLIAMS ---1962--- MR 11, B-3-1  
 ST PAUL DEFEATS VISITATION 47-41 TO WIN CATHOLIC LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS  
 ALL-CATHOLIC DET NEWS TEAM-WILLIAMS MR 10, B-3-7  
 DET NEWS ALL-SECOND DIV TEAM-WILLIAMS MR 10, B-3-2  
 FIRST DIV DET NEWS TEAMS ---1963--- MR 10, B-3-3  
 ST CHARLES SWEEPSTAKES ST ROSE 116-46 WON EAST BRACKET OF HONORS IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE SECOND DIV WITH 10-0 RECORD-WILLIAMS  
 ST PAUL'S WINS CROWN-WILLIAMS F 25, N-1-1  
 MADDEN AWARDS GO TO RANNEY & GUERRA F 25, R-2-3  
 ---1964--- F 24, R-1-5  
 ST CHARLES BEAT ALL SAINTS 69-54 TO RETAIN CATHOLIC LEAGUE'S SECOND DIV  
 BKB CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS F 24, B-1-7  
 ST PAUL BEAT HOLY REDEEMER 51-49 TO WIN UNPRECEDENTED 3RD CONSECUTIVE  
 CATHOLIC LEAGUE BKB CHAMPIONSHIP F 23-WILLIAMS F 29, R-3-1  
 LIST OF ALL-CATHOLIC FIRST & 2D DIV TEAMS-WILLIAMS  
 CATHOLIC LEAGUE DIRECTOR RALPH OWEN ORDERED PATRONAGE OF ST JOSEPH TO  
 FORFEIT NEXT 2 GAMES-ST CASIMIR PATRONAGE PROBATION IN JUNE-WILLIAMS

---1965--- F 22, B-2-1  
HOLY REDEEMER WINNER CATHOLIC LEAGUE BKB TITLE OVER LOURDES, 68-59- WILLIAMS  
F 22, B-2-1

ST HEDWIG WON 2D DIV TITLE GAME AGST ST PHILIP 76-55

---1966--- F 21, C-1-3  
CHAMPIONSHIP WON BY AUSTIN HIGH- WILLIAMS F 21, C-4-6  
ST HEDWIG WON 2D DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP- WILLIAMS

ST. THOMAS & ST. LADISLAUS D 6, A-1-1 6\*  
FORCED TO FORFEIT NEXT 2 GAMES BECAUSE OF UNSPORTSMANLIKE  
CONDUCT

--1967-- F 20, C-1-8  
VISITATION BEAT SERVITE 72-85 TO WIN FIRST DIVISION TITLE  
IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP- WILLIAMS  
MR 4, B-3-1

BILL MCFARLEY OF ST. CHARLES SELECTED FOR 1967 ALL-SECOND  
DIV. SQUAD OF ALL CATHOLIC LEAGUE BY DET. NEWS MR 4, B-3-3  
ALL-CATHOLIC TEAM LISTED MR 4, B-3-6

DAN McDONALD OF SERVITE NAMED TO 1967 ALL-CATHOLIC LEAGUE  
SQUAD BY DET. NEWS- OTHERS LISTED- WILLIAMS MR 4, B-2-5

S. THERESA WON A CLASS D DIST. TITLE BY DEFEATING ST. BENEDICT  
58-48

-1/---1969--- F 24, D-1-3  
HOLY REDEEMER 1ST DIV WINNER- WILLIAMS F 24, D-6-5  
TMT. CARMELL WINS 2ND DIV- WILLIAMS

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BASKETBALL**

**1970**

AQUINAS DEFEATED BISHOP BORGESS, 65-50, MOVED INTO THE 1<sup>ST</sup> DIV. OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE---WILLIAMS  
F 14, B-2-7

----1971--- F22, D-1-2  
HOLY REDEEMER WINS 65 63 VICTORY OVER CATHOLIC CENTRAL  
FOR CATHOLIC LEAGUE 1<sup>ST</sup> DIV. CHAMP. WILLIAMS F22, D-2-1  
MT. MARY'S OF ORCHARD LAKE WINS 2<sup>ND</sup> DIVISION TITLE OVER  
ST. FLOREAN- WILLIAMS.

AUSTIN HIGH TO MOVE INTO CLASS A. RANKS  
N5, C-5-2D

--1972--- F21, D-1-2  
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT HIGH DEFEATS BIRMINGHAM BROTHER RICE  
59-35 IN FIRST DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP GAME AT U OF D MEMORIA  
BUILDING---WILLIAMS  
-1973- F 26, D-5-1 D

REPEATS AS 2<sup>ND</sup> DIV CHAMP. WILLIAMS.  
ST ALPHONSUS.

-1976- F 23, D-1-5

CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS 1<sup>ST</sup> DIV; ST ALPHONSUS WINS 2<sup>ND</sup> DIV-  
SPADAFORÉ

-----1977-----F24, F-3-1D

BASKETBALL MENAS BROTHERHOOD IN CITY OF DET. KIETH

-1978- F 20, D-5-4 D

ROYAL OAK SHRINE WINS CLASS C STATE (OVER PONTIAC CATHOLIC  
IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE A-B DIVISION); ORCHARD LAKE ST MARY  
WINS CLASS D OVER WATERFORD OUR LADY OF THE LAKES-  
SPADAFORE

-1979- F 26, D-4-1 ED

B' HAM BROTHER RICE & ORCHARD LAKE ST MARY CHAMPS-SPADAFORE

-1986- F 24, F-2-1

S'gate Aquinas wins Catholic A-B championship -Markowski

--1988----- D11, C-4-1

Marian High School in xx Birmingham wins class A  
title.

-1989- F 19, B-1-2

Mix-up bounces St Hedwig-Puls & James F 20, A-1-2

~~St Agatha wins over Hedwig-Marchetti~~

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC : BASKETBALL****1989**

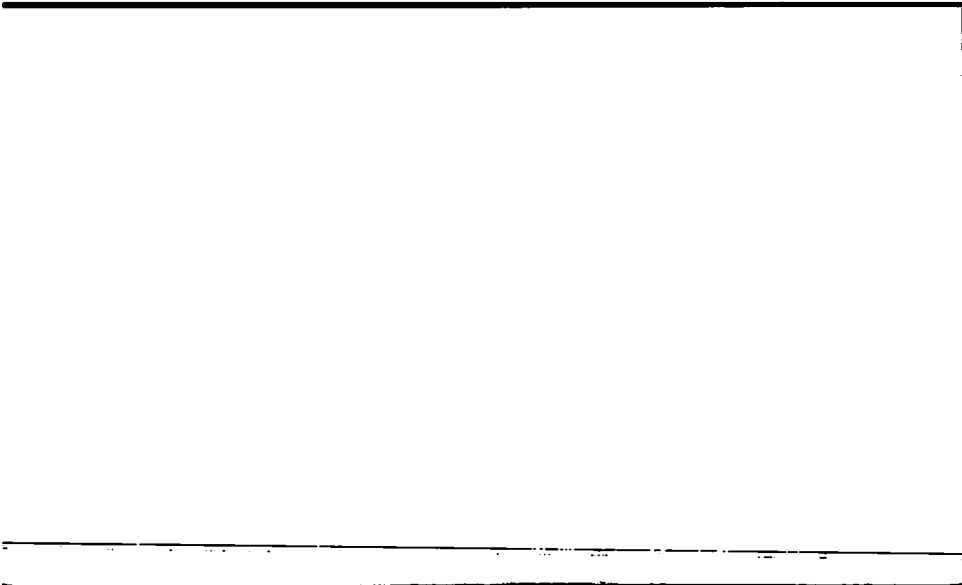
Catholic Central wins AB-Markowski F 20, D-6-5  
F 20,D-6-5

N 6 F 3-2

D'born,Divine Child tops Birm Marian for Catholic title  
-James- 1990- F 26 C 6-4

Rice takes Catholic A-B crown-Aquinas muffles Warriors'  
star, still loses, 54-49- Markowski  
-1994- F 28 C 10-2

The Det Catholic Central upsets top-ranked Det St.Martin  
De Porres -69-45-Markow. ski-

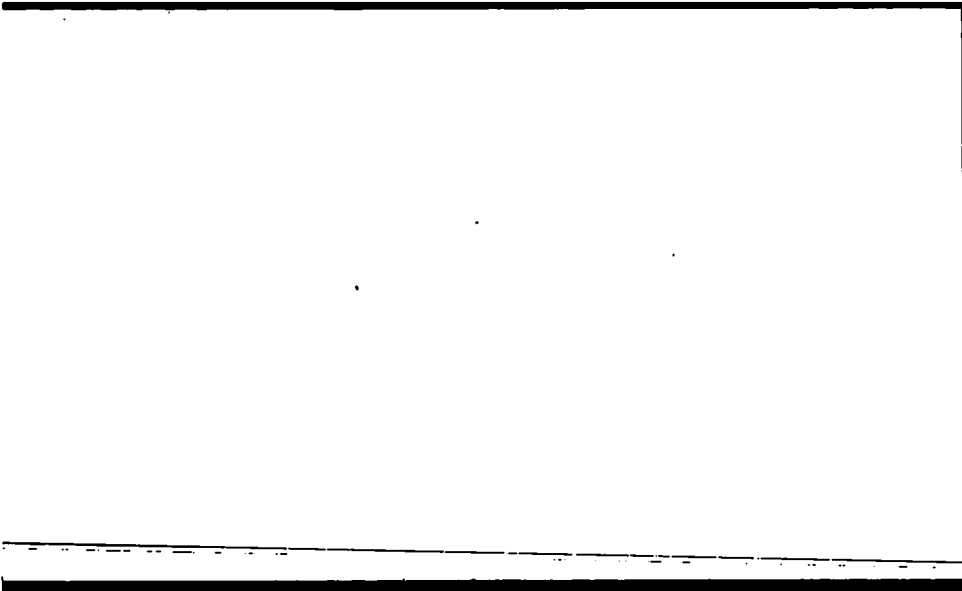


1956

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BENEDICTINE

JOHN H. CULLEN NAMED HEAD COACH --1959--	JE 3, 4-4-4 0 3, 'B-6-5
STATUE OF ST. BENEDICT OF NURCIA TO BE PLACED IN COURTYARD, SOUTHFIELD AT OUTER DRIVE W. --1964--	D 14, A-1-2 LF
PLACED ON PROBATION BY CATH. HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE FOR "UNDESIRABLE SPEC- TATOR CONDUCT" AT BASKETBALL GAME DEC. 11 WITH DEVINE CHILD-WILLIAMS	D 15, C-5-5
BEGINS 3-WEEK MORATORIUM, ON PROBATION UNTIL JUNE FOR BASKETBALL MELEE OVER WEEKEND-WILLIAMS -1978-	JE 4, D-7-2
MICHIGAN CENTER-WINS CLASS C TRACK TITLE -1980-	N 2, D-6-1-1DOT
WON CATHOLIC LEAGUE C-DIVISION TITLE IN FOOTBALL-SPADAFORE	

---



SCHOOLS: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ CATHOLIC: BLESSED SACRAMENT

---

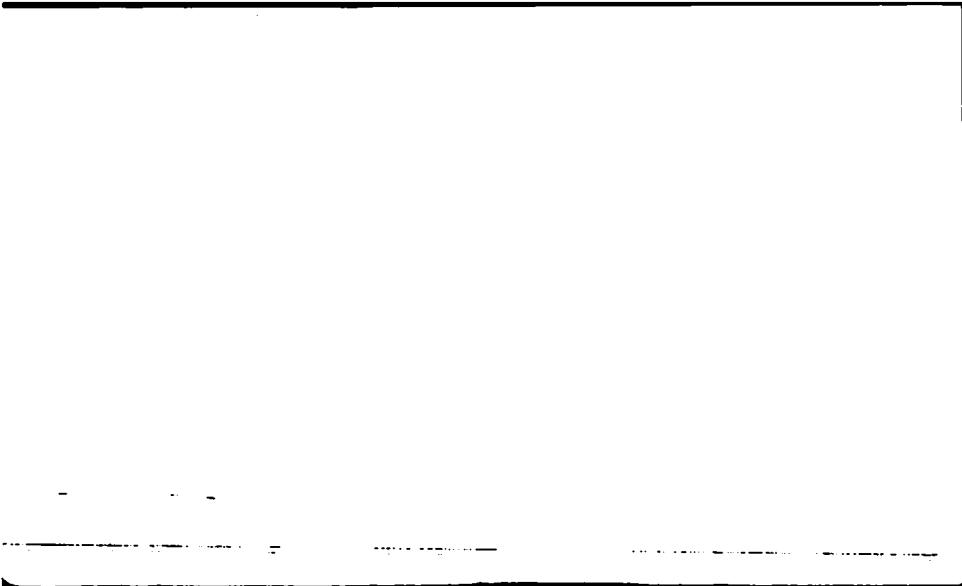
1937

Form 1656

AP 12,11-4

DAMAGED BY FIRE IN BASEMENT

---



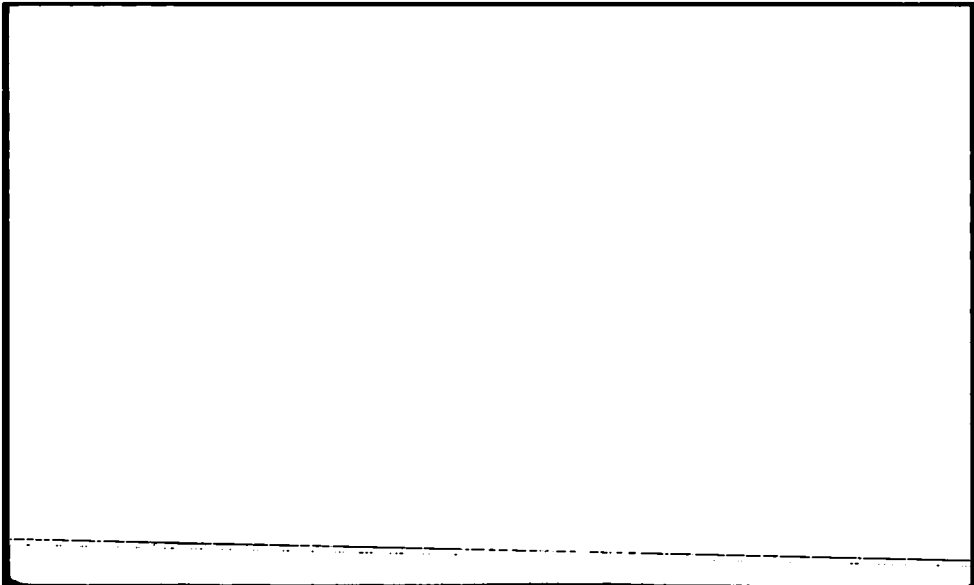
SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : BLESSED SACRAMENT (ALLEGAN) 1967

---

JL 30, D-14-3 ST

NOT TO OPEN IN SEPT.-CLOSED UNTIL ABLE TO GET ANOTHER  
COMMUNITY OF SISTERS TO TEACH

---



SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : BOARDS

1967

JE 10, B-20-1

PARISH PARENTS SCHOOL BOARDS TO ADVISE PASTORS ON OPERATION OF SCHOOL ON INCREASE-THERE ARE 54 RIGHT NOW, 30 ORGANIZED IN LAST YEAR IN THE 263 PARISHES WITH SCHOOLS IN ARCHDIOCE OF DET.-SALSINGER

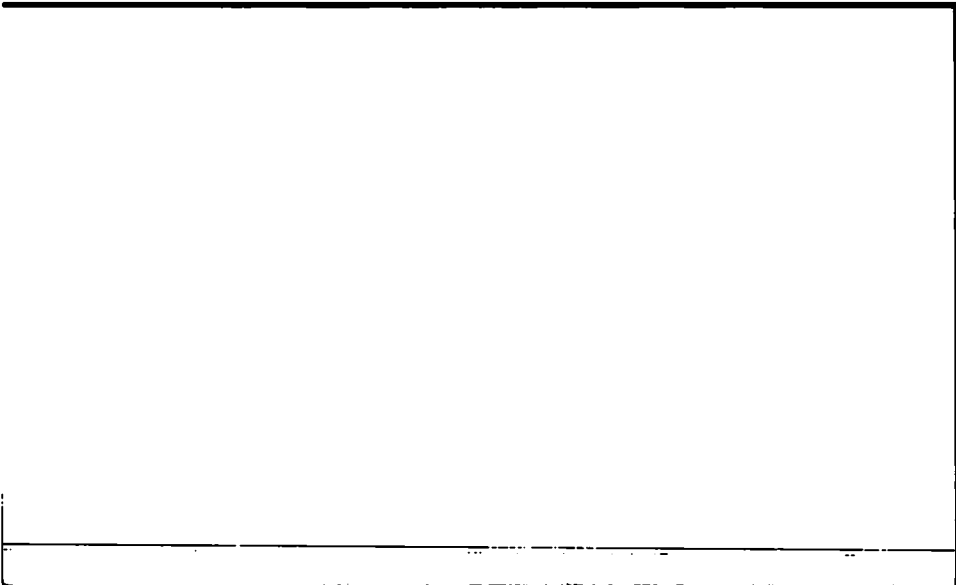


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BOOKS

1964

NY 3, R-22-5 3

NY-STUDY SHOWS CATHOLIC RELIGION TEXTBOOKS IN US ARE FAIR IN REFEREN-  
CES TO RACIAL & THENIC GROUPS-DISTORTED REGARDING PROTESTANTS & JEWS



**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BISHOP BORGESS**

1972

WON FIRST DIVISION TRACK CHAMPIONSHIP AGST DE PORRES

MY 28, D-4-1

GIRLS TEAM WINS THE FIRST ANNUAL CITY TRACK CHAMPIONSHIP FOR PAROCHIAL SCHOOL GIRLS

JE 4, D-5-1

MY 25, D-3-1 N

BOYS COOKING CLASS SENDS SISTER MARY ANDREA MASCILAK, OP,  
BAKED GOODS. RAN CONT. --1974--

AG 25, D-18-1W

GIRLS WORK HARD AS CHEERLEADERS TO SPARK TEAM SWEETBY  
-1976-

D 4, A-13-4

CLASS ON DEATH HAS STUDENTS SEE WORK AT FUNERAL HOME -  
O'CONNOR ---1978---

MY 26, B-3-3 D

WINS PAROCHIAL CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK TITLE  
-1981-

S 12, D-3-6

~~FORMER STUDENT JACK WILBERT RETURNS TO PLAY FOOTBALL - ANKENY~~

-1984-

JA 26, A-1-1

INSTRUCTOR MIKE REARDON SHARES \$10,000 LOTTERY PRIZE WITH  
14 STUDENTS - BAILEY

1-986-

My 21, F-8-1

Wins Catholic League A-B Boys Track title-Markowski

-1989-

Ag 17 D-1-2

Borgess coach Walt Bazylewicz retires from.. retirement.--  
Markowski

Ag 18 F-2-1

Story on Pg 1D Ag 17 on Redford school should have said that  
Athletic Dir Fred Mushinski & coach Dan Henry had resigned  
from their positions at the school.

-1994-

Mr 17 B 8-1

Students got scared as 18 yr. old Det. man walked into school  
waving gun, shouting obscenities; principal got him out; no  
injuries

Mr 22 A 1-2

Diocese canned an AIDS workshop at the school. - Hamada

Mr 27 B 1-1

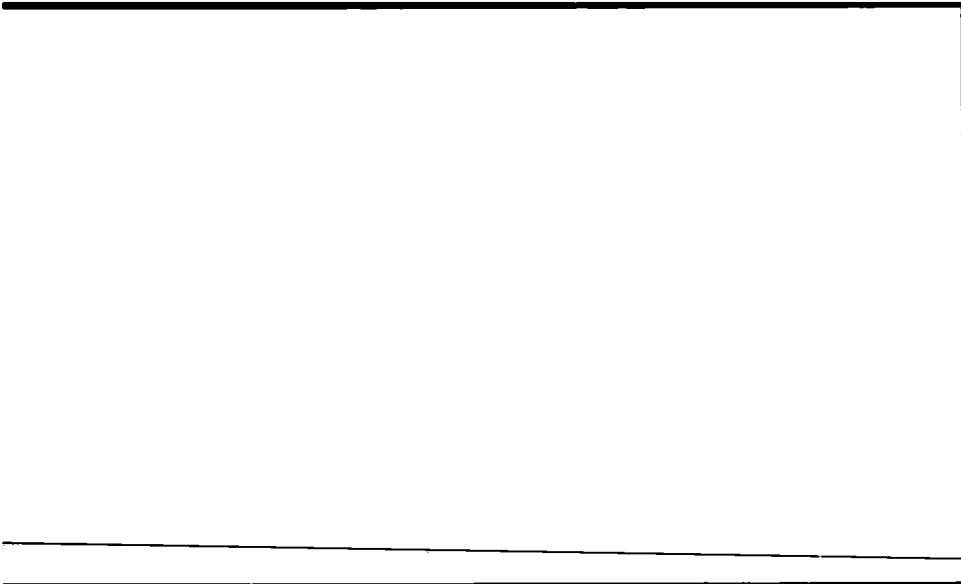
Archdiocese canned an AIDS workshop for teens at Borgess  
~~fearing program might contradict church's stand agst condom~~  
& premarital sex-Gannon

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : BISHOP BORGESS

1997

Mr. 23 D-10-5

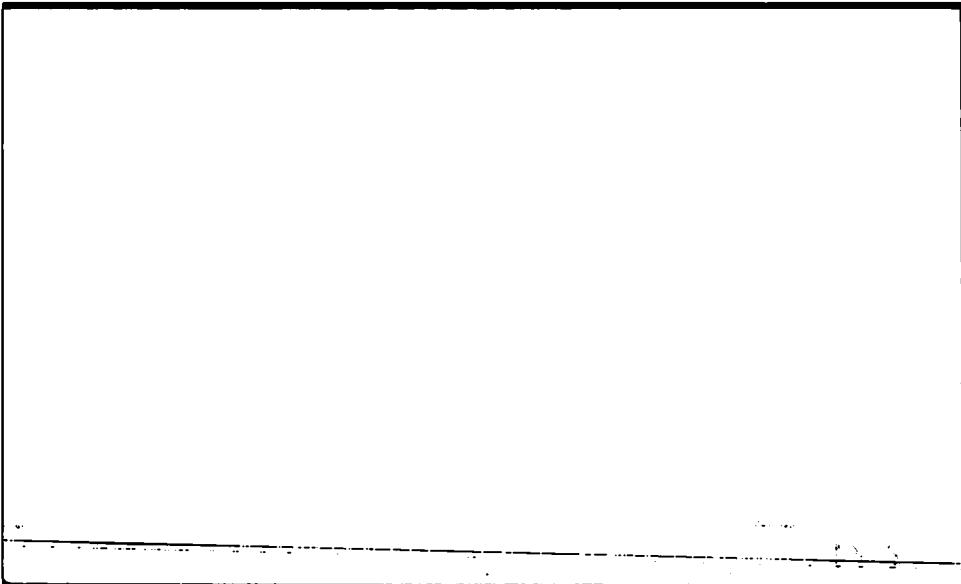
East Lans-Aaron Jessup starts off cold then wins 10-15 from  
teh field.-VanderVeen



SCHOOLS: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ROWLING  
CATHOLIC

1962

ROLLING ABILITY OF AUSTIN'S DENNY WALTERS-WILLIAMS MR 31, B-3-5  
--1965-- MR 27, B-3-1  
DELASALLE WON 1965 TITLE IN ABOVE LEAGUE-WILLIAMS



# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ROYSVILLE

1946

FR. CARROLL F. DEADY TELLS PLANS FOR ABOVE IN DETROIT F 25, 25-2  
DET. RD. OF EDU. FIGHTS EVICTION FROM DPW BUILDINGS AT 12255 SOUTH F 27, 10-3 NIT  
TO MAKE ROOM FOR ABOVE ---1947--- S 12, 22-4

ESTABLISHMENT OF MICH. BOYS TOWN ANNOUNCED BY CARDINAL MOONEY S 21, 1-15-6

CARDINAL MOONEY'S DESIRE TO BE REALIZED WITH COMPLETION ABOVE-NI FR ---1948--- MR 12, 23-4

RD. OF TRUSTEES STUDIES FINAL PLANS FOR OPENING ABOVE MR 20, 9-17  
OPERING APPROVED FOR SEPT. 9 JE 27, 1-5-3

BEANS READIED FOR BOYS TO ARRIVE IN SEPT. O 2, 10-2  
PRO. PATRICK CAIN & PRO. CARLOS DOLAN NAMED CO-DIRS. O 6, 28-2

TO GIVE BOYS A CHANCE-EDIT. O 8, 9-1  
OPENS O. 8, 1ST GROUP STUDENTS ON INSPECTION TOURS-OLIVER O 21, 65-3

TO BE DEDICATED OCT. 24 O 25, 29-1  
CARDINAL MOONEY DEDICATES ABOVE-HOCH D 26, 1-19-1

NEW HALL NAMED IN HONOR OF WM. DETTMAN ---1949--- JA 22, 10-2

STUDENTS PRESENTED WITH BUS BY JOS. SINKULE F 20, 1-6-5 3\*  
SAGINAW-EDW. J. BARRETT NAMED HEAD F 22, 2-2

EDWARD J. BARRETT NAMED SEC. MICH. KOFF COUNCIL IN CHARGE OF ABOVE JL 17, 1-22-1 2\*  
HEADLINE ENTERTAINERS SIGN FOR ABOVE BENEFIT AT U OF D AUG. 19

PRO. HILARION BREZIK NAMED NEW DIRECTOR AG 7, 4-8-1

---1949---

EDDIE CANTOR & OTHER STARS TO BE ON SHOW AUG. 19 FOR BENEFIT ABOVE

AG 12, 19-3

TO WELCOME NEW DIR. BRO. BREZIK-BENEFIT PLANS LAID  
18,000 ATTEND ALL-STAR SHOW FOR ABOVE'S BENEFIT

AG 13, 10-1

AG 20, 18-5

---1950---

DEAF GIRLS TAKE OVER ABOVE WHILE BOYS ARE AWAY FOR SUMMER  
MACON-70 ENROLLED AT ABOVE

JL 15, 16-1

S 12, 32-2

D 17, 5-24-3

FIRST ISSUE OF ROYSVILLE JOURNAL COMES OFF PRESS

---1951---

BENEFIT SHOW FOR ABOVE TO BE HELD AP. 26 AT OLYMPIA  
GYNAL AMATEUR HOUR

AP 19, 3-5 NITE

BY TED MACK & O

AP 29, 1-4-6

MACON-TO STAGE K. OF O. DAY MAY 6

MY 6, 3-20-7

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS PLAN GALA DAY AT SCHOOL TODAY

MY 7, 6-1

MACON-CARDINAL MOONEY LAYS CORNERSTONE FOR CHURCH AUDITORIUM AT ABOVE

O 14, 1-19-2 3

OPENS \$100,000 GYM-AUDITORIUM ---1952---

JA 6, 1-19-6

HENRY FORD II GIVES ABOVE \$42,000 GIFT

JE 5, 36-2

\$30,000 COLLECTED FOR ROYSVILLE-CARLISLE TELLS STORY-EDIT.

JE 6, 18-1

TO GRADUATE FIRST SENIOR CLASS JUNE 8

JE 8, 1-21-1

MACON-HAS FIRST GRADUATION-11 GRADS-WM. NOBLE

S 3, 8-4

110 TO ENROLL AT ABOVE ON SEPT. 8

D 21, 1-20-4

OLD NEWSBOYS PLAY SANTA CLAUSE TO BOYS AT ROYSVILLE

F 8, 1-29-7

---1953---

IS HALFWAY TOWARD GOAL OF MORE THAN 250 STUDENTS

SCHOOLS: ~~PAROCHIAL~~ CATHOLIC: BOYSVILLE

1953

MY 30, 20-2  
JE 7, 1-8-2  
S 9, 55-5

TO HOLD OPEN HOUSE MY 31ST  
11 MICH BOYS GETTING BOYSVILLE DIPLOMAS JE 7  
150 ENROLLED AT ABOVE FOR FALL SEMESTER

-----1954-----

F 28, 8-13-1

REPORT ON ABOVE'S GROWTH-NOBLE

MY 28, 14-7

TO HOLD OPEN HOUSE M Y 31  
\$2,500 RAISED AT COLUMBIAN CHARITIES DINNER FOR NEW BAND UNIFORMS

MY 28, 14-4

JL 11, 4-5-8

MICH. KNIGHTS OF COLUMBIS GIVE \$94,700 TO ABOVE IN LAST 12 MOS  
S 19, ROTO 6

O 8, 45-1

ABOVE ETS READY FOR BOY STUDENTS & NEW TERM-NOBLE  
EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TO TAKE PART O 10TH IN ANNUAL OPEN HOUSE AT ABOVE

O 11, 14-4

MACON/EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY DEDICATES ABOVE'S NEW CHAPEL & ATHLETIC  
FIELD-NOBLE

O 17, 8-6-1

WORLD'S "CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO" TO BE HELD AT MICH. STATE FAIRGROUNDS NOV.  
8TH TO 28TH TO RAISE FUNDS FOR ABOVE

N 9, 29-7

ABOVE SPONSORS RODEO NOV 18-28-NOBEL

/-----1954-----

N 11, 15-3

"CELEBRITY DAY" N 18TH TO OPEN CHAMPION RODEO AT STATE FAIR GROUNDS  
TO RAISE FUNDS FOR ABOVE

N 14, 1-24-1

WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO IN DET. WHICH OPENS N. 18TH TO RAISE FUNDS  
FOR ABOVE-NOBLE

N 30, 22-2

FOOTBALL BUST & RODEO IS A FINANCIAL SUCCESS REPORTED-NOBLE

-----1955-----

JE 10, 10-1

MACKINAC ISLAND-EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY, TO ATTEND CONV. OF K OF C. & THANK  
THEM HERE AT CONV. FOR THEIR AID GIVEN TO ABOVE-FULLER

O 23, B-10-5

K OF C IN MICHIGAN & THEIR AID IN BUILDING ABOVE

-----1956-----

MY 26, 12-6

BROTHER HILARION BREZIK, FOR 7 YRS DIR. OF ABOVE, IS NOW BEING TRANSF-  
ERRED TO DALLAS, TEXAS. BROTHER JOHN LAVALLE TO TAKE HIS PLACE

J 5, 12-1

BROTHER HILARION BREZIK, DIR, TO BE FETED

J 11, 32-3

FAREWELL PARTY PLANNED FOR BROTHER HILARION BREZIK, FOUNDER OF ABOVE-  
NOBLE

-----1957-----

MR 31, G-16-4

HIGH STATE COUNCIL OF K OF C GIVES \$700,000 TO ABOVE  
THRIVES IN ATHLETICS-K WILLIAMS

AP 13, 11-1

O 20, G-13-2

EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY BREAKS GROUND FOR NEW 12 CLASSROOM HIGH SCHOOL

-----1958-----

AG 31, C-24-5

REPORT ON PROGRESS OF ROYSVILLE, MICH.-NOBLE

# SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : BOYSVILLE

1988

Clinton, Mich=Marks its 40th anniversary-Waldmeir  
 -1991- S 15, B-3-2  
 program has youths breaking boxes & not the law-  
 liams =1993- O 07 B 7-1E  
 SaginawNathaniel L.Spears,program dir.Boysville of Michig  
 won 1993 Boysville award;was once resident  
 -1994- J1 06 B 1-2DWS  
 Livonia tries to bar youth detention center,run by Boysv  
 on Farmington Rd-Puls J1 08 B 4-1  
 Livonia taking Boysville to court to stop it from operat  
 Boysville youth detention center-McClellan  
 -1996- Je 12 K 3-2  
 Works to give students jobs this summer-Butty

-1996-

J1 25 C 3-6

Boysville Holy Cross Community Center, Det., awarded \$365,  
from United Way

-1997-

Ja 14 C 3-6 nod

Macon-Dwight Alvin Brown, 17, Det. & Kevin Anthony Barnes,  
Westland escaped from Boysville

1997-1998

SCHOOLS: PAROCHIAL: CATHOLIC :: ROYSVILLE

1959

K OF C OF MICH. GIVES CHECK FOR \$20,000 TO ABOVE

JA 11, F-8-6

K OF C PLANS ROYSVILLE OPEN HOUSE NEXT MY 10TH

MY 3, D-9-1

ROLE THAT SPORTS PLAYS IN ABOVE-WILLIAMS

MY 16, 11-1

BROTHERS CHARLES & LOU ALLMACHER & BILL & JERRY  
TEAM-K.WILLIAMS

D 25, B-3-7

SEITZ ON BASEKTBALL

---1960---

JA 3, C-20-5

ABOVE COME LONG WAY SINCE BEGINNING OVER 10 YRS.AGO

JA 26, B-5-3

ADRIAN-TO HAVE AN ENROLLMENT OF 180 IN SECOND SEMESTER

MY 8, G-12-1

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS TO HOLD ANNUAL OPEN HOUSE AT ABOVE MY 15TH

---1961---

MY 27, A-3-2

DICK MICHNIAK & HIS PITCHING ABILITY-WILLIAMS

---1962---

F 18, C-23-1

PRESENTED \$802 GIFT FR.KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

---1963---

MY 19, G-12-4

OPEN HOUSE AT ABOVE & 35TH ANNIV.C-LEBRATION

S 29, G-10-1

VINCENT T. O'MEARA, DEARBORN WAS ELECTED SECY OF ADMINISTRATION BD

---1964--- F 23, D-8-3  
 RECEIVES SUBSTANTIAL DONATION FROM HOLY CROSS COUNCIL  
 MY 17, G-9-1  
 HUNDREDS OF K OF C FROM MICH. TO ATTEND ANNUAL OPEN HOUSE OUTING AT  
 BOYSVILLE IN LENAWEE CO. MAY 17  
 JE 7, ROTO 28  
 BROTHERS OF HOLY CROSS, WHO OPERATE ABOVE HAVE NEW STUDENT THAT IS AN  
 ATHEIST, HAVE GIVEN HIM FREEDOM, IS BECOMING MORE FRIENDLY-NOBLE  
 MY 29, B-5-4  
 MACKINAC ISLAND-MICH. KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CONTRIBUTE \$2 MILLION TO FINANCE  
 OPERATIONS AT ABOVE  
 S 5, D-10-1  
 MACON-DRIVE TO REACTIVE THE COMMITTEE OF 100 & RAISE \$400,000 FOR 2  
 NEW BUILDINGS AT ABOVE TO BE STARTED  
 --1973-- JL 22, ROTO 10  
 BOYSVILLE ON ITS 25TH ANNIVERSARY-NOBLE O 4, A-19-5  
 TO CELEBRATE 25TH ANNIV. ---1978--- JE 14, K-10-3 N  
 NEEDS HELP IN INCREASING FACILITIES, 30 YRS OF HELPING TROUB-  
 LED TEENS-EICHORN -1979- AG 30, E-10-3W  
 AWARDED \$40,000 FROM KRESGE FOUNDATION TO HELP PAY FOR DORM  
 -1980- JL 20, C-6-1 D  
 BALDWIN-'SHRINE OF THE PINES' OVERHOLSER ACREAGE ON AUCTION  
 BLOCK-

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : BOYSVILLE

1994

Jl 13 B 1-1 W

Livonia - City plans to issue daily zoning violations agns  
the officials for occupying a bldg without a valid permit.

McClellan

Jl 21, B-2-4

Boysville may relocate detention ctr-Puls

Jl 27 B 1-1W

Bowing to protests from residents in Livonia,will move  
detention center out-Ankeny -1996-

AG 20 D 2-4 nodo

Macon Twp-Nearby residents angered/afraid of many escapes-  
from facility by boys,age 12 to 18

-1997-

S 05 C 3-6

Aretha Franklin to host auction of Tiger Woods' autograph  
ed items, to benefit Boysville



**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BROTHER RICE HIGH (RIRMINGHAM)**

**1958**

5 CATHOLIC PARISHES SEE NEW SCHOOL FUNDS

1656

JA 29, B-1

F 15, 14-5

5 PARISHES RAN TOGETHER TO SEEK BUILDING FUNDS FOR ABOVE

---1960---

O 17, A-16-1

OPENS FOR BOYS SCHOOL

---1961---

My 6, C-3-1

EXPECT BIG ATHLETIC COMPETITION FR. NEW SCHOOL-K. WILLIAMS

---1965---

AP 18, D-9+1

SENIOR BOYS AID IN RENOVATION OF CATHOLIC WORKERS HOUSE BAGLEY AT TRUMBULL-LOWMAN

---1966---

My 26, C-6-4

U-D HIGH LOST TO ABOVE FOR LEAGUE TRACK CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS

O 2, H-12-7 Z4

BROTHER JOHN D. DONNELLY APPTD. PRINCIPAL & SUPERIOR O

--1967--

JE 16, C-2-1

~~VARSITY BASKETBALL COACH BILL NORTON, APPTD. ATH. DIR.~~

--1968--

D 22, B-1-3

STUDENTS WORK TO AID REFUGEES OF NIGERIA-SCHACHERN

--1969--

MR 3, D-6-1

WINS CATH. WSWIM CROWN-WILLIAMS

--1970--

MY 31, D-5-4

WINS CATH. LEAGUE'S 1ST DIV. TRACH CHMMP-WILLIAMS 0 19, D-6-4

WINS FOOTBALL GAME OVER CATH. CENTRAL 28-20 AT U-D-WILLIAMS

--1974--

F 25 C-5-1 D

WINS 1ST DIV. BASEKTBALL TITLE OVER EAST. DET. CATH. 69-61-WILLIAMS

MR 31, D-1-3

WINS CLASS A BASKETBALL TITLE OVER CASSTECH, KEITH

N 11, C-7-1 D

WINS CATH. LEAGUE FIRST DIV. FOOTBALL CHAMP, 35-0, OVER MAD. HTS.

BISHOP FOLEY-SPADAFORÉ

N 26, C-2-3

WINS THE DET. NEWS TROPHY FOR BEING NO. 1 HIGH SCHOOL TEAM IN MICH.

---1975---

JE 4, C-9-1 D

WINS 1ST DIV. BASEBALL OVER BISHOP GALLAGHER-WILLIAMS

O 13, C-5-1 D

DEFEATS CATHOLIC CENTRAL, 10-0 IN CLASS A, PLAYOFF

O 19, C-3-4 D

WONS 4TH CATHOLIC LEAGUE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS

---1977---

MR 6, D-4-2

KEEKS CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIMMING TITLE

N 6, D-9-1

YPSI-BEATS SHRINE 30-7-SPADAFORÉ

N 27, D-1-1

BEATS PORTAGE CENTRAL, 17-7, CLASS A FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP--

SPADAFORÉ

**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BROTHER RICE HIGH (BIRMINGHAM) 1978**

WINS 3RD SWIMMING TITLE	MR 6, D-5-1
BEATS ST. ALPHONSUS, 201 2-0 IN FIRST DIVISION BASEBALL CHAMP.	JE 1, F-4-3 D
	S 25, D-5-1-D
FOOTBALL TEAM WINS 13-6 OVER BARBERTON OF OHIO-SPADAFORE	N 6, C-1-1
WINS THE CATHOLIC LEAGUE A-B DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP-WILLIAMS	
-1979-	F 26, D-4-1 ED
WINS AB DIV BASKETBALL-SPADAFORE	MR 13, D-2-5
CATHOLIC CENTRAL TIES RICE FOR SWIM TITLE-WILLIAMS	
	MY 30, D-4-10
WINS ITS 7TH CATHOLIC CROWN-WILLIAMS	JE 6, D-4-3 ED
WINS BASEBALL TITLE-SPADAFORE	O 22, D-4-20
TOPPED CLASS A IN CROSS COUNTRY.	
	MAR 10, D-4-1 ED
TOOK ITS FIFTH TITLE IN 27 YR. HISTORY OVER CATHOLIC CENT.	
IN SWIM TITLE, 398-387. -WILLIAMS	

-1980-

N 2, D-4-1

WON CATHOLIC LEAGUE PREP BOWL TITLE & EARNED BERTH IN STATE  
CLASS A PLAYOFFS-SPADAFORD

N 16, D-1-4

TO PLAY DEARBORN FORDSON IN CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL GAME-SPADAFORD  
AFORD.

JOHN AL. STACSON FOR THINKING ABOUT COLLEGE OFFER-LET-  
WILLIAMS

-1981-

Ag 4, D-2-1

E. LANS-BASKETBALL COACH BILL NORTON LEAVES FOR JOB AT MSU-  
CABELL

Ag 13, D-9-1

NICK CONTI IS NEW HEAD BKB COACH

O 27, D-6-5

MARSHALL WINS CLASS A IN GOLF.

N 9, D-4-3D

WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE A-B DIVISION PREP BOWL-SPADAFORD

D 23, A-1-3

TEAM BUS SKEDDED HALFWAY INTO DITCH ALONG I-75 NEAR PINE  
KNOB IN NORTHERN OAKLAND COUNTY.-DOWDY

-1982-

MR 1, D-1-6

RICE OVER DELASALLE IN AB FINAL

-1983-

N 27, C-1-2

WINS CLASS A FOOTBALL TITLE-SPADAFORD

## SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : BROTHER RICE

1986

Wins computer programing contest-McCann My21, A-3-2  
 0 19, C-17-4  
 Won team honors in Class A state boys golf tournament

-1988- Ap 2, B-1-2  
 Gerald Moynahan awarded \$450,000 for wrongful firing by  
 Brother Rice 6yrs ago-Schabath

-1989- 0 30 F-3-1  
 DePorres, E. Catholic & Rice win in Prep Bowl at Silverdome  
 --James 1990- F 26 C 6-4

~~Rice takes Catholic A-B crown-Aquinas muffles Warriors'~~  
 star, still loses, 54-49- Markowski N 18 A-1-2  
 Flint- Brother Rice wins Class A state fb championship.  
 --Strother

-1999-

Je 30 B-4-5

BIRMINGHAM-Former faculty member, Brother Robert Brouillette faces trial in Chicago after arrest in Internet child-porn sting-Truby

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CALIFORNIA

1967

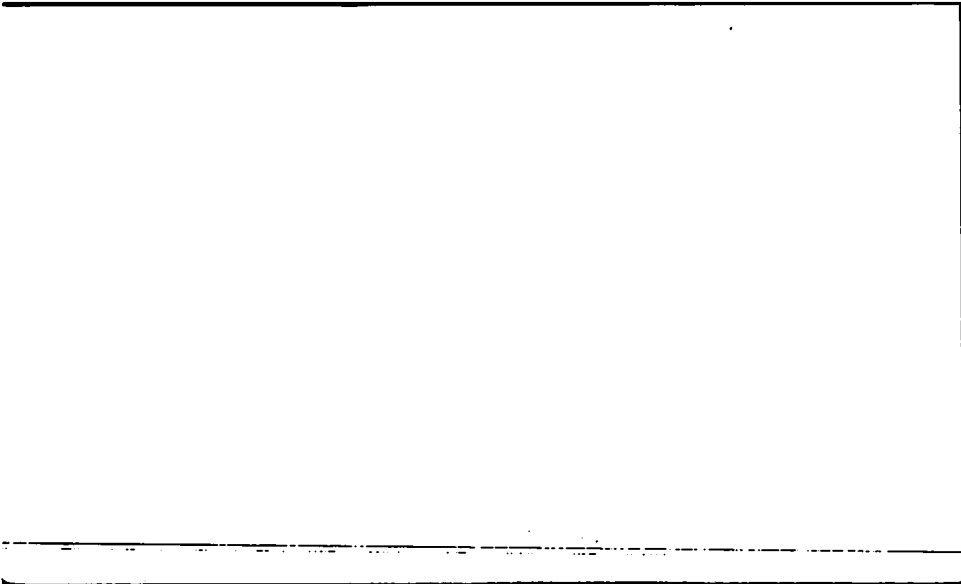
MY 10, A-17-5

MISSIONHILLS-CATHOLIC SCHOOL HERE HIT BY STRIKE OF LAY TEACHERS

-1980-

JE 3, A-14-1

INDIO-INVESTIGATION INTO COMPLAINTS THAT NUNS AT OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP SCHOOL TIED STUDENTS TO CHAIRS.



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - CANADA

1963

TORONTO--PREMIER JOHN ROBERTS REJECTS PROPOSAL THAT GOVT. UNDERWRITE SEPARATE HIGH SCHOOLS & TEACHERS COLLEGES FOR CATHOLICS

F 22, A-14-5

---1964---

MY 21, C-25-1

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA--DISPUTE OVER INTEGRATED OR SEPARATE BUT EQUAL SCHOOLS PLAQUES MANITOBA PROV.--FRENCH-SPEAKING CATHOLIC, ENGLISH-SPEAKING PROTESTANTS SHARING PUBLIC FUNDS FOR SCHOOL SERVICES--

---1966---

JE 4, A-6-1

MOTHER SHEILA, URSULINE NUN IS THE FIRST RELIGION CONSULTANT FOR WINDSOR PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS--GREGORIK

---1967---

JA 15, A-8-1

MONTREAL--SCHOOLS IN QUEBEC STAY SHUT IN ROW

-1972-

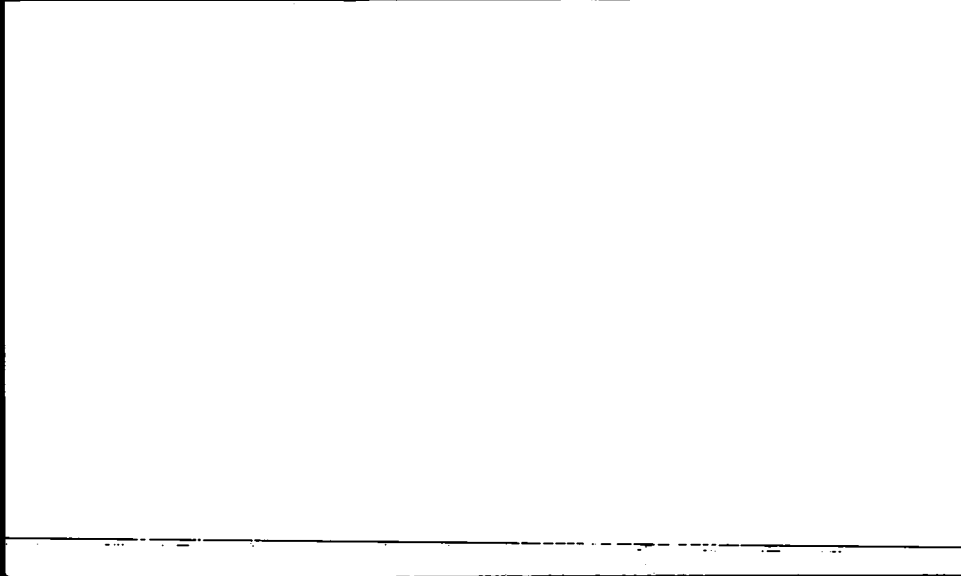
S 16, A-11-1

FORT VERNILION, ALBERTA--PARENTS OF 6 FAMILIES REFUSED SACRAMENTS BY ARCHBISHOP HENRI ROUTHIER FOR REMOVING CHILDREN FROM 'LAX' SCHOOL.

-1991-

F 15 A-5-4

Ottawa- 14 teachers at now-closed Catholic reform school --St. Joseph's Training School in Alfred, Ont--face sexual & physical abuse charges

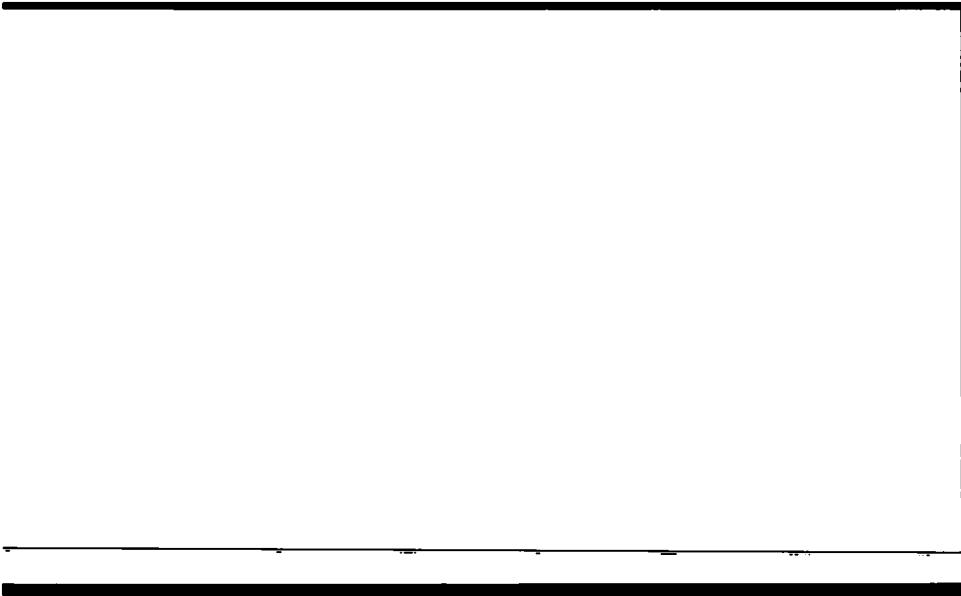


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CARDINAL DEARDEN HIGH

1999

N 02 D-3-5

SOUTHGATE-Merger of Aquinas High, St. Francis Cabrini &  
Gabriel Richard will form this new school next year-Bakri

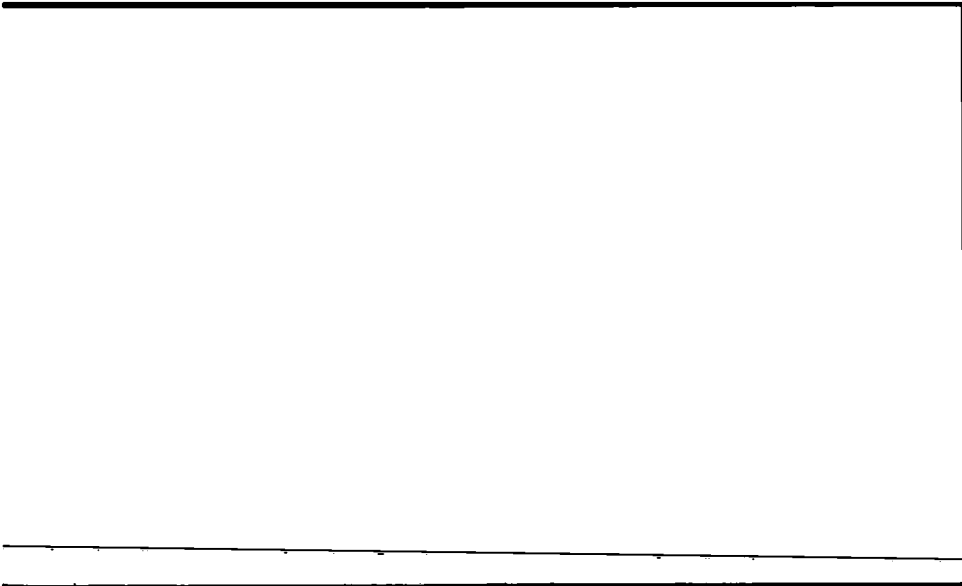


SCHOOL; CATHOLIC: CENTRAL HIGH: BAND

1990

D 27 B 1-2

Central's marching band will strut its stuff for the  
British in a New Year's parade-Bratt



SCHOOLS: ~~KATONAH~~: CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL: BASKETBALL

1952

BILL FOLEY PICKED AS NEW BASKETBALL COACH

-----1956-----

N 20, 61-3

D 30, D-1-8 5-M

WINS CENTER LINE INVITATIONAL BASKETBALL TITLE FROM INKSTER 63, -60<sup>2</sup>

D 31, 10-5

WINS CENTER LINE INVITATIONAL BASKETBALL TITLE-~~P~~REUSS

-----1961-----

F 27, R-1-7

CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS GROSSE PTE. ST. PAUL 61-41 TO WIN PAROCHIAL  
LEAGUE TITLE F 26TH-WILLIAMS

MR 26 D-1-1

E. LANSING-CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS CLASS A. TITLE OVER MUSKOGON 72-53-~~P~~RE  
USS

-1973-

F 26, D-1-2

CC RUNS STRING TO 19 GAMES. WILLIAMS

1-976-

F 23, D-1-5

WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE 1ST DIV CHAMP IN BASKETBALL-SPADAFORÉ

MR 28, E-1-3

ANN ARBOR-WINS CLASS A. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT-KEITH

1989 F 20, D-6-5  
CC wins AB championship-Markowski

--1996-- F 26 D-8-1  
CC wins AA division title-Markowski

SCHOOLS: ~~BARCUM~~ CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL: BASEBALL

1947

JE 15, 4-1-5

WINS SENIOR BASEBALL TITLE 13TH YEAR IN ROW

---1948---

MY 28, 25-6

BEAT REDFORD ST. MARY FOR 14TH CONSEC. TITLE-BARCUS

---1950---

JE 2, 49-1

WINS PAROCHIAL BB TITLE, DEFEATING ST THERESA, 5-3-BARCUS -JE 1, 47-6

WINS 16TH 1ST DIV. BB TITLE IN ROW

-----19 53---

Dr 27, 52-4

LEWIS W. BARRES NAMED BASEBALL COACH FOR ABOVE

-1979-

JE 17, D-6-2 W

WINS BASEBALL CLASS A CHAMP -1981-

MY 27, D-4-40

WINS 1ST DIVISION TITLE-WILLIAMS

JE 11, D-4-1W

WINS OVER CHADSEY FOR VICTORY IN OPERATION FRIENDSHIP GAME  
WILLIAMS.

-1987-

Je 14 C-10=4

Lans.-Wins Class A baseball title.-Cabell



SCHOOLS-CATHOLIC ~~LYXXX~~ -CATHOLIC CENTRAL - BUILDING

1951

PLANS FUND DRIVE FOR NEW BLDG

SECTION LEADERS FOR CAMPAIGN TO RAISE \$400,000, NAMED  
---1952---

F 28, 8-5

Mr 13, 12-4

My 18, 1-3-5

PLANS BUILDING NEW PRIEST RESIDENCE-SEEKS CAR TO TRANSPORT FACULTY TO  
NEW SCHOOL FOR PRESENT ---1977---

Ag 24, B-2-5 D

MAY BE PURCHASED BY DET. SCHOOLS AS SMALL COLLEGE PREPARATOR  
HIGH FOR GIFTED STUDENTS-McCLEAR

•

3

4

5

SCHOOLS : ~~PAROCHIAL~~ : CATHOLIC : CATHOLIC CENTRAL : FOOT BALL 194

FOR PREVIOUS FILES SEE SCHOOLS : PAROCHIAL DET.:CATH.CENTRAL : MI

BEATS GRAND RAPIDS CATH.CENTRAL TO STAY UNBEATEN IN 1946

---1947---

BOYS TOWN GAME TICKETS ARRIVE FOR GAME OCT 5

---1949---

HAL L. SHIELDS RESIGNS AS HEAD FOOT BALL COACH

BOB LINES SIGNS AS NEW FOOTBALL COACH

---1952---

JOHN P. HACKETT NAMED HEAD COACH AGAIN

AL CHESNEY TO COACH ABOVE IN '53 -----1956---

BEGINS LOOKING FOR FOOTBALL COACH AS JOHN HACKETT QUILTS

BILL F LEY NAMED FB COACH

-----1957-----

TO MEET BOYS TOWN, IV. O 11TH IN BRIGGS STADIUM IN DETROIT

-----1960-----

DEFEATS SHRINE 20-7 TO WIN PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TITLE

-1973-

8,254 WITNESS WIN OF CC OVER BXX BIRMINGHAM BROTHER RICE  
16-0, FOR CL FIRST DIVISION GAMES. WILLIAMS

-1979-

N 5, D-1-3

WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE FOOTBALL CHAMP-WILLIAMS

N 25, D-1-1

WINS CLASS A FOOTBALL TITLE-SPADAFORE

-1982-

N 8, D-4-5

WINS LEAGUE A-B DIV CHAMP-SPADAFORE

-1988-

O 30 D-23-1

Pontiac-CC reappears to take title from UD Jesuit.-Marko

N 27 A 1-2

For Traverse City fans, a 'thrill of a lifetime'-Tovin

N 27 D 1-5

Traverse City takes 'A' 24-14 in football-Markowski

-1990-

O 29 D-9-1

Defeated St. Martin De Porres to win Catholic League A-  
Championship at Silverdome--Puls

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL: FOOTBALL 1990

---

N 25 E-1-4

Wins Class AA championship.--Markowski

-1993-

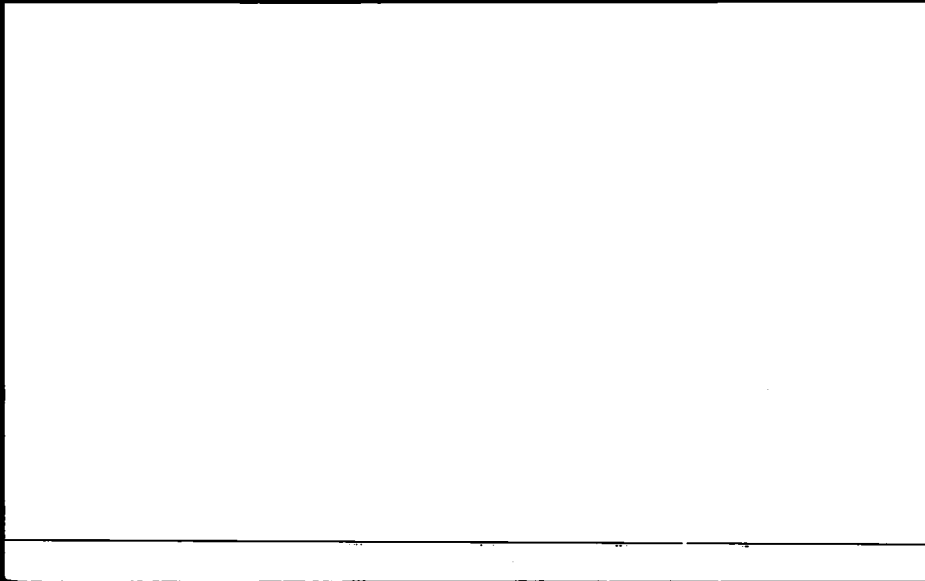
N 1 C1-2

Victory in the Catholic League AA championship game over  
Bishop Gallagher -1995-

N 26 D 1-1

Detroit Catholic Central win Class AA state championship,  
beating Holt, 24-0-Markowski

---

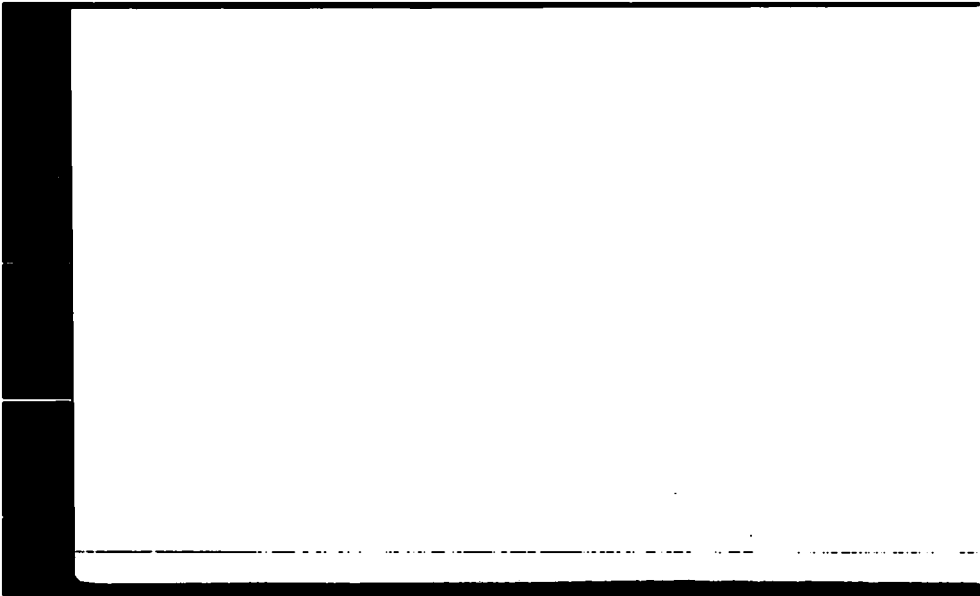


SCHOOLS: ~~PARROTT~~: CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL: HISTORY

1953

MY 25, 21-3

BIOG.SKETCH OF ABOVE & ITS FOUNDI G-NOBLE



SCHOOLS : PAROCHIAL : CATHOLIC : CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH - 1928

TO OPEN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS 1929 ---1929--- AG 31, 11-4

4 ADDED TO FACULTY ---1936--- N 24, 23-4

4 FOOTBALL PLAYERS NAMED ON ALL-CITY TEAM-BARCUS-1937- N 23, 22-8

PLACES 4 ON ALL-FIRST DIV. TEAM-BARCUS -1938-JL 16, 11-4

CHANGES MADE IN FACULTY N 21, 21-2

FOOTBALL TEAM DEFEATED HOLY REDEEMER NOV. 20 TO WIN CITY TITLE

N 27, 4-1-7

DEFEATED HAMTRAMCK HI FOR CITY TITLE

---1939--- MY 18, 43-4

PLANS NEW GYMNASIUM TO SEAT 1,500 N 13, 20-1

WINS CITY CATHOLIC LEAGUE FOOTBALL CROWN D 3, 4-1-8

LOSES TO U OF D HIGH DEC. 2 IN GOODFELLOW GAME, 20-0-ANGELO

---1940--- E 28, 35-1

FR. JAMES W. EMBSEY NAMED PRINCIPAL O 6, 4-13-4

ALMOST DOUBLES ENROLLMENT SINCE 1934: NEW BLDG. TO BE COMPLETED IN

DECEMBER O 14, 4-4

CORNERSTONE FOR NEW GYM LAID OCT. 13 O 21, 21-1

DEFEATS AQUINAS INST. ROCHESTER, NY, 19-12, OCT. 20-BARCUS

---1941--- JA 6, 6-2

ARCHBISHOP MOONEY DEDICATES NEW GYM ABOVE JAN. 5-HOCH O 5, 4-4-1

ACCEPTS SUGGESTION TO DROP OUT OF PAROCHIAL GRID RACE THIS YR-BARCUS

---1942--- N 27, 30-4

BEAT HAMTRAMCK IN CITY CHAMPIONSHIP HIGH SCHOOL CONTEST 46-0, N 26-BARCUS

CUS

5 SENIORS AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS  
TO STAGE MILITARY SHOW MR 5 AND 7  
DEFEAT REDFORD ST MARY'S 4-1 FOR BB  
AL CRESNEY NAMED FOOTBALL COACH WILLIAMS

JE 6, 4-15-2  
JR 4, 9-4  
JE 19, 15-1  
S 3, 26-3  
N 22, 26-6  
D 9, 58-5

CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS ST ANTHONY'S FOR TITLE  
COUNCIL CLEARS WAY FOR NEW BUILDING

---1944---

MY 18, 34-6

TO PRODUCE STAGE DOOR CANTEEN MY 20, 21, 22  
WINS 10TH BB CHAMP

JE 10, 12-6  
JL 6, 26-7

CATHOLIC CENTRAL FAILS TO RE-SIGN COACH ARTHUR BOERINGER. O 18, 22-5  
MAYOR JEFFRIES PROCLAIMS O 22 AS BOYS DAY  
CAT. CENT.-BOYS TOWN FOOTBALL GAMES ENDS 14-14-BARCUS

O 23, 18-24

---1945---

TO CONT INDEPENDENT FOOTBALL SCHEDULE  
PLANS NEW HI SCHOOL FOR POSTWAR ON QUEER DRIVE  
HAL SHIELDS MADE COACH OF FOOTBALL TEAM  
WINS 11TH TITLE AS 1ST DIV. BASEBALL CHAMP

MR 8, 27-3  
MR 18, 124-4  
MR 24, 11-7  
JE 10, 4-1-3  
S 12, 26-3

COACH, HAL SHIELDS, TO OPPOSE EX-STUDENT PLAYER JOE ROSBECK, NOW HAMTRAMC  
HI COACH-BARCUS  
FR. MATTHEW SHEEDY NAMED BASKET BALL COACH

D 23, 4-2-1

---1946---

FR. JAS. MARTIN REFUSES CATHOLIC LEAGUE OFFER ON FOOT BALL SCHEDULE-BAR-  
CUS

JA 17, 25-2  
JA 22, 21-2

REFUSES LEAGUE OFFER: NOW ON OWN IN FOOTBALL-BARCUS-AG 4, 4-1-8  
WILL NOT PLAY BOYS TOWN THIS FALL

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : CENTRAL : WRESTLING

1974

Mr 11, DC-2-1 D°

CAPTURES 4TH STATE CLASS A HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TITLE.  
WILLIAMS.

-1978-

F 20, D-5-1

WINS CLASS A TITLE



SCHOOLS : PAROCHIAL : CATHOLIC : CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH

1947

FR. W. M. MCGEE APPT. BASKET BALL COACH

N 16, 4-6-1

--1949--

FR. JAMES MARTIN, ATHLETIC DIRECTOR, TRANSFERRED TO TORONTO

JL 3, 4-1-6

JL 17, 4-3-5

FR. GERARD FRENCH NAMED ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

N 30, 16-3

COUNCIL OVERRIDES MAYOR VAN ANTWERP VETO OF TAX RELIEF FOR CHURCH PROPERTY

U 5, 27-1

WORK STARTS ON NEW BLDGS

--1951--

F 22, 47-7

WINS CATHOLIC FIRST DIV CROWN; DEFEATED ST GREGORY

MR 18, 1-10-6

COUNT NICHOLAI DE ROCHEFORT TO SPEAK AT DINNER MR 20 OF CAMPAIGN LEADERS FOR FUND DRIVE

MR 21, 27-2

COUNT DE ROCHEFORT SPEAKS TO AID ABOVE: SAYS SOVIET PROPAGANDA AIMED AT YOUTH

JE 9, 6-7

CORNERSTONE OF NEW SCHOOL Laid

--1952--

F 3, 4-1-1

ROBT VINES, COACH, DROPPED FR PAYROLL IN ECONOMIC MOVE

BARCUS

F 27, 51-3

DEFEATS ST. GREGORY IN BASKETBALL BY 44-29

AP 5, 6-8

EDW CARDINAL MOONEY TO DEDICATE NEW BLDG. ON OUTER DR.

AP 18, 50-5

ATHLETIC DIR. FR. GERARD FRENCH SAYS C.C. ATHLETICS ONLY WAY TO LIQUIDATE DEBT ON BASILIANS NEW SCHOOL IN DET.

~~1952~~

MY 29, 20-3  
JL 2, 37-3

WINS PAROLCHIAL LEAGUE TRACK CROWN-BARCUS  
FR. BERNARD M. REGAN NAMED SUPERIOR TODAY

~~1953~~

MR 18, 39-2

ABOVE TO BUILD \$30,000 RECTORY

~~1954~~

MR 25, 7-1

4 STUDENTS ENTERING CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH BENEFIT FR SCHOLARSHIPS

~~1955~~

AG 19, 3-1

BEGINS PUBLIC DRIVE FOR 3,000 BOOKS FOR ITS ENGLISH HISTORY & SOCIAL STUDIES DEPT.

O 15, 9-3

WINS FOOTBALL GAME WITH B VS TOWN, NEV. O 14TH 7-0 IN BRIGGS STADIUM

~~1956~~

JE 30, 9-2

ANNOUNCE FACULTY CHARGES

~~1957~~

JL 6, 14-1

LIST OF NEW APP'T TO FACULTY OF ABOVE

~~1959~~

MR 10, 43-8

CATHOLIC CENTER WINNER OF MICH. HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY TITLE

~~1961~~

F 9, D-3-4

ABOVE & RIVERSIDE TIE 1-1 TO NAIL DOWN FIRST PLACE IN INTERNAT'L HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY LEAGUE

MR 9, D-2-2

MOORE ABOVE WINS FIRST DIV. CHAMPIONSHIP OF INTERNAT'L HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY LEAGUE

MR 15, D-2-7

DEFEATS BENEDICTINE, 7-0 TOWIN INTERNAT'L HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY LEAGUE CH

# SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH

1962

PAT SWERBENSKY, 19 YR OLD ART TEACHER IS FIRST WOMAN TEACHER IN HISTORY OF SCHOOL EXCEPT FOR A FEW SUMMER SCHOOL TEACHERS-BOYLE

O 14, D-11-4,

TESTIMONIAL DINNER HONORS HUGH J. (RED) O'NEIL FOR 25 YRS OF FUND-RAISING FOR ABOVE SCHOOL ---1963---

O 28, C-23-3

~~FACEBANKAS HOCKEY TEAM~~ COMPETES IN BOTH INTERNATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL HOCKEY LEAGUE & RECREATION LEAGUE FOR OUTSIDE SPONSOR-WILLIAMS

F 8, B-1-7

HOCKEY TEAM WINS DETROIT RECREATION LEAGUE JUVENILE CHAMPIONSHIP

F 9, B-1-1

HOCKEY COACHES CENSURED & THE SCHOOL PUT ON PROBATION FOR 1 YR BY MICHIGAN HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOC. FOR VIOLATING A STATE PREP RULE-WILLIAMS

F 15, C-1-1

~~WON ABOVE CATHOLIC LEAGUE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK CROWN~~ JE 8 AT PERSHING HIGH FIELD-WILLIAMS

JE 9, D-5-3

20 PRIESTS TEACHING SUMMER SCHOOL AT ABOVE-ANDERSON

JL 6, B-6-6

32 STUDENT BOYS WORKING UNDER COACH ANDY GRANT & TOM CANFIELD IN WRESTLING TO COMPETE IN STATE CLASS A CHAMPIONSHIP-SAHS

---1964---

MR 1, ROTO 9

---1964---

MR 21, B-6-8

FR. WILLIAMS J. GIBBONS NAMED PRINCIPAL

MY 16, B-6-5

FR. WILFRID M. KEHOE, SSR, TO LEAVE ABOVE AFTER 14 YRS ON JULY 1 TO BECOME BURSAR AT ST. CHARLES SCHOOL, SUDBURY, ONT. -SCHACHERN

---1966---

F 17, A-15-1

MONROE - MRS JEROME LABOENAMED SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER AT ALL-MALE SCHOOL

---1967---

JE 28, B-2-1

FR RICHARD ELMER BECOMES PRINCIPAL

O 4, A-8-1

"IS MORALITY DEAD?" & "BLACK REVOLUTIONARIES" DET. NEWS SERIES BEING USED IN THE CLASSWORK OF JUNIOR RELIGION COURSE TAUGHT BY FR. JAMES ENRIGHT

---1969---

MR 9, D-5-3

WIN STATE PREP MAT TITLE - PATTON

---1971---MR 23, C-3-1

BILLY FOLEY RESIGNED AS FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL COACH -

WILLIAM

016, B-5-3

WINS CLASS A REGIONAL GOLF TITLE.

-1973-

MR 5, D-5-5 W

RETAINS SWIM TITLE OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE WITH 30 PT MARGIN WILLIAMS.

-1974=

JA 3, D-5-1 D

COACH BERNIE HOLOWICKI DENIES RECRUITING TO CAGERS. WILLIAM

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CATHEDRAL CENTRAL**

**1927**

**BEING ENLARGED**

**1656**

**--1951--**

**JL 23, 9-8**

**AG 30, 15-4**

**FORMER BLDGS OF CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH TO BE USED BY ABOVE, BEGINS  
SEPT. 17**

**---1966---**

**O 25, A-1-1**

**FOOTBALL COACH, 2 PLAYERS, & FATHER OF 1 PLAYER KNIFED BY GANG  
OF TEEN HOODS HERE**

**O 29, A-1-4**

**ODELL DYESS, 19, CHG. WITH PART INKNIFE ATTACKS O 24 ON  
ABOVE FOOTBALL COACH & 1 OF HIS PLAYERS-16 YR OLD BOY ALSO  
NAMED**

**---1967---**

**JA 27, A-8-1**

**TO MERGE WITH ST. THERESA & ST. AGNES HIGH SCHOOLS TO SERVE 5  
INNER CITY PARISHES & VISITATION HIGH, 9<sup>TH</sup> GRADE TO JOIN 3  
MERGED SCHOOLS**

**-----969-----**

**AP 26, A-6-1**

**ABOVE DOOMED TO CLOSE, MAY FORCE BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN IN  
STRUCTION HERE TO BE TRAVELING TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT SCHOOLS  
SCHACHERN.**

**O 5, B-2-1**

**GYMN OF ABOVE CONVETED TO NORTH END COMMUNITY CENTER-GEBERT**

**-1973-**

**O 24, C-12-1 D**

**WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPS OVER ROYAL OAK  
SHRINE WILLIAMS**

	-1974-	Mr 4, C-3-1D
Defending champ DCC wins 3rd consec Catholic League swimmi in title	-1975-	Mr 3, D-5-1 D
Wins 4th consec Cath League swim title	-Williams	My 21, B-4-4D
Has attractive Kathleen Bobowski 22 coed as part-time janitor-Lacey		O 17, G-3-1D
Won golf title	-1977-	F 17, B-3-1D
School may be sold to Det Bd of Ed for voc center-Pawlowski		Jl 20, B-1-2D
Sale to Det Bd of Ed Okd	-1979-	Mr 13, D-2-4
Ties Bro Rice for swim title	-Williams	
Midland-Wins Class A tennis crown	-1985-	Je 2, D-12-1
Sweeps Class A	-1987-	My 16, D-6-5
	-1988-	N 20, D-17-1
<del>Reaches finals in football: will play for state title</del>		

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : CATHOLIC CENTRAL

1992

My 23, D-8-1

& Mercy High in Farmington win A-B track titles-Markows

N 29 E 1-5

Wins the Class AA championship against Arthur Hill 21-2

- Markowski -1999-

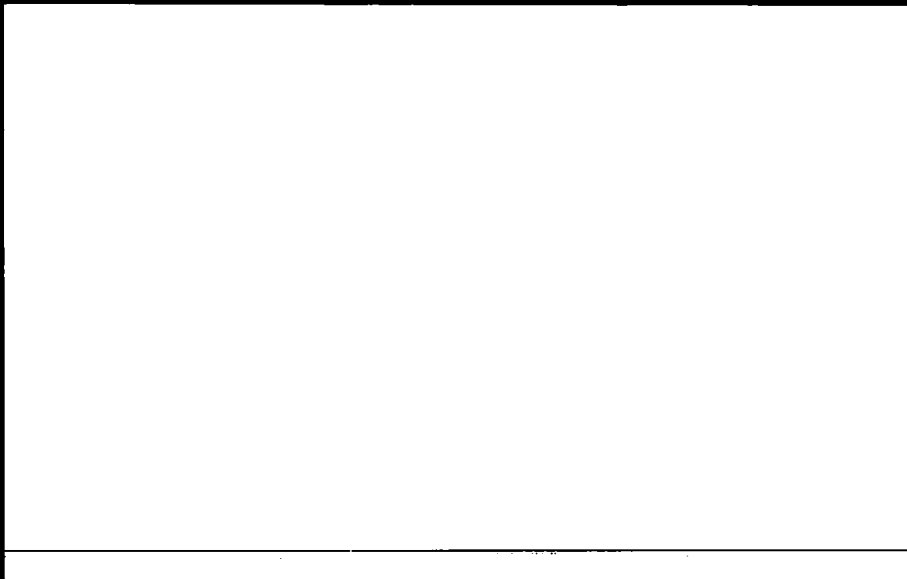
Ag 26 E-1-

REDFORD-Year after year Shamrocks simply restoc

with talented newcomers-Markowski S 3 C 3-2

student Faul Schultz,17got perfect ACT score;student

Jeff Haller had perfect SAT score;both 17-Merx



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - CATHOLIC CENTRAL (CHEROYGAN)

1947

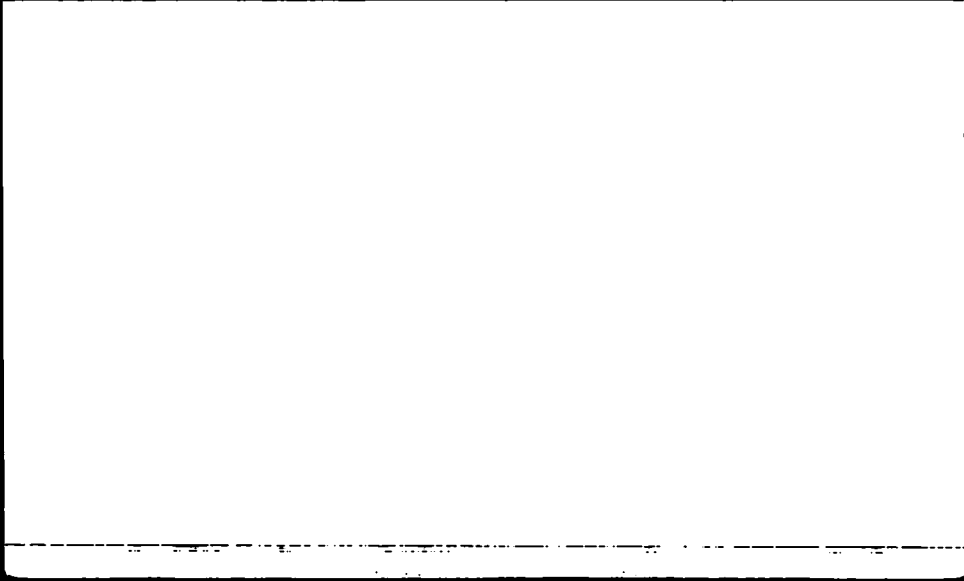
DRIVE FOR \$200,000 FOR ABOVE OVER-SUBSCRIBED

F 9, 1-3-2

~~---1948---~~

My 5, 14-5

GROUND TO BE BROKEN IN FALL FOR ABOVE



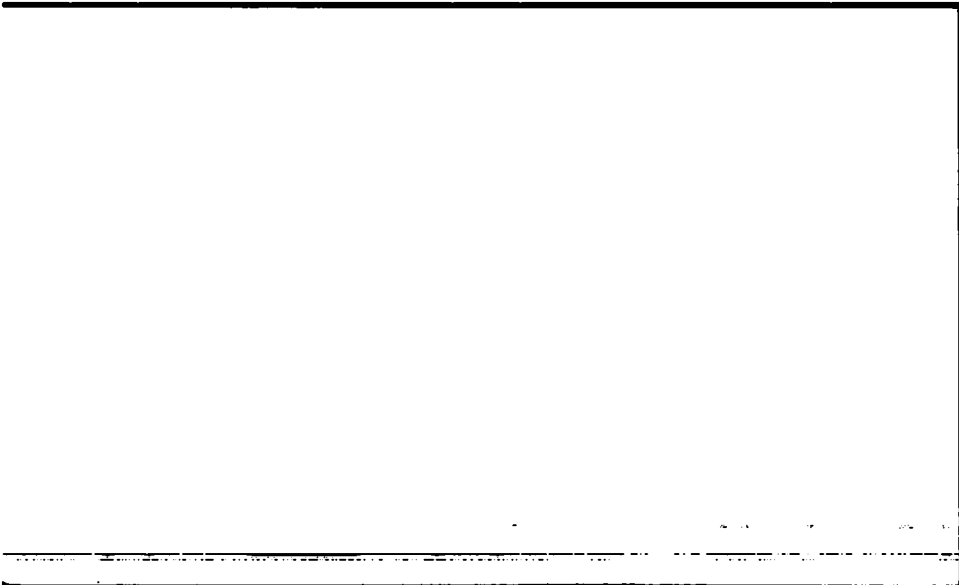
SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS 1927

---

TO OPEN S 7, IN SS PETER & PAUL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL <sup>1656</sup> AG 27, 5-4  
--1954-- N 6, 14-6

ABOVE IS LOOTED BY THIEVES N 5TH

---



SCHOOLS: PAROCHIAL XXXXX CATHOLIC CATHOLIC CENTRAL HI. (GDRAPI) 1953

MORE THAN \$1MILLION PLEDGED TO ADDITION TO ABOVE

JA 12, 18-3

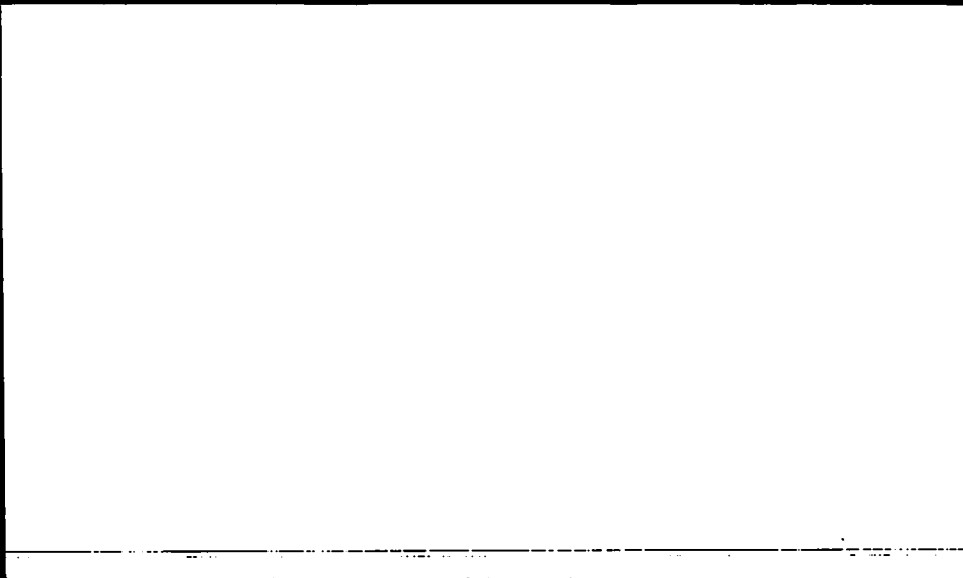


1961

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CATHOLIC CENTRAL (MONROE)

MR 4, A-7-2

PORT HURON-TO REBUILD HERE TO ACCOMMODATE 750 PUPILS MR 24, D-9-4  
TO HOLD ANNUAL INTERNAT'L BUFFET



1965

SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - CHRIST CHILD

---

JA 24, G-6-1

AT CORNER OF 13 MILE & LAHSEB ROADS, TEACHES MENTALLY RETARDED, BUT  
EDUCABLE CHILDREN-BURNOSKY

---



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - CHRIST THE GOOD SHEPHERD (LINCOLN PARK) 1966

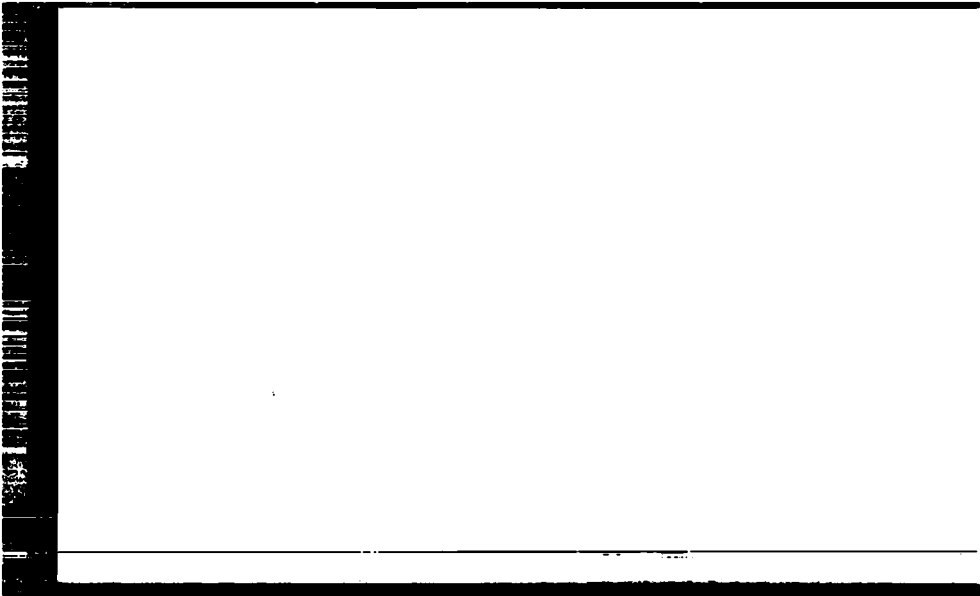
SINCE LAST FALL DAMAGE TO SCHOOL BY VANDALS, KURT, A GERMAN SHEPHERD  
HAS PATROLLED THE SCHOOL EACH NIGHT-SUGO

---1976---D29, A14-5

ARSON SUSPECTED IN FIRE AT SCHOOL. D 30, A-1-2

3 TEENS ADMIT ARSON AT 2 SCHOOLS-PAYNE

DAVE BERKEY 1977- JA 5, B-1-1 W  
YOUTH 17 ARRAIGNED FOR 2 FIRES  
-ILKA



1947

SCHOOLS - ~~BARDOCK~~ - CATHOLIC - CHRIST THE KING

\$400,000 ADDITION BEING BUILT -----1959-----

JE 7, 8-3

JA 17, 7-3

INSTALLS NEW DEVICE TO GIVE ALARM IN CASE OF FIRE  
-----1961-----

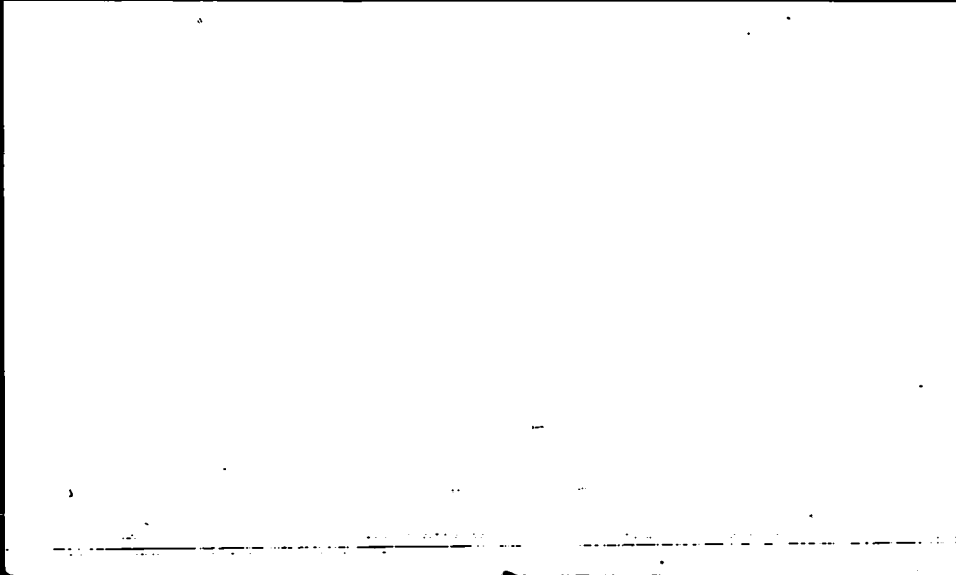
F 19, F-17-1 Z-2

FIRST GRADE HAS 5 PAIRS 6-YR OLD TWINS -

- , ---1977---

S 20, C-7-1

15 STUDENTS RUSHED TO HOSP. AFTER USING COATED TOOTHPICKS DISTRIBUTED  
BY PUPIL DURING CLASSES, POISONOUS-WALKER/LOCHBILER



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CLOSINGS

1992

My 18, B-2-1

Royal Oak-St.Mary Catholic Church closing school, parishioner protest, enrollment down 50%-Mleczo/Basheda

-1993-

My 7 B 3-2

Parents and students of Our Lady Star of the Sea High School are asking Wayne Circuit Ct to temporarily block the school closing. - DeSmet

-1995-

Je 02 D 5-2N

Roman Catholic Diocese of Lansing announced Transfiguration Catholic school, only one in Ypsi., will close; parents angry-Bratt

Je 6 A 1-3

The Det Archdiocese will close 2 Roman Catholic elem schools, 1 in Det & the other in Drbn Hts-Bratt

-1997-

My 21 E-1-1

Dominican High to close next month-falling enrollment and cost-Brand-Williams/Ackerman

-1997-

Je 03 C-3-5

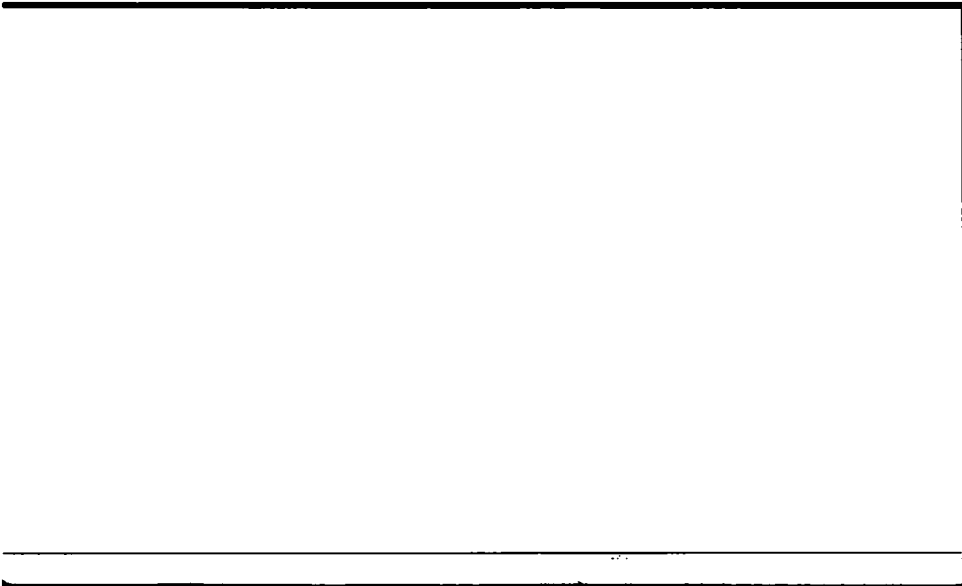
Coalition of parents, teachers, and Catholic Church band together to keep Dominican High School from closing-Linsalata

1965

SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - COMMENCEMENT

MY 19, R-16-1

2 SENIOR DAY OBSERVANCES SCHEDULED FOR MAY 23 BECAUSE OF RECORD  
NUMBER OF GRADUATES THIS JUNE

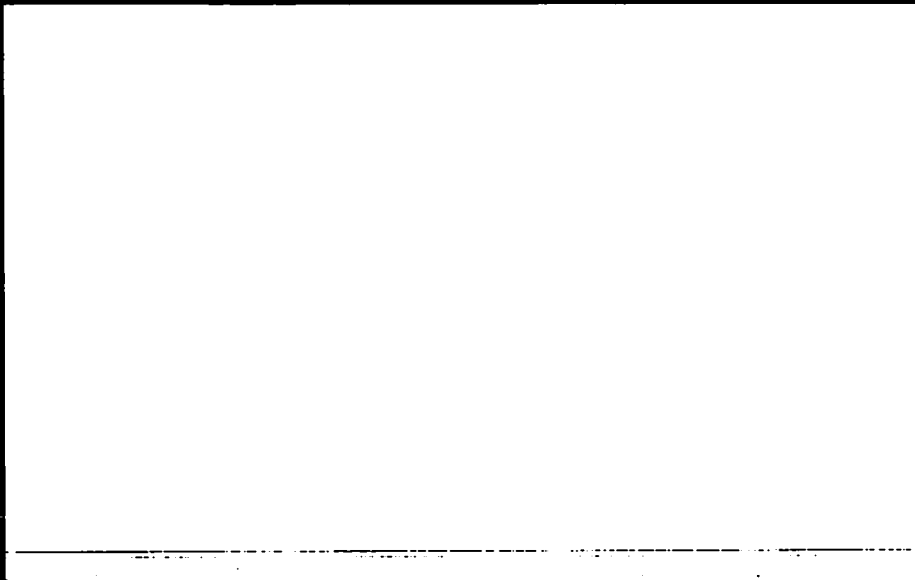


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CONFERENCE

1967

M 12, A-23-1

WASH-SYMPOSIUM SPONSORED BY NCEA FAILED IN 1ST TRY TO DRAFT BLUEPR  
FOR FUTURE OF CATHOLIC EDUC. IN AMERICA



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - CONNECTICUT

1966

F 13, B-10-4

GREENWICH-HIGH SCHOOL EXTENSION ON PRESENT WHITBY SCHOOL TO BE A  
GRADELESS-THE FIRST GRADELESS HIGH SCHOOL IN NATION

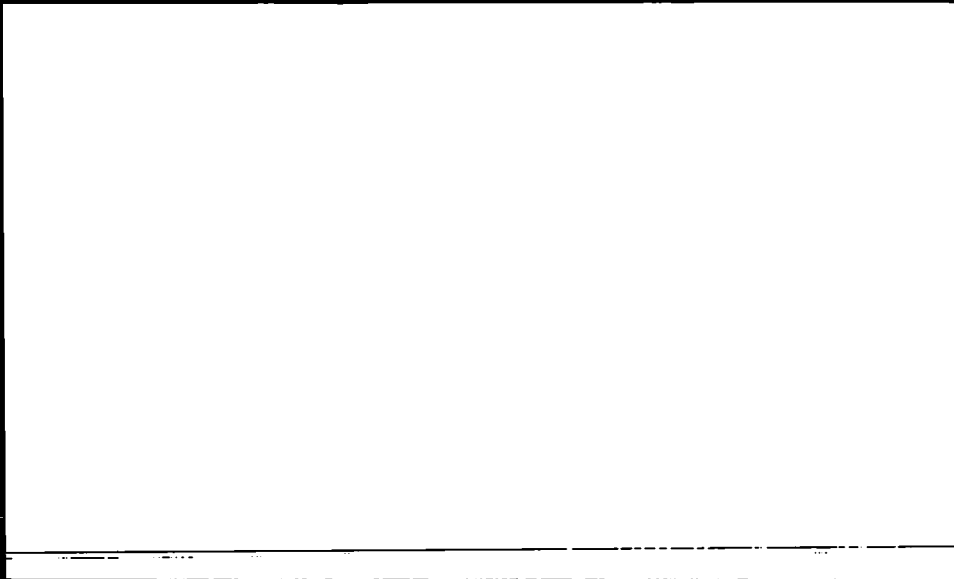


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: CORBUS CHRISTI HOLY GHOST

1970

Ag 26, B-2-1

ON MITCHELL NEAR NEVADA TO SHUT DOWN- WILL NOT OPEN IN  
FALL.

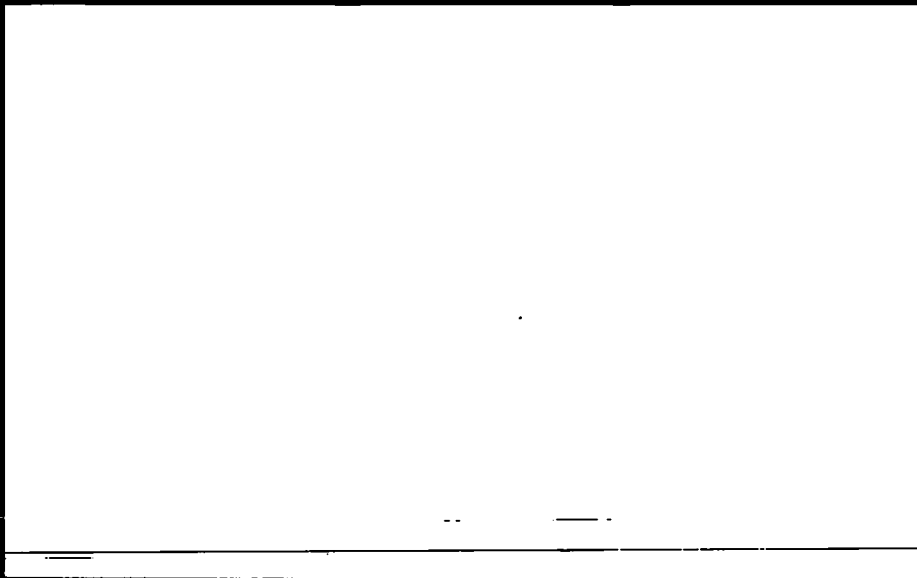


1966

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : COURSES : RELIGION

N 12, A-6-2

NEW APPROACH USED TO TEACH YOUNGSTERS ABOUT RELIGION IN  
126 PARISHES IN METRO D<sup>L</sup>T. AREA FOR FIRST TIME-THE SENSES  
KEY TO UNDERSTANDING-GREGORIK



SCHOOLS: ~~PAROCHIAL~~  
~~CATHOLIC~~ COURSES: ~~RUSSIAN~~

1958

COURSES IN RUSSIAN TO BE STARTED IN AT LEAST 7 ROMAN CATHOLIC PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN D.C.

JL 26, 12-6

--1967--

O 24, A-1-1

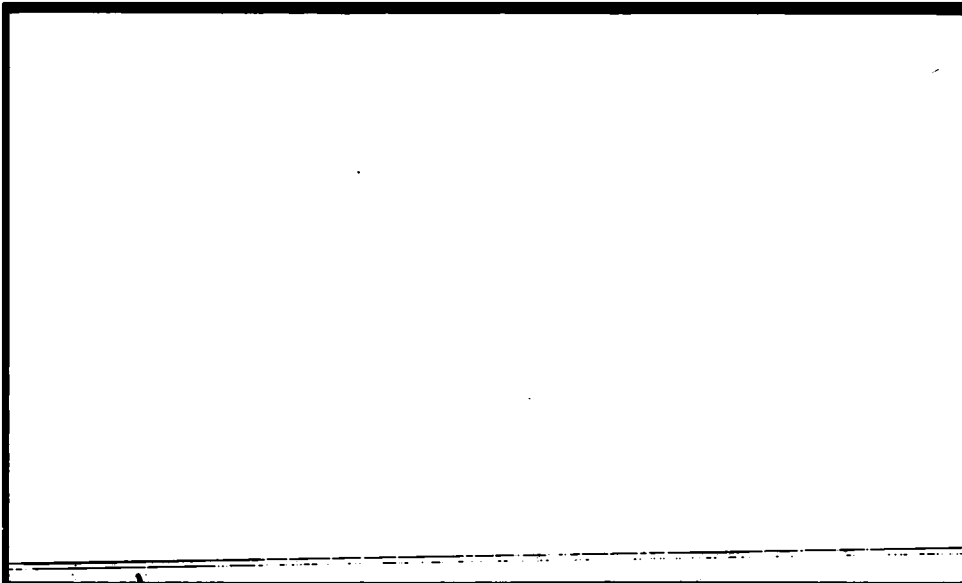
SEX IN TEXT DEFENDED BUT STIRS CATHOLIC ROW-CADY

---1969---

MR 12, B-11-1

SPANISH AMERICAN HISTORY TO BE TAUGHT IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS  
1999 S 15 S 6-1

Report on special after school instruction programs in  
variety of subjects-Davis



# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DE LA SALLE COLLEGIATE

1932

	1656	AG 30, 7-2
BRO. MALACHY NAMED SUPERIOR	---1936---	MY 29, 16-2
WORK BEGUN ON NEW \$50,000 GYM	---1943---	S 14, 19-8
JOE GILLIS NAMED FOOTBALL & BASKETBALL COACH	BARCUS	
	---1944---	MY 29, 5-1
WINNERS ANNOUNCED IN ABOVE SCHOLARSHIPS	---1945---	MY 24, 26-3
EDWARD R. WHITE ELECTED COACH	---1949---	F 10, 48-2
TO COMPETE IN HIGH SCHOOL ROWING THIS SUMMER		JL 3, 4-3-8
TO HAVE LIGHTS INSTALLED AT FOOTBALL FIELD	BARCUS	
	---1956---	N 5, 25-6
TO PLAY IN SOUP BOWL GAME AT U OF D STADIUM NOV 11	AGST ST. AMBROSE-	
BARCUS		N 12, 25-8
WINS SOUP BOWL GAME NOV. 11 & FIRST DIV.	BARCUS	N 17, 9-6
WINS CIBY CHAMPIONSHIP OVER DENBY 26-20 NOV. 16	BARCUS	
	---1957---	JL 14, 11-3-4 2*
TO HOLD PODEO WITH 100 PERFORMERS	---1958---	F 20, 21-1
GROUND TO BE BROKEN FEB. 23 FOR NEW \$115,000 ADDITION TO ABOVE		JL 9, 50 8 1H
DYNAMITE FOUND ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	---1959---	MY 29, 27-1
DE LA SALLE WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S FINAL CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK TITLE-		
WILLIAMS	---1960---	MY 26, C-6-1
WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TRACK TITLE-	WILLIAMS	

---1965---

N 15, A-1-3 6\*

ASKS FOR CLOSING OF DET CITY AIRPORT WHICH THEY CONSIDER NUISANCE &  
HAZARD

---1966---

D 9, A-6-4

SUES CITY FOR \$2 MILLION OVER NOISE & HAZARDS AT CITY AIRPORT-KIRK

--1970--

MR 9, C-2-1

WON OVER THE UOFD, 72-63 IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIMMING  
CHAMPIONSHIP---WILLIAMS

--1972--

MY 31, B-2-3 D

LOSES DAMAGE SUIT FROM DET. FOR NOISE POLLUTION FROM CITY AIRPORT

--1974--

JL 13, F-3-7 D

JOHN MARARONTO HIRED AS ATHLETIC DIRECTOR & HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

-1982-

JA 30, A-7-1

LOOKING FOR VACANT JR HIGH BLDG IN WARREN (SAD ABOUT LEAVING  
DET)

F 9, D-4-30

MAY HAVE TO BID \$1 MILLION TO SECURE PROPOSED WARREN SITE  
SPADAFORE

MR 16, A-3-6

BUYS HOLLEY JR HIGH IN WARREN-MARTINDALE

-1986-

F 27, E-1-5E

Christian Bros move into new home in Warren-Schwartz

Mr 15, C-7-1

Basketball team tramples Chippewa Valley for regional title  
Dillman -1987- Mr 16, B-3-5

School cheerleaders to enter in nat'l competition in Hawaii  
-Wowk

Ap 15 D-1-2

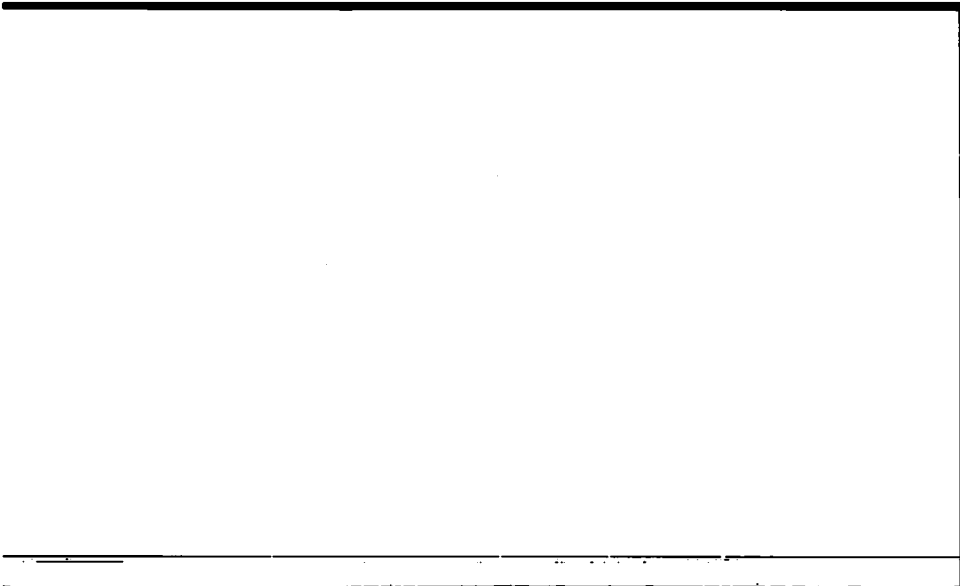
All-male cheerleading squad wins trophies during competition in Hawaii.-Hoover

Ag 5 A-1-2

Brian Dharte, of Fraser, collapsed during football practice at Warren DeLaSalle High.--Markowski

0 11, B-3-2 E

Judge Walter Jakubowski Jr. delays hearing for teens involved in student, Alex Stachura's beating death near DeLaSalle High  
-Greenwood



SCHOOLS: ~~PAROCHIAL~~ - CATHOLIC - UNIV. OF DETROIT

~~COLLEGE:~~ ~~UNIV. OF DETROIT:~~ ~~HIGH SCHOOL:~~ ALUMNI

1938

Form 1656

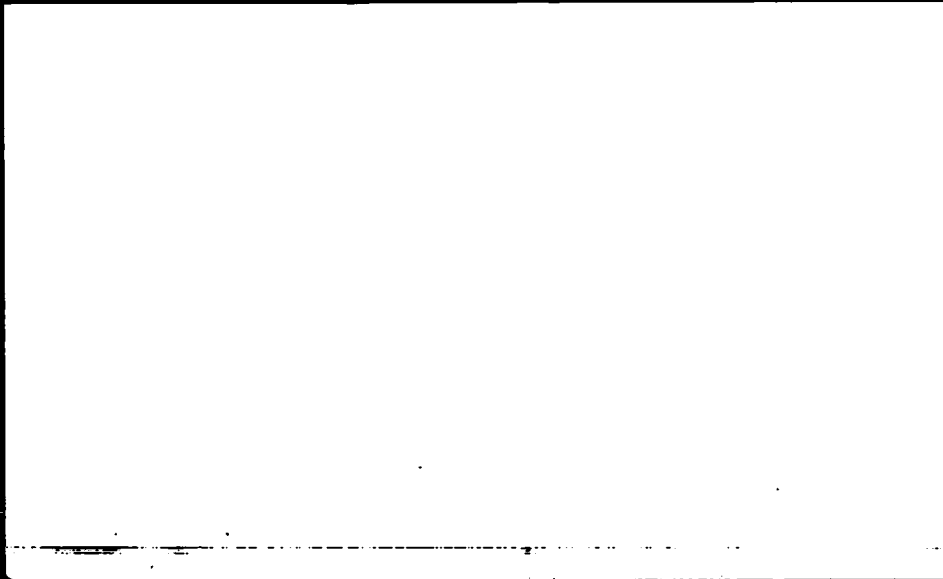
MY 10,13-1

MEETINGS TO FORM ALUMNI ASSN. BEING HELD THIS WK

-----1952-----

S 22, 4-1

MARKS ITS 75TH ANNIV. WITH CELEBRATION S 21ST WITH REUNION OF 3,500  
OF ITS FORMER STUDENTS-LUTZ



~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ DETROIT ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ATHLETICS

1957

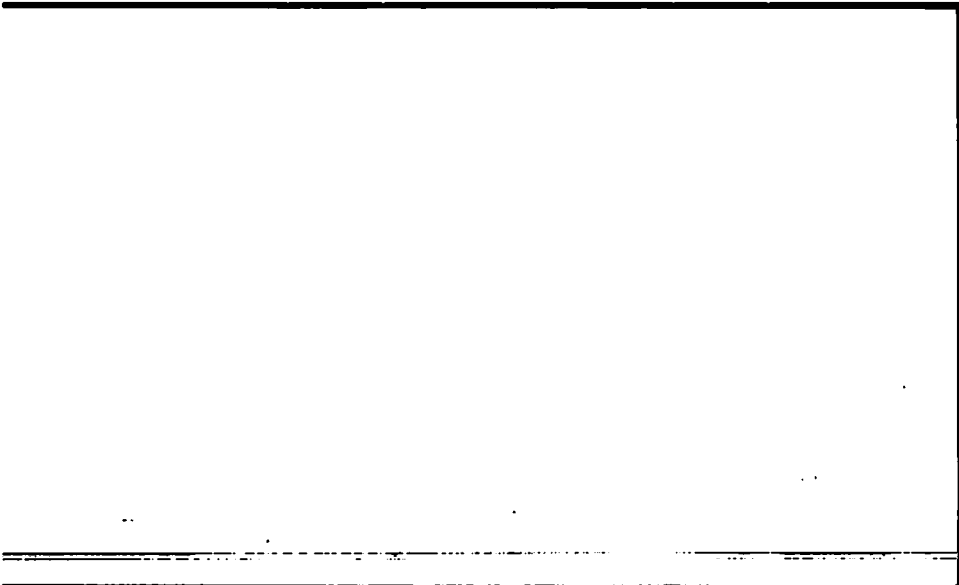
~~SCHOOLS - PAROCHIAL - CATHOLIC - UNIV. OF DETROIT -~~

MY 3, 49-7

RESIGNS FR. MET. LEAGUE TO BECOME MEMBER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S CENTRAL FIRST DIV. - BARCUS

---1958--- AP 26, 11-4

TO GIVE UP ITS MEMBERSHIP IN MET. LEAGUE TO JOIN THE PAROCHIAL HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE 1<sup>ST</sup> SEPT. AFTER 31 YRS - BARCUS



1954

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: UNIV. OF DETROIT: BASKETBALL

MR 12, 45-6

BILL MADIGAN WITHDRAWS AS COACH OF -DUE TO ILL HEALTH

---1963---

F 25, B-1-14

F 25, B-2-31

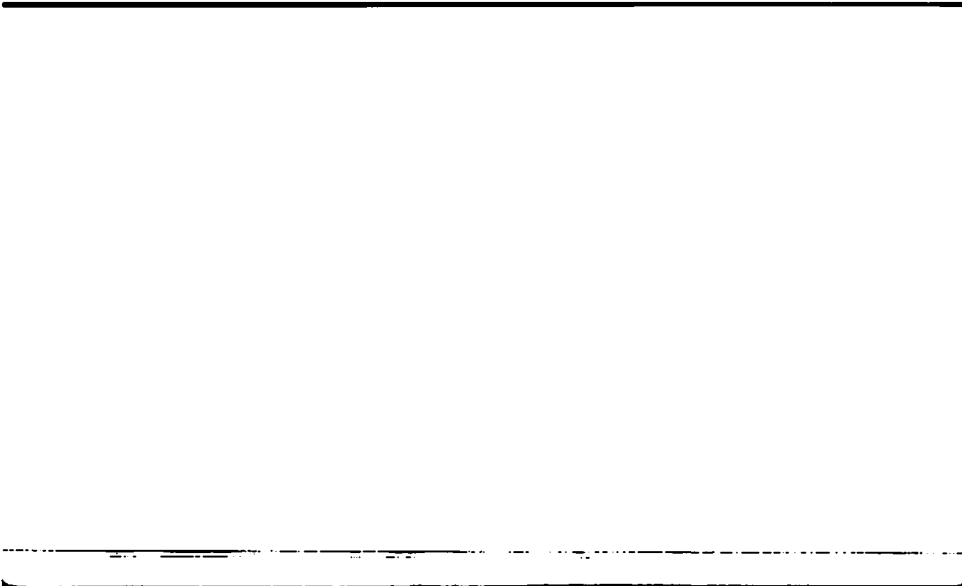
ST. PAUL KEEPS CORNWILLIAMS

DENNIS BANKEY, DET. ST. THOMAS & CARLOS GUERRA, ST. GABRIEL, PRESNETED ANNUA

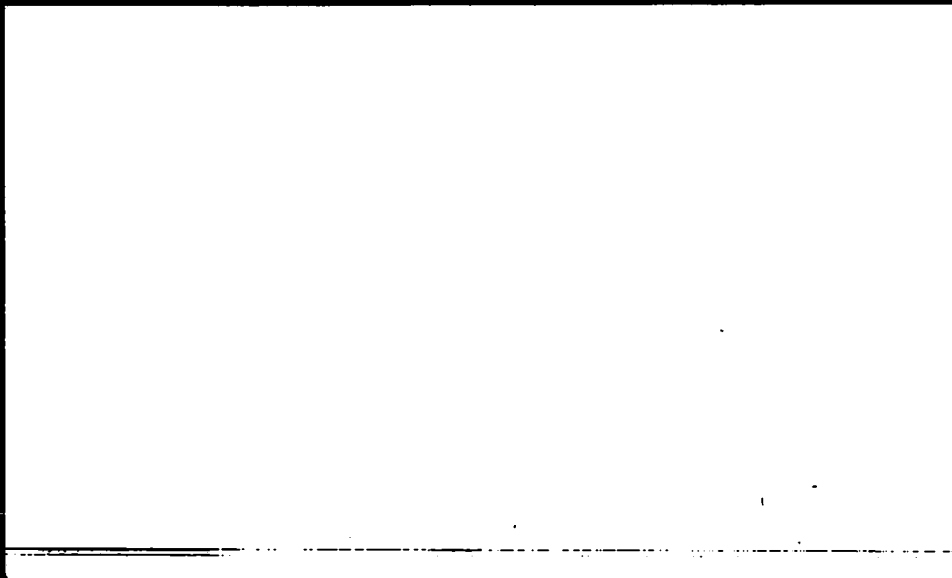
SAN MADDEN AWARDS AT TITLE PLAYOFFS - 1975-- F 17, C-3-1 D

BEATS ROYAL OAK SHRINE, 74-57, TO WIN CATHOLIC LEAGUE'S 1ST DIV.

CHAMP-KEITH







SCHOOLS - PAROCHIAL - CATHOLIC - UNIV. OF DETROIT -

0201K858xxX04XXx06X0E7AULTx19X04P0300X : COMMENCEMENT

**1-9-2-7**

**Form 1656**

## GRADUSTES 87

---1928---

**JE 18. 11-4**

THOS J. MCGRATH PRES. SENIOR CLASS, GIVEN MEDAL, DELIVERS VALEDICTORY ADDRESS

RESS JE 17

---1931---

**JE 18, 32-8**

**VERS VALEDIC**  
In 1849-50

71 RECEIVE DIPLOMAS AT KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS HALL JE 10

JE 10

**—1934—**

JE 11, 48-3  
10

**71 TO GET DIPLOMAS; LISTED**

**1936**

JE 12, 11-4

70 RO RECEIVE DIPLOMAS JE 18

-----1977-----MY 27, B-2-1D

**JE 18, 20-2**

140 GRAUDATE FR. U-D HIGH SCHOOL -BEBERT

2

4

4

2

4

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: UNIV. OF DETROIT: COURSES

1961

MR 8, A-10-1

TO TEACH NEW WAY IN FIELD OF CHEMISTRY



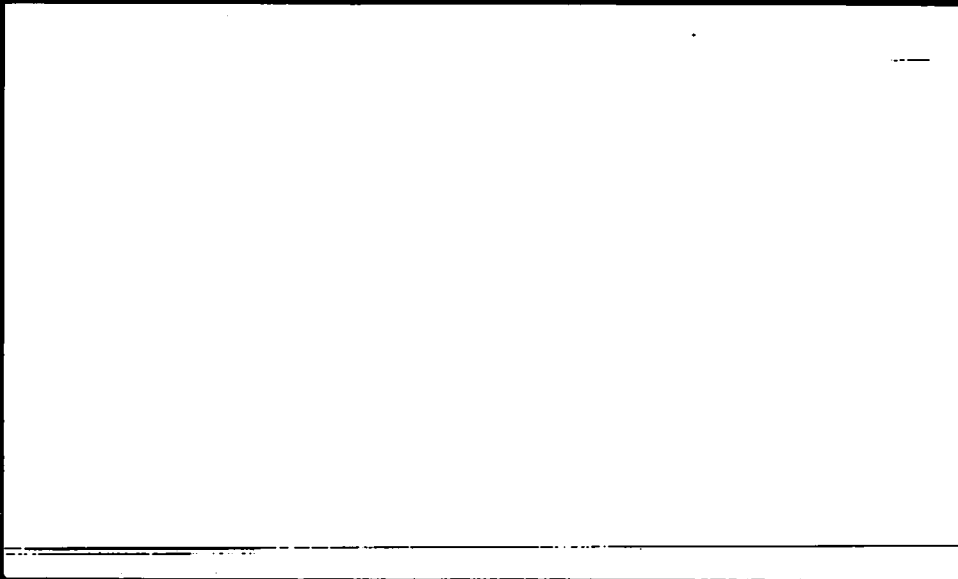
1961

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: UNIV. OF DETROIT: DEBATES

TEAM IN CITY FINALS; TO TRY FOR STATE TITLE

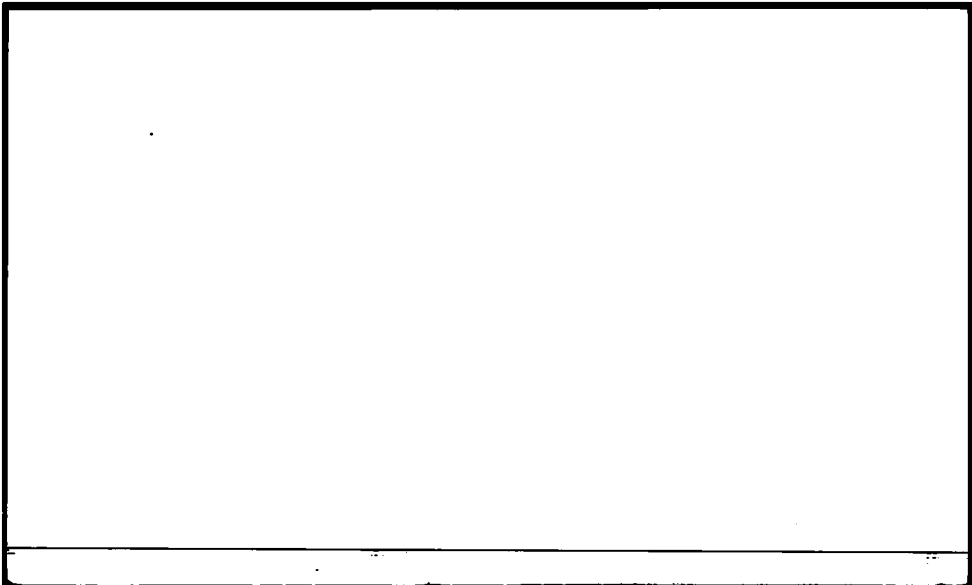
DEFEATS ROYAL OAK KIMBALL TO WIN METRO. CHAMP. IN DEBATING

MR 19, G-9-1 Z2  
MY 24, F-13-5 Z1

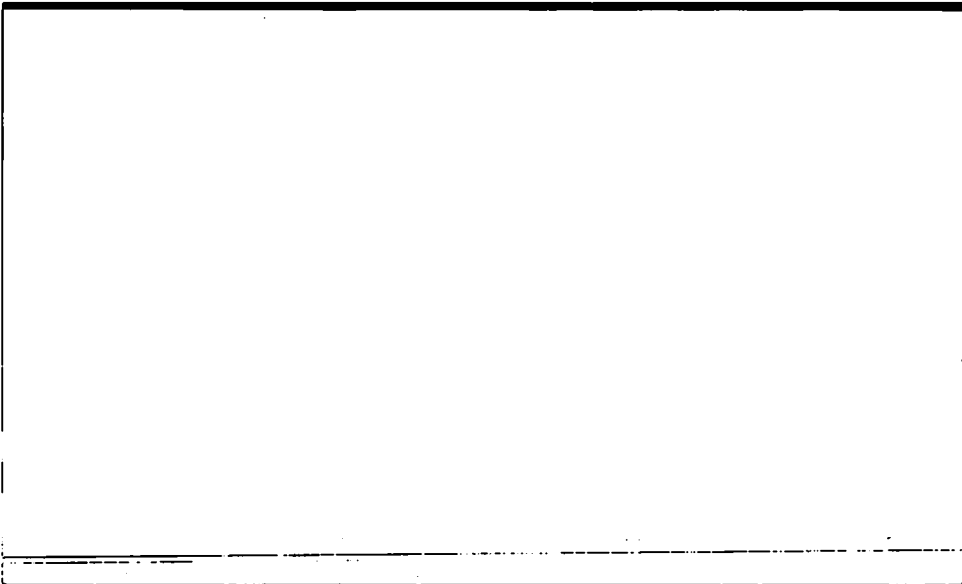


## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - UNIV. OF DETROIT - FACULTY

	1656	0 12, 18-3
FR. JOHN I. GRACE APPT. PRESIDENT	---1953---	AG 1, 14-4
FR. ROBT. J. KOCH S. J. APPT. PRES.		AG 2, 1-2-5
SAME AS ABOVE	---1958---	AP 17, 11-1
ANNUAL GLEE CLUB CONCERT AT ABOVE TO BE HELD AP. 19 TO BE LAST; DIR. FR.		
ARTHUR LINZ TO LEAVE FOR CHI. ASSIGNMENT	---1959---	JE 14, B-2-6
FR. DELMAR DOSCH APPT. PRES. OF ABOVE	---1961---	JE 2, A-6-1
FR. JULIUS MALINE NAMED PRES. OF U. OF D.	---1962---	MY 16, E-11-3 Z3
WM. MADIGAN, HONORED FOR 25 YRS AS HISTORY TEACHER & BASKETBALL COACH	---1964---	D 10, C-12-1
REV. ROBT. J. LAB. S. J., APPT. PRINCIPAL	---1965---	0 13, F-5-3 Z1
FRANK CODY II BECAME TEACHER OF LATIN & GREEK	---1967---	JE 31, B-8-1
VERY REV. THOMAS RADLOFF, S. J. WAS INSTALLED AS NEW RECTOR- PRESIDENT OF U-D		









1---1984--- N1 13, 17-2  
 ABOVE DEFEATS PERSHING 39-6-BARCUS N 20, 17-7  
 U OF D WINS 23-30 OVER REDFORD ST MARYS-BARCUS  
 ---1957--- N 7, 1-3 LF  
 LOSES 3 GAMES DUE TO 2 PLAYERS NOT HAVING TAKEN PHYSICALS-BARCUS  
 ---1961--- JA 11, D-1-3  
 BOB TIERNAN STEPS DOWN AS HEAD FOOTBALL COACH AT U OF D HIGH-WILLIAMS  
 ---1965--- MY 10, R-5-3 6\*  
 FRANK BUFORD HIRED AS HEAD FOOTBALL COACH  
 -1999- N 19 A-1-2  
 DET.-Another playoff win for this team-a look at their  
 history-Niyo

## 1955

JE 1. 66-4

LE 5, 30-2

**---1957---**

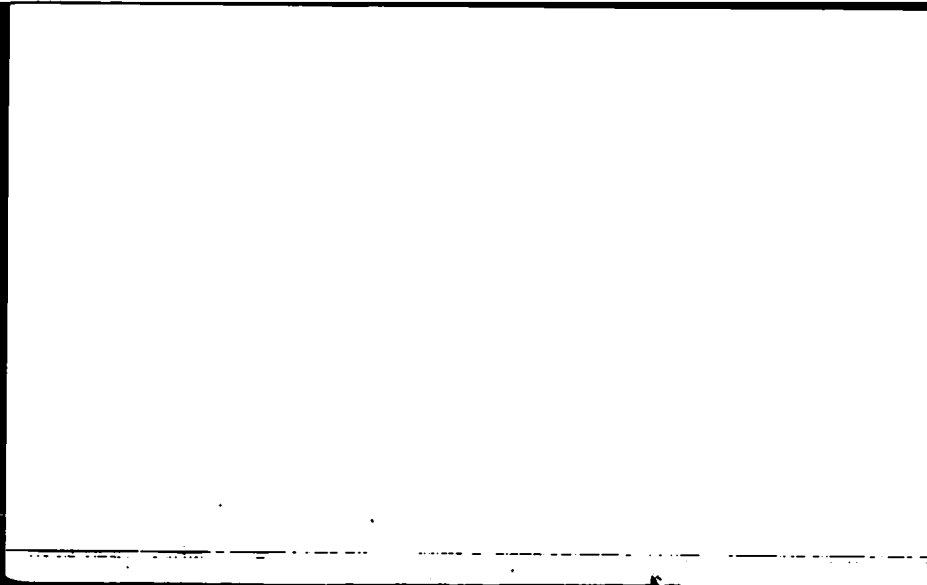
JE 12, 66-1

~~-----1958-----~~

JE 3, 26-4

**JE 6, 50-1**

U OF D DEFEATS CODY TO WIN MET. LEAGUE GOLD CHAMPIONSHIP

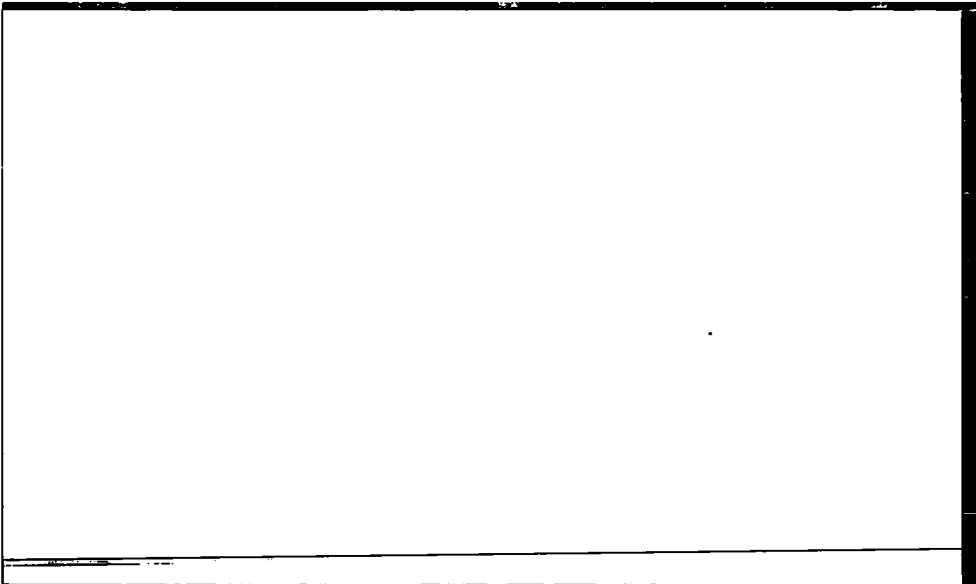


SCHOOLS : U-D HIGH : GRADUATES

1995

My 23 D 4-1

William Copeland named a Presidentail Scholar the U.S. Dept  
of Education. - Trent



SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT : 1952

1656 HISTORY N 2, 1-17-2

PREPARATIONS FOR DIAMOND JUBILEE GO INTO LAST WEEK; HOPE  
TO RAISE \$65,000 FOR PAYMENT OF DEBT STILL OWED ON GYM.

-1973- S 18, B-4-1 D

100TH CLASS ENTERS U-D HIGH; PRES REV P DOUGLAS KELLER, JS,  
SAYS TRAINING TODAY ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS IN 1877. TO  
CREATE CHRISTIAN YOUTH. HAGERTY



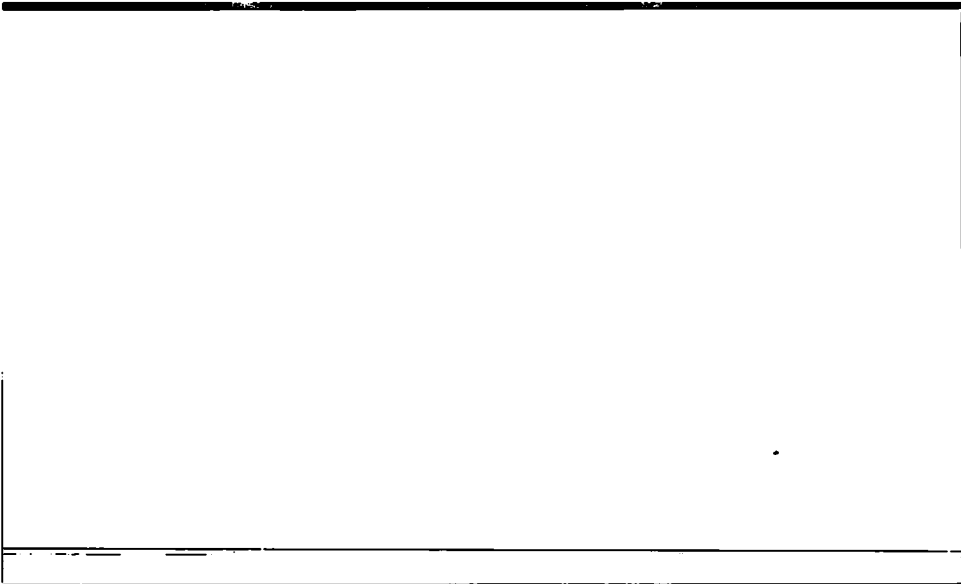
SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC: UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT JESUIT  
HIGH SCHOOL : HOCKEY 1995

---

D 8 F-1-2

First hockey team game in 58 years ends in close loss, 4-3-  
Green

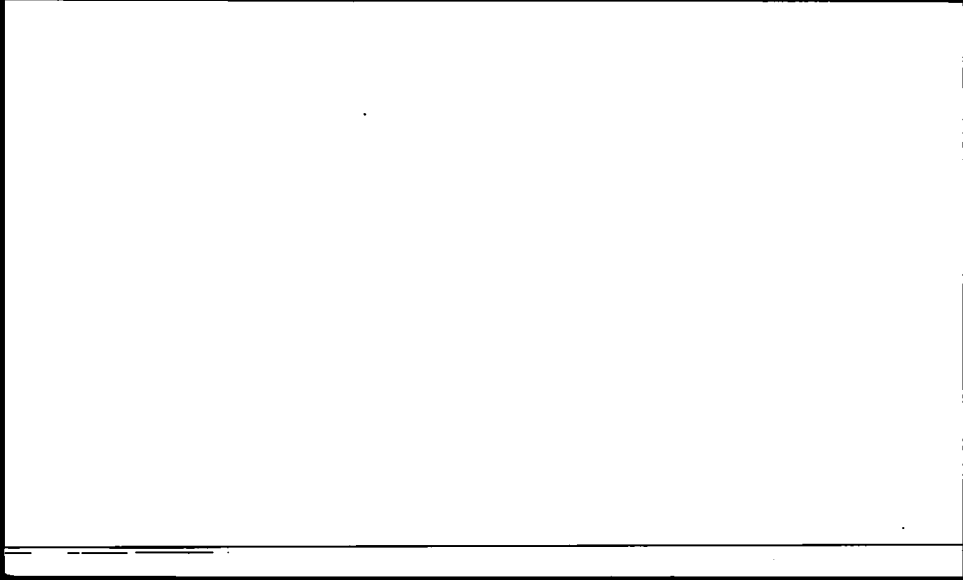
---



SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : U OF DETROIT HIGH ? PRINCIPAL 1974

MY 28, B-2-1 D

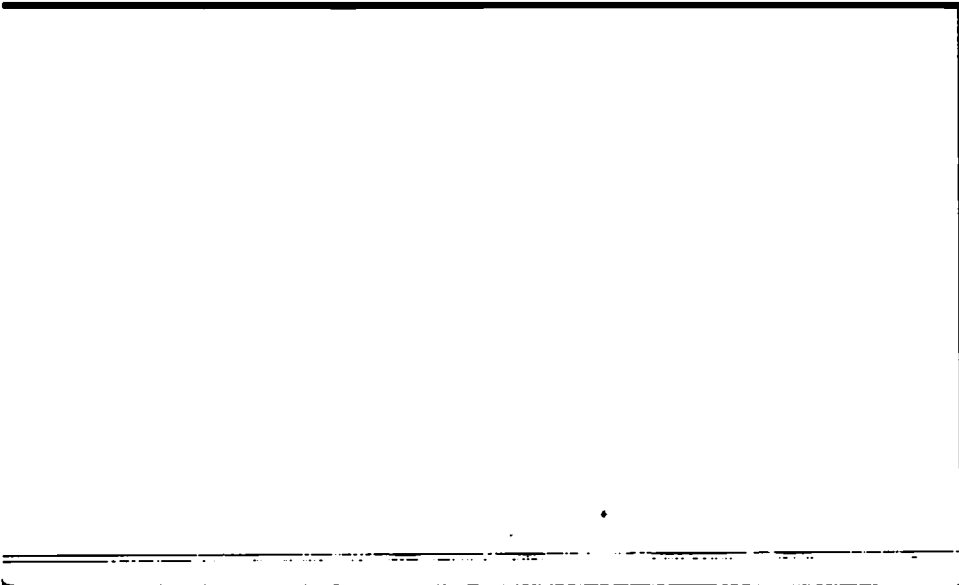
REV ALBERT C LOUAPRE, SJ, NEW ORLEANS JESUIT, NAMED TO POST.



SCHOOLS - ~~PARNONIAL~~ - CATHOLIC - UNIV. OF DETROIT - SCIENCE 1958

FAIR  
MR 20, 26-1

TO HOLD SCIENCE FAIR MR 21ST



~~COLLEGES - UNIV. OF DETROIT - HIGH SCHOOL -~~ STADIUM  
~~SCHOOLS - PAROCHIAL - CATHOLIC - UNIV. OF DETROIT -~~

1934

Form 1656

N 28,3-1

FATHERS OF 1934 FOOTBALL PLAYERS SPONSOR BENEFIT DANCE FOR NEW STAD

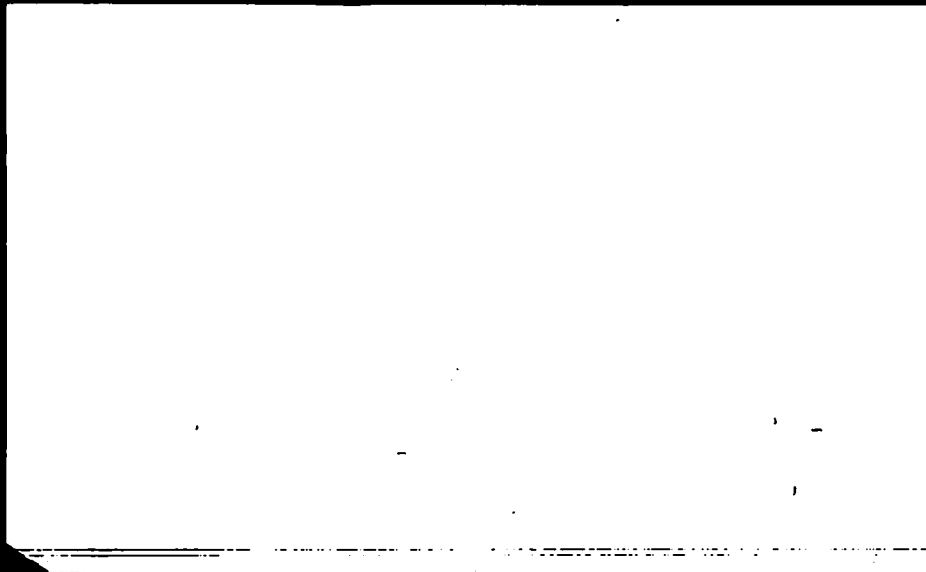
---1939---

N 5, 1-1-2

CLARE HEADING, OTHERS HURT AS STADIUM COLLAPSES

N 6,2244

BLEACHER COLLAPSE BRINGS NEW CALL FOR STADIUM



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT - STUDENT SENATE 1962

06, A-6-7 Hall

MAYOR CAVANAGH IS KEY SPEAKER AT MEETING OF ABOVE



SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : UNIV. OF DETROIT : SWIMMING 1967

MR 6, C-4-3

SUCCESSFULLY DEFENDING CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIM TITLE AGNST AU-  
STIN AT OAKLAND UNIV. MR5---1971---8

MR 8, D-4-1, E

CAPTURED 4TH CATHOLIC LEAGUE BOYS' SWIMMING CHAMP IN 6  
YRS---WILLIAMS



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: UNIV. OF DETROIT: TRACK

---

1961

WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMP.

N 1, D-3-1

-- 1962 --

WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE TRACK CHAMP.-K. WILLIAMS

MY 24, D-4-1



~~COLLEGES~~ ~~XX DETROIT~~ ~~UNIVERSITY OF~~ ~~XX HIGH SCHOOL~~

1

~~SCHOOLS - PARSONS~~ ~~CATHOLIC~~ ~~UNIV. OF DETROIT~~

LAVERIE LESEAU WINS ELOCUTION CONTEST  
29 IN GRADUATING CLASS

---1922---

WINS DEBATE FROM TOLEDO  
PRESENTS OPERETTA "LET'S GO" IN HOLY REDEEMER AUD.  
FRANCIS FITZGERALD FOOTBALL COACH  
DEFEATS HOLY REDEEMER IN FOOTBALL.

---1923---

DEBATING TEAM BEATS CANISIUS COLL. H.S., BUFFALO, HERE

---1924---

BUILDING OF NEW QUARTERS NOT START FOR MONTHS  
NEW BLDG. LIVERNOIS & 7 MI. RD. IN 1925  
PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEST MY 9 DET. INST. OF ARTS  
85 GRADUATED JE 16

WORKMEN BUSY ON BLDG.

---1925---

ELOCUTION WINNERS - WM B GREGORY, ANDREW J. JAMISON, JR. EDWARD B. MONOGHAN  
& JNO. J. LIPSCOMB

46TH COMMENCEMENT JE 16 ; ---1926---

PRESENTS PLAY NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH TONIGHT  
DEFEATS ST. IGNATIUS H.S. OF CHICAGO IN DEBATE

JE 8, 7-4  
JE 25, 7-5

MR 25, 8-6  
AP 26, 21-4  
S 13, 34-7  
O 15, 4-3-8

MR 24, 2-6

AP 5, 6-6  
AP 6, 1-17-6  
MY 10, 1-2  
JE 17, 40-2  
N 9, 1-20-3

MY 15, 7-8  
JE 11, 6-4

AP 22, 60-5  
MY 15, 6-4

LIONEL CARRON NAMED HEAD

1926

JL 31, 6-3



---1935---

SENIOR PROM TO BE HELD MY 31  
REV EDWARD C MAGUIRE & MESSRS. GERALD T  
DIMOND ADDED TO FACULTY AS INSTRUCTORS

MY 30, 6-4  
S 8, 1-9-2  
CUNY, ROBT. F EIREN, WALTER B

---1936---

REV ALBERT F DORGER, S'J. APP'T. RECTOR  
LIST OF 8 NEW TEACHERS AT ABOVE

AP 6, 20-1  
S 12, 7-1

---1937---

FR. DANIEL LORD SAYS SODALITY AT ABOVE IS BEST IN COUNTRY-  
6 8TH GRADE BOYS AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS TO ABOVE  
CHESTER HALLETT, CARETAKER, BADLY HURT IN BLAST AT ABOVE

MR 13, 8-4  
MY 29, 8-7  
AG 3, 2-8

---1943---

JAMES LANE RANKS 4TH IN RACE FOR 8 7 SCHOLARSHIPS.

JE 18, 8-1

---1944---

CLAIMS METROPOLITAN LEAGUE'S WEST SIDE GOLF TITLE BY WINNING  
WILBUR WRIGHT

JE 6, 14-2  
12-0  
O 25, 4-4 BS2

---1945---

PLANS MEMORIAL BLDG FOR WAR-DEAD ALUMNI  
PLAN GYM AT COST \$125,000 AS "LIVING MEMORIAL" TO DEAD SOLDIERS-

O 28, 4-3-6  
8, 9-2

ROBT TIERNAN SAYS ABOVE WONT WITHDRAW FR MET. LEAGUE

---1950---

N 12, 1-9-2

HIGH SCHOOL GYM TO BE SCENE FALL FESTIVAL N 18

---1956---

D 16, D-6-3

STUDENTS LIVE IT UP BY RIDING HEARSE TO FB GAMES-GILL

SCHOOLS : RARONIAK : CATHOLIC: UNIV.OF DETROIT: MISC.

1960

MOTHERS CLUB TO HOLD 1ST FALL MEETING OCT 11TH 0 5, E-2-3 Z 4  
--1961-- MR 1, F-4-1 Z 1  
DEBATE TEAMS RACKS UP 59-10 VICTORY THIS YR.  
--1962-- 0 3, E-14-4 Z 4  
STUDENT SENATE TO HOLD POLITICAL CONV FOR ELECTION OF CLASS OFFICERS  
--1963-- MY 8, H-3-2 Z 1  
HERBERT STEPANIAK, CHEMISTRY TEACHER, CELEBRATING 25 YEARS OF TEACHING  
AT ABOVE --1965-- F 14, E-12-4  
MOTHERS' CLUB SPONSORING "WORLD'S FAIR" AT THE SCHOOL F 20-MAIER  
D 19, G-14-5 Z 2  
1,000 BOYS OF ABOVE TO GIVE 75 INNER CITY NEEDY FAMILIES CHRISTMAS  
TREE, GIFTS WITH DIFFERENT PLAN THIS YR-TO LET THEM SELECT OWN TREE  
& JOIN IN FAMILY FUN --1966-- MR 7, D-3-2  
SWIMMERS ENDS AUSTIN REIGN OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE SWIMMING TITLE WITH  
--68 VICTORY WILLIAMS --1967-- JA 26, E-6-1  
3RD IN OUTSTANDING HIGH SCHOOL SERIES IN METRO. DET. - 97% OF  
GRADS GO ON TO COLLEGE --SALSINGER F 28, C-3-6  
SWIMMERS FROM ABOVE BROKE 4 RECORDS AT A QUALIFYING  
MATCHES WILLIAMS

---1972--- F21, D-1-2  
ABOVE DEFEATS BIRMINGHAM BROTHER RICE, 59-35, IN THE FIRST  
DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP GAME AT THE U OF D MEMORIAL BUILDING  
---WILLIAMS S 13, A-14-2

UOFD HIGH PARENTS FOOD SWITCHBOARDS WITH PROTESTS; JAMES  
FONDA TALK CANCELED.-GRAHAM -1973- AP 2, B-3-1 D

U-D HIGH PLANS AUCTION; PROCEEDS TO GO TOWARD \$150,000  
DEBT. AP 3, B-2-1 W

FORD MODEL A ON BLOCK AT UB HIGH AUCTION.

My 8, B--1-1 N  
YEARLING HORSES, ARABIANS NAMED OK GEMINI ONE AND OK GEMINI  
TWO TO BE AUCTIONED OFF SUNDAY TO AID IN FINANCING U-D HIGH  
AND OUR LADY OF MERCY HIGH IN FARMINGTON; RARE TWINS.

JE 6, B-4-4 D

TO BEGIN 8TH GRADE CLASS NEXT SEPT. AS PERHAPS 2 1ST STEP  
IN ESTABLISHING FULL JR. HIGH SCHOOL-HAGERTY JL 7, A-11-1

U-D HIGH CONFRONTS DOLLAR PINCH; NEXT YEAR SEEN AS

~~BIG PROBLEM. MANAGER~~

1975

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC:UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT

AP 26, A-1-3

STUDENTS FR.U-D GAVE DET BELLE ISLE A CLEAN UP. PAYNE

-1976-

0 23, A-6-3

HIKERS RAISE \$20,000 IN PLEDGES FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

0 28, B-2-4 D

SCHOOL PONDERING MOVING TO SUBURBS TO BOOSTER ENROLLMENT-  
GOCZKOWSKI

-1977-

JA 20, A-3-1

SCHOOL WONT MOVE DESPITE PRESSURES-GILL MY 9, B-9-1

DECISION OF SCHOOL TO STAY PUT BY OTHERS CONSIDERED UNREAL-  
ISTIC,BUT NEEDS FINANCIAL SUPPORT-STICKFORD

-1980-

JA 29, C-5-3N

FRANK REESER NAMED ATHLETIC DIRECTOR.

-1981-

JL 9, B-4-3ED

REV MALCOLM CARRON TO BECOME PRESIDENT-YODER AG 11,A-14-

SETS UP ARNOLD BROS SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN MEMORY OF 2 WHO  
DROWNED TRYING TO SAVE BOY.

-1983-

F 23, G-10-1 D

STUDENTS SEEK FUNDS TO REPAIR TRACK FIELD-LACEY

-1985-

O 11, A-3-3

Plans \$500,000 worth of improvements-Vance O 14, A-1-2

Mayor Youn at dedication of new UofD High Campus-Alpert

-1990-

O 11 B 3-6D

A special "sock-hop," Motown memories and a mortgage burning ceremony at U-D High -1991- Je 16 C 4-5E

Robert Shafer, one of 18 U.S. high school instructors who will visit the Moscow Aviation Univ-Bradford -1995- Ja 26 S 8-1

Single-sex Catholic schools say remaining in Det has only helped students-Nichols My 23, D-4-1

Will Copeland 16, school valedictorian named Presidential Scholar-Trent

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT  
-JESUIT HIGH

1996

S 19 D-6-4 D

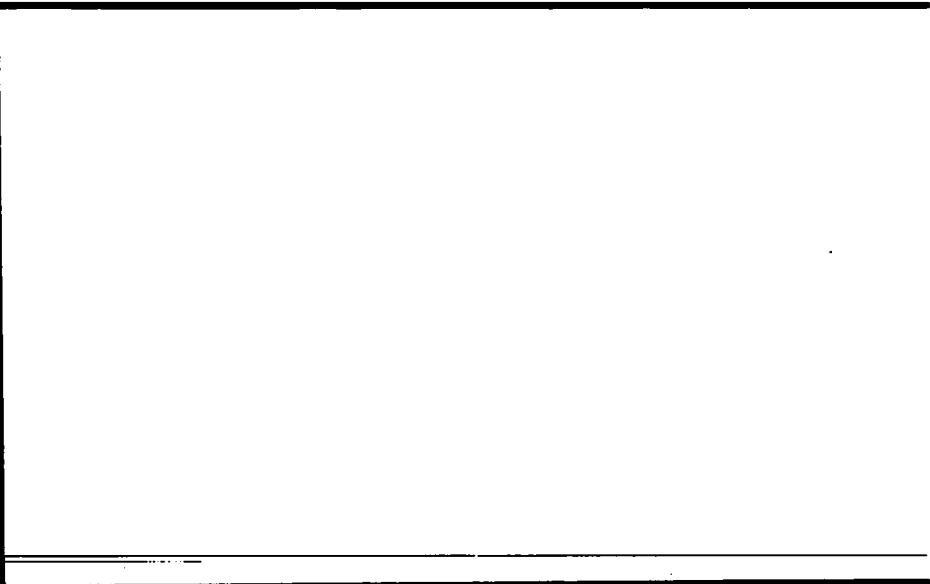
Largest freshman class since 1973.Total enrollment exceeds  
700,for fist time in two decades

O 01 A 1-2

Starting \$11 Million expansion program; enrollment at high  
est level in 20 years-R.Hoover

O 02 A 8-1

Success of U.D. High example of perseverance;kids can  
thrive in Detroit-Ed



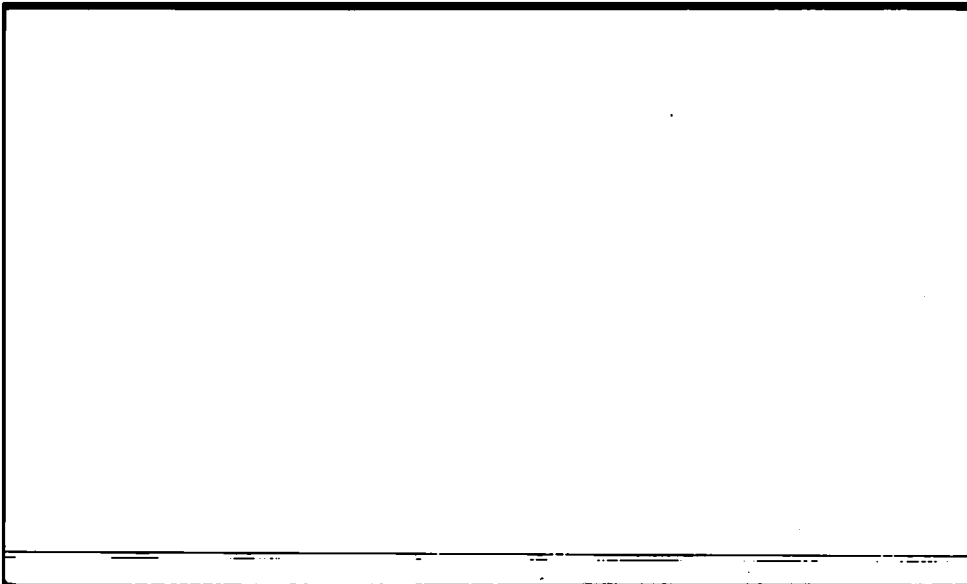
1963

SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - BOARD OF EDUCATION

VERY.REV.MSGR.VINCENT J.HORKAN NAMES 4 TO ABOVE-  
O 4, A-1-3  
SALSINGER

4 LAY MEMBERS NAMED TO ABOVE-BULGIER  
O 4, A-15-1  
N 1, A-1-1

URGES "YES" VOTE ON SCHOOL MILLAGE IN NOV. 5 ELECTION



S 7, 8-7  
 WORK BEGINS ON NEW SCHOOLS & ADDITIONS; LIST OF CONSTRUCTIONS  
 ---1952--- AG 18, 32-2  
 PIX & DATA ON NEW CATHOLIC SCHOOL BLDGS, COMPLETED FOR FALL TERMS--WELLS  
 ---1954--- JA 24, 1-14-3  
 DET. ARCHDIOCESES NEEDS ADDITIONAL 4,000 CLASSROOMS & \$80,000,000--WELLS  
 ---1955--- AG 28, 19-3  
 CATHOLICS REPORTED SPENDING \$4 MILLION A YEAR PACING SCHOOL GROWTH--  
 ---1961--- F 28, 4-10-1  
 DIDZUN  
 DET. CATHOLIC SCHOOLS PROTEST PROPOSED STATE FIRE SAFETY CODE FOR  
 SCHOOLS--SALSINGER --A 1971--- JE 24, B-6-1D  
 PURCHASE OF ST. GREGORY CATHOLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS BY  
 CITY OF DET. FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL NEAR--HAGERTY.  
 JE 30, B-1-6 E  
~~ROSEVILLE Bd OF Ed AUTHORIZED LARRY ZATKOFF TO MAKE FORMAL~~  
~~OFFER OF \$1MILL TO SACRED HEART PARISH COUNCIL FOR PURCHASE~~  
~~OF HIGH SCHOOL~~  
 JL 28, B-1-2 D  
 FR JOSEPH GAGNON SAID COUNCIL FAVORED PUBLIC SCHOOLS USE  
 OF X ST GREGORY'S PARISH E

---1971--- AG 25, B-1-3E

LAKE SHORE TO LEASE CLASSROOMS FR. ST. GERTRUDE HIGH

LISTING OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS LEASED BY PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

AG 25, B-1-4D  
S2, A-20-2

CATHOLICS WILL LEASE OUT 32 SCHOOL BUILDINGS TO PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS-PARRISH.

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT: CLOSING

1971

MR 10, A-8-1

EAST SIDE DET VICARIATE, 16 PARISHES ANNOUNCED CLOSING  
7 OF SCHOOLS AFFECTING 2300 STUDENTS--PLANS TO KEEP OPEN  
ONE ELEMENTARY & ONE HIGH SCHOOL--MANSER

AP 18, A-1-3

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN ORDERS CLOSING OF 56 SCHOOL NEXT F  
FALL. PARRISH

AP 20, A-16-1

LIST OF 656 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS WHICH WILL NOT REOPEN IN SEPT  
BECAUSE OF FINANCIAL TROUBLES ISSUED BY AP 19 BY ARCHDIO-  
CESE--31 PARTIAL CLOSINGS ALSO LISTED

AP 20, A-16-2

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN NOW ADMITTED PROBABLY SHOULD HAVE  
CLOSED MORE IN "DIME" APPRAISAL OF FUTURE OF PAROCHIAL  
EDUCATION--PARRISH

AP 21, B-1-1W

W. WAYNE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL CLOSINGS TO BOOST COSTS--RYZAK

MY 5, B-8-1 D

LIVONIA PLEA TO DEARDEN--BUILD HOMES FOR ELDERLY AFTER DECISION TO CLOSE  
NUMBER OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS--WISLER

MY 11, B-3-3 W

ST STANISLAUS ELEMENTARY IN WYANDOTTE WILL CLOSE IF CANNOT  
ENROLL 40 MORE STUDENTS TO BRING ENROLLMENT TO 200

JE 11, C-9-1

6 MORE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO CLOSE TOTAL REACHES 62

CATHOLICS WILL LEASE OUT 32 SCHOOLS-PARRISH

---1971--- S2, A-20-2  
S30, C-8-5

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS LOSE 35, 727 PUPILS-MANSER

ST. AMBROSE, AND ST. RITA HIGH SCHOOLS TO CLOSE BECAUSE OF  
LACK OF STUDENTS AND FUNDS --1977-- AP18, A-11-1  
0 31, B-4-4  
AUSTIN CATHOLIC HIGH TO CLOSE NEXT JUNE

ST. LADISLAUS IN HAMTRAMCK TO CLOSE-TWARDON

-1983- MY 17, C-5-1

ST. ANDREW HIGH IN SW DET TO CLOSE

-1985- MY 12, B-1-2

Precious Blood School faces closing. Haunted by shooting  
of student in '84-Russell

Je 20, A-10-1

Judge ruled Archdiocese not obligated to reopen St. Mary's  
Regional High School in Royal Oak-řatz

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DETROIT : CLOSING

1986

Je 3, A-1-5

Proposal to close St. John's Ukrainian Catholic School in  
sw Det divides parish-DeSmet

-1987-

Ap 1 B-1-5

Archdiocese to close three schools--Cardinal Mooney High  
in Mt. Clemens; St. Anne High, Warren, and Precious Blood  
elementary, Det.-Russell

My 22, A-1-3

Archdiocese of Detroit will close Serviet Regional High,  
St. Andrew's Elementary School, & Guardian Angels Elemen-  
tary School.-Martelle & DeSmet

Je 4 B-1-2

Some parents at St. Andrews want Pope to stay in Vatican &  
use funds to keep their school open.-Tittsworth

Je 2 B-2-3

St. Louis the King Elementary to close.

-1990-

My 23 A-1-4

4 Catholic schools in Det will close permanently because  
of declining enrollment & inadequate funding.==Christia  
& Martelle

-1992-

Mr 27, B-6-3

St. Mary's of Redford High may close in June-Wowk

## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - COMMENCEMENT

	1456	JE 25, 5-3
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	---1934---	MY 26, 8-8
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES WEEK OF MAY 28	---1941---	MY 25, 1-7-5
REV. EDWARD MOONEY & LT. GOV. FRANK MURPHY TO ADDRESS	3,600 CATH. HIGH	
SCHOOL SENIORS MAY 25	MY 26, 9-1	
3,500 GRADS PLEDGE LOYALTY TO CATHOLIC SCHOOLS		
	---1945---	JE 6, 24-4
GRADUATION SCHEDULES FOR DET. AREA		AG 12, 1-10-4
GRADUATION SCHEDULES FOR DET. AREA	---1946---	JE 6, 14-4
81 HIGH SCHOOLS IN ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. TO GRADUATE	4,453	
	---1947---	MY 26, 26-3
CARDINAL MOONEY ADDRESSES GRADS OF 80 CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AT COLISEUM		
MAY 25		JE 7, 13-6
5,009 TO GRADUATE	---1949---	JE 6, 29-4
CARDINAL MOONEY ADDRESSES 5,300 CATHOLIC HI GRADS AT "SENIOR DAY"		
	---1950---	JE 2, 15-1
SENIOR DAY EXERCISES JUNE 4 AT STATE FAIR COLISEUM		JE 5, 13-3
CARDINAL MOONEY ADDRESSES 5,000 HIGH SCHOOL GRADS		JUNE 4-HIGH
	---1951---	JE 4, 9-4
EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY ADDRESSES 5,000 CATHOLIC SENIORS JUNE 3		
	---1952---	MY 31, 6-6
OVER 5,000 SENIORS FROM 81 CATH. SCHOOLS TO ATTEND ANNUAL SENIOR DAY EXERCISES AT FAIR GROUNDS JUNE 1		

---1952---	Je 2, 23-3
CARDINAL MOONEY TALKS AT SENIOR RALLY FAIR GROUNDS	HOCH
---2954---	My 16, 1-26-1
12,000 STUDENTS TO GRADUATE IN CITY; ABOVE TO GRADUATE STUDENTS DURING WEEK PRECEDING CLOSING OF SCHOOLS JUNE 14TH	
---1955---	Je 4, 14-6
OVER 6,000 OF 85 CATH. HIGH SCHOOLS IN 7 COUNTIES OF ARCHDIOCESE GRADUATE TO GATHER AT U. OF D. JUNE 5	Je 6, 9-2
6,000 SENIORS OF 85 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS GATHER AT U. OF D STADIUM TO HEAR EDWARD CARDINAL MOONEY SPEAK	HOCH
---1956---	My 31, 11-3
OVER 6,500 GRADS TO ATTEND 10TH ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. SENIOR DAY EXERCISES AT U. OF D. MEMORIAL JUNE 3	Je 1, 14-7
SENIOR DAY TO BE OBSERVED JUNE 2 AT U OF D MEMORIAL BLDG.	Je 4, 6-1
CATH. SCHOOLS IN 7 COUNTIES REMINDED TO DO DUTIES TO GOD AT 10TH ANNUAL ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. SEN. DAY EXERCISES HELD JUNE 3RD AT U. OF D.	Je 8, F-9-1
---1958---	
GRADUATION TIME BEGINS IN DET. - TODAY AS CATH. HIGH SCHOOLS TO GRADUATE	My 30, 14-7
6,693	---1959---
REV. JOHN DEARDEN TO SPEAK AT ABOVE PROGRAM MAY 31	My 14, A-7-7
---1960---	
SENIOR DAY CEREMONIES MAY 22 AT U. OF D.	My 19, A-10-4
---1961---	
TO HOLD ANNUAL SEN. DAY CONVOCATION MAY 21ST	

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT: COMMENCEMENT**

**1961**

**MY 20, B-6-6**

**NEARLY 9,000 GRADS FROM 102 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS GATHER AT U-D,  
MY 21**

**MY 22, A-3-2**

**8,566 CATHOLIC SCHOOL GRADS ATTEND ANNUAL SEN. DAY CONVOCATION  
AT U-D**

**--1963--**

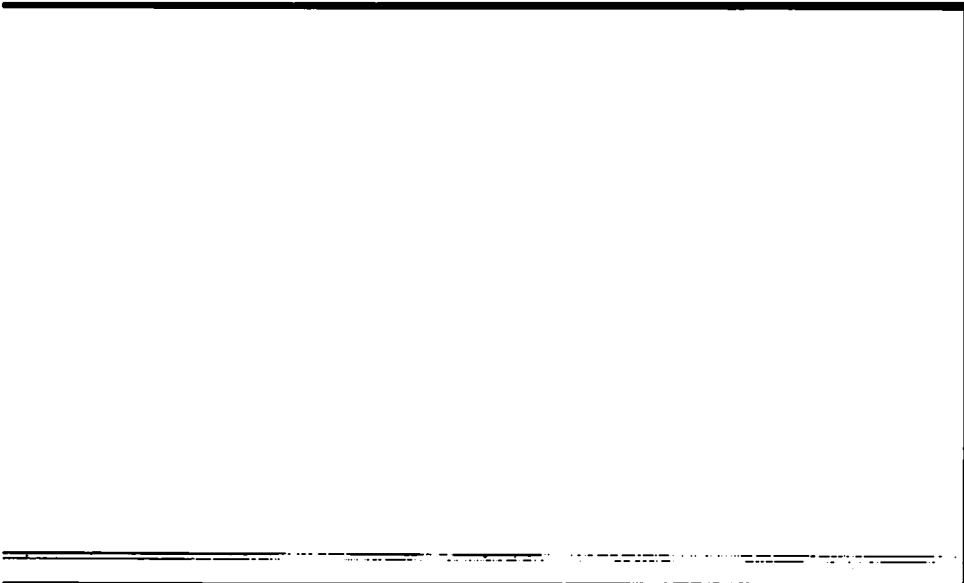
**MY 15, B-15-1**

**ALL SRS. GRAD IN JUNE, OVER 7,500, TO ATTEND H L Y HOUR AT U-D  
MEN. BLDG. MY 19 IN CAPS & GOWNS; MOST. REV. HENRY E. DONNELLY TO  
SPEAK**

**--1964--**

**JE 12, B-5-4**

**5,000 PAROCHIAL HS SRS. SCHEDULED TO GRAD. JE 14**

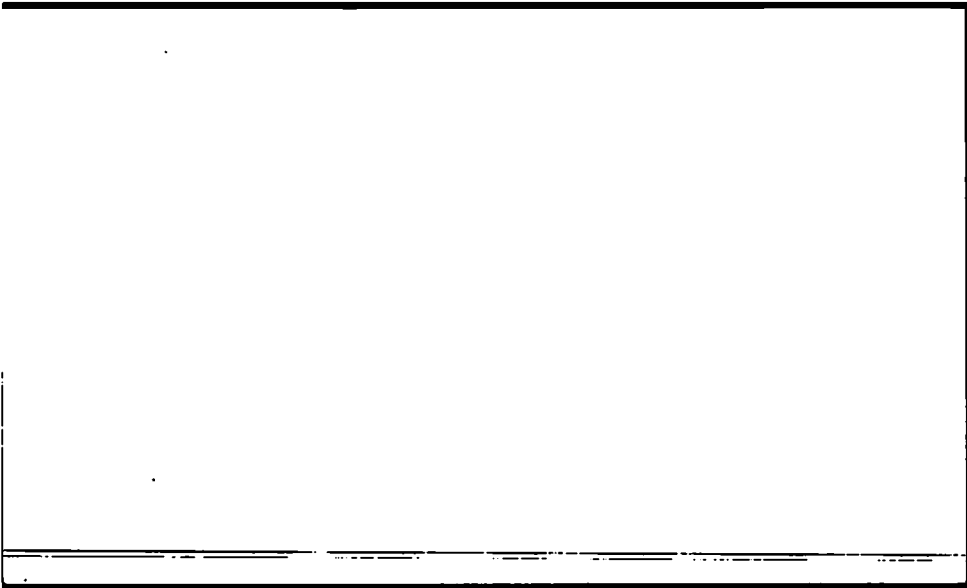


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - CONSOLIDATION

1966

AP 29, A-1-3

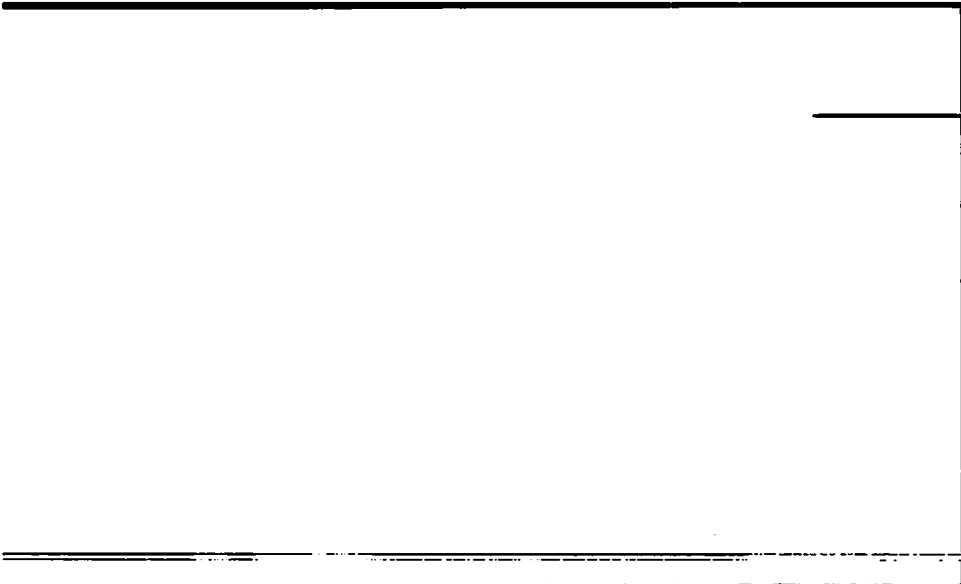
3 PARISHES MERGED SCHOOLS-SCHACHERN



1936

**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - COURSES**

- SCHOOLS OPEN COURSE IN TRAFFIC REGULATIONS & SAFE DRIVING RULES**  
 ---1942--- Mr 7, 10-1  
 JA 2, 3-1
- STANDARD RED CROSS FIRST AID COURSE TO BE REQUIRED OF ALL GRADS OF CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS THIS JUNE** ---1943---  
 O 16, 8-4
- ARCHDIOCESAN LABOR INSTITUTE OPENS GLASSES IN LABOR HISTORY**  
 ---1959--- Ag 21, 45-2
- DET. NUNS TO TEACH SCIENCE SERIES ON TV-SALSINGER**  
 ---1961--- Ap 5, E-11-1 Z1
- CATHOLIC SCHOOLS SHOW GOOD READING RECORD, SURVEY SHOWS**  
 ---1963--- Ap 18, A-1-2
- ST. LOUIS-COMMUNISM TO BE SUBJECT OF FORMAL INSTRUCTION IN AMERICA'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS-SALSINGER** ---1964---  
 JA 18, B-5-5
- MATH TEACHERS IN PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS CREATING A SPECIAL TEXTBOOK FOR PARENTS TO SHOW THEM METHOD OF MODERN MATH TEACHING-SEVERAL SCHOOLS HOLDING EVENING CLASSES IN MATH COURSES FOR PARENTS-SALSINGER**  
 ---1968--- N 13, B-14-3
- DR WALTER L. GESSERT LECTURES TO STUDENTS AT 4 DET AREA SCHOOLS ON PHYSICS-USED TELEPHONE HOOKUP TO SCHOOLS-HANNINEN**

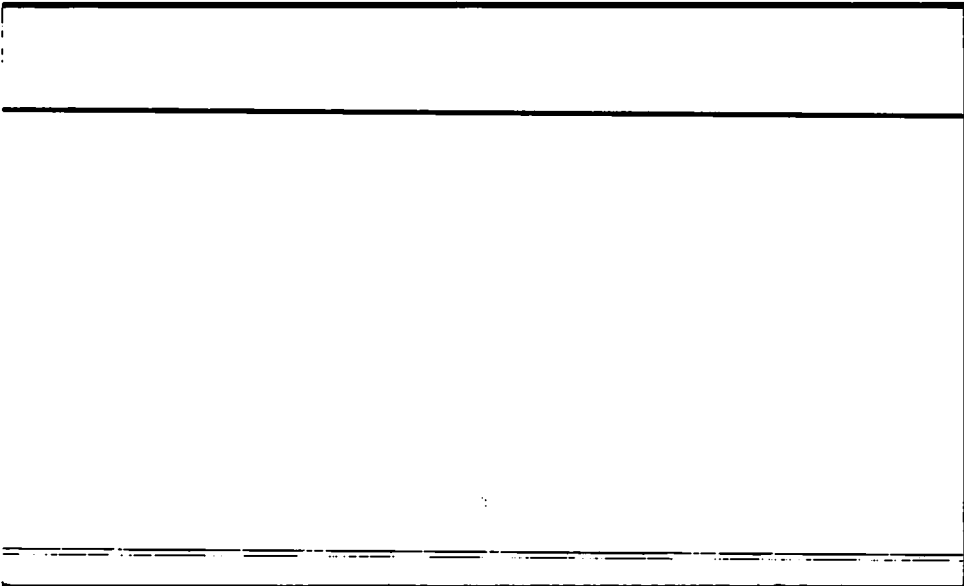


1928

# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - DEBATING

ST. AGNES DEBATE WINNER ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 1656  
U OF D FOSTERS DEBATE LEAGUE ---1929---  
U OF D ASKED TO SPONSOR SCHOOL DEBATES

MR 21, 38-4  
MR 24, 8-1  
F 16, 5-2

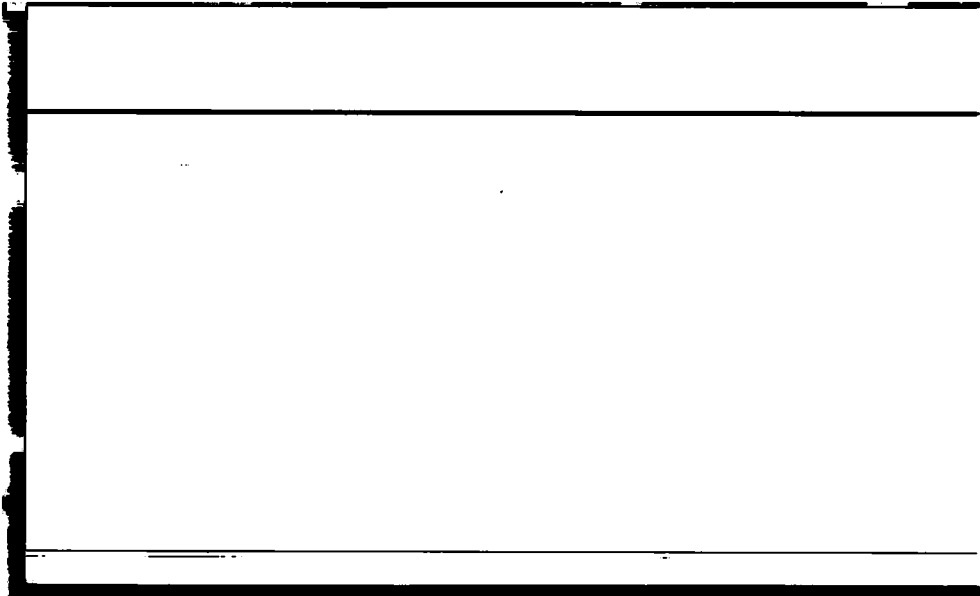


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT EAST

1989

0 30 F-3-1

& DePorres & Brother Rice win in Prep Bowl at Silverdome. -  
James



## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - ENROLLMENT

	1656-1937----	S 3, 5-8
70,000 ENROLLED FOR FALL TERMS	1937----	D 25, 12-8
DIOCESAN ENROLLMENT UP 8%—FIGURE	---1939---	Ag 19, 11-5
94,000 TO BE ENROLLED IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ON SEPT. 6	-1940-	S 9, 30-5
82,000 ENROLL IN CATH. SCHOOLS SEPT. 9--	-1941-	Ag 30, 9-8
SCHOOL ROLES INCREASE 1000 SAYS FR. CARROLL F. DEADY	---1942---	S 6, 1-4-1
ROMAN CATHOLIC PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS TO OPEN TERM SEPT. 10		O 3, 3-1
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS INCREASE ENROLLMENT BY 1,044 PUPILS	---1943---	S 3, 5-1
96,000 EXPECTED TO ENROLL	---1944---	O 24, 5-1
ATTENDANCE IN HIGH SCHOOLS INCREASED 7% OVER '43		S 14, 36-6
CATHOLICS EXPECT 98,000 ENROLLMENT	-1945-	Ag 23, 1-11-3
SCHOOLS TO OPEN SEPT. 6 WITH 71,000 STUDENTS		O 13, 8-1
ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS OF ARCHDIOCESE INCREASES	---1947---	N 1, 10-7
ENROLLMENT IN ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE SCHOOLS & COLLEGES REACHES	---1948---	O 27, 11-5
117,555		
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS REGISTER IN DET. GAINS 4½%, OTHER FIGURES	---1949---	JE 19, 1-24-1
SCHOOLS IN ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. ENROLLED RECORD 111,673 LAST YR		S 4, 1-11-4
8 NEW CATHOLIC SCHOOLS READY TO OPEN THIS WEEK		

ENROLLMENT UP 2,323 THIS YEAR ~~1949~~ 0 13, 39-2  
ANNUAL COUNT SHOWS INCREASE OF 2,569 FOR CURRENT YEAR ~~1950~~ 0 2, 7-1  
~~1951~~ S 2, 1-5-8

128,000 TO ENTER ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS SEPT. 5  
~~1952~~ AG 15, 12-1

ENROLLMENT UP TO 430,000 EXPECTED THIS YEAR-WELLS  
~~1954~~ S 5, 1-4-7

PUBLIC, CATHOLIC SCHOOLS EXPECT RECORD 360,000 ATTENDANCE-WELLS  
0 1, 1-8

ENROLLMENT IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOR DET. REACHES HIGH OF 141,000  
~~1955~~ 0 29, 12-4

REPORT OF INCREASE OF 8,937 IN 229 GRADE SCHOOLS IN DET.-ENROLLMENT  
NOW 157,099 ~~1956~~ AG 26, 1-19-1

CATHOLICS TO OPEN 11 NEW SCHOOLS IN DET. SEPT. 6-DIDZUN S 3, 17-1  
STUDENTS TO ENTER SCHOOL SEPT. 6TH-PORTER

~~1959~~ S 10, 2-22-1  
SCHOOLS OPEN IN DET. SEPT. 15 ~~1860~~ S 7, A-1-6

361 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OPEN SEPT. 6 TO ESTIMATED 190,000 PUPILS  
~~1971~~ N5, A-122-1

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS WILL NOT BECOME PLACE OF REFUGEE FOR  
ANTI BUSSING FOES. ~~1981~~ D6, A-1-5

~~DET. CATHOLIC SCHOOLS THRIVING DUE TO BLACK AND NON  
CATHOLIC ENTROLLMENT. WOWK.~~

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DETROIT : FINANCES**

**1965**

DET. ARCHDIOCESAN SCHOOL BOARD EYES CHANGES-NEEDS \$5 MILLION ADDED  
TO PRESENT \$12 MILLION FOR TEACHER SALARIES & BENEFITS-SCHACHERN

MR 28, A-1-4

--1968U--

AG 9, B-18-1

9 SCHOOLS CUTDOWN AS RESULT OF FUND SQUEEZE-SCHACHERN

---1969--

JA 31, A-3-5

SALESIAN HIGH SCHOOL, AN INNER CITY CATHOLIC SCHOOL FOR  
BOYS WILL CLOSE JUNE 30 DUE TO LACK OF FINANCES.-GILL

AP22, C-20-1

JOHN F. DEARDEN SETS \$1 MILLION ASIDE TO BOOST CATHOLIC  
SCHOOLS.- SCHACHERN.

O 5, B17-1

MILLIKEN'S AID PLAN CALLED INSUFFICIENT FOR ABOVE-SALSINGER

---1970---

S 17, D-8-8.

TIGERTOWN FESTIVAL TO RAISE FUNDS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS  
\$19 AND 20TH.

N 25, A-2-3

JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN PREDICTED MASSIVE CLOSINGS OF PAROCH-  
IAL SCHOOLS--LMANSE

D6, A-1-5 5DOT

DET. BLACKS PLAN TO SEIZE ST. THERESA'S SCHOOL

---1970--- D6, A-1-5  
JOHN CARDINAL DEARBEN HEARS BLACKS PLAN TO KEEP SCHOOLS  
OPEN AND CLOSE DOWN CHURCHES-WITTENBERG

D7, B-4-4  
BLACKS CHANTING "NO SCHOOLS NO CHURCHES" TURNED AWAY  
WORSHIPPERS FR. ST. THERESA CHURCH. MAZA D7, B-4-4  
1000 REPL FR 38 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS THROUGHOUT DET. YESTERDAY  
CALLED FOR SPECIAL ANNUAL FUND DRIVE TO KEEP SCHOOLS OPEN  
DESPITE LOSS OF STATE AID-KRAFTOWITZ. D8, A-22-1  
CATHOLIC SCHOOL UNIT FORMED IN INNER CITY.

D10, C-12-6  
THE CHAINING OF THE DOORS OF VISITATIONS AND ST. THERESA  
CHURCHES IS "EVIDENCE OF THE VALUE PLACED ON QUALITY EDUCA-  
TION BY THOSE WHO WOULD SUFFER FROM THE PRIVATION OF PAROCH-  
IAL SCHOOLS

D21, A-19-2<sup>TH</sup>  
BLACK CATHOLICS BRING PROTESTS AGAINST CLOSING OF  
SCHOOLS TO 6 NEW CHURCHES. PARRISH  
ST. PAULS OF GROSSE POINTE FARMS --1971-- F10, A-12-1  
LACK OF FUNDS.-ECKMAN TO CLOSE DUE TO

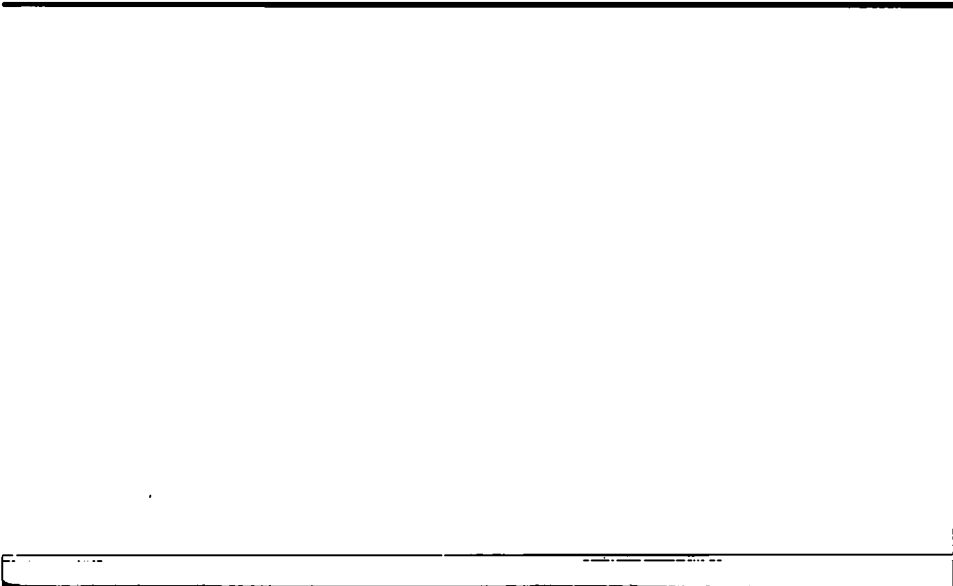
JE 30, B-8-1 D  
DETROIT FOOD COMPANY INNER-CITY DISTRIBUTORS ASSOC TO GIVE  
10% OF PROFITS TOWARD SUPPORT OF ST MARTIN DE PORRES HIGH  
SCHOOL & ST CECILIA & VISITATION-ST THERESA CHURCH

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT: GUIDANCE COUNSELORS

1964

~~JA 4, B-4-1~~

FR. ROBT K. SINGELYN AT BISHOP GALLAGHER HIGH SCHOOL & FR. BERNARD HARRINGTON AT PORT HIRON CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH BEEN COUNSELORS SINCE LAST YEAR

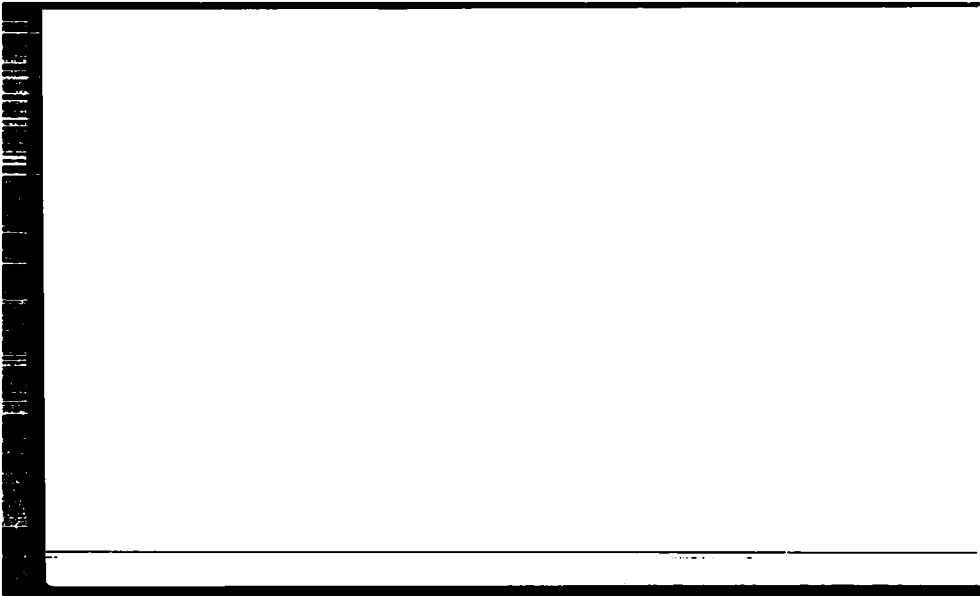


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - HUMAN RELATIONS DAY

1964

D 13, D-11-1

ST.GABRIEL'S HIGH SCHOOL IS 9TH IN CITY TO HOLD HUMAN RELATIONS DAY-  
RIPLEY

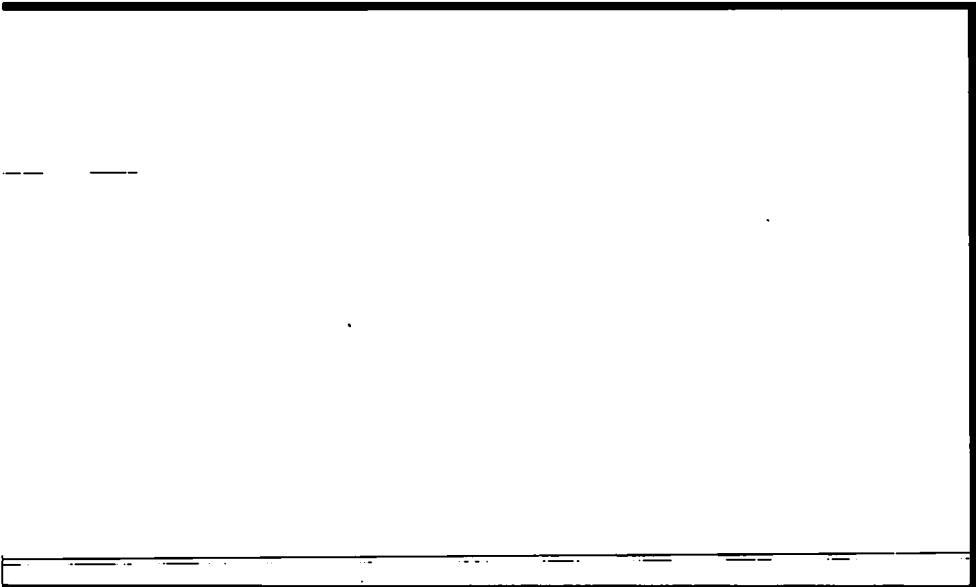


**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT: INNER CITY**

**1971**

**JA 25, A-5-2**

**OFFER OF \$220,000 MADE BY ARCHDIOCESE OF DET TO EACH OF  
3 INNER CITY VICARIATES FOR NEXT YEAR'S MAINTENANCE  
REJECTED AS TOKENISM--PARRISH**

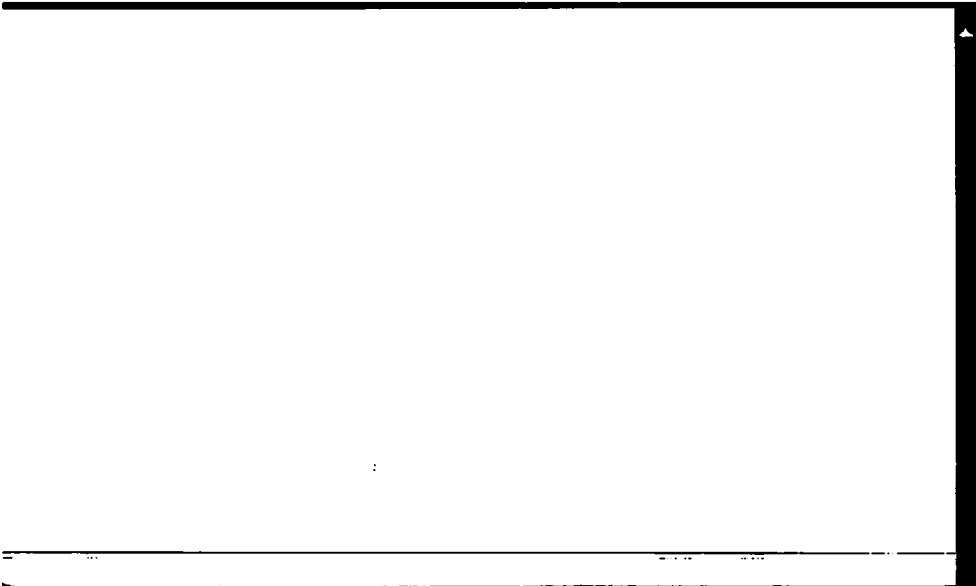


1964

SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - INSTITUTE DAY

JA 30, R-6-4

PAROCIAL SCHOOL STUDENTS IN DET.AREA TO HAVE DAY OFF JAN.31 AS TEACHERS  
HOLD ANNUAL INSTITUTE DAY AT U OF D MEMORIAL RLOG.



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - MUSIC

1964

D 2, E-3-1

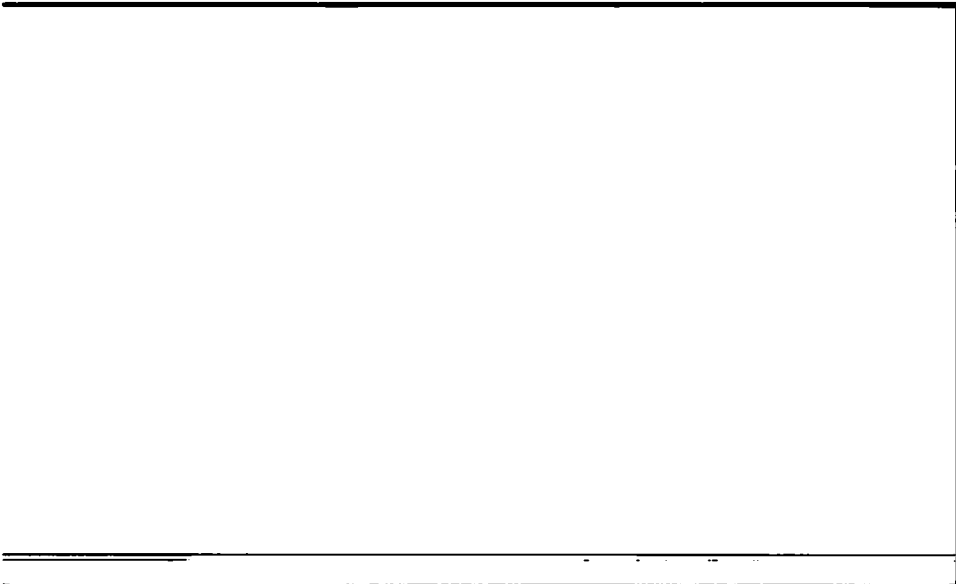
SISTER FRANCELLA, OP, AS COORDINATOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION IN ARCHDIOCESE  
OF DETROIT-SCHAEFFER ---1966---

MR 25, B-1-1

1ST CHORAL NIGHT OF DET. ARCHDIOCESE PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS: WILL BE HELD  
ON MR 27 IN FORD AUD.

AP 26, B-3-3

SISTER MARY FRANCELLA, COORDINATOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS IN  
CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. -PLAYS DRUMS, BRASSES, PIANO, ORGAN HERSELF-  
RICKMAN



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - NEGROES

1964

D 13, D-11-1

ST.GABRIEL'S HIGH SCHOOL IS 9TH CATHOLIC SCHOOL IN DET. TO HOLE HUMAN  
RELATIONS DAY-RIPLEY

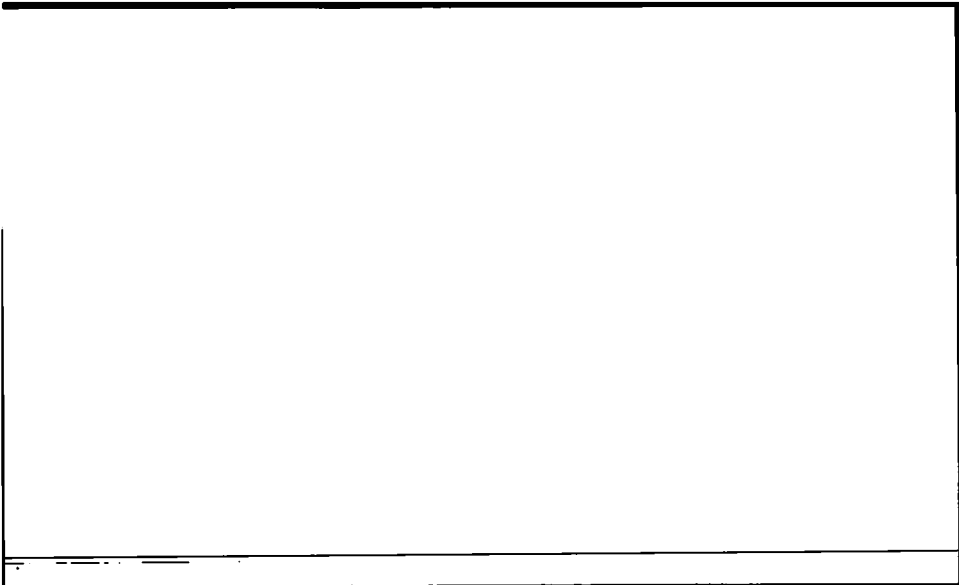


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - OFFICIALS

1964

MY 16, 8-6-6

SISTER MARY FRANCELLA, OP, OF DOMINICAN SISTERS OF ADRIAN, NAMED CO-ORDINATOR OF MUSIC EDUC. IN SCHOOLS OF ARCHDIOCESE OF DET.



# **SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - OPENING**

**1944**

**TO OPEN SEPT. 7**

**AG 12, 6-7**

**PONTIFICAL MASS PRECEDES OPENING SEPT. 6**

**AG 13, 1-9-7**

**AGREE TO DELAY OPENING UNTIL SEPT. 18**

**AG 29, 3-3**

**---1948---**

**JL 31, 19-5**

**3 NEW ELEMENTARY, 2 HIGH SCHOOLS TO OPEN SEPT. 9**

**AG 29, 1-5-3 3\***

**TO OPEN SEPT. 8**

**---1949---**

**S 4, 1-11-4**

**8 NEW CATHOLIC SCHOOLS READY FOR OPENING THIS WEEK**

**---1956---**

**AG 19, R-2-1**

**PUPILS ATTENDING CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN DETROIT DIOCESE HAVE EXTRA DAY OF VACATION OVER THOSE IN DET. PUBLIC SCHOOLS-CLASSES START SEPT. 6**

**---1963---**

**AG 25, A-14-1**

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN DET. TO OPEN SEPT. 4**

**S 1, A-2-3**

**TO BEGIN CLASSES S 4-83,000 EXPECTED IN DET & 88,000 IN SUBURBS**

**---1965---**

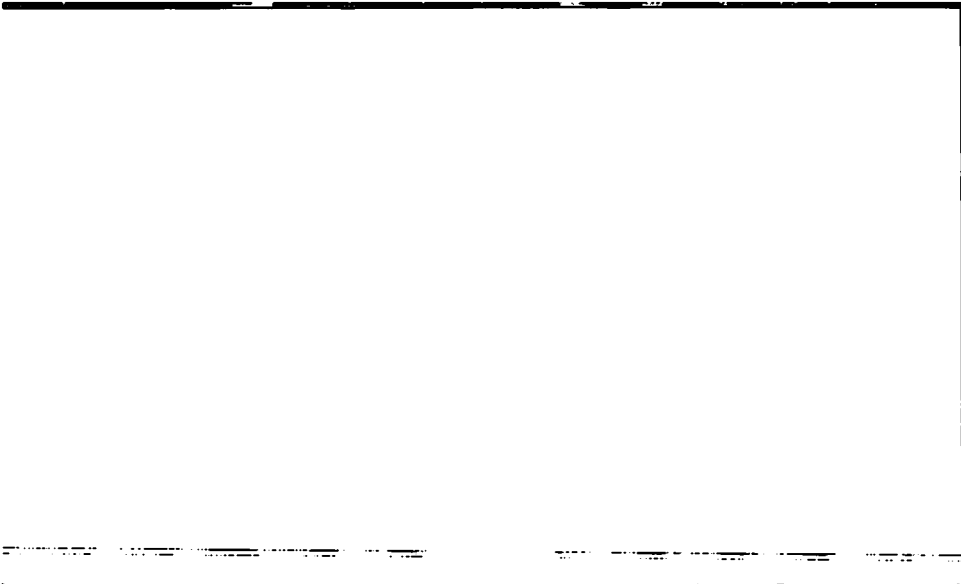
**S 5, D-16-2**

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN DET. ARCHDIOCESE EXPECT ENROLLMENT OF 205,000**

**---1967---**

**S 5, A-18-1**

**MOST CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN DET. AREA TO BEGIN SCHOOL TOMORROW**

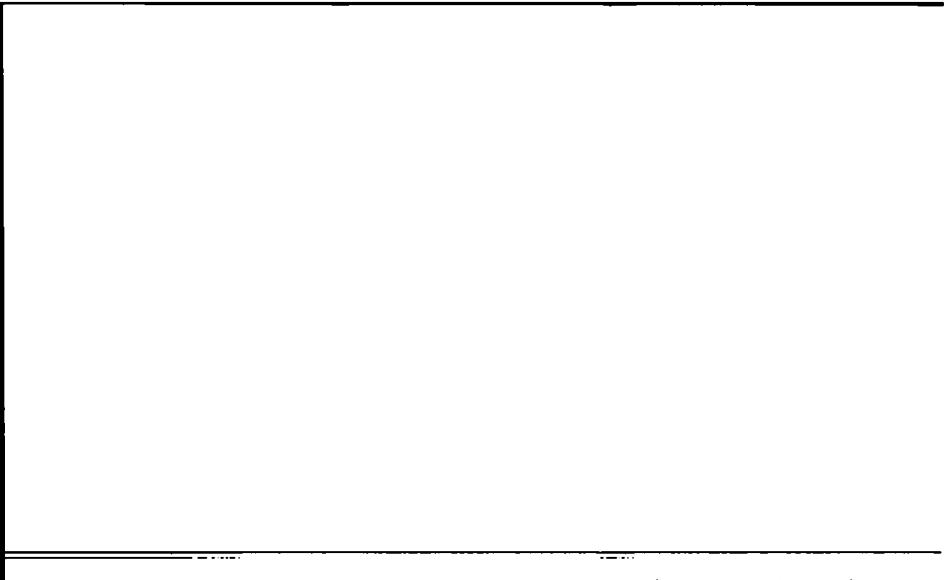


**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - SENIOR DAY**

**1964**

MY 16, R-6-4

9,250 SENIORS FROM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN DET.ARCHDIOCESE TO PARTICIPAT  
IN 18TH ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF SENIOR DAY MAY 17 MY 18, R-24-1  
9,257 GRADUATES FILL U OF D MEMORIAL BUILDING FOR 18TH ANNUAL SENIOR  
DAY CEREMONIES



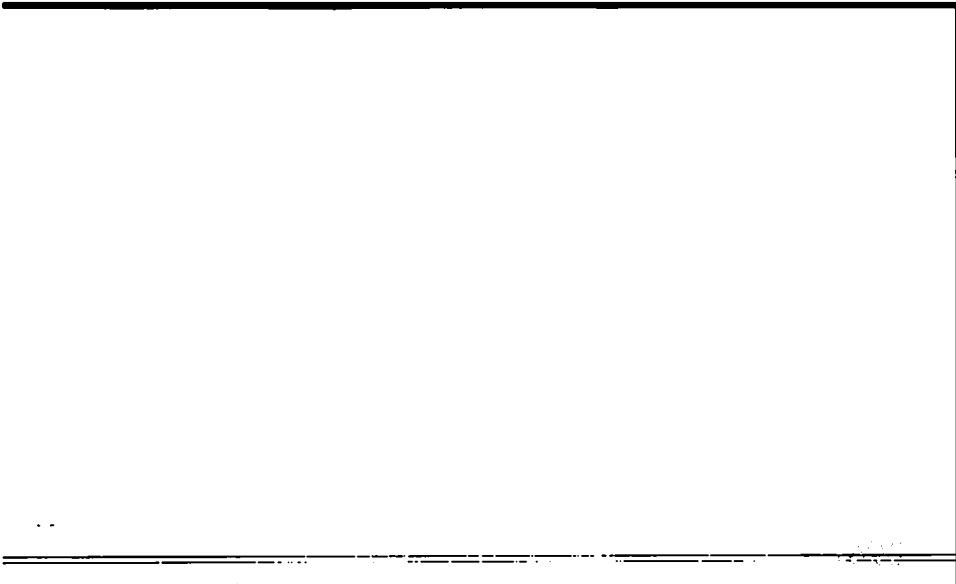
SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - SPECIAL EDUCATION - DEPT. 1962

---

JL 20, 8-11-6

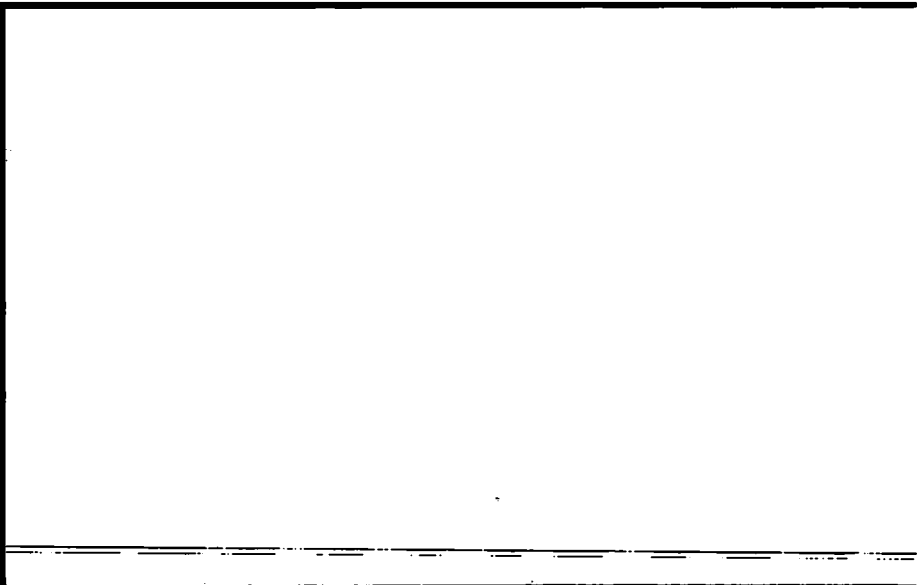
REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN ANNOUNCES ESTABLISHMENT OF ABOVE IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS  
FOR GIFTED AND HANDICAPPED CHILDREN-SCHACHERN

---



## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - STUDENTS

SCHOOL CHILDREN DONATE \$73,807.50<sup>1656</sup> TO HOLY CHILDHOOD ASSN. FOR ORPHA  
 OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES ---1959--- D 6, R-4-1  
 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO PROVIDE SPECIAL CLASSES FOR RETARDED-SALSINGER  
 ---1962--- MR 25, P-10-4  
 DET. PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS COMMENT ON STEADY DATING BEING PERMITTED WIT  
 GOOD TASTE



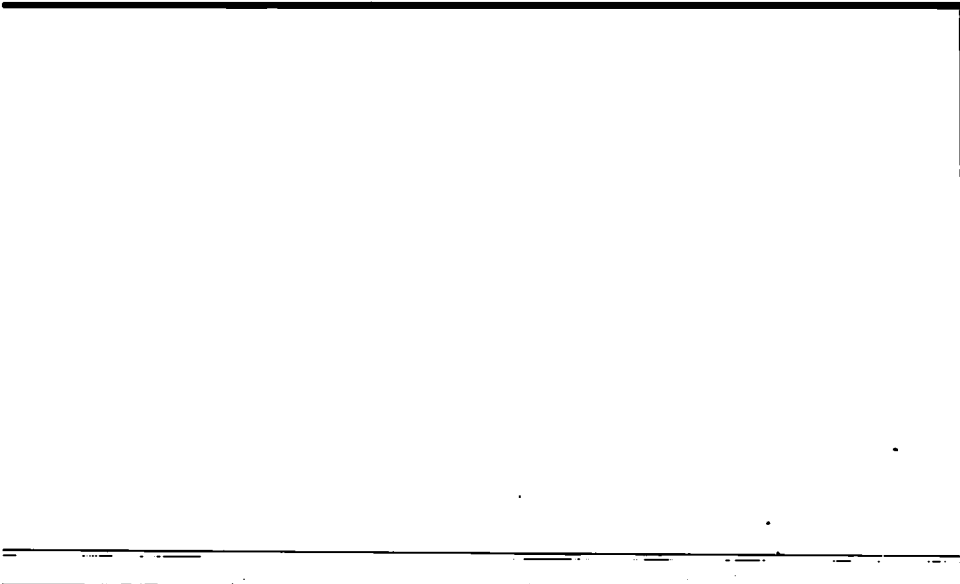
1964

SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - SUMMER SCHOOL

---

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO OFFER COURSES IN REDEDIAL SPEECH & READING

JE 10, C-23-4



SCHOOLS: ~~PAROCHIAL~~: DETROIT: SUPERINTENDANT  
CATHOLIC

195

FR. VINCENT J. HORKAN NAMED TO ABOVE POST STARTING AG 27TH-<sup>AG 16, 20-</sup>SCHACHERN

FR. VINCENT HORKAN NAMED SUP'T OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS AG 27TH

<sup>AG 28, 12-4</sup>

<sup>---1965---</sup>

<sup>JE 18, A-1-4</sup>

FR. JOHN B. ZWERS APPT SUPERINTENDENT DET ARCHDIOCESAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

<sup>-1976-</sup>

<sup>MY 20, F-7-1</sup>

SISTER MARY ELLEN HARMON 52 TO HEAD DETROIT AREA SCHOOLS

<sup>-1-980-</sup>

<sup>MY 9, B-1-3</sup>

FRANK DE SANTIS NAMED HEAD -1985-

<sup>AG 14, A-10-5</sup>

Frank DeSantis to step down. To join Youth Enrichment Services (YES)

<sup>0 3, C-1-2W</sup>

Rev David Franco named interim supt-Bradford

<sup>-1986-</sup>

<sup>AG 27, B-3-1</sup>

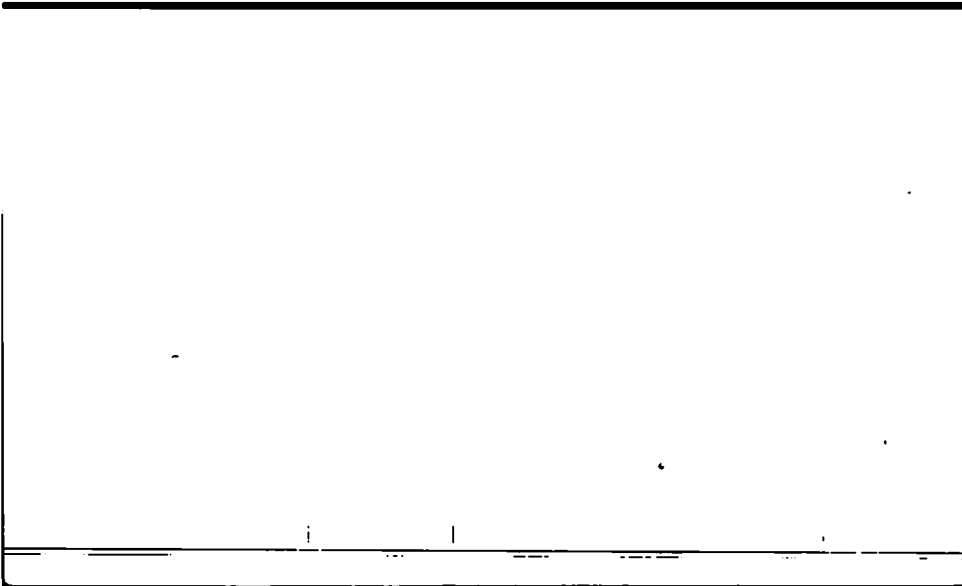
John Klipp 39 named-Tschirhart



SCHOOL:S CATHOLIC DETROIT: TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION 1970

D8, A-22-1

CATHOLIC SCHOOL UNIT FORMED IN INNER CITY, BECUASE THEY ARE  
NOT REPRESENTED ON JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN TASK FORCE.

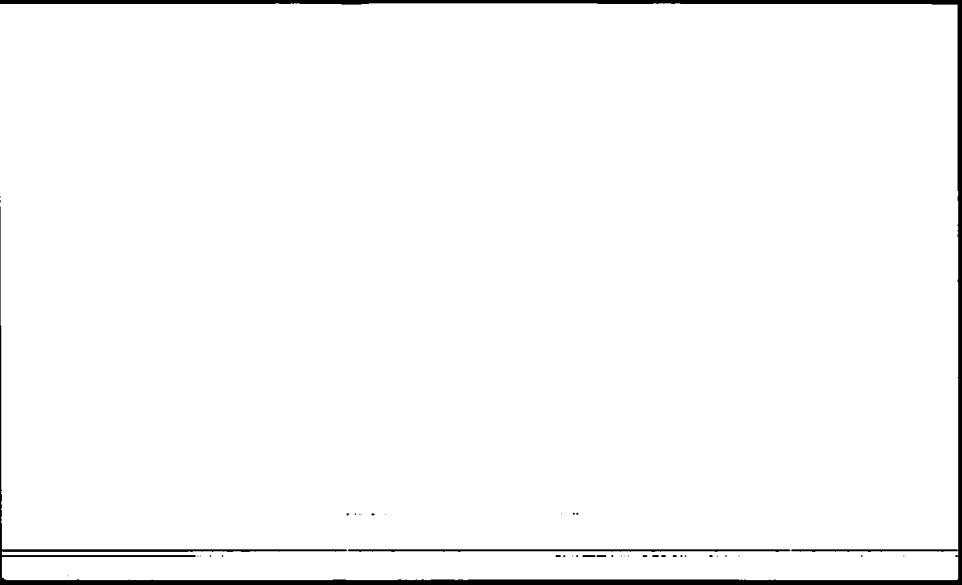


SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DETROIT : TELEVISION

1965

F 1, A-1-1

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN 8 COUNTY DET ARCHDIOCESE NEXT FALL TO HAVE SEPARATE INSTRUCTIONAL TV PROGRAMS ON SOCIAL STUDIES, READING & MATH-  
SALSINGER



1943

## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - &amp; WAR

NYA TO OFFER WAR TRAINING TO SENIOR <sup>1656</sup> BOYS & GIRLS OF CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS	JA 9, 16-7
COLLECT 2 MILLION LBS WASTE PAPER---1944---	N 11, 21-2
STUDENTS SET PACE IN PAPER DRIVE	JA 20, 14-1
ST. THOMAS WINS WAR BOND CITATION	MR 29, 28-6
AWARDED TREASURERY DEPT. MINUTE MAN FLAG ---1945---	AP 23, 1-11-7
FIRST IN COUNTRY TO LAUNCH CLASSROOM WAR SAVINGS DRIVES	AG 23, 6-4



**CATHOLIC**  
**SCHOOLS : ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ : DETROIT : MISCELLANEOUS**

**1 8 7 3**

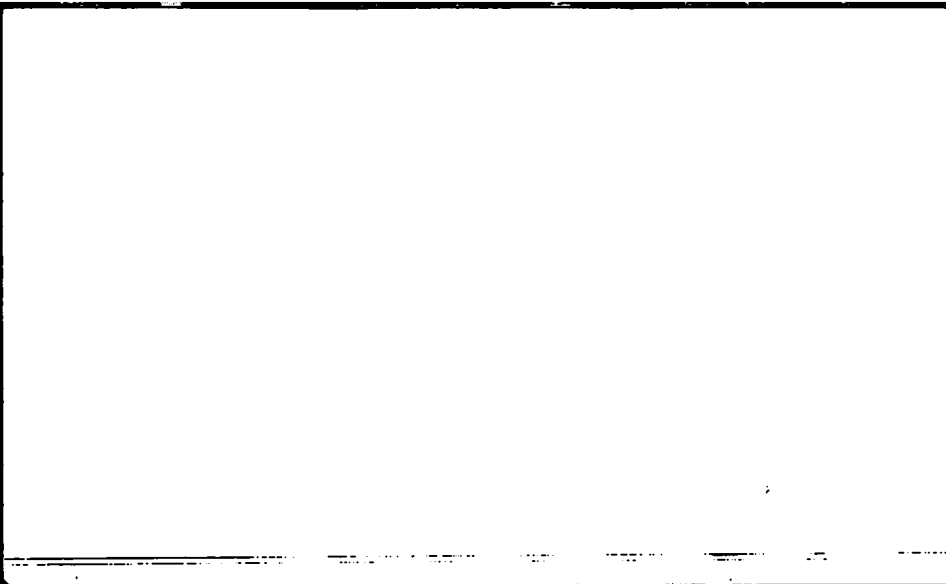
Form 1656

**EDIT-PRIESTS ORDERED BY HOLY SEE THRU BISHOP BORGESS TO BUILD SCHOOLS**  
**IN THEIR PARISHES**  
**FAIR PLAY WRITES VIEWS CONCERNING JUSTICE & RIGHT**

**D 13, 2-1**

**D 20, 2-1**





## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - DETROIT - MISCELLANEOUS

- STAGING DECLAMATORY CONTEST ---1934---  
 REV. CARROLL F. DEADY NAMED DIOCESAN SUPT. OF SCHOOLS  
 ---1943---  
 10 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS EXTEND PENNY SCHOOL MILK  
 MANY ADOPT 4-4 PLAN OF STUDY & WORK ---1944---  
 DR. HARRY SEITZ APPT. DIR. MUSIC EDUCATION  
 ST. FLORIAN & ST. ANDREW MADE ACCREDITED SCHOOLS  
 NEW MUSIC PROGRAM UNDER DR. HARRY SEITZ, DIRECTOR  
 ---1945---  
 RITA SIMONS, READING CONSULTANT, NAMED DIRECTOR OF READING FOR DETROIT  
 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ---1947---  
 2 ADDED TO LIST OF ACCREDITED SCHOOLS - SACRED HEART & SHRINE OF THE  
 LITTLE FLOWER ---1958---  
 HIGH COSTS HIT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, FR. VINCENT HORKANS PLAN FOR AID FOR  
 PROBLEM - LUTZ  
 NEW ORG. FACULTY ADVISERS FOR YEARBOOKS & NEWSPAPERS AT DET. - AREA  
 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FORMED ---1959---  
 MACOMB COUNTY PUPILS COMMUTE TO PAROCHIALS SCHOOLS IN DET. - GLAZIER  
 WEEK-LONG SCHOOL WORKSHOP HELD & ENDS TODAY  
 VANDALS HIT 3 PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS; THEY ARE ASSUMPTION GROTTO, ST. JUDE  
 & ST. MATTHEW

F 25, 8-2  
JA 13, 11-5JA 3, 1-4-8  
S 19, 1-15-2JE 9, 5-1  
AG 11, 5-1

O 2, 4-1

N 8, 5-1

JE 12, 5-3

AG 4, 32-4

N 9, A-10-7

AP 4, 6-3

AG 28, A-11-1

N 23, A-3-7

POLICY OF DET. PUBLIC SCHOOLS' CHILDREN'S MUSEUM, 67 KIPPA EAST, IS CHANGED BY SOME CATHOLIC TAXPAYERS-PORTER  
 ---1959--- D 19, A-6-7  
 FLU OUTBREAK CLOSES 3 DET. AREA SCHOOLS  
 ---1960--- JA 15, A-1-2  
 DET. CATH. SCHOOLS PROTEST PROPOSED STATE FIRE SAFETY CODE FOR SCHOOLS  
 SALSINGER F 28, A-10-1  
 8,566 CATHOLIC SCHOOL GRADUATES ATTEND ANNUAL SENIOR DAY CONVOCATION  
 AT U. OF D. MY 22, A-3-2  
 PAMPHLETS TO EXPLAIN CATHOLIC EDUCATION TO BE GIVEN AT CHURCHES IN  
 DET. ARCHDIOCESE MAY 20-SCHACHERN MY 17, A-3-3 FIF  
 CATHOLICS ATTENDING MASSES IN ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. TOLD TO PREPARE FOR  
 CONTINUED SACRIFICES TO MEET FUTURE NEEDS OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM  
 MY 28, A-8-5  
 DIOCESE CALLS SCHOOLS \$158 MILLION TAX BOON FOR MICH.-SCHACHERN  
 JE 4, A-8-2  
 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO START 15 MINUTES OF PHYSICAL FITNESS EXERCISE  
 S 8, A-6-2  
 DAY-SALSINGER O 14, D-11-1  
 CATHOLIC CLUBWOMEN SIGN UP TO CORRECT ACHIEVEMENT TESTS FOR 43,000  
 PUPILS AT 108 DET. ARCHDIOCESAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS  
 ---1963--- JE 23, A-1-3  
 DET. PARENTS, FACED WITH HALF-DAY SESSIONS IN 3 PUBLIC SCHOOL GRADES  
 THIS FALL, SHOWING INTEREST IN ENROLLING THEIR CHILDREN IN PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS  
 OR SUMMER SCHOOL COURSES-SALSINGER

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC : DETROIT: MISC.

1963

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET WAS INVITED TO TAKE PART IN NATIONAL PILOT PROGRAM TO STUDY EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL FITNESS ON SCHOOL CHILDREN-**GLENN SWENGES OF PRES KENNEDY COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS HODDING** S 15, A-23-1  
AG 24 MC

150 TEENAGERS FROM DET. PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS MET TO DISCUSS DISCRIMINATION PROBLEMS & WAYS TO SOLVE THEM --1964-- F 4, C-1-3

ST. BERNARD & S. ROSE TO FORFEIT THEIR LONE REMAINING BASKETBALL GAME F 7, CANNOT TAKE PART IN ANY NON-LEAGUE GAME BECAUSE OF THEIR CONDUCT OF SPECTATORS AT THEIR GAME OVER WEEKEND-WILLIAMS MR 19, A-1-3

PLANS FOR EARLY CONSTRUCTION OF LARGEST CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL IN DET. AREA REVEALED BY ARCHDIOCESAN PAROCHIAL SCHOOL OFFICE ON SITE AT PLYMOUTH & TELEGRAPH-SCHACHERN AP 1, B-3-1

MOST REV. JOHN F. DEARDEN SAID LOOKING FOR NEW SITES FOR MORE SCHOOLS-SCHACHERN AP 21, A-3-1

STUDENT EXCHANGE FOR DAY AT ST. GEORGE (NEGRO) & ST. MATTHEW (WHITE) ESTABLISHED FOR BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF RACIAL PROBLEMS-**GEBERT** JE 19, B-4-7

CATHOLIC PARENTS SATISFIED WITH SHARED-TIME PROGRAM, WANT TO CONT. IT FEEL IT HAS BEEN ADDED BENEFIT TO THEIR CHILDREN-SALSINGER

--1964--

D 17, A-3-7

\$191,572 IN FED. FUNDS POVERTY GRANTS TO GO TO CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO  
EXPAND CERTAIN SERVICES

--1965--

JA 5, B-10-1

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. PLANNING SERIES OF PROGRAMS ON INSTRUCTION IN  
MATH, SCIENCE, SOCIAL STUDIES, ART & READING FOR TEACHERS EACH WED. &  
THURSDAY OVER CHANNEL 56

JA 24, F-8-3

~~SISTER JANET TEACHING RELIGION TO DEAF CATHOLIC CHILDREN ATTENDING  
PUBLIC SCHOOLS~~

MR 11, A-3-1

7 MAKE HISTORY AT PUBLIC BOWS AS MEMBERS FIRST LAY SCHOOL BOARD TO  
IDE CATHOLIC SCHOOL-SCHACHERN

N--1967---

JA 27, A-8-1

VISITATION, ST. AGNES & ST. THERESA HIGH SCHOOL WILL MERGE TO  
SERVE 5 INNER CITY PARISHES

JL 24, A-9-2

3 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO HOUSE 2,000 RIOT REFUGEES

---1968---

AG 31, A-6-5

DET. ARCHDIOCESE TO STUDY WHETHER IT SHOULD MAINTAIN ITS  
SCHOOLS IN DET AREA

S 8, A-16-1

APATHY OF PARENTS HINDERING RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ABOVE-  
SCHACHERN

-----1969-----

MR 3, A-6-4

638 PARISH PUPILS WILL LOSE CLASSES, 2 SCHOOLS WILL CLOSE  
-MANSE

MR 12, A-2-1

3 TO BE CLOSED IN JUNE, ST. THOMAS, ST. CYRILS & ST. STANISLAUS-  
SCHACHERN

SCHOOLS: CATHOLICS: DETROIT

1969

MEMR 12, A-1-2

18 SCHOOLS TO BE CLOSED BY CATHOLIC DIOCESE-SCHACHERN

MR 13, A-3-2

PLIGHT IS SEEN IN SCHOOL CLOSINGS-SCHACHERN

MR 17, A-6-7

2 MORE SCHOOLS TO SHUT DOWN, ST. FRANCIS XAVIER IN ECORSE  
& ADRIAN CATHOLIC, CENTRAL.-MANSER.

AP 23, B-17-1

40 PARENTS TRYING TO SAVE AT LEAST 1 OF 2 DYING CATHOLIC SCHOOL FROM  
CLOSING IN EAST SIDE, DEMONSTRATED-SCHACHERN

AP 24, D-15-1

ARCHDIOCESE TO CLOSE 15 MORE DET SCHOOLS-SCHACHERN

AP 24, D-15-1

LIST OF AFFECTED SCHOOLS

AP 24, A-17-1

M LLIKEN SAYS SCHOOL CLOSINGS NOT TO EFFECT HIS BUDGET F

ED-ENGLE

MY 4, A-12-3

CLOSING OF NUMBER OF DET. CATHOLIC SCHOOL NOT EXPECTED TO HAVE SERIOUS  
EFFECT ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS-SALSINGER

AG 30, A-6-3

CATHOLIC SCHOOL LOSING STAFF AND PUPILS-

--1970--

MR 5, D-7-1

SACRED HEART SEMINARY HIGH SCHOOL TO TO BE CLOSED DUE TO  
DECLINE IN ENROLLMENT---MANSER

--1970--

MR 8, A-28-1

15 PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS TO BE SHUT FOR LACK OF FUNDS--DELONG

AG26, B-2-1

LACK OF STUDENTS HAS FORCED CLOSING OF 2 DET. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. SWEETEST HEART OF MARY, AND CORPUS CHRISTI HO GHOST.

S18, C-9-4

TIGERTOWN FESTIVAL AIDS 4 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS IN DET. FROM CLOSING DUE TO LACK OF FINANCES. N5 M A-24-1

PAROCHIAL DEFEAT MAY CLOSE 105 CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

500 PROTEST CHURCH SCHOOL CLOSING IN INNER CITY- SAY CATHOLIC SCHOOLS MORE IMPORTANT FOR BLACKS THAN CHURCHES- KA.

D2, A-7-1

GROUP OF BLACK CATHOLICS REJECTED SEAT ON TASK FORCE APPOINTED TO STUDY FATE OF SCHOOLS AS "TOKENISM"

D 4, A-4-3

CARDINAL JOHN DEARDEN HOPES FOR SOME OF DET INNER CITY CATHOLIC SCHOOLS TO SURVIVE FINANCIAL CRISIS.

D20, B-7-1

---1971--

JA 11, A-1-4

CATHOLICS MAY SHUT 228 ARE SCHOOLS THOUGH PARENTS DON'T BELIEVE IT. MANSE

**SCHOOL:S CATHOLICS DETROIT**

**1971**

**PARISH SCHOOL CLOSINGS TO PUT BURDEN ON CITY. SALSING**

**JA 11, A-18-1**

**JA 30, A-6-8**

**QUESTIONING AUTHORITY OF JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN AND HIS  
AUTHORITY IN SCHOOL CRISIS.**

**F9, D-5-7**

**CARDINAL J. DEARDEN OUTLAWS BINGO GAMES FOR RAISES  
FUNDS FOR CHURCH-PARRISH**

**F 18, C-8-4**

**INFLUENZA OUTBREAK CLOSED 3 SCHOOLS, ESPECIALLY ON EAST  
SIDE**

**F26, A-1-2**

**TEACHERS AT 2 SCHOOLS, ST. MARTIN DE PORRES AND ST. THOMAS**

**-SA STAY HOME TO PROTEST CLOSING OF INNER CITY CATHOLIC  
CHURCH SCHOOLS-MANSER**

**MR 3, A-1-3**

**JOHN CARDINAL DEARDEN MET WITH 15 BLACK PARENTS WHO STAYED  
AT HOME, IN ATTEMPT TO GET COMMITMENT FR. ARCHDIOCESE FOR  
INNER CITY SCHOOLS-MANSER**

**MR 4, B-1-10**

**CATHOLIC LEADERS TO MEET TO DISCUSS FATE OF INNER CITY  
BLACK CATHOLIC SCHOOLS-MANSER**

**MR 11, D-7-1**

**BLACK CATHOLICS WIN FIGHT TO KEEP SCHOOLS OPEN ST. MARTIN  
DE PORRES, ST. CECILIA, ST. THEREA VISITATION. MANSER**

--1971---<sup>VI</sup>R 11,A-21-1

STUDY SHOWS MOST CATHOLICS FAVOR HELPING SCHOOLS IN  
INNER CITY--MANSER.- MR 12, A-9-1

ST.MARTIN DE PORRES, ST.CECILIA AND ST.THERESA VISIT.  
TO-REMAIN-OPEN PARISHIONERS PLEDGE FUND DRIVE. 1/MANSER

MR 28,B-10-1

FR JOHN B ZWERS CONFIRMED THAT PRINCIPALS OF CATHOLIC  
SCHOOLS BEING URGED TO GIVE DIPLOMAS TO 11TH GRADERS IF  
ALL POSSIBLE--SALSINGER AP 28, A-17-5

SCHOOL SUPT. NORMAN DRACHLER SAYS WILL BE ABLE TO  
HANDLE CATHOLIC STUDENTS. FR. CLOSED SCHOOLS

AG 18, B-14-5E

BUILDING PLAN TO RELOCATE STUDENTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.  
WARREN- WOOK AG 20, B-11-1E

ARCHDIOCESE BLOCKS SCHOOL LEASE--YOURIST.

---1972---

MR 20, A-1-1

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS---A RELAXED NEW WAY--PARRISH

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT**

1972

SISTER MARY SOLANUS AND OTHER INTERESTED CATHOLICS ARE  
FORMING A NONPROFIT BOARD TO RAISE \$100,000 TO KEEP CLASSES  
NOW SERVING 300 RETARDED CHILDREN ALIVE---MANSER

AP24, B-3-5 D

Ag 7, B-1-3 D

ARCHDIOCESAN INST BPR CONTINUING EDUCATION WITH CONTINUING  
EDUCATION DEPT OF DET SCHOOLS TO SET UP BASIC EDUCATION  
PROGRAM FOR ADULTS IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS; FUNDING FROM STATE  
AND FEDERAL GOVTS.

S2, A-7-1

ENROLLMENT IN DETROIT SCHOOLS HAS DROPPED 51% IN LAST 10  
YEARS---SALSINGER

-1974-

AP 30, A-B-2-4

EASTSIDE VICARIATE, GROUP OF DETROIT PARISHES WILL HOLD  
ANNUAL FESTIVAL THIS WEEKEND TO RAISE \$30,000 TO KEEP 2 SCHOOLS

-1975-

F 21, B-1-6 W

OPEN.

55 GET HIGH SCHOOL GRANTS FROM 1974 CATHOLIC ARCHDIOCESAN DEVELOPMENT FUND---LOCHBILER

-1976-

S 7, B-1-1 D

ARCHDIOCESE STARTS 8 NEW CLASSES FOR KINDERGARTENS---WILSON

---1978---

F 26, B-1-2

MOST SCHOOLS TO START EASTER VACATION ON GOOD FRIDAY, MARCH 2  
RETURN TO CLASSES, APRIL 3

---1978---

My 26, B-3-3 D

REDFORDTWP-BISHOP BORGESS WINS PAROCHIAL TRACK TITLE

-1979-

N 15, C-4-1 D

CATHOLIC CENTRAL, DE LA SALLE EA LAND 5 PLAYERS ON ALL-  
CATHOLIC AA TEAM-WILLIAMS

--1982--

My 22, A-17-1

ST. WILLIAM SCHOOL IN WALLED LAKE MAKING A COMEBACK.-BUL

N 9, B-5-1

ALL HIGH SCHOOLS IN DET AREA TO OFFER PLACEMENT TESTS FOR  
NEW STUDENTS. REQUIRED FOR ALL 8TH GRADE STUDENTS.

--1985--

Ag 21, E-5-1W

Archdiocese fined \$21,000 for alleged violations of  
asbestos inspection law . -1986-

Jl 24, A-1-1

Costs peril Det churches, study gives info-DeSmet

-1987-

Jl 22 A-3-2

Tuition at Catholic schools increases, enrollment decrea

--Russell

## SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: DETROIT

1988

Assumption Grotto ordered closed because of declining enrollment. Ap 16 A-19-6

2nd-oldest Detroit parish's school, Assumption Grotto, braced for swan song.--Crittendon Ap 24 B-3-2

Archdiocese says drive to save parishes called Premature. My14, A19-1  
S 16, B-1-2

112 Det churches now fear closings-DeSmet

O 7 B 3-2W

Det Catholic Colleges' co-op program study to take 6 months -Martelle -1990- My 8 F 3-2

Catholics consider school tax-Vowk My 11 B 6-4

Proposed plans to levy tax on 100 Catholic parishes to support 150 Catholic schools has been referred back to a Det archdiocesan task force on schools

1991

Mr 31 C 1-2

Det Archbishop Adam J Maida has gained a pledge of \$500.0 for his plan to launch two new ecumenical schools in the city this fall Twardon

My 16, B 1-2

2 new schools would be 12mo schools-Hamada & Tschirhart

As 11 A-15 ADV

Full page ad listing all Det area schools

Ag 15 B 3-6D

New interfaith values oriented Cornerstone Schools in Det say they raised \$1.7 million to operate the schools for 3yrs.

Ag 27 B 1-2

Single sex classes are making a comeback at a new Catholic academy in Det. Martyrs of Uganda Academy-Russell

Ag 29 B 3-1Dr

Abestos testing

S 22, A\_1-4

Archbishop Maida offers 15pg statement of vision-DeSmet

S 22, C-3-2D

Offers \$100 to any adult who recruits a new student to  
St Gerard's in effort to curb dropping enrollment-Atkins  
-1993-

F 23 B 2-1

The all male, Loyola Academy will open next fall with 40  
struggling students who lack in ability or desire. - St  
John  
-1994-

F 01 A 1-5

Archbishop Maida to detail his campaign to create endowment  
for education, at news conference today at St. Anselm, Dbn. Hts  
-Hamada

F 8 A 8-1

Church Drive Isn't So Parochial. - Edit

-1995-

Ap 21 B 1-1N

7 financially troubled parishes, Det., to merge into 3 groups  
(clusters)  
-Bratt

-1996-

Ap 25 D 3-1

Coach Lou Holtz, Notre Dame football, to help Det. Archdio.  
raise scholarship money for Catholic schools-Harmon

O 29 C 8-1

Details on Vatican art catalogue offerings; profits will go  
to Det. Catholic Schools & Vatican-Greenwood

-1997-

Ap 20 B 1-3

New program "Pathways of Hope helps non-Catholic Det. families  
send kids to Catholic school, founded by Cath. businessmen-Tobin

My 27, B-1-1

Dwindling Catholic education as Det. system shadow of former  
self in closing of Dominican High in June-Durfee

-1999-

Mr 05 C-1-6

DETROIT-Pathways of Hop, a Catholic foundation, to administer  
\$10-million scholarship program that will enable poor  
to attend Catholic schools-Bullard

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DETROIT

2000

F 9 S 4-1

3 s.e. Det.schools to consolidate: OUr Lady Queen of An-  
gels; St.Stephen/Mary Mother of Church; St. Cunegunda-D.



~~-CATHOLIC-~~  
~~SCHOOLS - PAROCHIAL~~ - DIVINE CHILD PARISH AT DEARBORN 1960

COMPLETE PAROCHIAL HIGH SCHOOL WHICH EVENTUALLY WILL HOUSE 600 STUDENTS  
OPENS THIS FALL AT ABOVE

DEFEATS ST. PHILIP 27-7 TO WIN 2ND DIV. TITLE - WILLIAMS

ABOVE DEFEATED BROTHER RICE 21-6 IN 20<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL SOUP BOWL  
CHAMPIONSHIP GAME AT U. OF D STADIUM N 3

WON OVER U-D IN CHARITY BOWL, 21-7 - WILLIAMS

WON 1ST DIVISION TITLE. - WILLIAMS.

BILL MC CARTNEY MAY BE NEW FB COACH FOR DIVINE CHILD - WILLIAMS.

CATH CENTRAL BEAT BY ABOVE IN FIRST DIV FOOTBALL CHAMPS.

DIVINE CHILE WINS CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNS. KUPELIAN

-1973-

N 12, MC-4-1 D

DIVINE CHILD WHOMPS DETROIT CATHOLIC CENTRAL; GETS 2D  
STRAIGHT LEAGUE CHAMPS.WILLIAMS.

-1974-

Mr 6, E-1-5

SCHOOLS SQUEAKS PAST RIVERROUGE TO WIN LEAD IN BASKATBALL  
CHAMPS 61-59.WALTER

AP 12, C-3-1 D

NAMES BOB LAPOINTE FOOTBALL COACH AND JIM SCHULTZ BASKETBAL  
CAOCH.WALTER

-1975-

MY 12, A-1-1

STUCK WITH 800 BAGS OF FERTILIZER OFFERED FOR SALE

N10, D-1-3

WINS CLASS 1ST DIV. FB CHAMP OVER BROTHER RICE -7-0.

N10, D-5-5D

COACH BOB LA POINTE COMMENTS ON VICTORY-KEITH

N 23, D-1-1

MT.PLEASANTBEATS SAGINAW MACARTHUR 21-0 TO WIN CLASS B

FOOTBALL CROWN-WILLIAMS

-1977-

Mr 27, D-1-5

WINS CLASS B BASKETBALL CHAMP-KEITH

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DIVINE CHILD**

**1979**

**WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE GIRLS' A-B DIVISION SOFTBALL CROWN.**

**MY 31, D-4-3ED**

**N 1, C-11-1 W**

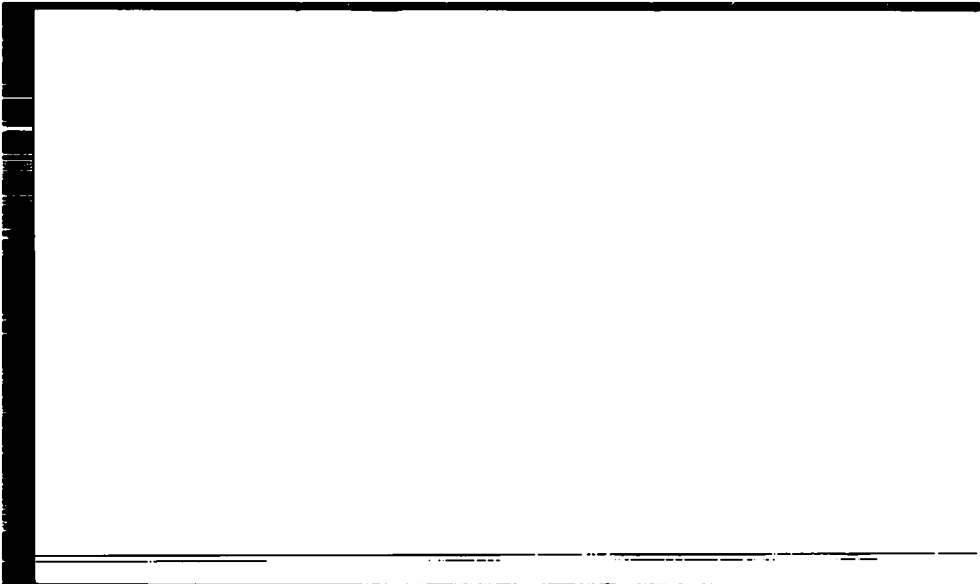
**WINS CHEERLEADING CHAMPIONSHIPS-EICHORN N 11, C-8-1 D**

**MAN, RAOUL LEGER LEADS CHEERING TEAM-EICHORN**

**-1986-**

**D 14, C-8-1**

**Allendale-Dearborn Divine Child girls win Class B champion  
ship-Cabell**



1940

SCHOOLS - PAROCHIAL - CATHOLIC - DOMINICAN HIGH SCH. FOR GIRLS

CORNERSTONE OF NEW BLDG LAID MY 16, 4-2 CITY  
ARCHBISHOP MOONEY TO DEDICATE ABOVE OCT. 7--1947--0 5, 8-3  
NEW FACULTY BUILDING TO BE DEDICATED 0 5

---1947---  
CARDINAL MOONEH DEDICATES 50-ROOM CONVENT AT ABOVE 0 6, 10-2  
0 5-

-----1953----- JA 18, 1-17-2  
STUDENTS FROM ABOVE HAVE WON 2 NATIONAL ESSAY CONTESTS

-----1960----- MR 14, A-3-5  
HOLDS SCIENCE FAIR-SALSINGER ---1963--- AP 28, B-9-6  
SAFETY PATROL GIRL IS FAIRLY COMMON SIGHT IN DET., BUT HIGH SCHOOL SAF  
ETY PATROL GIRL IS A RARITY, ABOVE HAS HIGH SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL GIRL-  
GREGORIK ---1967--- AP 9, ROTO 10

STUDENTS HVE SCIENCE & HUMANITIES SYMPOSIUM-KRUEGER  
--1970-- AP 9, D-3-5

STUDENTS SHAPE OWN "RELEVANT" COURSES.-SLATER  
-1973- MR 21, B-2-1 60  
DOMINICAN HIGH PRINCIPAL, DAN HOGAN, 44, GUIDES CHANGED SCHOOL  
PAWLOWSKI.

-1973- Mr 22, A-3-1

SISTERS SCORE BIG AGST ALL-MALE HOCKEY LINEUP.FLEMING

AP 11, E-4-1 D

COUNSELING CENTER AIDS KIDS WITH STUDENT, AND PARENT PROBLEMS.PAWLOWSKI

-1974-

S 26, B-1-1 D

HAS NEW PROGRAM CALLED 'ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL'-PAWLOWSKI

D 15, F-3-3

DEOMINICAN BEATS FARMINGTON OUR LADY OF MERCY FOR 2ND ST. CLASS A BASKETBALL CHAMP, D14

--1976--

O 18, B-1-1 D

HAS NEW PROGRAM FOR STUDENTS OF 'SCHOOL WITHIN A SCHOOL'-PAWLOWSKI

-1982-

AP 14, B-7-1

4 TO COMPETE IN PROBLEM SOLVING BOWL AT U-M. SKK -BURGESS

-1983-

D 16, B-18-4

STUDENTS MAKING 100 PINATAS FOR 5 ORGS

-1984-

JA 1, F-6-1E

SCHOOL'S JOB COUNSELING CENTER HAS PAIRED MORE THAN 500 OTHER STUDENTS WITH JOBS DURING LAST 3 YRS-MORNEAU

Je 6, B-6-2

Police seek Mohamed Ali Gobah<sup>32</sup> for May<sup>28</sup> shooting that killed Tina Marie Locricchio<sup>16</sup> & wounding of Christine Roberts (Locricchio an honor student)

-1995-

Ja 26 S 8-1

Single sex Catholic schools say remaining in Det has only helped students-Nichols

F 16 B 7-5 D

Dominican Literacy Ctr at the school is helping adults with their inability to read & write.

Je 22 D 3-1

Former student, Marya Dantzer-Rosenthal, 44, of Massachusetts filed suit agnst former nun, Gael Biondo for sexual abuse. -

Sweeney

-1997-

My 14 S 5-1

3 students: Maya Webb, Desiree Slaughter, Tiffanee Coleman to appear in Addison Wesley Math text-Butty

-1997-

My 21 E-1-1

Falling enrollment and casts doom it to close next month-

Brand-Williams/Ackerman

My 22 C-3-6

Correction of above: Closing was "not" easy decision

My 22 C-3-4

Parents form group and develop plan to save school-will  
present to Adrian Dominican Sisters-Storey Je 3, C-3-5

Det-To stay open with help from church-Linsalata

0 01 S 6-1

Faculty,staff,students,parents,supporters struggling to  
keep school open-Butty 1998

F 24 D 6-1

Det.-Reaches \$2 million goal needed to stay open;seek  
another \$1 million for endowments

Ap 15 S 3-1

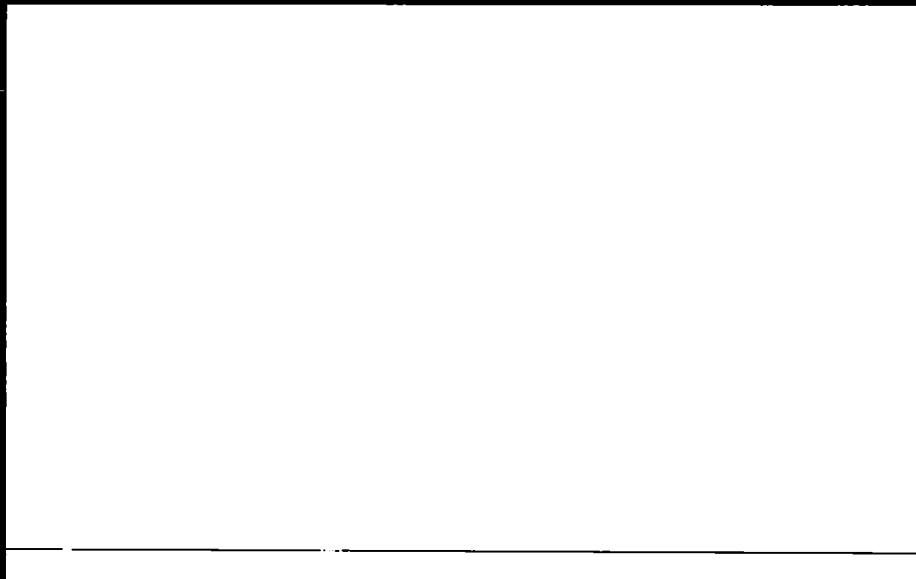
Dominican High "Together We Can"fund drive raised \$2.2  
million to keep the school open;interview with Card.Maida-  
Butty

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DOMINICAN

1999

Mr 24 S 6-1

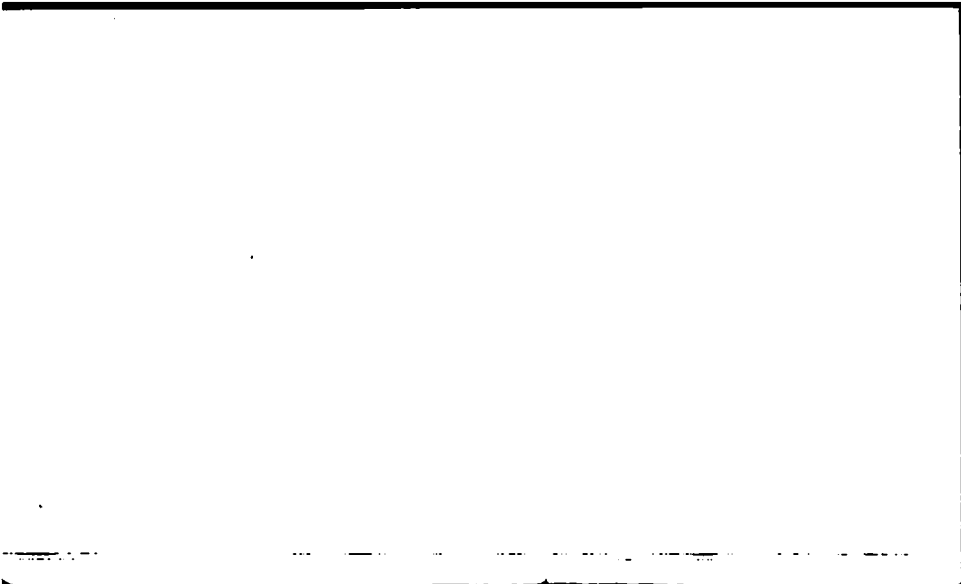
In depth report on Dominican Literacy Center.Courville;  
helping adults learn to read-Singer



SCHOOLS : ~~PAID~~ **CATHOLIC** : DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

1946

FR. ANDREW MCENTEE DIRECTS CONSTRUCTION NEW GIRLS' SCHOOL - <sup>AP 25, 46-3</sup>HALE



SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : EAST CATHOLIC HIGH 1967  
Ag 9, D-2-2

MARTY KECK, EX-COACH, NAMED PRINCIPAL OF ABOVE SCHOOL

-1972<sup>1</sup> JL 27, D-6-4 D

DENNIS ALEXANDER, 26, VARSITY BASKETBALL COACH APPOINTED  
ASST BASKETBALL COACH TO DICK PARFITT AT CENTRAL MICH U.

WILLIAMS -1973 Ap 1, D-1-4

ANNARBOR--WINS CLASS C BASKETBALL TOURN. WILLIAMS  
Mr 8, B-1-1 D

FEELS FINANCIAL CRUNCH, NEEDS \$15,000 TO FINISH SCHOOL YR.--

PAWLOWSKI

Ag 7, B-1-1 D

DELIGHTED WITH GIFT OF 150 LOCKERS FROM UNKNOWN DONOR--PAWLOWSKI

-1979- Mr 25, H-2-6

ANNARBOR--EAST CATHOLIC WINS CLASS D BASKETBALL TITLE--

SPADAFORE

-1980- Mr 23, F-5-1

AA--WINS CLASS D HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TITLE--WILLIAMS

-1981- Mr 22, D-1-5

AA--WINS CLASS D BASKETBALL TITLE--MARIOTTI

-1982- JE 11, C-4--4D

WINS TRACK TITLE--WILLIAMS.

AA-WON CLASS D BASKETBALL TITLE-WILLIAMS -1983- Mr 27, C-11- 1

AA-won Class D basketball over DeTour-Cabell -1986- Mr 23, C-8-5

Won 6th state Class D bkb title. --Patterson -1990- Mr 25 D-4-5

East Lans-Wins Class D championship.-VanderVeen -1997- Mr 23 D-10-1

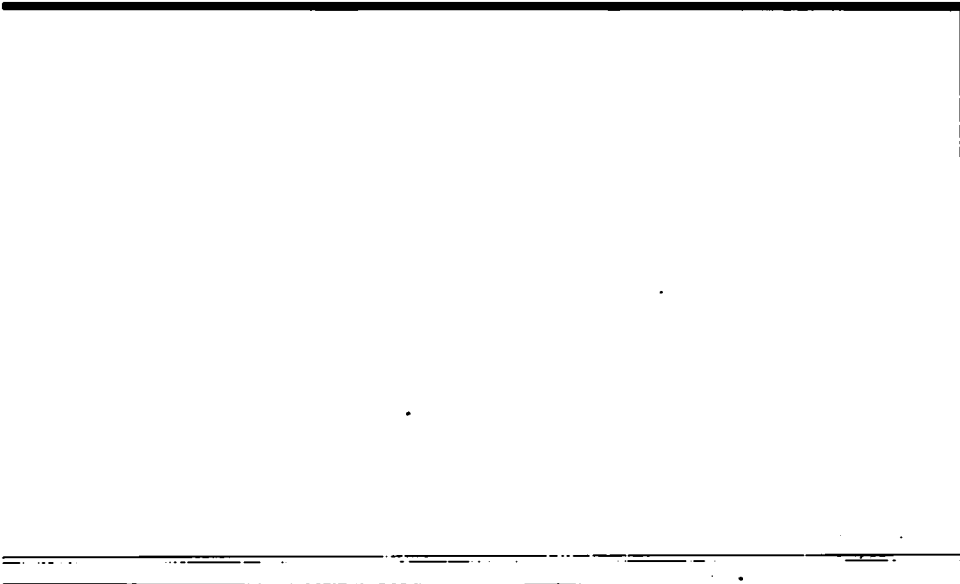
**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : EASTSIDE VICARIATE SCHOOL**

**1974**

**My 24, B-1-1 D**

**(FORMERLY ST ELIZABETH SCHOOL)**

**CHILDREN IN ROOM 108 SEEK NEW HOME FOR PAPIER-MACHE  
DRAG ZANZIBAR, BUILT BY THEM, AND CONDEMNED BY DETROIT  
FIRE MARSHALL.**

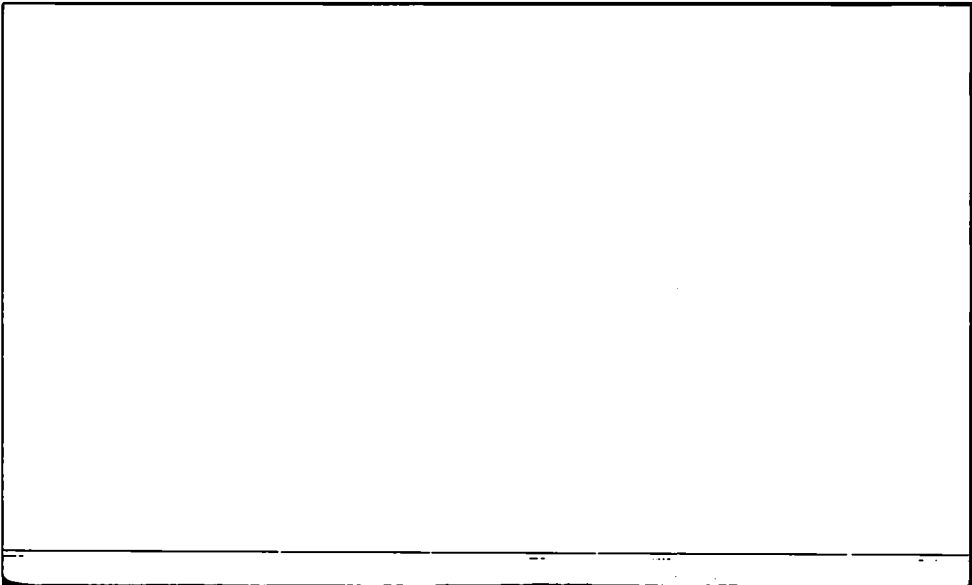


SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : EDITORIAL

1993

My 8 C 6-1

A Catholic Taste in Schools. - Edit



1947

## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ENROLLMENT

- ATTENDANCE IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS HITS ALL-TIME HIGH  
 ---1958--- O 24, 2-3
- CATHOLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS RISE STEADILY  
 ---1959--- S 23, 0-4
- CATHOLIC SCHOOL ROLLS EXPECTED TO TOP 5 MILLION  
 ---1966--- AG 29, A-7-4
- CHI- OVER 6 MILLION STUDENTS IN U.S. IS ENROLLED IN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL  
 ---1967--- AP 13, A-24-1
- U.S. CATHOLIC CONF. REPORTED ENROLLMENT IN CATHOLIC GRADE SCHOOLS DROPPED BY 250,000 LAST YEAR  
 F 8, A-15-1
- ENROLLMENT ROSE SHARPLY FOR MANY YRS AFTER "WII, DROPPED IN 1965, U.S. CATHOLIC CONF. REPORTS  
 ---1969--- AP 16, A-21-1
- ENROLLMENT FOR FALL, FALLS AGAIN- MANSER  
 S 19, A-7-1
- ENROLLMENT IN THE NATION'S CATHOLIC SCHOOLS HAS DROPPED 17% IN LAST 10 YEARS- SALSINGER  
 ---1972--- S2, A-7-1
- CATHOLIC SCHOOL OFFICIALS REPORT DECLINE IN ENROLLMENT.  
 -1974- E 8, A-15-1

ARCHDIOCESE OF DET POSTS LOSS OF 4,700 STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS  
THIS YEAR. -1972- O 6, A-15-4  
O 8, A-1-1

CATHOLIC SCHOOL IN DET AREA NOT COUNTED IN FOURTH FRIDAY  
COUNTY OF MICH. TRICOUNTY SCHOOLS, BUT IT IS KNOWN THAT  
THE ENROLLMENT HERE IS DOWN AT LEAST 5,000. -SALSINGER  
-1974- JE 8, A-15-1

ENROLLMENT DIPS. -1976- MR 10, A-18-4  
DC-NUMBER OF THOSE NOT GETTING INSTRUCTION DOUBLED IN LAST  
10 YRS, ONLY 56.5% ---1978-- - MR 13, A-4-5  
WASH-MINORITY ENROLLMENT INCREASES IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS, ACCORD  
TO NATL. CATHOLIC EDUC. ASSOC. STUDY

-1994- F 02 B 1-4D  
Maida's "Stewards for Tomorrow" campaign to raise money to  
help w/ tuition and attract more students -Hamada  
My 8 A 1-4

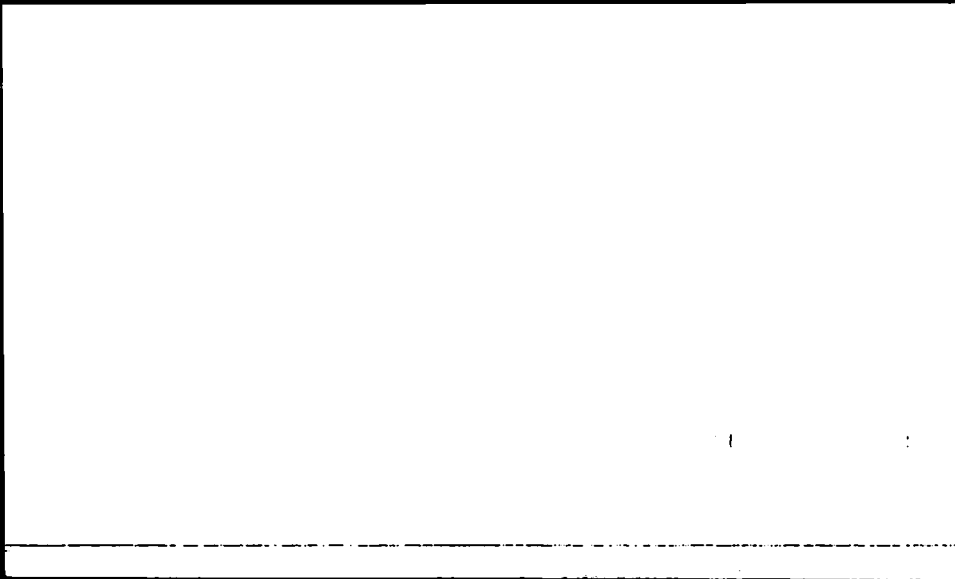
Enrollment up because of morality & ethics teachings.

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : EPIPHANY CATHOLIC**

**1984**

**N 8, D-1-2D**

**SCHOOL GETS DONATIONS OF CRAYONS & CONSTRUCTION PAPER-HILLE  
N**

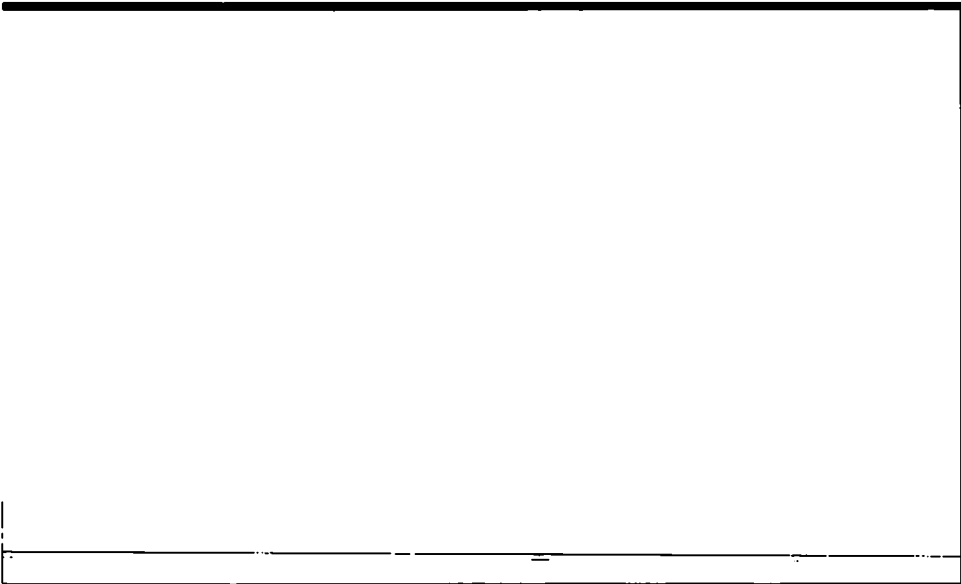


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: EVEREST ACADEMY OF BLOOMFIELD HILLS

1991

Ja 3 B 3-2N

Bloomfield Hills-Above school to be built on I-75 & clarkston Road. K-12  
to be operated by Legion of Christ, young religious order Ja 4, B-2-3  
Clarkston-To be completed in time for 1991-92 school year



1963

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: FINANCES

- LAYMEN JOIN CLERGY IN STRUGGLE TO CURE SERIOUS FINANCIAL ILLS-GRANT  
--1965-- JE 11, D-14-1  
F 1, A-17-1
- ARCHDIOCESAN Bd OF EDUC. URGED BETTER FINANCIAL PROGRAM FOR SCHOOLS W/  
WITH HIGHER SUNDAY OFFERING TO AID THIS & HIGHER PAY TO LAY TEACHERS  
AP 22, B-10-4
- NY-MOST. REV. CLARENCE E. ELWELL CALLED FOR END TO RAFFLES, CANDY SALES,  
BAZAARS, CHRISTMAS CARDS, & HUNDRED OTHER THINGS AS METHODS OF FINANCING  
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS --1969-- Ap 8, B-1-2
- BISHOP JOSEPH L. BERNARDIN ASKS AIRING OF CATHOLIC SCHOOL FINANCES-SCHACHER  
N21A-3-5
- CARDINAL DEARDEN ASKS SCHOOL CUTS BY PARISHES.- SLA  
SINGER. N22, A-7-4
- CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF ARCHDIOCESE OF DET. MUST DECIDE BY JAN  
15TH WHETHER THEY CAN AFFORD TO OPERATE SCHOOLS IN 1970  
--1971-- JA 16, A-7-6
- ST JAMES HIGH IN FERNDALE MAY BECOME ONE OF FIRST FORCED  
TO CLOSE DUE TO LACK OF FUNDS JE 28, A-14-1 1DOT
- COURT RULING CLOUDS CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FATE.-CASSEL

----1972----

JA11, B-5-6

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LAITY ACCUSE BISHOPS IN US OF "ISS  
UEING INCOMPLETE AND MISLEADING FINANCIAL REPORTS WHILE  
AGGRESSIVELY CAMPAIGNING FOR TAX SUPPORT OF CATHOLIC  
SCHOOLS"---MANSER

J- 18, A-22-1 4DOT

PHILA-EDUCATION FACED DEFICITS, CHURCH LIMITED IN WAYS IT CAN REACT X  
ACCORDING TO REPORT-THORSON

---1977---JL 5, C-10-1

VATICAN URGED BISHOPS TO SEEK GOVT FUNDS FOR  
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

JL6, A-9-3 1DOT

VATICAN CALLS ON GOVTS. OF WORLD TO SUPPORT CATHOLIC  
SCHOOLS

-1994-

F 02 B 1-4D

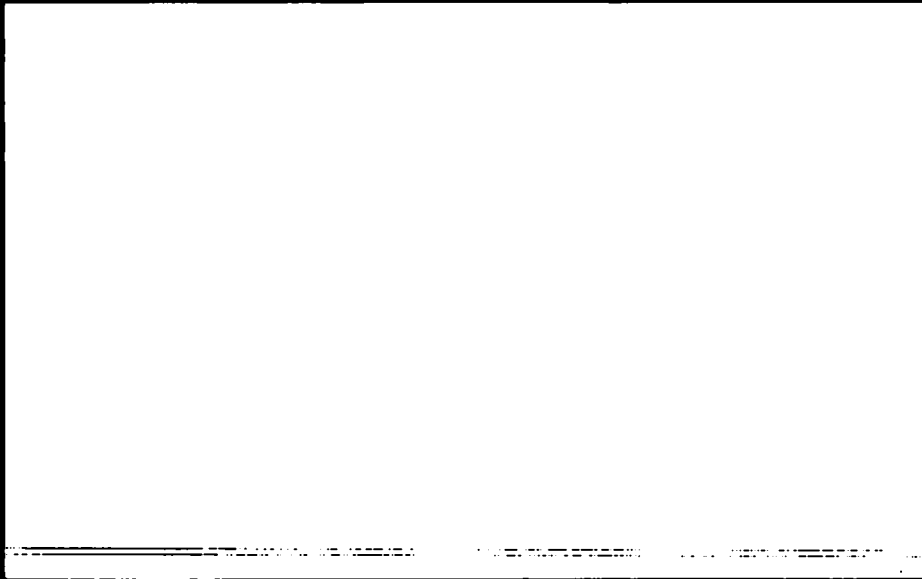
Maida's "Stewards for Tomorrow" campaign to raise money for  
tuition first; then repairs & equipment at Cath. schools-Hama

**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FLORIDA**

**1954**

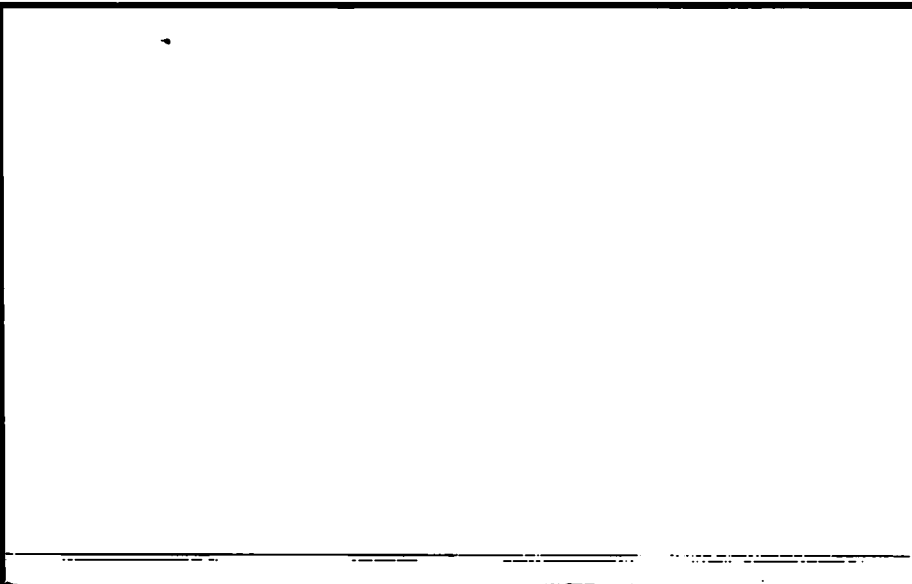
**F 5, 40-5 NITE**

**MIAMI-GIRL CHEERLEADERS & DRUM MAJORETTE TO BE ABOLISHED IN FLA.CAT  
LIC HIGH SCHOOLS UNLESS THEY BEHAVE WITH DIGNITY**



# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - BISHOP JOHN SAMUEL FOLEY HIGH SCHOOL 1964

NEW \$1,500,000 HIGH SCHOOL ABOVE TO BE BUILD IN MADISON HEIGHTS	--1974--	D 16, F-9-4 Z5 N 4, C-1-2
BxBEATS DBN.DIVINECHILD IN CATHOLIC LEAGUE SEMIFINALS,N2-	--1975--	MR 24, A-3-1
WILLIAMS		
SINGER SAMMYDAVISJR.PERFORMS AT 10TH ANNIV.BENEFIT&DONATE	-1979-	JE 22, C-4-2N
FEE,MR22		
JOHN AGBAY NAMED HEAD COACH.		O 17, D-4-1 D
WINS GOLF TITLE	-1987-	Ja 26, B_3-1
Wins in computer contest at UofD-Vance	-1990-	Je 10 E-1-3
<del>3-2 win over Plainwell clinches Class B-C-D state soccer</del>		
<del>title</del>	-1993	My 11 B 3-2N
Bishop Foley wants to keep prom's toasts "nonalcoholic; should apply across Mich's high schools-Miller		



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL - ALL-CITY TEAM	D 8, 27-2
PARCUS NAMES ALL-CITY CATHOLIC TEAM	--1933--D 10, 4-4-4
H.H. PARCUS ANALYZES HIS ALL-CITY SELECTIONS	--1934--N 25, 4-4-4
ALL-CITY CATHOLIC LEAGUE ELEVEN-PARCUS	N 25, 4-4-1
ST.THERESA'S TEAM BEST IN CITY-PARCUS	--1935--N 25, 18-4
ALL-CITY CATHOLIC TEAM NAMED-PARCUS	--1936--N 24, 23-4
CATHOLIC CENTRAL PLACES 4 ON ALL-CITY TEAM-PARCUS	--1937--N 23, 22-8
CATHOLIC CENTRAL PLACES 4 ON ALL-FIRST DIV. TEAM-PARCUS	--1939--D 9, 13-2
1939 ALL-CATHOLIC FOOTBALL TEAM PICKED;LIST	--1940--D 5, 55-2
1940 ALL-CATHOLIC FOOTBALL TEAM-PARCUS	D 6, 48-5
ALL-SECOND DIVISION TEAM-PARCUS	D 7, 14-2
ALL-THIRD DIVISION TEAM-PARCUS	--1941--D 2, 27-5
ALL FIRST DIV.TEAM IN CTHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE PICKED-PARCUS	D 3, 27-4
1941 CATHOLIC ALL-SECOND DIV.TEAM NAMED-PARCUS	--1942--D 4, 38-5
CATHOLIC HIGH ALL-THIRD DIV. TEAM NAMED-PARCUS	D 5, 18-5
CATHOLIC HIGH ALL-SECOND DIV. TEAM NAMED-PARCUS	D 8, 26-4
CATHOLIC HIGH ALL-FIRST DIV. TEAM NAMED -PARCUS	

---1943---

D 2, 35-3  
D 2, 27-3  
N 5, 4-4-1

ST.FRANCIS XAVIER LEADS THIRD DIVISION

ALL STAR TEAM OF SECOND DIVISION PICKED

ST.ANTHONY'S WINS 3 PLACES ON 1ST DIV. ALL STAR TEAM

---1944---

D 24, 26-4

ALL-STAR SELECTIONS FOR PUBLIC & PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS NAMED-RARCUS

---1945---

N 19, 17-6

ALL-CATHOLIC LEAGUE TEAM NAMED-RARCUS

---1948---

N 18, 57-7

NEWS ANNOUNCES 1948 ALL-CITY FOOTBALL TEAM-RARCUS

---1950---

N 23, 65-4

ALL-CITY HIGH SCHOOL TEAM

N 24, 47-8

CORRECTION-RAY ZUK & RON KOWALCZYK FROM ST.LADISLAUS NOT ST.STANISLAUS

---1951---

N 21, 19-1

LIST OF NEWS ALL-CITY HIGH SCHOOL TEAM-RARCUS

---1953---

N 28, 13-4

LIST OF PLAYERS FOR ABOVE

---1954---

N 27, 17-5

MEMBERS MAKING UP TEAMS FOR DET. NEWS ALL CITY FOOTBALL TEAM-RARCUS

---1955---

N 26, 9-6

NAMES OF DET.PLAYERS TO ABOVE TEAM-RARCUS

---1956---

N 17, 9-3

THOSE QUALIFYING FOR ABOVE-RARCUS

N 17, 9-1

71 PLAYERS WHO QUALIFIED FOR ABOVE-RARCUS

1957

## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL - ALL-CITY TEAM

ARNIE KLOTT NAMED ON DET. NEWS ALL- <sup>1956</sup> SECOND DIV. SQUAD-K. WILLIAMS	N 23, 9-3
ALL-CITY SQUAD NAMED BY NEWS-MARCUS	N 22, 9-2
ALL-SECOND DIV. TEAMS NAMED BY NEWS ---1959---	N 22, 10-3
ST. BENEDICTS ART MASSUCCI JR., HEADS DE. NEWS SECOND DIV. SQUAD-K. WILLIAMS	N 21, 8-2-1
LIST OF '59 ALL-CITY TEAM ---1960---	N 21, 8-2-4
DET. NEWS '60 ALL-PAROCHIAL TEAM-WILLIAMS (1ST TEAM)	N 19, 8-2-1
DET. NEWS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE ALL-SECOND DIV.-K. WILLIAMS	N 10, 8-2-1
---1961---	N 18, 8-2-1
LIST OF 2ND DIV. PLAYERS-WILLIAMS	N 18, 8-2-1
ALL-PAROCHIAL TEAM-WILLIAMS ---1962---	N 17, 8-2-3
2ND DIVISION SQUAD-WILLIAMS	N 17, 8-2-3
1ST DIVISION SELECTIONS-WILLIAMS ---1963---	N 9, 8-3-1
LIST OF 2ND DIVISION-WILLIAMS ---1964---	N 27, C-4-7
DET. NEWS PICKS '65 ALL CITY SQUAD WITH 5 MEMBERS FROM NOTRE DAME-WILLIAMS	N 13, 8-3-2
LIST OF ALL SECOND DIVISION ALL-CITY	N 13, B-3-7

--1966--

N 12, B-3-1

2ND DIVISION TEAM LISTED  
ALL-FIRST DIVISION LISTED

--1967--

N 12, B-3-7  
N 11, B-3-1

3 PLAYERS IN 2ND DIVISION CATHOLIC LEAGUE SELECTED FOR DET.  
NEWS' 1967 ALL-STAR SQUAD-WILLIAMS

N 11, B-3-6

FOOTBALL PLAYERS ON ALL-CITY TEAM FOLLOW ROUGH PATH TO BIG  
SEASON-WILLIAMS

--1968--

N 16, B-3-1

DET. NEWS NAMED ABOVE ALL-CITY TEAM-WILLIAMS

--1970--

N 21, B-3-1

LISTING OF YOUTHS ON THIS YEAR'S ALL CITY TEAM-WILLIAMS.

-1903-

N 24, B-4-1

DEARBORN DIVINE CHILD, FIFTH DIV CHAMP FOR 2D YEAR, AND  
WATERFORD OUR LADY OF LAKES LEAD THE WAY ON TEAM.

---1975---N 19, E-6-1D

LISTING OF ALL CATHOLIC 1ST AND 2ND DIVISION.

-1978-

N 17, C-3-3

BROTHER RICE SEATS IN 6 IN ALL-CENTRAL-WILLIAMS

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : FOOTBALL : CHAMPIONSHIPS**

**1977**

(FOR PREV SEE MISC)

N 6, D-9-1

**YPSILANTI-BROTHER RICE OVER SHRINE 30-7-SPADAFORE**

**-1978-**

N 6, C-1-1

**BROTHER RICE WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE A-B DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP**

**-WILLIAMS.**

**-1979-**

N 1, F-4-1 ED

**GAMES SET FOR SILVERDOME-SPADAFORE**

**-1982-**

N 8, D-4-5

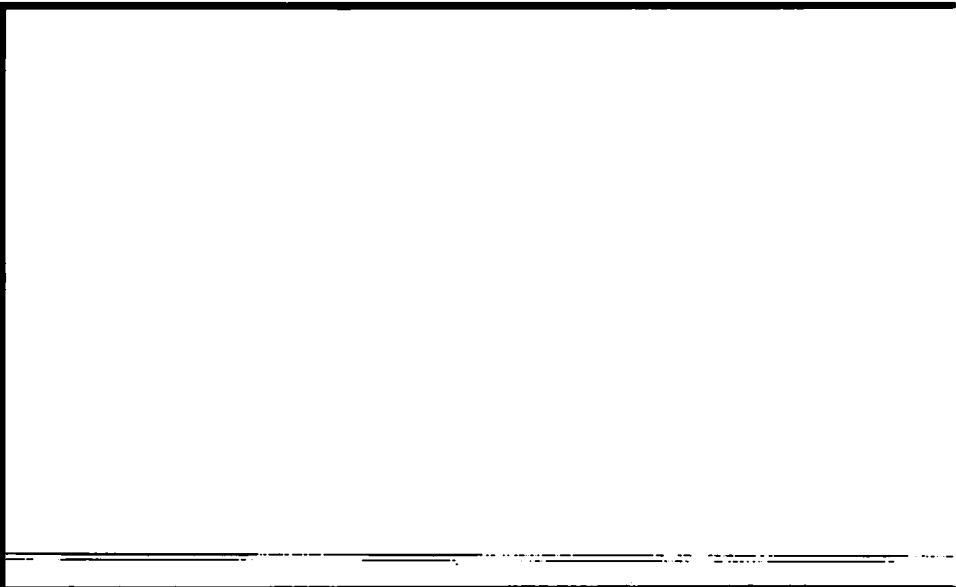
**DET CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS LEAGUE A-B DIV CHAMP -SPADAFORE**

**-1989-**

O 30 A-1-5

**Photo of St. Martin DePorres players celebrating win over**

**UD Jesuit in wildcard football championship game at Silverdome**



1960

**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL - COACH OF THE YEAR**

TONY VERSACI OF DIVINE CHILD HIGH <sup>1966</sup>NAMED COACH OF THE YEAR N 19, R-2-7

FRANK RUFORD NAMED COACH OF THE YEAR <sup>1961</sup> N 18, R-2-5  
 JOHN SHADA NAMED COACH OF THE YEAR <sup>1962</sup> N 17, R-2-4

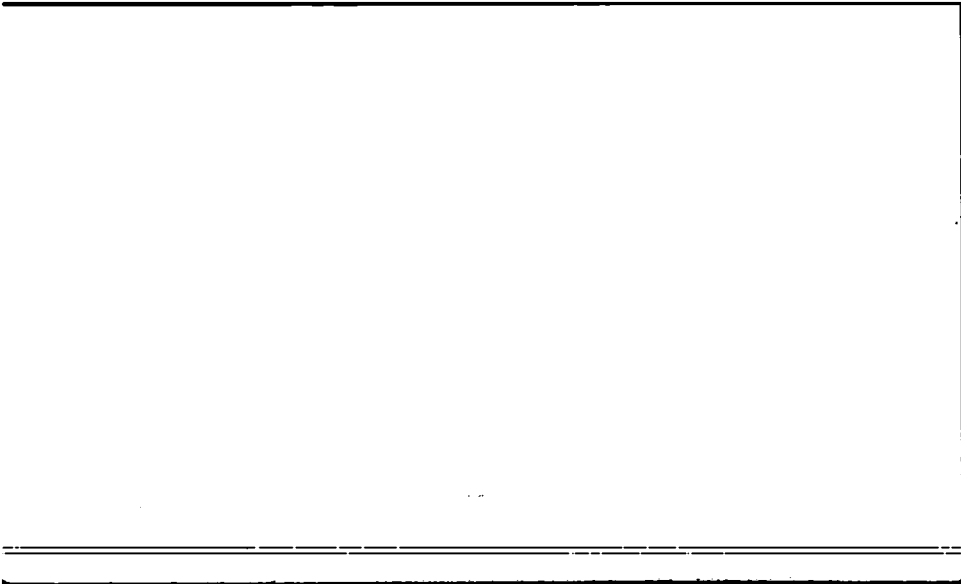
WALT BAZYLEWICZ, PREP COACH AT NOTRE DAME NAMED COACH OF THE YEAR BY  
 DET NEWS FOR 1963 <sup>1963</sup> N 9, R-3-5

WES CARLOS NAMED COACH OF YEAR FOR PSL; HAROLD POPP FOR CATHOLIC CIRCUM  
 IT BY DET NEWS-WILLIAMS <sup>1965</sup> N 13, R-3-4  
<sup>1966</sup> N 12, R-3-2

MEL LARSEN WHO DEVELOPED DEARBORN SACRED HEART TEAM NAMED  
 ABOVE BY DET. NEWS-WILLIAMS

COACHES AT PERSHING, BROTHER RICE HONORED WITH ABOVE AWARD-  
 WILLIAMS <sup>1967</sup> N 11, R-3-8  
<sup>1968</sup> N 16, R-2-7

RON READ NAMED DET. NEWS 1968 COACH OF YR.-WILLIAMS



## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL

DELA SALLE COLLEGIATE DEFEATS ST. ANTHONY'S 18-0 FOR CATHOLIC H.S. LEAGUE CHAMPSP. NOV. 26	1931 N 27, 23-8
DELA SALLE LOSES FOOTBALL TITLE TO ST. JOSEPH'S	1932 N 21, 18-1
LOURDES HIGH BEATS HOLY REDEEMER FOR CATHOLIC LEAGUE CHAMPSP NOV. 30	1933 D 1, 23-6
CONTESTANTS FOR CITY CHAMPSP. WILL BE DECIDED BY GAME NOV. 1	1936 N 1, 4-7-4
GEO. DUFOUR RATES CATHOLIC CENTRAL AS BEST PREP 11 IN STATE, WON CITY CHAMPSP FR ST. THERESA-NOV. 22	ARCUS N 23, 21-4
ST. PHILIPS WINS 3RD DIV. CHAMPSP FR ST. MARTIN'S	ARCUS N 27, 31-1
NEW COACHES IN CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE	1937 S 19, 4-4-4
GRID LEAGUE SET-UP ALTERED, 3 DIVISIONS FORMED	1938 O 26, 27-1
DET. NEWS ALL-CATHOLIC LEAGUE TEAM ANNOUNCED	D 4, 4-4-1
HI SCHOOL TEAMS MAKE RECORD: CATHOLIC CENTRAL OUTSTANDING	D 25, 4-4-2
CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS 4TH CONSECUTIVE PAROCHIAL CROWN	ANGELLO N 13, 20-1
ST. MICHAEL'S HIGH OF PONTIAC ENDS SEASON UNBEATEN	N 20, 28-4
NEW SET-UP ANNOUNCED IN PAROCHIAL LEAGUE	ANGELLO S 1, 4-5-1

ANNUNCIATION WINS CATHOLIC CROWN OVER ST. CHARLES-PATTON N 17, 4-3-2  
 ST. RITA'S DEFEATS ANNUNCIATION NOV. 21: DORAIS WATCHES-ARCUS N 22, 31-1  
 ST. THERESA'S DEFEATS CATHOLIC CENTRAL, 19-13, NOV. 24, ARCUS N 25, 21-7  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL ACCEPTS SUGGESTION TO DROP OUT OF PAROCHIAL GRID RACE O 5, 4-4-1  
 THIS YR.-ARCUS N 17, 25-2  
 ST. THERESA'S BEATS ST. CATHERINE'S 13-0 FOR CATH. TITLE-ARCUS D 4, 54-6  
 ALL-3RD DIV. TEAM NAMED BY ARCUS N 22, 26-6  
 CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS ST. ANTHONY'S FOR CITY TITLE O 30, 18-3  
 REDEEMER WINS 1ST DIV. WEST SIDE TITLE-ARCUS N 6, 18-3  
 DELASALLE WINS 1ST DIV. EAST SIDE TITLE-ARCUS N 20, 18-5  
 REDEEMER WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE'S 1ST DIV. TITLE-ARCUS D 47, 18-25  
 ST. RITA WINS CATH. LEAGUE 2ND DIV. CHAMPIONSHIP D 3, 14-2  
 ST. ALPHONSUS DEFEATS ST. ROSE 20-6 TO WIN CHAMPSP D 5, 17-2  
 J. E. VANDERBEGART HITS STATUS OF CATHOLIC CENTRAL N 13, 25-2  
 ST. ANTHONY'S AGREED ON AS CATHOLIC LEAGUE TEAM FOR GOODFELLOW GAME-ARCUS N 25, 26-5  
 ST. MARY, ROYAL OAK WINS 1ND DIV. CHAMPSP-ARCUS N 25, 27-6  
 ST. BERNARD WINS CYO GRADE SCHOOL CHAMPSP 7-6 D 2, 21-2  
 ST. ANTHONY DEFEATS LOURCES 26-20 FOR 1ST DIV. CROWN-ARCUS

## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL

- BISHOP FOLEY COUNCIL NO. 2660 K OF <sup>1656</sup> C GIVES \$500 EACH TO ATHLETIC DEPT.  
 ST. ALPHONSUS & SACRED HEART HIGH IN DEARBORN N 17, 21-2  
 ST. MARY'S REDFORD WINS FOOTBALL TITLE: TO FACE DENBY IN GOODFELLOW  
 GAME-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS N 24, 27-1  
 DICK QLSCHANSKI, ST. ALPHONSUS LUGGED BALL 23 TIMES IN TITLE GAME-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS  
 ---1948--- AG 22, 4-3-3  
 6 HIGH SCHOOLS HIRE NEW COACHES N 15, 23-1  
 ST. MARY-ST. MARTIN PLAY SCORELESS TIE; ST. MARTIN WINNER ON YARDAGE-  
 BARCUS N 22, 27-2  
 ST. MARY'S REDFORD WINS FIRST DIV. CHAMPSP-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS N 22, 26-4  
 ST. PATRICK'S HIGH WINS 3RD DIV. CHAMPSP-<sup>2</sup>WEGEMER  
 ---1949--- N 12, 13-2  
 ST. ANTHONY BEATS ST. THERESA 13-7 FOR 1ST DIV. TITLE NOV. 11, -<sup>2</sup>ARCUS  
 ---1950--- N 11, 13-6  
 ST. GREGORY BEATS ST. LADISLAUS 18-6 NOV. 10 FOR 1ST DIV. CROWN-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS  
 N 13, 21-2  
 MT. CARMEL HIGH, WYANDOTTE, DEFEATS ST. PATS TO WIN 3RD DIV. TROPHY-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS  
 N 20, 45-1  
 ST. BENEDICT DEFEATS A NUNCIATION FOR 2ND DIV. CROWN-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS  
 ---1951--- N 12, 25-4  
 ST. MARY OF REDFORD BEATS DELA SALLE 34-0 FOR 1ST DIV. TITLE NOV. 11-<sup>2</sup>ARCUS

---1951---

N 12, 28-4

MT. CARMEL BEATS WYANDOTTE ST. PATRICK FOR 3RD DIV. TITLE, 38-0 WALDMEIR

N 19, 27-1

ST. PHILIPS BEATS ST. RITA, 7-6 FOR 2ND DIV. TITLE - ARCUS N 10, 27-2

GUARDIAN ANGELS WINS CYO GRADE SCHOOL TITLE

---1952---

N 3, 27-1

ST. ANTHONY'S DEFEATED ST. TANISLAUS FOR EAST SIDE TITLE - ARCUS

N 10, 27-4

ST. MARY OF REDFORD WINS GAME FROM ST. THERESA; TO COMPETE IN SOUP BOWL

GAME NOV. 16 WITH ST. ANTHONY - ARCUS

N 10, 29-1

ST. RITA DEFEATS ST. MARY OF ORCHARD LAKE FOR 2ND DIV. SUBURBAN CHAMPSP

N 13, 62-4

ST. CHARLES WINS EAST SIDE DIV. CHAMPSP BY FORFEIT OF ST. PHILLIP

N 17, 27-1

THIRD DIV. CHAMPSP WON BY ST. PATRICK FROM MT. CARMEL 12-7 - KNIGHT

---1953---

N 3, 14-8

ST. JOHN PERCHMAN WINS CYO GRADE SCHOOL FOOTBALL LEAGUE NOV. 2

N 16, 25-1

OUR LADY OF LOURDES WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE 1ST DIV. CHAMPSP FR. ST. JOS.

26-12 - ARCUS

XXXXXX

N 23, 45-1

DANNY COLLINS MADE POSSIBLE FOR DEFEAT AGST ST. FLORIAN ST. FRANCIS DE

SALES WON 18-0

---1954---

N 8, 22-1

ST. ANTHONY WINS EAST SIDE DIV. OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE & REDFORD ST. MARY

WINS BEST SIDE - ARCUS

N 14, 4-1-1 5th MO

REDFORD ST. MARY WINNER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE 1ST DIV. CHAMPSP BY DEFEAT

ING ST. ANTHONY 34-24 NOV. 13 - ARCUS

## SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL

1656 N 15, 27-4  
 ST. CLEMENT OF CENTER LINE WINNER OF PAROCHIAL LEAGUE 3RD DIV.  
 N 22, 30-4  
 SALESIAN BEATS ST. CHARLES TO WIN 2ND DIV. CHAMPSP-ARCUS  
 0 31, 26-3  
 ST. MARY WINS WEST SIDE HONORS WITH VICTORY OVER SHRINE 31-0-ARCUS  
 N 12, 9-4  
 ST. THOMAS WINNER 2ND DIV. CHAMPSP-ARCUS  
 0 20, 14-4  
 DELASALLE WINS OVER ST. JOSEPH 20-7  
 0 29, 25-4  
 NATIVITY WINS EAST SIDE 2ND DIV. FROM ST. THOMAS 13-7; DEARBORN SACRED  
 HEART WHIPS ST. AGATHA 32-13 SOUTHWEST TITLE-ARCUS N 5, 26-4  
 DEARBORN SACRED HEART WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE 2ND DIV. TITLE OVER  
 NATIVITY N 5, 25-6  
~~DELASALLE IS CENTRAL SECTION WINNER; TO PLAY AGST ST. AMBROSE IN SOUP  
 BOWL GAME NOV. 11-ARCUS~~  
 ST. AMPHONSE WINS 2ND DIV. TITLE-PREUSS N 12, 26-4  
 DELASALLE DEFEATS ST. AMBROSE TO WIN 1ST DIV. TITLE-ARCUS N 12, 25-8  
 0 19, 10-4  
 ST. CATHERINE'S DEFEATED SERVITE, 30-0 0 28, 27-6  
 ST. CATHERINE'S WINS 6TH IN ROW BY DEFEATING ST. MARY'S, MT. CLEMENS, 34

---1957---

REDFORD ST. MARY'S WINS WEST SIDE 1ST DIV. OVER SHRINE-<sup>A</sup>ARCUS N 4, 25-4  
 NOTRE DAME WINNER OF CENTRAL SECTION TITLE IN PAROCHIAL LEAGUE 1ST DIV. N 11, 26-4  
 ST. MARY'S WINS 1ST DIV. CROWN-<sup>A</sup>ARCUS N 11, 26-3  
 ST. PITA'S WINS SUBURBAN DIV. TITLE N 11, 26-1  
 DETROIT ST. THOMAS WON 2ND DIV. TITLE-WILLIAMS N 18, 27-6  
 REDFORD ST. MARYS WINS ABOVE GAME OVER NOTRE DAME NOV. 17TH 27-13-<sup>A</sup>ARCUS N 18, 27-1

---1958---

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER WINS 2ND DIV. TITLE; ST. THOMAS WINNER OF EAST SIDE  
 LE-SACRET HEART WINNER OF DEARBORN TITLE-WILLIAMS N 10, 27-1  
 ST. GERTRUDE WINS MACOMB CO. TITLE N 12, 65-3 LF  
 COACHES OF ST. BENEDICTS & ST. JAMES TO MEET NOV. 17 TO DISCUSS FOOTBALL  
 FIGHTS ~~XXXXXX~~ N 17, 25-2  
 ST. MARY'S WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TITLE FOR 2ND YR IN ROW-<sup>A</sup>ARCUS N 18, 27-2

ST. THOMAS WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S 2ND DIV. TITLE-WILLIAMS

---1959---

PAROCHIAL LEAGUE SCHEDULE S 20, D-4-3  
 C 13, D-1-8  
 CLOSER & MORE INTERESTING FOOTBALL GAMES SHOULD RESULT FR. SWEEPING  
 CHANGES BEING PLANNED FOR PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S FIRST DIV. <sup>A</sup>ARCUS N 1, D-4-3 B\*MO2  
 ST. AMBROSES WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE'S EAST SIDE 1ST DIV. <sup>A</sup>ARCUS

# SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - FOOTBALL

1959

- SHRINE WINS PAROCHIAL WEST SIDE 1ST DIV. TITLE-BARCUS N 2, B-3-1
- TO BE PLAYED AT 11 OF D N15 BETW. ST. AMBROSE FOR 1ST DIV. TITLE-BARCUS N 12, D-5-5
- ST. AMBROSE PLAYS COOLEY NOV 20-BARCUS N 16, B-3-3
- ST. FRANCIS DE SALES WINNER OF 2ND DIV. TITLE-WILLIAMS N 16, B-3-1
- 1960-- O 30, D-8-4
- CATHOLIC CENTRAL OUTCLASSES DET. CATHEDRAL FOR BIRTH IN SOUP BOWL-BARCUS O 31, B-2-4
- SHRINE DEFEATS HOLY REDEEMER TO WIN TRIP TO SOUP BOWL GAME-WILLIAMS N 6, D-4-6
- CATHOLIC CENTRAL DEFEATS ROYAL OAK SHRINE 20-7 TO WIN TITLE-BARCUS N 7, B-1-1
- ST. PHILLIP TO PLAY DIVINE CHILD FOR 2ND DIV. TITLE N 13, B-5-4
- ST. CLEMENT SMOTHERS ST. BENEDICT 38-9-CLINCHES SUBURBAN HONORS IN 2ND DIV. N 7, B-5-7
- ROSEVILLE SACRED HEART WINS 21-7 OVER ITICA ST. LAWRENCE TO WIN SHARE OF MACOMB CO. PAROCHIAL LEAGUE TITLE N 14, B-1-6
- DIVINE CHILD WINS OVER ST. PHILIP 27-7 TO WIN 2ND DIV. TITLE-WILLIAMS

--1961-- N 13, B-2-1  
 ST.FLORIAN WINS 1ST DIV.BLUE BRACKET CHAMP-WILLIAMS  
 N 13; B-2-8  
 DIVINE CHILD TAKES 2ND DIV.CHAMP-WILLIAMS  
 --1962-- N 12, B-2-7  
 FERNDALE ST.JAMES BEATS ANN ARBOR ST.THOMAS 26-13 TO WIN 2ND DIV.  
 CHAMP-WILLIAMS  
 --1963-- N 10, D-1-1  
 NOTRE DAME HIGH WON CATHOLIC LEAGUE TITLE IN SCORELESS TIE IN SOUP  
 BOWL N9-WILLIAMS N 11, B-4-2  
 ST.PATRICK BEAT ST.CLEMENT, 32-7 IN EAST WEST PLAYOFFS OF 1ST DIV NOV.10  
 -WILLIAMS N 18, B-5-6  
 WAYNE ST.MARY WON 1ST CATHOLIC LEAGUE 2ND DIV. FOOTBALL CHAMP AGAINST  
 ST.CECILIA 21-13-WILLIAMS --1965-- JA 20, D-1-6  
 DIR.RALPH OWEN ANNOUNCES CHANGES INVOLVING 2ND DIV. & NAGOMI CATHOLIC  
 RANKS-WILLIAMS AG 23, A-1-1 6\*  
 AUSTIN CATHOLIC HIGH SUSPENDED FR. INTERSCHOLASTIC FOOTBALL FOR 1 YR  
 FOR PRACTICING IN VIOLATION OF BAN AG 24, C-1-5  
 AUSTIN FOOTBALL COACH MIKE RHODES NO LONGER AFFILIATED WITH THE  
 SCHOOL-KULHA AG 29, D-3-3  
 LEGAL FOOTBALL PRACTICE BEGINS AG30 AFTER INQUIRY ON CHG. MANY SCHOOLS  
 PRACTICING BEFORE LEGAL TIME-AUSTIN CHG.CAUSED BAN ON GAME THER-GREEN  
 N 8, C 4-1  
 ST.CATHERINE GAINED ITS 1ST EAST-WEST BRACKET CHAMP. IN 1ST DIV. BY  
 BEATING VISITATION 33-0-WILLIAMS

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : FOOTBALL**

1966

DIVINE CHILD FORCAED TO POSTPONE CATHOLIC LEAGUE GAME WITH SHRINE SET FOR TONIGHT AS OVER DOZEN PLAYERS AFFLICTED WITH IMPETIGO, A SKIN INFECTION- TO BE PLAYED N V.5

O 29, B-3-6

DEARBORN SACRED HEART WON ITS 1ST E ST-WEST BRACKET REX FT. TITIE IN 1ST DIV-WILLIAMS

N 7, C-5-1

WAYNE ST. MARY BEAT OUR LADY OF SORROWS TO WIN 2ND CATHOLIC LEAGUE SECOND DIV. FOOTBALL TITLE-WILLIAMS

N 14, C-6-4

ST. FRANCIS CABRINIS DEFEATED EAST CATHOLIC AM S

N 6, C-3-1

ST. THOMAS WINS 4<sup>TH</sup> SECOND DIVISION CATHOLIC LEAGUE FB TITLE WILLIAMS

N 13, B-3-1

ST. JAMES WINS OVER FERNDAL HIGH FOR 2ND DIV. CATHOLIC LEAGUE FOOTBALL-PATON

N 11, C-5-1

PUEBLO COMMANDER LLOYD M. BUCHER IN TOWN TO WITNESS 25<sup>TH</sup> BOYSVILLE BOWL GAME BETWEEN BROTHER RICE AND CATHOLIC CENT WISLER

--1969--

O 4, A-9-4

-----1969-----N 15, D-2-6

COACH MIKE DENHANE SELECTED COACH OF YEAR ST. AGATHA.  
WILLIAMS. ---1970-----N15, D-7-4

ROYAL OAK- SHRINE WINS CATHOLIC CROWN. WILLIAMS  
N16, D-5-2

CO. CHAMPIONS IN 2ND DIVISION ST. GERTRUDE AND ST CLEMENT-  
-WILLIAMS. --1971---S 4, B-2-1

CONSOLIDATION OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE TO SEE 39 HIGH SCHOOLS  
PLAYING VARSITY FOOTBALL THIS FALL---WILLIAMS

S22, D-7-10

CYO FB RULES CHANGED ON EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS

N1, D-1-10

DIVINE CHILD WINS LEAGUE DOUBLE A FB TITLE OVER  
BISHOP GALLAGHER 38-0

N27, B-2-1

4 TEAMS PLACE 3 EACH ON 2ND DIVISION ALL CATHOLIC SQUAD.

-1972-

N 11, B-4-1

TITLE CHASE ENDS FOR ST. CLEMENT; EAST WEST FIRST DIV  
CHAMPS WON BY THAT SCHOOL-WROBELSKI

N 12, D-8-1

ANN ARBOR ST THOMAS WINS 2ND DIVISION CHAMPS.

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : FOOTBALL

1972

CATHOLIC CENTRAL BLITZED BY DEARBORN DIVINE CHILD IN FIRST  
DIVISION FOOTBALL CHAMPS. WILLIAMS

N 13, C-7-1 D

N 25, B-2-2

DEARBORN DIVINE CHILD, CHAM OF ALL FIRST DIV, & 2 OTHER TEAMS  
HONORED.

N 25, B-2-5

ANN ARBOR ST THOMAS FOOTBALL CHAMP OF ALL 2ND DIVISION.

D 18, D-7-4 D

ANN ARBOR ST THOMAS  
WITHDRAWING FROM PAROCHIAL CIRCUIT, TO JOIN NEW MEMBER SUB  
URBAN AREA LEAGUE. -WILLIAMS.

-1973-

N 12, C-4--1 D

DIVINE CHILD, DEARBORN, BEATS DET CATH CENTRAL FOR 2D  
STRAIGHT FOOTBALL CHAMPS. WILLIAMS

-1974-

MY 13, D-5-1 W

CATHOLIC LEAGUE SCHEDULE TO INCLUDE PUBLIC SCHOOL LEAGUE AND  
OUTSTATE TEAMS. WILLIAMS.  
MADISON HTS. BISHOP FOLEY BEATS DBN. DIVINE CHILD IN SEMIFINAL  
GAME & WILL MEET BROTHERRICE FOR TITLE N10-WILLIAMS

N 4, C-1-2

--1974--

N 10, E-4-2 3DOT

WYANDOTTE MT. CARMEL WINS CATH. LEAGUE 2ND DIV. FOOTBALL TITLE, 14-6

OVER DENFENDING CHAMP WATERFORD OUR LADY OF LAKES, N9

N 11, C-7-1 D

B<sup>2</sup> HAM BROTHER RICE WINS 1ST DIV. CHAMP, 35-0, OVER MADISON TS. BI-

SHOP FOLEY-SPADAFORE

---1975---

07, D3-4

FIGHT AT HARPER WOOD NORE DAME. CATHOLIC CENTRAL FOOTBALL  
GAME UNDER INVESTIGATION.

N10, D-1-3

DIVINE CHILD WON FIRST DIV. CHAMP OVER BROTHER RICE

7-0.

N10, D-5-5D

DIVINE CHILD COACH, BOB LAPOINTE HAPPY WITH VICTORY.

N10, D-5-2D

WATERFORD OUR LADY OF LAKES WINS 2ND DIV. CHAMP FR.

DEARBORN ST. ALPHONUSS 22-6.

N15, D-3-1D

HARPER WOODS NORE DANE HIGH SCHOOL WON CHAMP

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : FOOTBALL**

**1978**

DET. ST. MARTIN DE PORRES WINS INTERSECTIONAL C TITLE-WILLIAMS. N 6, C-4-1-ED

ALLEN PK ST. FRANCES CABRINI WINS INTERSECTIONAL D TITLE-WILLIAMS. N 6, C-4-3-ED  
---1979---

DET. CATHOLIC LEAGUE'S 3 FOOTBALL CHAMPS. GAMES TO BE NOV. 4 AT PONTIAC SILVERDOME S 14, E-4-3 D

PONTIAC CATHOLIC COACHES RESIGN IN PROTEST OVER FOOTBALL GAME BAN-SPADAFOR O 12, D-4-1 ED

DET CATHOLIC CENTRAL WINS LEAGUE FOOTBALL CHAMP-WILLIAMS N 5, D-1-3  
N 5, D-4-4ED

~~WATERFORD OUR LADY OF THE LAKES WINS CLASS D CHAMP-WILLIAMS~~ N 5, D-4-3ED

DET BENEDICTINE WINS CLASS C-WILLIAMS

-1980- N 2, D-4-1  
B'HAM'S BRO RICH WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE PREP BOWL-SPADAFORD

-1981-

N 9, D-4-30

BROTHER RICE WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE A-B DIVISION PREP BOWL  
SPADAFORE

N 11, D-4-1E

~~AA-AA GABRIEL RICHARD EXPELLED 13 PLAYERS FOR DRINKING IN  
DENT FOLLOWING PLAYOFF GAME AGST ORCHARD LAKE ST. MARY-  
SPADAFORE~~

--1982--

N 15, D-4-1

LIVONIA LADYWOOD WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE A-B GIRLS BASKETBA  
MARKOWSKI

-1988-

0 30 D-23-1

Pontiac-Catholic Central reappears to take title from UD  
Jesuit.--Markowski

0 30 D-23-1

Pontiac-St. Mary's Orchard Lake wins upset victory over  
Bhm Bro. Rice.--Markowski

-1989-

0 30 F-3-1

DePorres, E. Catholic & Bro Rice win in Prep Bowl at  
Silverdome--James

-1990-

0 29 D-9-1

Catholic Central defeats St. Martin De Porres to win

Catholic League A-B Championship at Silverdome.--Puls

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: FOOTBALL

1993

N I C 1-2

Det Catholic Central's victory over Bishop Gallagher in  
AA championship

\_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: FRANCE

1971

U 2,A-25-2

ST NAZAIRE--681 PUPIL SCHOOL CLOSED & PARENTS & TEACHING  
STAFF DIVIDED BECAUSE TWO STUDENTS REFUSED TO STOP LIVING  
TOGETHER

—

1963

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: BISHOP GALLAGHER HIGH SCHOOL (HARPER WOODS)

JE 23, C-11-3 Z6

WILL HAVE AS ITS 1ST DIRECTOR &amp; PRINCIPAL BROTHER IGNATIUS GEORGE, FSC

---1971--- E 20, D-4-1

WINS STATE CLASS A BASEBALL TITLE.

-1973-

MY 30, B-4-1 D

BEATS DEARBORN SACRED HEART IN FIRST DIVISION. WILLIAMS

-1974-

AP 2, D-3-1

FRANK STRUNK RESIGNS AS VARSITY BASKETBALL COACH AT HARPER WOODS SCHOOL.

---1977--

JE 8, C-3-3 D

WINS FIRST DIV. CHAMP. AGST DET. DE LA SALLE, 9-2---WILLIAMS

D 18, D-9-1

BASKETBALL

E LANS-GIRLS WIN CLASS B-KEITH

-1980-

MY 29, B-4-3 ED

WINS BASEBALL CROWN

JE 6, C-4-3 ED

WINS CATHOLIC LEAGUE TITEL IN BASEBALL-

--1981--

JE 17, E-5-1

MT. PLEASANT-CLAIMED STATE CLASS A BASEBALL CHAMPIONSHIP YESTERDAY BY DEFEATING FLINT CARMAN.

~~XY882X~~  
~~-1985-~~

JE 18, E-2-1

KALAMAZOO THEY ENDED THE DRAMA IN THE TOP OF THE SEVENTH INN  
ING SCORING 3 RUNS FOR A 5-1 VICTORY OVER JENISON.-CABELL

-1987- My 29, B-5-4D

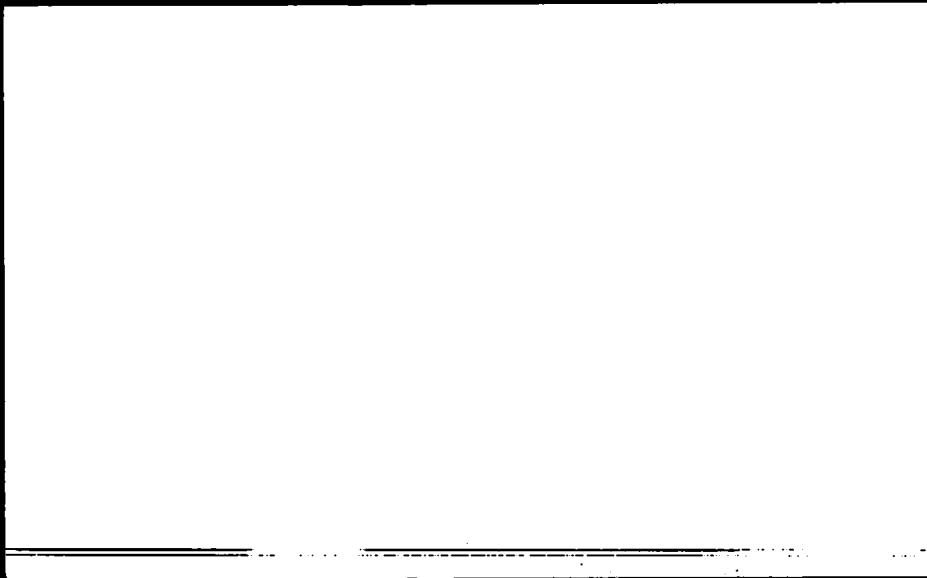
Teens urge drug tests, no protection to fight crime-Vance

SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: GENESIAN INTERPRETATIVE FESTIVAL

1961

9 DET. AREA HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WINNERS IN FESTIVAL FOR HIGH SCHOOL  
IN DET. ARCHDIOCESE

MR 21, B-14-5



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: GEORGIA

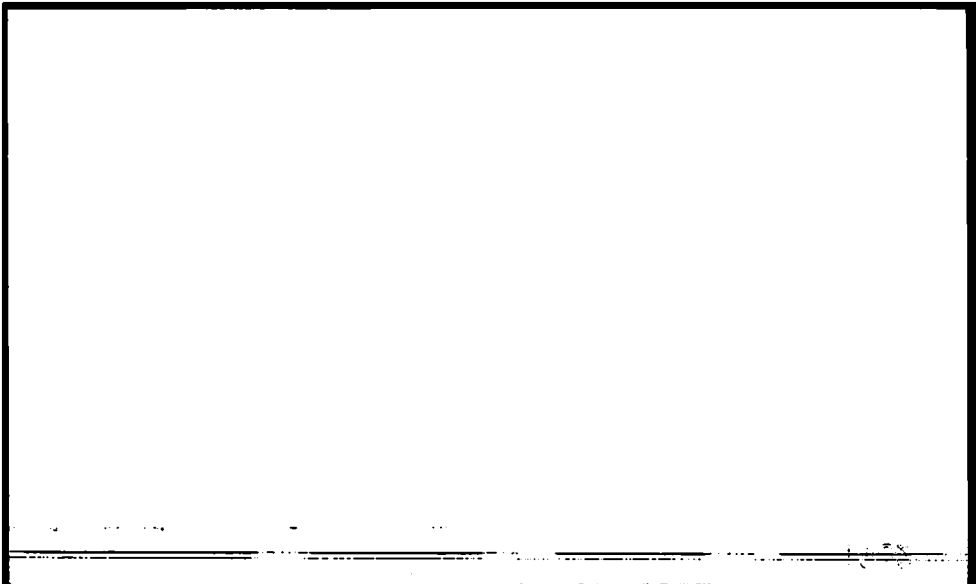
1962

JE 11, A-1-1

ATLANTA-ARCHDIOCESAN SCHOOLS HERE TO END SEGREGATION JE 12, A-13-1  
ATLANTA-ARCHBISHOP PAUL J. HALLINAN ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS  
HERE-CLEGHORN ---1963---

JE 24, A-4-4

CATHOLIC LEADERS HAVE DECIDED TO DESEGREGATE DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH, GA.  
THIS FALL IN MOVE THAT WILL COMPLETE LOWERING RACIAL BARRIERS IN PARO-  
CHIAL SCHOOLS IN GA.



SCHOOLS -

~~XXXXXX~~ -CATHOLIC-  
~~XXXXXX~~ -DETROIT-  
55555

GESU

1935

Form 1656

JE 30, 1-10-6

SUMMER CLASSES FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS AVOID DRUGGERY

--1937--

MR 11, 34-4-BLST

200 7TH & 8TH GRADE PUPILS STRIKE FOR SHORTER HOURS & NO HOME WORK,  
ONLY LASTS FEW MINUTES, ARE NOW SORRY

MR 12, 5-2

STUDENTS WERE STRIVING IN FUN, BUT TEACHERS WEREN'T FOOLING

--1973--

JE 9, A-5-1 D

VOLUNTEERS RAISE \$390,000 TO INSURE SCHOOLS REMAINING OPEN  
HAGERTY

-1983-

S 14, F D-1-4

EXPENSIVE BUT POPULAR-CRITTENDON

-1989

My 18 A 1-2

Parents, Robertson's angry over racial slur made by nun

Corona at Gesu school-McCaughan

My 19 B-1-2

Sr. Mary Corona resigned from teaching job at Gesu over  
rhyme she recited containing racial slur--Martelle &  
McCaughan

Gesu

-1989-

My 20 B-1-2

Sr. Mary Corona, teacher who resigned over children's  
rhyme she read with racial slur in it, had not been a nu  
since 1987.--Miller

My 21 B-1-2

Another Gesu elementary teacher, Sr. Pat, suspended after  
becoming visibly upset over resignation of Sr. Corona.--  
Bohland

-1991-

N 18 B-3-2 DR

Gesu students collect \$750 for needy.--Williams

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: ~~DETROIT~~: GOLF**

1962

AUSTIN WON TITLE OVER ST. FREDERICK AT REDBORD MUNICIPAL COURSE JN 2, C-4-1  
---1963--- MY 24, D-2-3  
AUSTIN WON THE CATHOLIC LEAGUE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP AT REDBORD GOLF CLUB  
MY 23 ---1965--- MY 21, C-3-1  
GREG PURCOTT WINNER OF CATHOLIC LEAGUE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP AT RIVER ROUGE  
---1966--- MY 24, C-3-5  
CATHOLIC LEAGUE TEAM ENTRIES MY 23 MADE 1 OF STRONGEST BIDS IN STATE  
GOLF TOURNAMENT IN HISTORY OF DET PREP CIRCUIT-WILLIAMS

---1975---017, G-3-1B

WON BY DET.CATHOLIC CENTRAL

-1977-

0 19, E-4-1 N

BROTHER RICE TEAM WIN CATHOLIC LEAGUE GOLF TITLE

-1979-

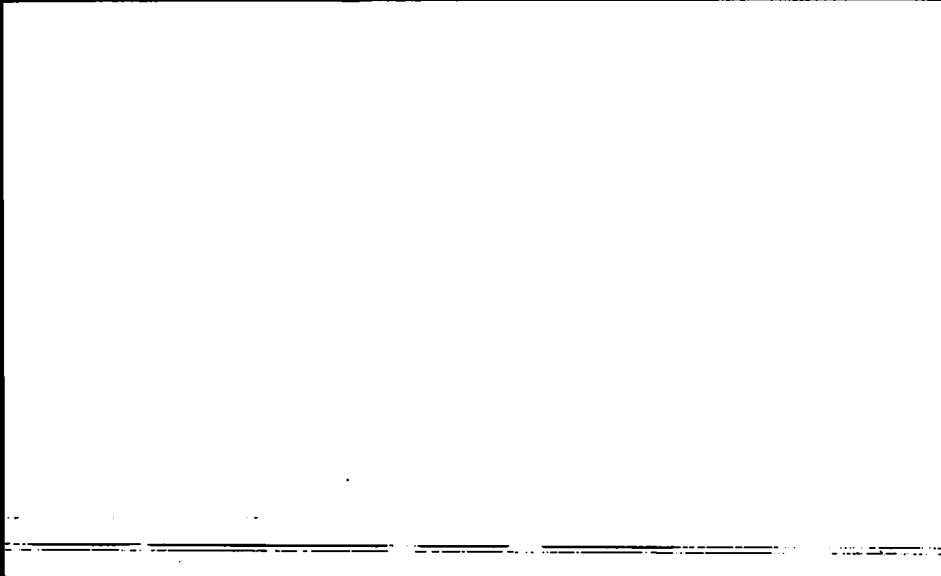
0 17, D-4-1 D

BISHOP FOLEY WINS

-1980-

0 9, D-4-5ED

BROTHER RICE WINS.-WILLIAMS.

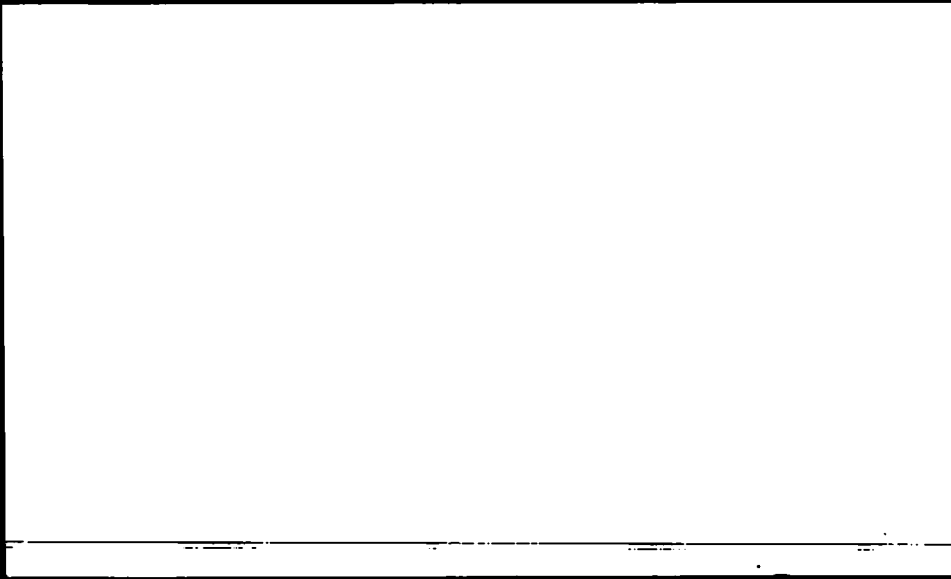


SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : GRAND RAPIDS WEST

1979

~~D 16, D-15-1~~

E, LANS-GIRLS' WIN STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL CHAMP.



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ~~CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART GROSSE POINTE~~

1656

D 8, 4-9-5

GIRLS CHRISTMAS CHORUS BEING TRAINED ---1955--- S 28, 14-3

TO SHARE IN \$4 MILLION ESTATE LEFT BY MRS. ADELE CAMPAU THOMPSON

---1958---

My 29, 1-8 RR

SISTER M.S. STANISLAWS SHOVED TO GROUND, ROBBED OF \$500 IN SCHOOL TUITION  
ON SHORTLY AFTER LEAVING DET. BANK & TRUST CO. BRANCH RUSSELL & CANFIELD

---1961---

My 14, E-2-1

EDUCATION IN OLD FRENCH TRADITION CARRIES THROUGH YRS AT ABOVE-WHITE-  
HEAD

JE 12, A-18-4

GRADUATES ATTEND ANNUAL FORMAN DANCE-EVANS

---1963---

JL 27, R-12-1

IN SECOND SUMMER OF USING MONTESSORI METHOD OF TEACHING-SALSINGER

---1964---

AP 7, R-1-4

JUNE 6 LAUREL BALL TO BE HELD AT GROSSE POINTE YACHT CLUB-REITMEYER

---1967---

JE 4, H-13-1

SENIORS WILL HAVE GRADUATION BALL

JE 11, H-7-1

MOTHER ANNETTE ZIPPLE SPENDS SUMMER HEADING SHEP PROGRAM  
AT THE SCHOOL-HELPS PREPARE UNDERPRIVILEGED CHILDREN FOR  
HIGH SCHOOL-ALL WORK VOLUNTEERED-SCHNITKER

---1968---

N 2, A-2-3

RECEIVED \$30,000 NET PROFIT AT SCHOOL AUCTION IN COLLECTED MERCHANDISE  
-SLATER

---1969---

JA 7, A-3-1

SHORTAGE OF NUNS WILL CLOSE SCHOOL-MANSER

JA 15, D-7-1

SUIT SEEKS TO BLOCK CLOSING OF SACRED HEART ACADEMY ON  
LAKE SHORE BY PETER J. MERCIER. SCHOOL SCHEDULED TO CLOSE IN  
JUNE.

JA 19, A-24-6 HOME

PRESCHOOL CLASS TO BE CONTINUED IN ABOVE F 20, A-22-1 LF  
LAYMEN MAY TRY AND KEEP SCHOOL OPEN-MANSER

M 1, A-9-1

G.P. LAYMEN TO KEEP CONVENT SCHOOL OPEN FOR ELEMENTARY  
CHILDREN.-MANSER.

MR 4, A-10-1

PROPOSAL TO REZONE CONVENT OF SACRED HEART FROM COMMUNITY  
SERVICETO INDIV. CLASSIFICATION HAS BEEN DROPPED.

AG 4, B-1-4

SOUND OF MUSIC PERFORMED BY YOUNG GIRLS AT ABOVE-TEGGE

AG 16, A-6-1

NAME CHANGED FROM ACADEMY, OF SACRED HEART, GOES CO-ED, WILL ADMIT BOYS AS  
STUDENTS SEPT. 9-MANSER

O 8, E-11-3

ADMITS BOYS FOR 1ST TIME, LEARNING WHERE GIRLS ARE-HEMMEN

O 16, E-10-1Z6

MONTESORI DIVISION OF ABOVE OFFERS EARLY EDUCATION FOR  
YOUNG KIDS-K. HEMMEN

1970

**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: GROSSE POINTE ACADEMY**

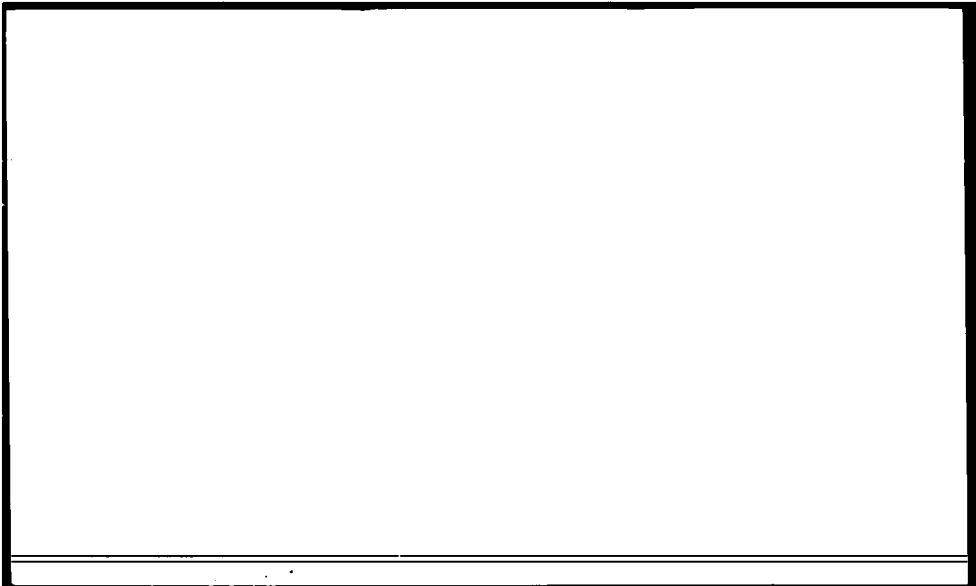
O 1, E-4-5Z7

**LAUNCHED A \$1 MILLION GROWTH FUND CAMPAIGN TO PAY OFF ITS  
MORTGAGE**

**-1978-**

**JE 11, C-20-1-N**

**HISTORIC SITE MARKER DEDICATED**



1948

SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : DETROIT GUARDIAN ANGELS

CARDINAL MOONEY TO DEDICATE NEW SCHOOL NOV. 7

N 6, 10-2

-1977-

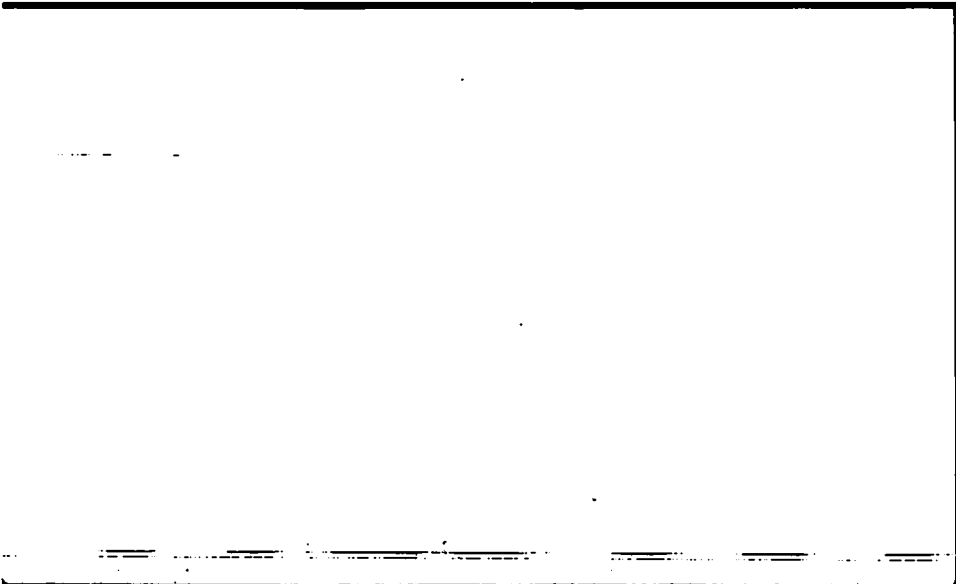
JE 7, B-1-1 N

CLAWSON 7TH & 8TH GRADERS GRADUATE FROM SPECIAL CRIME AND  
ACCIDENT PREVENTION COURSE - WELLS

--1987--

My 22, A-1-4

Archdiocese of Detroit plans to close it.-Martelle & De-  
Smet

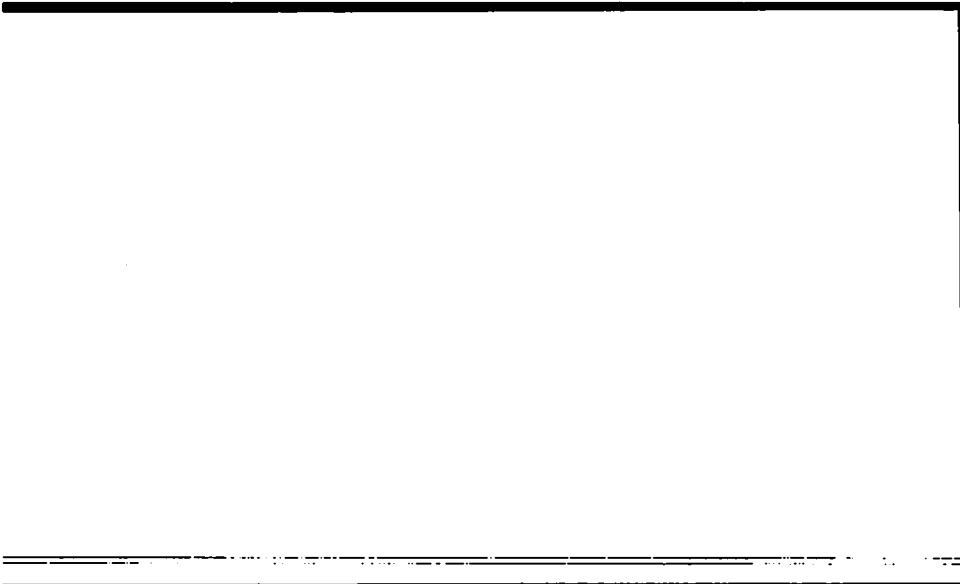


**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - HACKETT HIGH (KALAMAZOO)**

**1977**

**JE 5, A-1-5**

**8KALAMAZOO-GRADUATION CEREMONIES CANCELLED DUE TO EXPLODING  
FIRECRACKERS, DIPLOMAS TO BE MAILED TO 147 SENIORS-DUNN**



SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : HALL OF DIVINE CHILD

1973

JE 10, B-6-5

CATHOLIC MILITARY SCHOOL KIDS GRADUATE FROM 8TH GRADE.

CAUFFIEL

--1975--

JA 30, B-1-3 W

MAY BE FORCED TO CLOSE IN FALL '76 UNLESS ENROLLMENT RISES

-1979-

JL 14, A-23-5

1979-80 SCHOOL YR TO BE THE LAST. FACILITY TO CLOSE-BULLARD

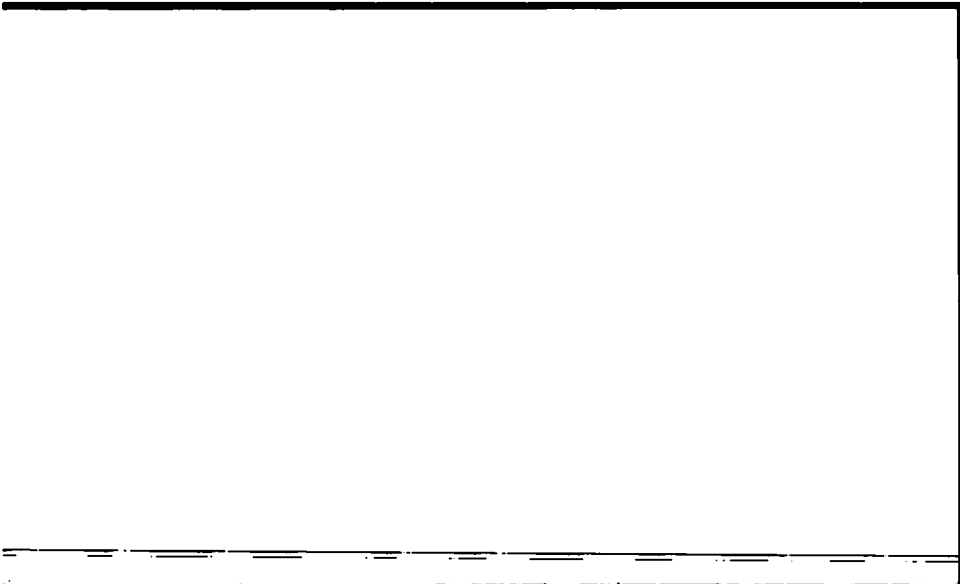
-1980-

JA 19, A-15-5

80-81 SCHOOL YR 90% ASSURED-BULLARD

MY 4, A-2-1

CORRECTION-MONROE SCHOOL CLOSING AT END OF SCHOOL YR.



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - HOLY CHILDHOOD

1963

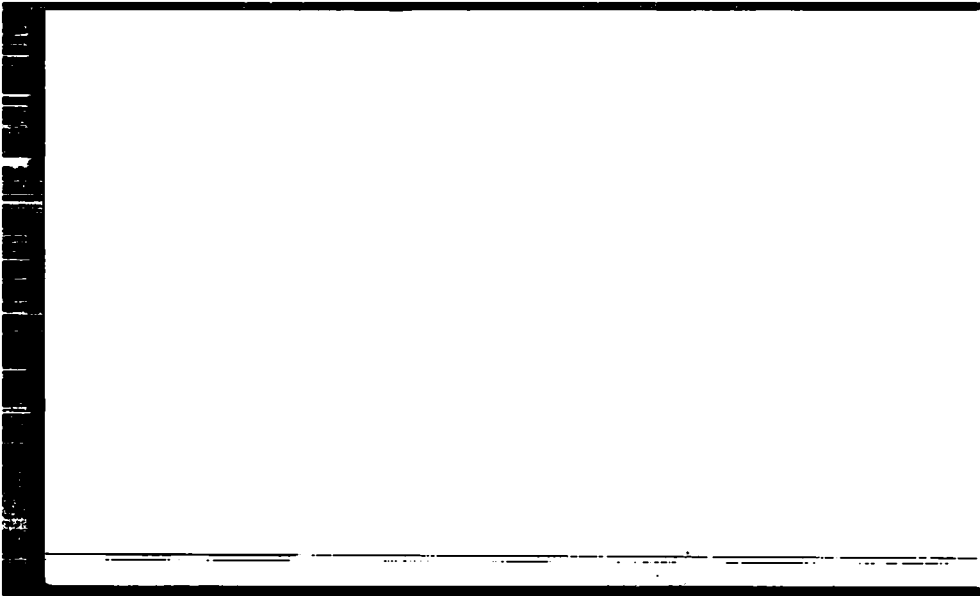
HARBOR SPRINGS-SCHOOL FOR MICHIGAN'S UNDERPRIVILEGED INDIAN CHILDREN  
STARTED IN 1885-NEAL

D 29, D-8-4 3\*ST

--1969--

S 22, A-8-4 RACE

HARBOR SPRINGS-ABOVE PROGRESSING MARKEDLY-KAUFMAN



SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - HOLY CROSS (MARINE CITY)

1962

0 24, D-3-4

PENALIZED FOR PULLING TEAM FROM FOOTBALL GAME WITH MT. CLEMENS ST.  
MARY-WILLIAMS N 10, R-2-7

PUT ON YEARS PROBATION BY MICH. HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASS. FOR WITHDRAWING  
G ITS FOOTBALL TEAM FROM FIELD AGAINST MT. CLEMENS ST. MARY

-1990-

F 4 C-3-1

Cardinal Mooney Regional High in Mt. Clemens will relocate  
to former Holy Cross High bldg in Marine City

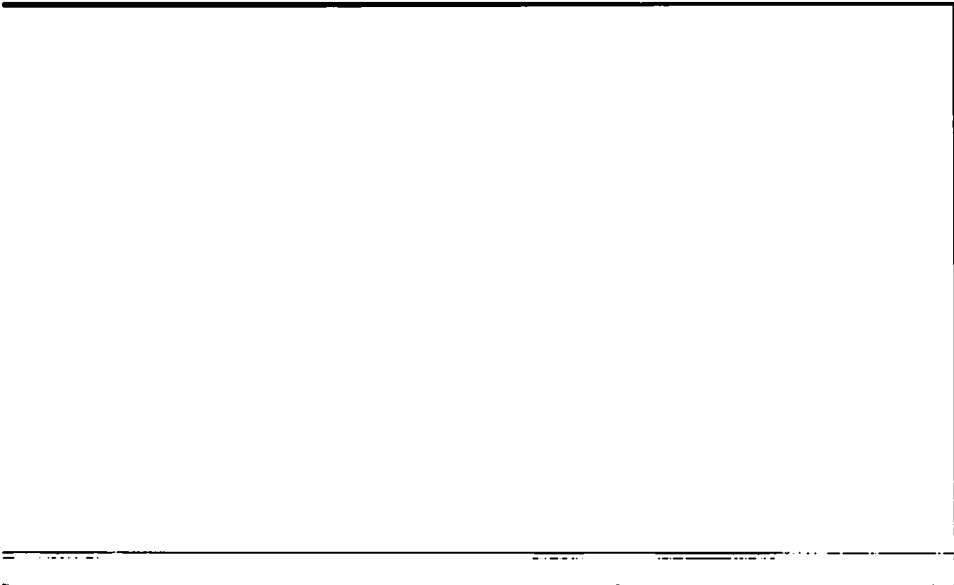


SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : HOLY FAMILY

1993

F 15 B 3-5N

School filing complaint agnst.Film Craft Video for filming students; Madonna's alma mater



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: HOLY INNOCENTS ACADEMY

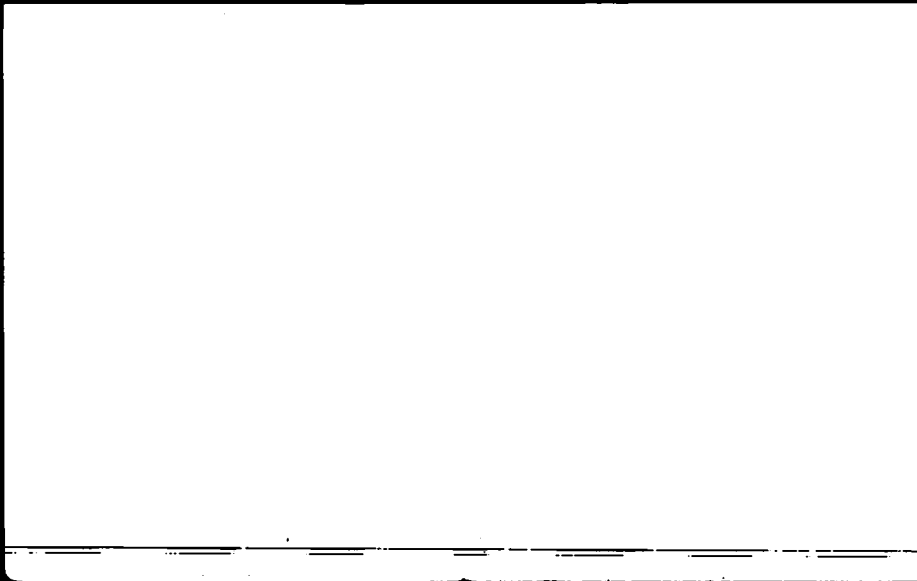
1971

DEARBORN HTS. ACADEMY TO EMPHASIZE DISCIPLINE - MEININGER.  
S6, B-3-5W

-1977-

MY 20, B-2-4 D

PROTESTANT PARENTS DISPUTE ROLE IN RUNNING SCHOOL - ILKA



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: HOLY NAME (BIRMINGHAM)

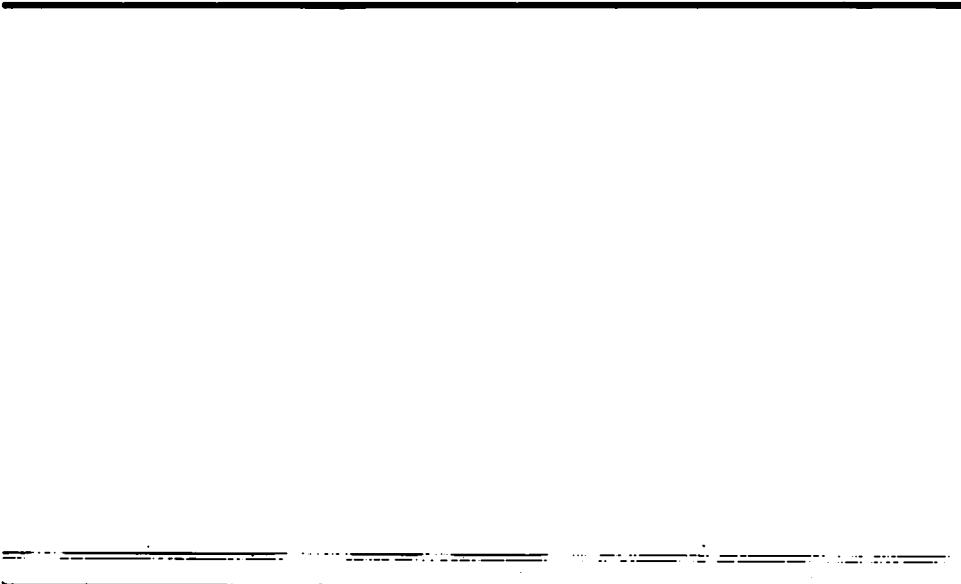
1949

WORK TO START SOON ON \$300,000 ADDITION -1981-

S 22, 22-4

MR 25, D-1-2

VISIT SHOWS HOW CATHOLIC EDUC HAS CHGD-LEE



**SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: HOLY REDEEMER: BASKETBALL**

**1939**

BASKETBALL PLAYERS STALL DURING GAME WITH ST. THERESA IN PROTEST TO  
USE OF SMALL FLOOR, LOSE GAME <sup>1656</sup> JA 14, 15-2  
BEAT ST. THERESA'S 26-21 FOR STATE CLASS B AREA BASKETBALL CHAMP. MR 21, 4-1-3

WINS CAT LEAGUE 1ST DIV. BASKETBALL CHAMP OVER ST. STANISLAUS 31-30  
-BARCUS F 26, 15-3  
WINS FIRST PAROCHIAL LEAGUE BASKETBALL TITLE-WILLIAMS F 23, 17-1

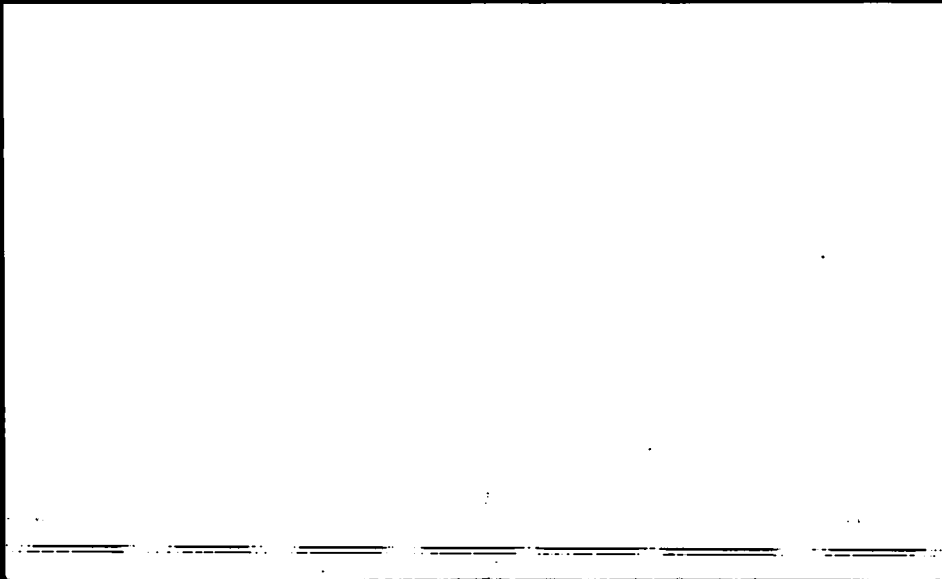
WINS PAROCHIAL LEAGUE CROWN-WILLIAMS F 22, B-1-6  
WINS OVER SEXTON HIGH-HIGGINBOTTOM MR 19, B-1-1

DEFEATS GRAND RAPIDS GOODWIN HEIGHTS 78-60 TO WIN STATE CLASS B.-  
CHAMP-HIGGINBOTTOM MR 20, D-1-1  
BEAT LOURDES 68-59 TO WIN 3RD CATHOLIC LEAGUE BASKETBALL TITLE IN 7  
YEARS-WILLIAMS F 22, R-2-1

WINNER OF 1ST DIV BASKETBALL CHAMP-WILLIAMS F 24, D-1-3

HOLY REDEEMER FROM FLINT WINS CLASS D TITLE MR 22, D-4-7

WINS CATHOLIC CENTRAL DIVISION TITLE (1ST DIV) OVER  
CATHOLIC CENTRAL HIGH- 65 63. WILLIAMS. F22, D-1-2



## SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: HOLY REDEEMER

1929

GOV. GREEN THANKS BOYS BAND FOR CONCERT <sup>1934</sup> --1934-- AG 9, 52-2  
 JOHN FEARN NAMED ATHLETIC DIRECTOR --1939-- JA 28, 4-4-2  
 JOHN FEARN RESIGNS AS ATHLETIC DIRECTOR-ANGELO N 2, 45-2  
 DAVID A. WOLFE APP'T. ATHLETIC COACH --1944-- N 3, 44-3  
 HOLDS MEMORIAL PROGRAM FOR WAR DEAD F 22, 20-2 BB  
 TO PLAY MACKENZIE D 2 FOR CITY CHAMP.-BARCUS N 27, 18-6  
 --1946-- D 5, 47-2  
 JAMES D. SHEEDY RESIGNS AS FOOTBALL COACH--1947-- JA 22, 26-5 FINAL  
 DESMOND SHEEDY TO REMAIN AS ATHLETIC COACH-1948-- MR 28, 4-4-7  
 GEO. E. TOBIN NAMED FULL-TIME ATHLETIC COACH AP 10, 14-3  
 CITY COUNCIL APPROVES SALE LONYO PLAYFIELD PLOT TO ABOVE FOR FOOTBALL STADIUM JE 8, 25-6  
 STADIUM SITE ABOVE REFUSED S 22, 43-1  
 ACCEPTS OFFER TO BUY 15-ACRE SITE FR. DET FOR STADIUM-PATTON  
 --1950-- F 2, 54-7

---

REV. EDWIN A. SMITH TO RETURN AS ATHLETIC DIRECTOR  
 --1954-- JA 11, 25-4  
 GEO. TOBIN HEAD COACH OF ALL SPORTS AS ABOVE RESIGNS JL 2, 24-6  
 JAMES NILAND & DAVE KLINE NAMED FT. COACHES -1958-- JA 10, 16-8  
 STUDENTS SENT HOME DUE TO FIRE IN STOCKROOM-1960--S 27, C-3-3 LF  
 FIRE IN JANITOR'S WASTEBASKET CAUSES 1,000 STUDENTS TO BE EVACUATED  
 FROM CLASSES, NO DMAGE REPORTED

---1965--- AP 6, C-4-4  
AL CHECKLER, FOOTBALL COACH, RELEASED AFTER 6 YRS  
---1970--- 43 3, D-1-4  
WON FIRST BASEBALL CHAMPIONSHIP IN 23 YRS---WILLIAMS  
---1971--- JE 2, D-7-30  
WINS BB TITLE FR. CATHOLIC CENTRAL 4-0. WILLIAMS.  
-1973- AP 25, B-2-1 D  
FLOURISHES WHILE OTHER CATHOLIC SCHOOLS CLOSE. HAGERTY.  
MY 1, B-6-5 D  
AP 25 ARTICLE INCORRECTLY STATED THAT ST FRANCIS OF ASSISI  
ELEM SCHOOL HAD CLOSED; STILL IS OPEN.

---1977-----AP 19, C-3-1D  
TO DROP FOOTBALL PROGRAM NEXT FALL.

-1-979- O 17, D-4-3 D  
WON CROSS-COUNTRY TITLE IN C-D FINAL  
-1982- S 22, A-1-6

ARCHBISHOP SZOKA HELPS MARK 100TH ANNIV

# SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : HOLY REDEEMER

1983

ANABELA KARRUMI 9 HELPED CLASS COLLECT BOTTLE CAPS FOR SCH  
COMPUTER. GIRL KILLED IN CAR ACC IN JUNE, DAD TO CONTINUE  
WITH COLLECTION-BURGESS -1989- Ag 4, A-3-2  
15 former drama students plan to refurbish auditorium & r  
vive the school's drama program in the process  
---1991--- O 16, B-3-2 D  
Runners at Holy Redeemer High meet challenges on track, st  
on course when off it -1992 F 20 B 7-1E  
Best chance for Catholic basketball league playoffs title  
in yrs-Hernandez -1993- Ap 23 B 3-2 D  
Volunteer basketball coaches formed a boys league hoping t  
give the youths a positive outler for their energy. - Her-  
nandez

-1994-

My 24, B-3-2D

High schools viewed authentic footage of World War II  
D-Day invasion; 'boring-Atkins

-1995-

My 11 S 10-1

Holy Redeemer won Class D state basketball championship-  
Nichols

--1996-- Je 19 K-8-1

Jorgensen Ford and Mexican Industries team up to provide  
scholarships to the high school

<sup>HOLY</sup>  
SCHOOL : PARADISE - CATHOLIC - ROSARY HIGH

1955

CONSTRUCTION ON ABOVE BEGUN FOR GIRLS AT GREENFIELD & JOY EXPECTED TO  
BE DON SEPT. 56 J. 24, B-21-8

-----1956-----  
EDW. CARDINAL MOONEY TO DEDICATE ABOVE N 1ST

O 27, 14-7

REPORT ON GROWTH OF ABOVE - SALSINGER

-----1957-----

F 19, 46-1

-----1960-----  
GIRLS AT ABOVE WALK OFF WITH ALL 3 PRIZES IN POSTER CONTEST SPONSORED  
BY MICH. CANCER FOUNDATION MR 30, A-10-3 5\*

--1963-- Ap 28, B-9-6

HAS A HIGH SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL GIRL WHICH IS A RARITY

-GREGORIK

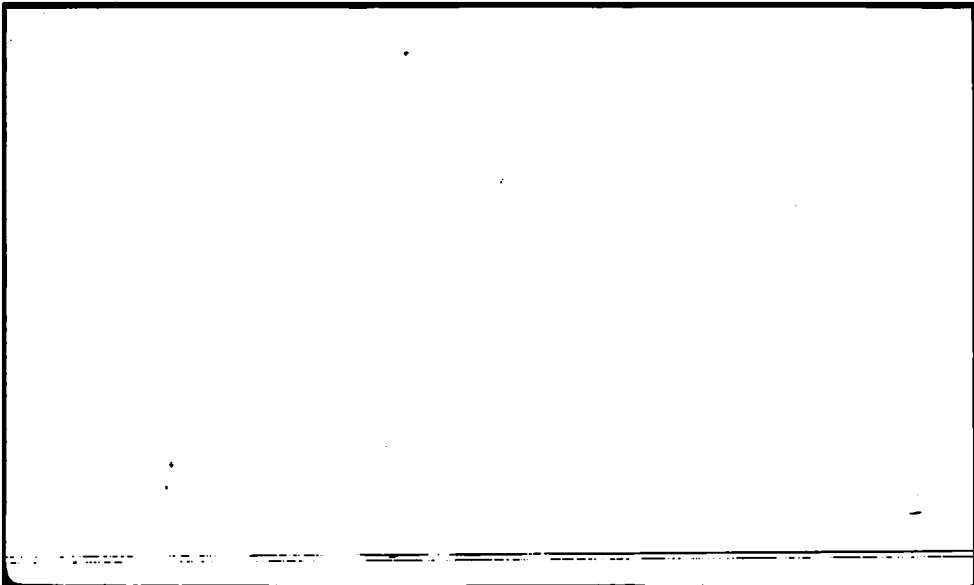
--1967-- MR 18, A-6-3

SISTER BRUNO, GAVE GIRLS AT HIGH SCHOOL \$600 AND TOLD  
THEM TO DOUBLE AMOUNT WITH FUND RAISING EVENTS. THEY GOT  
\$2,100.

--1974-- F1, B-3-4D

ROSARY HIGH WILL CLOSE IN AUG. DUE TO FEW STUDENTS, AND  
MONEY PROBLEMS JL1, B-1-1W

TO BE LEASED BY WAYNE CO. COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

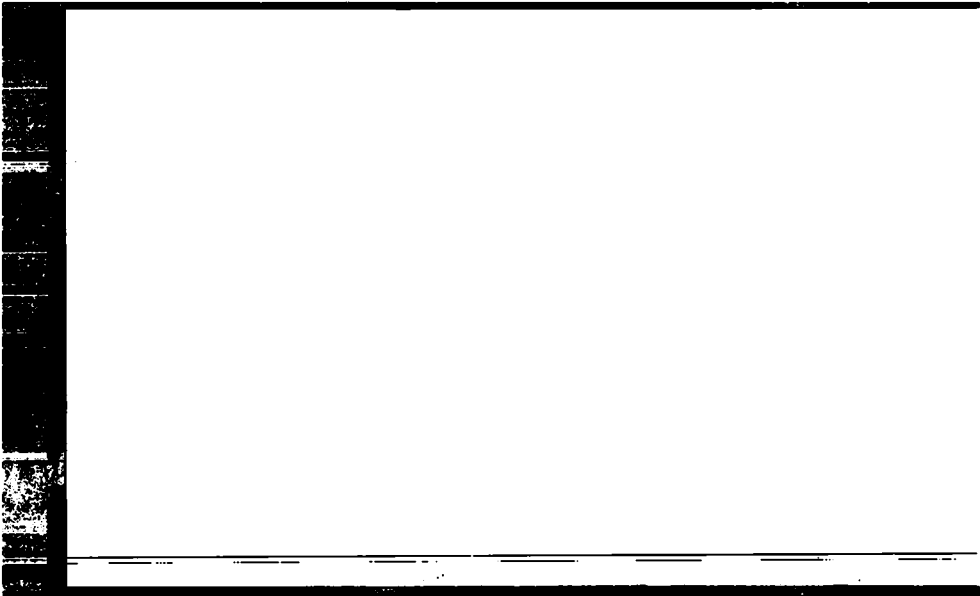


SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - HOLY ROSARY (FLINT)

1977

N 27, D-5-3

FLINT-BEAT CRYSTAL FALLS FORESPARK IN CLASS D FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP, 21-20--KETH



SCHOOLS: ~~BAROONIAN~~ CATHOLIC: HOLY TRINITY

1927

Form 1656

The Detroit News

JE 11, 10-4

GRADUATION BE HELD JE 16.

-----1930-----

N 8, 6-3

1893 PHOTO OF STUDENTS AND SCHOOL HISTORY GIVEN.

-----1960-----

F 3, A-3-5

BARBERS FROM LEON SEHOYAN'S EXCLUSIVE BEAUTY SALON TRIM HAIR OF 100  
KIDS AT ABOVE FREE OF CHARGE - RAYMAN ---1961---

MR 11, B-6-7

NEW SCHOOL TO RISE SAYS FR. KERN-SCHACHERN

-----1962-----

JE 17, A-16-6

GROUND-BROKEN FOR ABOVE JUNE 16 FOR SCHOOL

S 26, A-4-5

COL. T. F. PRODHEAD POST 2269, BFW AUXILIARY TO GIVE ABOVE 14 US FLAGS  
-----1963-----

MR 29, D-16-6

2 DAY EXCHANGE BEING COMPLETED FROM OLD BLDG INTO NEW SCHOOL BLDG

AT 1229 LABROSSE BY STUDENTS-OLD SCHOOL TO BE RAISED FOR PLAYFIELD

JL 21, C-24-1

AS BLDG IS TO BE DEMOLISHED SOON, MEMORIES OF PAST RECALLED - MAHARRY

-----1965-----

S 28, B-3-1

100 CHILDREN GETS FREE HAIRCUTS & HAIRDOS S27 FROM BROTHER BARBERS  
MIKE & CHUCK ATTARD & FELLOW BARBERS

---1967---

JA 7, A-6-1

50 MEMBERS OF ST. DOMINIC SAVIO LUE OF ST. CYRIL & METHODIUS  
SCHOOL TO VISIT ABOVE 7TH & 8TH GRADERS JA 14 SN28, FRIENDSHIP MOVE-  
SCHACHERN WHICH STAFFED IT FOR 100 YRS.

---1969---

S 16, A-18-1

TRIBUTE TO CONGREGATION  
HOLBING TIGERTOWN FESTIVAL TO KEEP ABOVE OPEN-

AP 5, A-6-1

CHILDREN'S VIEWS ON EASTER-MANSER

---1972---

AP 8, A-9-1

DETROITER BOB DUCHINE SELLS HIS 600 DRAWINGS & PAINTINGS TO  
BENEFIT ABOVE ---1977---

JE 24, B-1-1 D

HAS 50TH REUNION FOR CLASSMATES FROM 1927 GRADUATING CLASS-  
NELSON -1979-

MR 4, C-20-1-ED

LANGUAGE ARTS FORM HEART OF CURRICULUM. CONCENTRATE ON  
BEADING BECAUSE OF STUDENTS' BILINGUALISM-McCARTY

-1988-

Ag 5 B-3-1 D

Burglars stole audio-visual equipment in 2 separate break-  
ins at school.

**SCHOOLS - CATHOLIC - ILLINOIS**

1957

PEORIA-CATHOLIC SCHOOLS BAN DANCING & DATING FOR FALL TERM

MY 17, 3-7

--1967--

JA 19, A-15-6

ROCKFORD-ST FRANCIS CONVENT FOR TEEN GIRLS SHUT BY SISTERS  
ST. FRANCIS

AP 22, B-5-8

CHICAGO-STRIKE HITS 3 CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

MY 2, A-13-1

CHI-STRIKE BY LAY TEACHERS AT LEO CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL ENDED  
MY 1-STRUCK AP 21 FOR BETTER CONTRACT

MY 11, A-8-3

CHI-23 LAY TEACHERS WHO WALKED OFF JOBS AT ST. PATRICK HIGH  
SCHOOL AP 21 WERE FIRED MY 10-3 OTHERS RESIGNED

AG 6, A-28-1 FIN

CHICAGO-CATECHISM BOOK LAUDING DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING SPL  
CATHOLICS

---1968---

XXXXXX

---1969---

JA 22, C-13-1

NEW LENOX-PROVIDENCE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS RAISE \$30,000  
TO KEEP SCHOOL OPEN.

-1984-

D 9, A-1-2

CHICAGO-REV GEORGE CLEMENTS RUNS HOLY ANGELS IN TOUGHEST  
NEIGHBORHOOD WITH TOUGH RULES-BAILEY

-1990-

Ja 22 A-3-5

Chicago- Chicago archdiocese to close 30 churches, &  
up to 10 schools.

Form 1656  
 TO BE CONST. AT GREENLAWN AV. & MARYGROVE DRIVE F 23, 1-12-3  
 CORNERSTONE LAYING TO BE CONDUCTED MY 11 MY 7, 2-2  
 NEW CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS TO OPEN S 8 AG 29, 10-1  
 MODERNLY EQUIPED. FOR OPENING S 8 AG 30, 4-1  
 TO BE DEDICATED OCT 6 O 3, 13-1  
 ARCHBISHOP EDWARD MOONEY TO DEDICATE ABV. OCT. 13 O 11, 10-5  
 150 PRIESTS, MONKS & DIGNITARIES TAKE PART IN DEDICATION O 13, 1-3  
 ---1957--- O 13  
 & AUSTIN GAIN SWIM TITLES- AP 1, 26-3  
 MY 28, 43-1  
 CLASS OF '42 TO HOLD REUNION AT ABOVE  
 ---1958--- MR 31, 17-3  
 VISITATION SWIMMERS TAKE PAROCHIAL LEAGUE BOYS' SWIM TITLE-WILLIAMS  
 ---1961--- JL 26, E-11-1 Z1  
 SISTERS OF ABOVE SCHOOL CONVENT TAKE FRENCH DURING SUMMER  
 ---1962--- JE 5, A-11-1  
 4TH GRADERS HOLD AUCTION, RAISE \$16.75 FOR FR. CHARLES DANIEL WHO IS  
 BUILDING 1ST PAROCHIAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AT WAKEFIELD  
 ---1963--- AP 1, B-3-2  
 KRAJENKE SISTERS, CAROL, NANCY & KATHY LED ABOVE TO ITS 3RD CONSECUTIVE  
 & 7TH CATHOLIC LEAGUE GIRLS' SWIM CROWN MR 31 AT PATTON POOL-WILLIAMS

---1963--- Ap 8, A-8-1  
VOLUNTEERS FROM ABOVE DONATE SATURDAY MORNINGS TO TEACH YOUNGSTERS READING, ARITHMETIC SPELLING & PHONETICS AT CORKTOWN SCHOOL-GREGORIK

---1971--- MR 1, C-2-5  
RECORD IN GIRLS' SWIMMING ENDANGERED BY OUR LADY OF MERCY'S TITLE STREAK---KEN WILLIAMS

---1972--- MR 9, B-1-4 D  
ABOVE NEW PRINCIPLE SISTER HELEN VIVIAN CHANGES SCHOOL TO STRESS FREEDOM---HAGERTY

N 30, B-1-6 D  
STUDENTS ANSWER SURVEY ON TEACHER PERFORMANCE. HAGERTY  
---1973--- F 16, B-17-1 D  
500 STUDENTS WILL SCATTER DURING EDUCATIONAL EVENT, HAGERTY

MR 23, B-2-1 D  
BLACK HISTORY COURSE REPLACED BY INTEGRATED BLACK-WHITE AMERICAN HISTORY COURSE. HAGERTY.

-1974- MR 4, B-2-1 D  
FREE EDUCATION DAYS PROJECT FEATURES MANY SUBJECTS, AND STUDENTS, TEACHERS BEING INSTRUCTORS HAGERTY

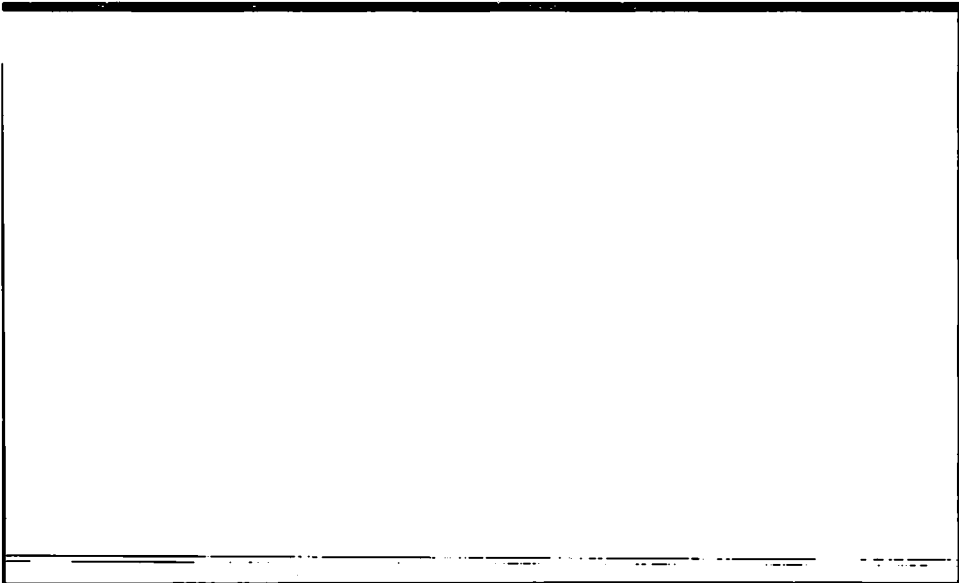
---1975--- AG 17, D-10-1 D  
HAS REACHING PROG. HELPING ACADEMICAL POTENTIAL GIRLS FACE UP TO COLLEGE-HAGERTY

**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : IMMACULATA**

**1978**

**JE 4, D-7-4**

**OTSEGO-WINS CLASS B TRACK TITLE**



**SCHOOLS : CATHOLIC : IMMACULATE CONCEPTION :**

**1976**

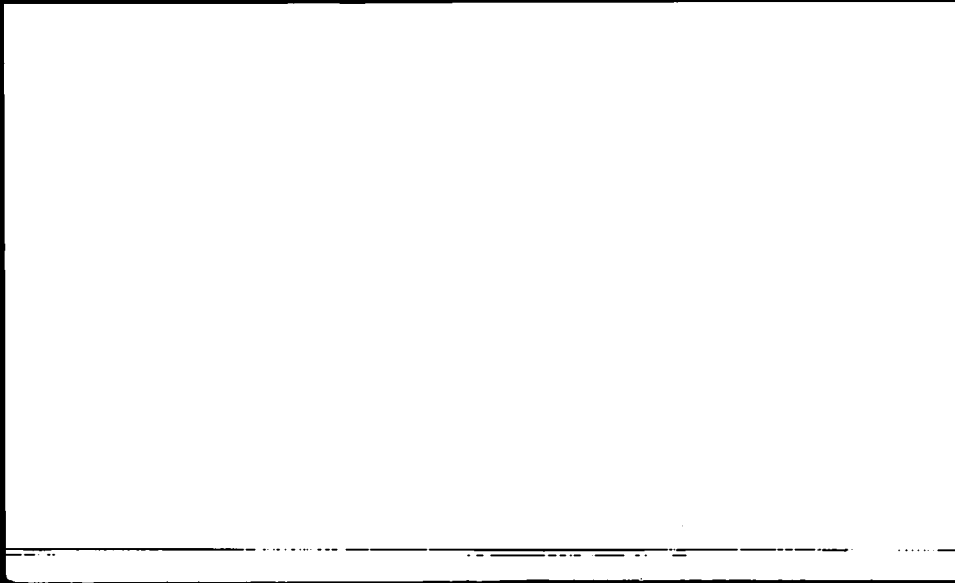
**ANCHORVILLE**

**F 8, B-8-1**

**TO REOPEN, TUITION OF \$250-ECKMAN**

**AG 20, B-2-1 ST**

**ANCHORVILLE-TO REOPEN SEPT 8-ECKMAN**



SCHOOLS - ~~WABENXK~~ - CATHOLIC - IMMACULATE CONCEPTION HIGH 1959  
(HAI TRAMCK)

---

ABOVE BECOMES 1ST EASTERN RITE CATHOLIC PARISH HIGH SCHOOL IN U.S.  
D 5, B-6-1

TO BE DEDICATED MY 7TH-ANDERSON --1965--  
-1981"-- My 6, B-6-2  
AG 29, A-6-1  
DICK KENNEDY NAMED HEAD FOOTBALL COACH AT ABOVE SCHOOL

--1981-- Mr, 27, B-1-1AM  
125 STUDENTS STAGE HUNGER STRIKE TODAY TO PROTEST THE 29  
YEARS OF IMPRISONEMENT OF YURIY SHUKHEVYCH-GEBERT

---

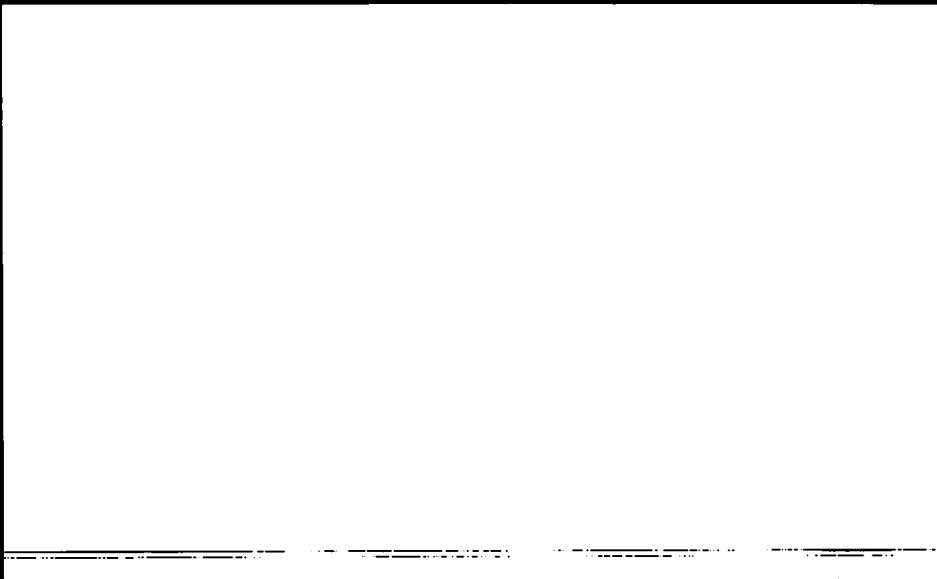


SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (THREE RIVERS, MICH.)

1967

S 24, D-20-7 STATE

THREERIVERS-3 NEGRO NUNS CAME HERE TO OPEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSES  
THIS FALL, HELPED SAVE SCHOOL



SCHOOLS: CATHOLIC: IMMACULATE CONCEPTION UKRAINIAN 1997

---

My 29, C-1-3 3DotME

Warren-Mary Fedishin, teacher, retiring as first-grade teacher  
after 46 years-Naylor

---

